This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

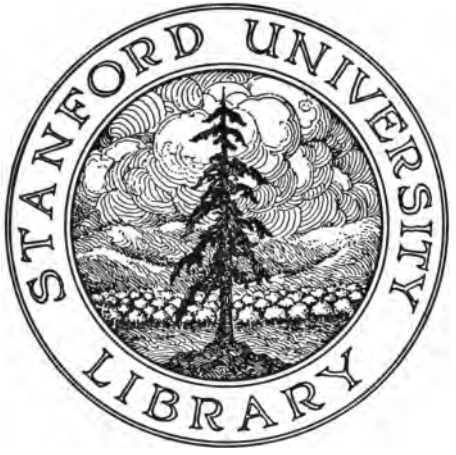
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`


STANFORD UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

Preissig

DICTIONARY AND GRAMMAR

OF THE

CHAMORRO LANGUAGE

OF

THE ISLAND OF GUAM

SMITHSONIAN LIBRARY

WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1918

al

499.67
P924

PL 5295
P7

253104

STANFORD LIBRARY

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Page
Prefatory correspondence	v
Introduction	1
Bibliography	3
Pronunciation	4
Accentuation	6
Concise grammatical outline of the Chamorro language	7
Abbreviations	29
Dictionary of the Chamorro language:	
Part I. English-Chamorro dictionary	33
Part II. Chamorro-English dictionary	129

PREFATORY CORRESPONDENCE.

UNITED STATES NAVAL STATION, GUAM,
OFFICE OF THE SUPPLY OFFICER AND PAY OFFICER OF THE STATION,
November 14, 1916.

From: Chief Pay Clerk E. R. von Preissig, United States Navy.
To: The Secretary of the Navy (Bureau of Naval Intelligence), via The Department of Education and The Governor of Guam.
Subject: Forwards MS. of Chamorro Dictionary.

(1) Having completed the preparation of a Dictionary of the Chamorro Language, I forward herewith the manuscript, and request that this work be approved and printed as a Navy Department publication, for the use of the department of education and other branches of the Government of Guam, and for sale to the general public.

EDWARD R. VON PREISSIG.

[First indorsement.]

NAVAL GOVERNMENT OF GUAM, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,
November 16, 1916.

From: Head of department.
To: Governor of Guam.

(1) Forwarded, recommending approval.

(2) It is believed that this dictionary would be of great value to the department of education of the island.

M. G. COOK.

[Second indorsement.]

NAVAL GOVERNMENT OF GUAM, GOVERNMENT HOUSE,
Guam, November 18, 1916.

From: Governor of Guam.
To: The Secretary of the Navy, via Office of Naval Intelligence.
Subject: Forwarding MS. of Chamorro Dictionary and recommending printing.

(1) Forwarded, approved.

(2) This is a highly creditable piece of work, which has been accomplished at the cost of much labor. Nothing exists on the same scale. It is bound to be of great value to all the inhabitants of Guam.

(3) Mr. von Preissig expects no rewards or compensation of any sort. He has pursued this labor as a matter of personal interest and offers his work freely to the Government.

(4) I recommend that the dictionary be accepted and a letter of thanks be sent to Mr. von Preissig; and that the work be printed and issued, as requested.

(5) I also recommend that this correspondence, together with the department's final action, be printed with the work, to serve as a preface.

ROY C. SMITH.

NAVY DEPARTMENT, *Washington, April 4, 1917.*

MR. [illegible] PRESSIG: The department has received through the commandant of the naval station at Guam the manuscript of your Grammar and Dictionary of the Chamorro Language. The energy and zeal displayed by you in the preparation of a work of such magnitude is fully appreciated, as is also your generous offer to place the results of your labor at the disposal of the department without remuneration.

While the department [illegible] the great benefit that would accrue to the department of education [illegible] of the island of Guam through their possession of a textbook of the [illegible], there are not at this time funds available for its publication.

I have placed the [illegible] in the hands of the Director of Naval Intelligence, who will safeguard your [illegible] and submit requisition for the publication of the work when funds for the [illegible] shall be available.

Very respectfully,

JOSEPHUS DANIELS, *Secretary of the Navy.*

Chief Pay Clerk [illegible] PRESSIG, U. S. Navy,

Naval Hospital, Mare Island, Cal.

[illegible] Chief Pay Clerk [illegible] Pressig was promoted to be assistant paymaster, [illegible]

STANFORD LIBRARY

INTRODUCTION.

By EDWARD R. VON PREISSIG, PH. D.,
Author of Etymological Comparison of the Finn-Ugrian and Magyar Idioms; Short History of Austria-Hungary; Political Institutions of the Old World; etc.

That the present work is the first lexicographic record in the English language of the Chamorro idiom of the Marianas Islands, and especially of the island of Guam, is submitted as its principal "raison d'être," as well as the author's justification for undertaking a task rendered exceptionally difficult through the paucity of materials on which to base outlines, which difficulties were further amplified by the character of the sources at his disposal. As stated in the bibliography following, only three dictionaries are available at the present time, of which the Japanese-Chamorro Dictionary contains about 60 very small pages, with a vocabulary comprising 30 pages, presenting the Chamorro equivalents in phonetic spelling; the German-Chamorro Dictionary, with a vocabulary of 86 pages, also adheres to the phonetic spelling and only the Spanish-Chamorro Dictionary, published in Manila in 1865, maintains the spelling of the Chamorro words in accordance with the representation used by the Chamorros of the present day, a usage which has been transmitted to them through their mothers from generation to generation. The fact that there has been great need for a printed record of the Chamorro language is brought into bold view by the evident losses sustained by the spoken language since the comparatively recent date of the publication of the last mentioned dictionary. These losses have forced themselves upon the author's knowledge during his preliminary investigations among the natives, when it was his ever-recurring experience to be compelled to abandon word after word contained in the work of the Spanish author, for the reason that they were no longer remembered by any of the living Chamorros, and although all these words represented, upon the most casual etymological investigation, the true genius of the old language, they have been lost to it forever, having apparently died with the last generation.

Immediately upon having finished his outline plan for this work, the present lexicographer was required to decide a question of the utmost importance, that of the spelling of the Chamorro equivalents to be adopted by him. Mr. W. E. Safford, author of the scholarly Grammar of the Chamorro Language of Guam, having given his permission for the use of his work, the careful study of the same offered a great number of convincing arguments in favor of the phonetic spelling, and the work was commenced in accordance with this decision. However, upon submitting the partial fruits of his labors to the scrutiny of a number of Chamorro gentlemen, the author was suddenly confronted by the absolute necessity for the reversal of his conclusions. Whatever may have been the detailed experiences, the consensus of opinion was adverse to the acceptance of any innovation, pride of race and language and reverence of ancestors and old-time traditions playing no small part in the final decision, reluctantly but unalterably tendered, offering no compromise on the ancient, illogical, impracticable, but nevertheless beloved, and therefore not to be changed, old-time Chamorro method of spelling. And thus the author resigned himself to the task of rewriting all the work done, and presents it now in the finished form appearing

STANFORD LIBRARY

herein, acceptable, and, he hopes, useful to those for whose especial benefit it was planned and executed.

Before concluding, the author wishes to express the hope that his principal aim, that of the facilitation of the work of the public schools of Guam, through the placing into the pupils' hands of the means for the acquisition of a thorough understanding of the meaning of the English words learned by them in the course of their school term, may be accomplished.

It is the author's duty, as well as a pleasure, to acknowledge here the services rendered by the following-named gentlemen, who assisted in verifying the Chamorro equivalents in this work. Thanks for this valuable help are due to Messrs. Vicente Calvo, José Cruz, Vicente Herrero, Pedro Martinez, Atanacio Perez, José Roberto, Juan Taitano, and Francisco Taitano, all of Agaña, island of Guam. The author also acknowledges his indebtedness to Mr. J. Schnabel, superintendent of the schools of Guam, for many suggestions in connection with this work, to Mrs. W. G. Johnston, teacher in the Guam schools, to his wife, Mrs. Hester von Preissig, member of the Guam Normal School faculty, and to Messrs. Atanacio Perez and Francisco Taitano for assistance in the final revision. The author also desires to extend his thanks to Mr. W. E. Safford, for permission to use his scholarly philological study of the Grammar of the Chamorro Language, which has been of the greatest service in the preparation of this work.

AGAÑA, ISLAND OF GUAM, *November, 1916.*

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Diccionario Español-Chamorro, que dedica á las escuelas de Marianas el P. Fr. Aniceto Ibañez del Carmen, cura párroco de Agaña; published in Manila, Imp. de Ramírez y Giraudier, in 1865.

Chamorro-Wörterbuch, enthaltend: I. Deutch-Chamorro; II. Chamorro-Deutsch. Nebst einer Chamorro-Grammatik und einigen Sprachübungen; von P. Callistus, O. Capuc., Miss. Apost. in Guam (Marianen); published in Hongkong, Typis Societatis Missionum ad Exterios, in 1910.

Finô Japones yan Chamorro; Ninâjuyuñg y Tenderon, Nanyon-Boyeki-Kaisha; D. Kikuchi; printed in Japan in 1915; booklet, size 4 by 6 inches, 64 pages.

Gramática Chamorro, que traducida literalmente de la que escribió D. Luis Matay Araujo, dedica á las escuelas de Marianas con el fin de que los niños aprendan el Castellano; el P. Fr. Aniceto Ibañez del Carmen, cura párroco de Agaña, año 1864; published in Manila, Imp. de Ramírez y Giraudier, in 1865. (This is a grammar of the Spanish language, written in Chamorro.)

The Useful Plants of the Island of Guam, with an introductory account of the physical features and natural history of the island, of the character and history of its people, and of their agriculture, by William Edwin Safford. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1905.

The Chamorro Language of Guam, a grammar of the idiom spoken by the inhabitants of the Marianas, or Ladrones, Islands, by William Edwin Safford. Reprinted from the American Anthropologist, 1903–1905; published in Washington, D. C., by W. H. Lowdermilk & Co.

PRONUNCIATION.

[illegible] *father;* or in [illegible]

[illegible] is a perceptible [illegible]

[illegible] in Chamorro, [illegible] "i," the diph- [illegible]

[illegible] "o," and "u"; the sound [illegible] "gue," or the sound of [illegible] the "u" in both cases being [illegible] Accentuation); at the end of [illegible]

[illegible] especially at the beginning of words; [illegible] the Spanish.

[illegible] "e" and "i" are almost inter- [illegible] in spelling is sanctioned by accepted [illegible]

[illegible] strongly aspirated.

[illegible] in the English alphabet, as in *kettle*, is [illegible] the vowels "a," "o," and "u," and by the [illegible] "o" and "i"; the advisability of the phonetic [illegible] representation of this sound was carefully considered [illegible] in connection with various other letters of the [illegible] principally "j," and "ll," and the adherence to the ancient [illegible] upon only after most searching inquiry which [illegible] the advisability of this course; one-half, or more, of the present [illegible] when the author became convinced that any change in that [illegible] would render his efforts futile by proving this lexicographic work [illegible] to those for whose benefit it was planned.

[illegible] as in English.

[illegible] the sound of "j" in English, but with a strong nasal twang and a trace of a [illegible] suggested in its articulation; the letter "y" is now generally used in [illegible] "ll," conveying the same sound.

[illegible] as in English.

[illegible] English.

[illegible] *bunion;* the same as the Spanish "ñ" in *Niña*.

[illegible] of this diphthong is somewhat difficult of description; in Cha- [illegible] "ñg," unless followed by a second "g," never convey the sound [illegible] English *finger;* when bearing the characteristic accent extending [illegible] the pronunciation strongly suggests a reversal of the two letters, [illegible] sound being that of a gutteral "g," begun in the throat, but not

finished, and followed by a soft "ñ" (much the same as the "ñ" in the Spanish *Niña*), thus producing, first, an unfinished "g" and an "ñ," or the sound value resembling "gñ."

o as in *no*.

p the same as in English.

qu used to represent the sound of "k" before the vowels "e" and "i."

r as in English.

s represents both the sound of the English "s" and of the "z," the latter not being used in the Chamorro alphabet; no rule can be given for the distinctive sound, which can be only ascertained from usage.

t the same as in English.

u has the sound of "oo" in *root;* in final syllables there exists the same interchangeability between the letters "u" and "o" as has been described under the lette "i"; thus *táotao* is often spelled *táutau*, it being impossible to make a proper division on account of the sound of the last syllable, which carries a value half way between "o" and "u."

y is pronounced nearly as the "j" in *joke*, but with a softer articulation.

The letters **x**, **k**, **v**, **w**, and **z** are not used in Chamorro.

ACCENTUATION.

Accents have been used in the present work only where they are of essential value, or where their omission would cause a change in the meaning of the words involved. Accordingly, the following paragraphs comprise these essentials only.

In words of two syllables the accent is usually on the first syllable, and this is the case even though the word be adopted from the Spanish, the latter language requiring the accent in such words to be placed on the last syllable. Thus the Chamorro *cájet*, derived from the Spanish *cajél*, or *báston*, identical with the Spanish *bastón*, have the accent in the Chamorro equivalent on the first syllable, while the Spanish words carry the accent on the second syllable, as noted.

In words of more than two syllables the accent is usually on the penult, as in the Spanish, and in the case of variation from this rule, an acute accent is placed on the syllable to be accented. *Agaga* (red) carries no accent, as the emphasis in this word is on the next to the last syllable; on the other hand, *ápacá* (white), also written *âpacá*, has the acute accent indicated over the first vowel, to indicate that the stress falls upon the first syllable, in exception to the rule above given. Through the addition of particles to root words the accent is often shifted, and in all such cases must be written in. For example, *táta* (father) has the accent on the first syllable; *tatájo* (my father) bears emphasis on the second, and *tatanmáme* (our father) has the stress on the third syllable, indicated in each case by an acute accent placed over the vowel contained in the respective syllable. The acute accent is also used when the syllable containing â, ê, î, ô, or û is to be accented, or when the stress falls on a syllable with ä or ü, thus: *maá'ñao*, *yinä'cá*.

After certain words and particles there occurs a change in the vowels following. Thus in the case of the definite article, "y," besides the complete change in the two vowels following, as described on the first page of the "Grammatical outline," from "o" to "e," and from "u" to "i," the prefixing of this definite article effects a change from the open sound of the vowel "a" to that of "a" in *cat* or *at*, and somewhat resembling the so-called "Umlaut" in the German language represented by "ä." This change is indicated by the same accent in Chamorro, two dots being placed over the "a" when this vowel is preceded by the definite article, thus, "ä."

A peculiar pronunciation of the vowels "a," "e," "i," "o," and "u," in certain words, especially in such as may be formed by reduplication of syllables, is indicated in the Chamorro language by the accent ^.

Whenever this accent occurs, the respective vowel, which generally in such words terminates the syllable, is pronounced without change in the equivalent indicated in the table of pronunciation; for instance, the "ô" is pronounced as the "o" in *no*, but while the articulation of the vowel is begun as usual, the accent effects an abrupt and sharp termination, such as might be indicated by the sudden elision of a consonant intended to follow the vowel.

When two vowels follow each other, such as "ii," or "ee," the separate pronunciation of each is indicated by an acute accent or by the accent ^. In the case of "ue" or "ui," when it becomes necessary to show the separate pronunciation of the "u," which, when following "g," is always silent before "e" and "i," unless accented, this is accomplished by placing over it two dots, as follows: "güe," and "güi."

CONCISE GRAMMAR OF THE CHAMORRO LANGUAGE.

THE ARTICLE.

(A) INDEFINITE ARTICLE.

No indefinite article was used in the old Chamorro idiom. In the modern vernacular the Spanish **un**, in invariable form, with both masculine and feminine nouns, takes its place.

Examples:

un laje (a man).
un paláuan (a woman).
un patgon (a child).
un ráina (a queen).

(B) DEFINITE ARTICLE.

y (from the Spanish; pronounced: **e**) is the definite article, and is invariable; it has the effect of changing certain letters in the nouns following.

Examples:

o is changed to **e, chotda; y chetda** (the banana).
u is changed to **i, púguâ; y píguâ** (the betel-nut).

NOTE.—See fourth paragraph under "Accentuation" with reference to change in vowel "a."

(C) THE ARTICLE BEFORE PROPER NOUNS.

Before titles and names of persons and animals: **si**; also **si tata** (the father) and **si nana** (the mother).

At the end of a sentence or subordinate clause, or when the proper noun is used in apposition: **as.**

For example:

y lajimo as Isaac (thy son Isaac).
y mêjnalum as Jose (the wise Joseph; or, Joseph, the wise).

Before places, rivers, natural objects, denoted by names of no known signification: **iya; y ya.**

For example:

iya catan; y ya catan (the north).
dáñgculo iya Jagatña; dáñgculo y ya Jagatña (Agaña is large).

THE NOUN.

The grammatical gender is not known in the Chamorro language. The natural gender is designated by the prefixes **laje** (man) or **paláuan** (woman), and the sex of mammals is sometimes indicated by **toro** (bull) or **baca** (cow).

Examples:

laje na manog (cock).
paláuan na manog (hen).
toro na chiba (he-goat).
baca na chiba (she-goat).

NUMBER OF NOUNS.

Nouns may be of singular, dual, or plural number.

(*a*) Mutual or reciprocal relationship is represented by the dual number, formed by inserting the particle **um** before the first vowel of the primitive word.

Examples:

chêlo; chêla (brother, or sister).
chumêlo (two brothers).
chumêla (two sisters).
perientes (kinsman).
y pumarientes (the [two] kinsmen).

(*b*) The plural form is indicated by **sija**, generally as a suffix, but may also precede it.

Examples:

guma (house).
sija na guma (houses).

Certain nouns form the plural by taking the prefix **man**, which in some cases changes the initial letter of the primitive word.

Examples:

ch to **ñ**, **chêlo; mañêlo** (brother; brothers).
f to **m**, **fafajan; mamafajan** (buyer; buyers).
c and **qu** to **ng**, **Quilisyano; Manguilisyano** (Christians).
p to **m**, **palê; mamalê** (pater; patres).
s to **ñ**, **saque; mañaque** (thief; thieves).
t to **n**, **tâilaye; manâilaye** (villain; villains).

Exceptions:

laje (man); **lalaje** (men).
jaga (daughter); **jajaga** (daughters).
patgon (child); **famagûon** (children).
palâuan (woman); **famalâuan** (women).
laje (man); **lajijo** (my son); **lajimo** (thy son); **lajiña** (his, or her, son).
lajinmame or **lajite** (our son); **lajinmiyo** (your son); **lajiñija** (their son).

A kind of plural is expressed by prefixing to proper nouns the particle **ja**.

Example:

si ja Pedro (Pedro and his friends).

CASE.

No special form is used to indicate case, and the connection of the words in a sentence must decide the same.

Examples:

agañg si Pedro (call Pedro).
nâe si Pedro nu este na leblo (give this book to Pedro). **Leblo** (book) also written **lebblo**.

If the name of the object possessed ends in a vowel, the genitive or possessive may be indicated by adding an **n**.

Examples:

y leblon Jose (the book of Jose).
si Marian quiquô (Mary, the wife of Francis).

THE ADJECTIVE.

There are but few words in Chamorro which may be considered true adjectives, as most of them are really other parts of speech formed into adjectives, participial adjectives, etc., by the addition of prefixes, suffixes, and infixes. In the present work the classification given by W. E. Safford in his Grammar of the Chamorro Language has been adopted.

GRAMMATICAL DIVISION.

(1) *Qualifying adjectives.*—(*a*) Simple adjectives; (*b*) adjectival prefixes; (*c*) adjectival suffixes; (*d*) conjunctive particle; (*e*) predicate adjectives; (*f*) adjectives with definite article; (*g*) comparison of adjectives; (*h*) reduplication of syllables; (*i*) formation of the plural.

(2) *Demonstrative adjectives.*—(*a*) This; (*b*) that; (*c*) yon, yonder; (*d*) formation of adverbs from demonstratives.

(3) *Interrogative adjectives.*

(4) *Indefinite adjectives.*—(*a*) Limiting adjective, **guaja**; (*b*) indefinite adjectives from interrogatives; (*c*) negative adjectives; (*d*) adjectives of quantity or number; (*e*) adjectives of comparison; (*f*) indefinite adjectives adopted from the Spanish.

(1) QUALIFYING ADJECTIVES.

(*a*) *Simple adjectives.*

The following may be considered true adjectives:

dáñgculo (large).	**agagâ** (red).
díquiquí (little).	**â'pacâ** (white).
locâ (high).	**átuloñg** (black).
yomog (fat).	**jomjom** (dark).
gasgas (clean).	**chagô** (distant)
fedâ (wide).	**tunas** (straight).
páupau (fragrant); also written **páopao**.	**jomlô** (healthy).

(*b*) *Adjectival prefixes.*

The syllable **ma**. Many adjectives expressing the quality, nature, or condition of an object begin with the syllable **ma**.

Examples:

majetog (hard; solid).	**máipe** (hot).
máñañâ (soft).	**maneñgjeñg** (hot cold).
majañas (softened).	**máuleg** (good).
majlos (smooth).	**magof** (glad).
mapot (difficult).	**maasê** (kind).
macat (heavy).	**mamájlao** (ashamed).
masogsog (lean).	**majgoñg** (quiet).
manana (light, not dark) M.	**malañgo** (sick).
mañguê (savory).	**mames** (sweet).
maasen (salty).	**maagsom** (sour).
maasne (salted).	**malaet** (bitter).

The syllable **ma** prefixed to verbs forms a participial adjective, indicating condition.

Examples:

VERB.	ADJECTIVE.
titeg (to tear).	**matiteg** (torn).
gofiif (to love) (also **gofiiê** and **magofiiê**).	**magofiif** (loved).
sáulag (to whip).	**masáuleg** (whipped).
pálae (to anoint).	**mapálae** (anointed).
tuno (to burn).	**matuno** (burnt).
jafot (to bury).	**majafot** (buried).

The prefix **cá**. This prefix has the effect of modifying the succeeding vowels, as in the case of the definite article; it signifies *covered with* or *spotted with*.

Examples:

fachê (mud); **cáfachê** (covered with mud).

jagâ (blood); **cájagâ** (stained with blood).

The prefix **gâ** used before infinitives and nouns, expresses taste, habit, or inclination.

Examples:

mames (sweet); **gâmames** (fond of sweets).

tuba (toddy); **gâtiba** (fond of toddy).

salapê (money); **gâsalapê** (fond of money).

machôchô (labor); **gâmachôchô** (industrious).

The prefix **gusê** is used to form adjectives denoting propensity or tendency.

Examples:

bubo (to be angry); **gusêbubo** (easily angered).

basnag (to fall); **gusêbasnag** (prone to fall).

The prefix **jâ** is similar in effect and use to **gusê**.

Examples:

lalalô (to be become angry); **jâlalalô** (easily angered; irritable).

sulon (to slide; to slip); **jâsulon** (prone to slide or to slip).

The prefix **in**, in some cases followed by the suffix **an**, denotes *infested with*, *attacked by*, or *overrun with*.

Examples:

otdot (ant); **inetdot** or **inetdotan** (infested or attacked by ants).

sasata (wasp); **sinasata** (infested by wasps).

The prefix **mí** denotes *abounding in*.

Examples:

ûnai (sand); **míunai** (sandy).

achô (stone); **míachô** (full of stones; stony).

sisiña (power); **mísisiña** (powerful).

güinaja (property) **mígüinaja** (wealthy).

The prefix **ê** denotes the reverse of **mí**, i. e., *to be lacking in*, or *to be possessed of little*.

Example:

ê'jinaso si Juan (John has little brain).

The prefix **nâ** denotes the effect of an act or thing.

Examples:

gasgas (clean); **nâ'gasgas** (cleaning) (also, as verb, to make clean).

maâ'ñao (afraid); **nâ'maâñao** (terrifying) (as verb, to make afraid).

The prefix **máma** signifies *capable of being*.

Examples:

canô (to eat); **mámacanô** (capable of being eaten; eatable).

táitai (to read); **mámataitai** (capable of being read; legible).

The prefixes **gôf** and **chât**, denoting contrast.

Examples:

gôftanô (fertile), also **guéftanô**; **cháttanô** (sterile, land).

The prefix **tág** indicates habit or disposition, also location.

Examples:

julô (above; up); **tágjilô** (high; lofty; pretty high).

catan (east); **tágcatan** (in the east; oriental).

The prefixes **sén** and **sesén** signify *real*, *true*, *genuine*, *very*.

Examples:

táilaye (bad); **séntailaye** (very bad).
âbalê (wicked); **sénabalê** (very wicked).
baba (worthless); **sénbaba** (quite worthless; very bad).

The prefixes **góf** and **guéf** previously stated to express contrast; they also express the superlative, usually in a good sense.

Examples:

gasgas (clean); **gófgasgas** (very clean).
máuleg (good); **guéfmauleg** (very good; excellent).
âpacâ (white); **gófâpacâ** (very white; pure white).

The prefix **pinat.**

Examples:

mames (sweet); **pinatmames** (too sweet; oversweet).
maasen (salty); **pinatmaasen** (oversalty).
mantica (hard); **pinatmantica** (too greasy).

The prefix **la** may be translated rather, somewhat, or by the English "ish."

Examples:

âpacâ (white); **laâpacâ** (somewhat white; whitish).
bijo (old); **labijo** (rather old; oldish).
chatpago (ugly); **lachatpago** (rather ugly).

The prefixes **chá** or **achá** indicate equality.

Examples:

chámalañgo jao yan y chêlumo (you are as sick as your brother).
achácatpintero si Pedro yan tatañia (both Peter and his father are carpenters).

The prefix **chât** denotes a lesser quality.

Examples:

máipe (hot); **châtmaipe** (not very hot; warm).
âpacâ (white); **châtâpacâ** (imperfectly white).

The prefix **ti** denies or reverses the quality expressed by the primitive word.

Examples:

gasgas (clean); **tigasgas** (unclean).
méjnalom (prudent); **timéjnalom** (imprudent).
magajet (true); **timagajet** (untrue; false).
mámatai (mortal); **timamatai** (immortal).

ti may be considered as equivalent to the English "not," as in **siña** (possible); **tisiña** (not possible; impossible).

The prefix **tái** signifies *there is not*, or *there is no*.

Examples:

chi (limit); **táichi** (infinite; without end).
ísao (sin); **tái-ísao** (sinless; innocent).
sinájguan (containing); **táisinájguan** (empty).

(c) *Adjectival suffixes.*

The suffixes **on** and **yon.** By adding **on** to certain verbs ending in a consonant, or **yon**, if the verb ends in a vowel, adjectives are formed expressing possibility.

Examples:

fatinas (to do); **fatinason** (feasible).
tañga (to desire); **tañgayon** (desirable).
gofliê (to love); **gofliiyon** (amiable).
âgo (to change); **âguyon** (changeable).
punô (to quench; **punûon** (extinguishable).

(d) Conjunctive particle.

The particle **na.** Attributive adjectives are connected with the nouns they modify by means of the particle **na,** which is not translatable into English.

Examples:

máuleg na táotao (good man).
laje na patgon (male child; boy).
patgon na chiba (young goat).
guéfmauleg na paláuan (good woman).
y táilaye na chalan (the bad road, or street).

The particle **na** is omitted where the adjective expresses an inherent attribute, as in **y átuloñg aga** (the black crow).

(e) Predicate adjectives.

The particle **na** is not used in connection with predicate adjectives. There being no copulative verb in the Chamorro language, the predicate adjective may be considered to have a verbal nature. **Máuleg** (good) may be translated as *to be good.* Nouns, when used as adjectives, may also be considered as verbs. The predicate adjective usually precedes the subject.

Examples:

máuleg y laje (good is the man; the man is good).
guéfmauleg y paláuan (the woman is very good).
magajet y sinañgan (the story is true).
chagô y chalan (the road is long).
cádadâ y inepe (the reply is short).
cájagâ y tijoñg (the hat is blood-stained).

(f) Adjectives with definite article.

An adjective with the definite article when used in a restrictive clause follows the subject and is connected with it by **ní;** in a descriptive phrase the relative **na** (distinct from the adjectival particle **na**), is used.

Examples:

y patgon ní y malañgo (the child who is sick; expressing: the sick child).
y chêlumo ní y díquiquí (the brother of yours who is little; expressing: your little brother).

Descriptive phrases:

guaja niyog gui guimâ na séndañgculo (in the house is a very large cocoanut).
julí untujoñg na cáfachê (I saw a mud-covered hat).

(g) Comparison of adjectives.

Comparison is expressed by the possessive suffix **na,** followed by **que.**

Examples:

etogoña que guajo (smaller in stature than I).
âpacâña que jago (whiter than thou).

Equality is expressed by the prefix **chá.**

Examples:

chámisacan (as old as).
misacan (old).

Equality, but in a lower degree, is expressed by **lá** and **chat.**

Examples:

láâpacâ (somewhat white).
chatâpacâ (poorly white; not white white).

(*h*) *Reduplication of syllables.*

Expresses intensification.

Examples:

dáñgculo (big); **dañgcuculo** (enormous; overgrown).
gasgas (clean); **gásgagas** (scrupulously clean).
díquiquí (little); **díquiquiquí** (tiny; very small).

(*i*) *Formation of the plural.*

Accomplished by the prefix **man.**

Examples:

mauleg na chêlo (good brother); **manmáuleg na mañelo** (good brothers).
táilaye na laje (bad man); **manáilaye na lalaje** (bad men).
tunas na chalan (straight road, or street); **manunas na chalan** (straight roads).

(2) DEMONSTRATIVE ADJECTIVES.

(*a*) This. Expressed by **ayen** before the predicate (**yini** or **ini** after the predicate) of a sentence.

Examples:

ayen na patgon tumatañguis gui pueñgue (this child cried last night).
faisen yini (or **ini**) **na tentagô** (ask this servant).

(*b*) That. Rendered by **énao.**

Examples:

énao sija na galagô (those dogs).
énao na palê (that priest there).

(*c*) Yon; yonder. Rendered by **ayo** and **yuje.**

Examples:

ayo na gumâ (yonder house).
díquiquí yuje na patgon (yon small child).
yajo yuje na leblo (I like yonder book).

(*d*) Adverbs derived from demonstratives. Accomplished by prefixing and absorbing **gui** (signifying in or at).

Examples:

gui yini (literally, in this); **güine** (here).
gui yénao (literally, in that); **güénao** (there).

(3) INTERROGATIVE ADJECTIVES.

(*a*) **Jayi, jaye, jai,** or **jae** denote *who?*

Examples:

jayi sija na táotao? (*what people?* literally, *who people?*).
jai na rai? (what king? literally, *who king?*).

(*b*) **Jafa, jaf.** Although correctly translated what (or which), this word has a much broader use, and in accordance with inflection is utilized to convey a number of meanings, such as greeting, casual inquiry as to purpose, intention, reason, or destination, as well as the state of health, etc.

Examples (of correct use):

jaf na cato? (what cat?).
jafa na gumâ? (which house?).

The choice between the two forms, **jafa** or **jaf,** is merely one of euphony.

(*c*) **Mano** signifies either *where or which.*

Examples:

mano na leblo? (*which book?* literally, *where book?*).
jaftaimano na leblo? (*what kind of book?* literally, *what-like book?*).

(*d*) **Fia, fafia, fiyai?** These forms, signifying how many, are used according to the nature of the nouns they modify. (Very rarely used; replaced by **cuanto; cuantos; jaf taimano minegaeña.**)

Fia, used in reckoning time; **fafia**, used for questions pertaining to the number of persons or living things in general; **fiyai**, used in connection with inanimate objects.

Examples:

fia puenguе? replaced by **cuantos dias?** (how many days? literally, how many nights?).

fafia na taotao? **cuanto na tâotas?** (how many people?).

fiyai na gumâ? **jaftaimano minegâeña na gumâ?** (how many houses?).

Another derived interrogative is **tagfia?**, used in questions involving measurements, as, for example, **tâgflan yini na sagman?** (how many [fathoms long] is this boat?); also **fâjafa?** (how many times?).

(4) INDEFINITE ADJECTIVES.

(*a*) The limiting adjective **guaja** signifies there is or there are. Like all other words in Chamorro, **guaja** may be used as several parts of speech.

Examples:

guaja na tuba (some toddy).

guaja na lalaje (some men).

guaja sija manog (some fowls).

guaja sija na gumâ (some houses).

(*b*) Indefinite adjectives from interrogatives formed by the suffix **ja**.

Examples:

jaejâ na taotao (whatsoever person).

jayijâ na laje (whatsoever man).

jafjâ na gumâ (whatsoever house).

manojâ na sêsê (whatsoever knife).

(*c*) Negative adjective **tayâ** denotes the reverse of **guaja**, signifying *there is not*, the equivalent of the French *il n'y a pas*.

Examples:

tayâ na palâuan (no woman).

tat janum (no water).

(*d*) Adjectives of quantity or number; **mégae** or **lajyan** signify much or many; **lâguaja**, several; **dididí**, a little; **y palo**, the remaining.

Examples:

mégae na putîon (many stars).

lajyan na taotao (many persons).

lâguaja na famagûon (several children).

dididê na tuba (a little toddy).

ti mégae na tâotao (not many people).

y palo na tâotao (the remaining people).

(*e*) Adjectives of comparison. Adverbs of manner, such as **taimano**, **jaftaimano** (how, like what, what like, where like); **taigüine** (thus, like this, like here); **taigüenao** (thus, like that, like there), or **taigüije** (thus, like that, like yonder), which are derived from the demonstratives **ini**, **énao**, and **yuje**, or more directly from the corresponding adverbs of place, **güine**, **güénao**, and **güije**, may be used as adjectives before nouns and are connected with the latter by the particle **na**.

Examples:

taigüine na finâtinas (such an act as this; literally, such-like act).

taigüénao na leblo (such a book as that [near you]).

taigüije na tâotao (such a person as that [yonder]).

jaf taimano na leblo malagômo? (what kind of a book do you wish?).

taigüine na leblo (this kind of a book).

(*f*) Indefinite adjectives adopted from the Spanish. These have become part of the Chamorro language, and are generally used.

Examples:

catquiera; catquieraja; catquiet (any, any whatsoever).
otro; otro na (the other).
cada; cada uno (everyone).
todo (every, all).
niuno (not one).
mas sea jafa (whatsoever).

NUMERALS.

No mention is made herein of the interesting, but now obsolete, old numeral system, and only a few of the old Chamorro numerals are retained in derived words. The modern numerals have been adopted from the Spanish.

(*a*) Cardinal numbers:

un, uno (1).
dos (2).
tres (3).
cuatro (4).
sinco (5).
sais (6).
siete (7).
ocho (8).
nuebe (9).
dies (10).
onse (11).
dose (12).
trese (13).
catotse (14).
quinse (15).
dies y sais (16).
dies y siete (17).
dies y ocho (18).
dies y nuebe (19).
bente (20).
bente y uno (21).
bente y dos (22).
bente y tres (23).
bente y cuatro (24).
bente y sinco (25).
tréinta (30).
cuarenta (40).
sinquenta (50).
sesenta (60).
setenta (70).
ochenta (80).
nuebenta or **nobenta** (90).
sién or **siento** (100).
dosientos (200).
tresientos (300)
cuatrosientos (400).
quinientos (500).
saisientos (600).
setesientos (700).
ochosientos (800).
nuebesientos (900).
mil (1,000).
dos mil (2,000).
tres mil (3,000).
dies mil (10,000).
un miyon (1,000,000).

(*b*) Ordinals:

y finênana (the first).
y minâ dos (the second).
(Or, **y segundo**, from the Spanish; **y primero, y tetsero**, etc., are als in use.)
y minâ tres (the third).
y minâ cuatro (the fourth).
y minâ sinco (the fifth).
y minâ sais (the sixth).
y minâ sais (the sixth).
y minâ siete (the seventh).
y minâ ocho (the eighth).
y minâ nuebe (the ninth).
y minâ diés (the tenth).
y minâ onse (the eleventh).
(Ordinals from the Spanish are not used beyond the tenth, **désimo.**)
úttimo (the last).

NOTE.—Both cardinal and ordinal numbers are connected with the noun by the particle **na, as, bente na güijan** (twenty fishes). The noun following the numerals remains in the singular; exception is made, however, in the case of nouns forming irregular plural.

For example:

tres na táotao (three persons).

But:

tres na famagûon (three children).

(*c*) Distributives. Distributives are formed by prefixing the particles **fan-** and **a-**, before the cardinal number. The numeral is thus put into verbal form. The prefix **fan-a-** is changed in the indicative, past and present tense into **man-a-**.

Examples:

man-acuacuatro julô (they were coming up four-by-four).

ufan-adiêdies magui (they will come here ten-by-ten).

THE PRONOUN.

In the Chamorro language the pronoun has only two forms, namely, the singular and plural, and in this differs from the Tagalog and the Polynesian languages. With verbs the dual is expressed, in certain conjugations, by the singular form of the verb accompanied by the plural form of the pronoun.

There are two forms for the first person, plural, best designated as being either inclusive or exclusive.

Example:

jita (we) signifies you and I, therefore inclusive.

jame (we) signifies he or she or they and I, classed as exclusive, as it excludes the person addressed.

THE PERSONAL PRONOUN.

There are two forms of the personal pronoun, styled the long and the short. The first is used when the pronoun precedes the verb, and when the pronoun is used without a verb, as in abbreviated sentences and after prepositions.

Examples:

guajo fumâtinas énao (I did that).

guiya jita (with us; at our house; the French, chez nous).

The short form of the personal pronoun is used where the same is preceded by the verb.

Example:

chulîe yô un manja (bring me a coconut).

LONG FORM.	SHORT FORM (AFTER VERBS).	
guajo	**yo**	(I).
jago	**jau**	(thou).
guiya	**guí**	(he; she).
jita	**jit**	(we, inclusive).
jame	**jam**	(we, exclusive).
jamyo	**jamyo**	(you).
sija	**sija**	(they).

THE POSSESSIVE PRONOUN.

The possessive pronoun is expressed differently in the case of (*a*) persons, (*b*) animals, and (*c*) things inanimate.

(*a*) Indicated by a suffix, as follows:

jo or **co** (my).

mo (thy).

ña (his; her; its).

ta (our, inclusive).
mame (our, exclusive).
miyo (your).
ñija (their).

(*b*) In the case of animals:

gâjo (my).
gâmo (thy).
gâña (his; her; its).
gâta (our, inclusive).
gâmame (our, exclusive).
gâmiyo (your).
gâñija (their).

It will be seen, therefore, that the reference to animals is indicated by the infix **gâ**.

Examples:

y gâjo na gâlago (my dog).
y gâmo na manog (thy fowl).
y gâña na bâbui (his pig).
y gâta na carabao (our buffalo, inclusive).
y gâmame na carabao (our buffalo, exclusive).
y gâmiyo na chiba (your goat).
y gâñija na ñgañgâ (their duck).

(*c*) In the case of inanimate objects:

iyoco -(my).
iyomo (thy).
iyoña (his; her; its).
iyota (our, inclusive).
iyonmame (our, exclusive).
iyonmiyo (your).
iyonñija (their).

THE VERB.

Almost any word in the Chamorro language may be used as a verb, but there are certain words expressing motion, condition, or action, which may be considered true verbs in their primitive form.

Examples:

jánao (to go; to walk).
máilâ (to come).
saga (to stay).
falago (to run).
agang (to call out).
fâpos (to pass).
tunog (to descend).
basnag (to fall).
jagô (to reach).
tagâ (to cut).
tuguê (to write).
táitai (to recite; to read).
ason (to lie down).
nañgo (to swim).
fato (to arrive).
tañguis (to weep).
guinem, or **guimen** (to drink).
chulê (to carry).
yutê (to throw away).
pacha (to touch).

In the Chamorro language all verbs are classed as either transitive or intransitive. Verbs having a certain direct object are classed as transitive.

Example:

táitai énau (or énao) **na leblo** (read that book).

As intransitive are classed (*a*) verbs denoting motion or position, having no direct object; (*b*) transitive verbs, when they have no object at all, or when their use indicates an uncertain, indefinite object. Thus, to read, and to read books, are both classed as intransitive, the first, when standing alone, having no object at all, and the second denoting an object insufficiently definite. The conjugation of the verbs applying to (*b*) is that of the transitive form, with the addition of the prefix **fan**, the latter being

modified in the past tense and in the infinitive into **man**. (The addition of the prefixes **fan** or **man** has the effect of changing the letters following, as in the case of the particle denoting the plural, for instance, **chulê** becomes **fanulê**, etc.).

In the case of some transitive verbs the insertion of the infix **um** accomplishes the accentuation of the fact that the action described has received previous mention or is already known. For example, when speaking of a book that has already been mentioned, the form **jaye tumáitai este na leblo ?** (who has read this book?) would be used, while **jutáitai este na leblo** (I have read this book) would indicate reference to a book not known to the person or persons addressed.

Avoiding undue elaboration, the following examples of conjugations have been selected: (*a*) The transitive verb with a direct object; (*b*) The transitive verb without a direct object (with the prefix **fan-**); (*c*) The transitive verb with the infix **um**; (*d*) The intransitive verb.

(A) THE TRANSITIVE VERB WITH A DIRECT OBJECT.

Infinitive:

gágau (to beg).

Imperative:

Second person singular, **gá-gau.**
Third person, **u-gágau.**
First person plural, **ta-gágau.**
Second person, **gá-gau.**
Third person, **uja-gágau.**

Present and past tenses:

First, singular (I beg; I begged), **ju-gágau.**
Second, singular, **on-gágau.**
Third, singular, **ja-gágau.**
First, plural, inclusive, **ta-gágau**; exclusive, **in-gágau.**
Second, plural, **en-gágau.**
Third, plural, **ja-gágau.**

NOTE.—For purpose of emphasis the personal pronoun is sometimes added to the verb.

Example:

guajo ju-gágau (I beg, I begged).

Future:

First, singular (I shall beg), **ju-gágau.**
Second, singular, **on-gágau.**
Third, singular, **u-gágau.**
First, plural, inclusive, **uta-gágau**; exclusive, **in-gágau.**
Second, plural, **en-gágau.**
Third, plural, **uja-gágau.**

NOTE.—The orthography in many instances is quite uncertain, therefore attention is invited again to the frequent substitution of **i** for **e** and **o** for **u**, and vice versa. The uncertain pronunciation of these vowels itself forms probably the fundamental reason for the fact cited, so that it may not be incorrect to designate the substitution of these letters as being permissible through accepted usage. Thus, in the above examples, **en** may be written for **in**, **un** for **on**, **in** for **en**, **on** for **un**. The other prefixes remain invariable, and should be remembered, as follows:

Present and past tense:

Third person singular, **ja.**
First person plural, **ta.**
Third person plural, **ja.**

Future:

Third person singular, **u.**
First person plural, **uta.**
Third person plural, **uja.**

The pluperfect may be formed as indicated in the following example: **monján ju-gágau;** or **monjayan ju-gágau;** or **yesta ju-gágau;** or **magpô ju-gágau** (to convey: *I had begged*, or *asked;* although the literal translation would be *I was finished with asking*).

(B) TRANSITIVE VERB WITHOUT A DIRECT OBJECT.

Infinitive:

To beg; to ask, **man-gágau.**

Imperative:

Second person singular, **fan-gágau.**
Third person, **u-fan-gágau.**
First person plural, **ta-fanman-gágau.**
Second person, **fanman-gágau.**
Third person, **uja-fanman-gágau.**

Present and past tense:

First, singular (I beg; I begged), **man-gágau.**
Second, singular, **man-gágau-jau.**
Third, singular, **man-gágau-guí.**
First, plural, inclusive, **manman-gágau-jit;** exclusive, **manman-gágau-jam.**
Second, plural, **manman-gágau-jamyo.**
Third, plural, **manman-gágau-sija.**

Future:

First, singular (I shall beg), **ju-fan-gágau.**
Second, singular, **on-fan-gágau.**
Third, singular, **u-fan-gágau.**
First, plural, inclusive, **uta-fanman-gágau;** exclusive, **in-fanman-gágau.**
Second, plural, **en-fanman-gágau.**
Third, plural, **uja-fanman-gágau.**

(C) TRANSITIVE VERB WITH THE INFIX "UM".

NOTE.—This exists in the past tense only.

First, singular (I begged), **guajo gumágau.**
Second, singular, **jago gumágau.**
Third, singular, **güiya gumágau.**
First, plural, inclusive, **jita gumágau;** exclusive, **jame gumágau.**
Second, plural, **jamyo gumágau.**
Third plural, **sija gumágau.**

(D) THE INTRANSITIVE VERB.

Infinitive:

To step down, **tumunog.**

Imperative:

Second person singular, **tunog** (step down!).
Third person singular, **u-tunog.**
First person plural, **ta-fanunog.**
Second person plural, **fanunog.**
Third person plural, **uja-fanunog.**

Present and past tense:

First, singular (I stepped down), **tumunog yô.**
Second, singular, **tumunog jau.**
Third, singular, **tumunog gui.**
First, plural, inclusive, **manunog jit;** exclusive, **manunog jam.**
Second, plural, **manunog jamyo.**
Third, plural, **manunog sija.**

Future:

First, singular (I shall step down), **ju-tunog.**
Second, singular, **on-tunog.**
Third, singular, **u-tunog.**
First, plural, inclusive, **uta-fanunog;** exclusive, **in-fanunog.**
Second, plural, **en-fanunog.**
Third, plural, **uja-fanunog.**

NOTE.—The formation of the infinitive by the infix **um** is not followed in the case of a number of exceptions. For example:

Present tense:

basnag yô (I am falling).

Infinitive:

manbasnag (to fall).

THE PASSIVE FORM.

There are two constructions to express the passive form of a verb, in which the object of the active verb becomes the subject: (*a*) By inserting the infix **in** before the first vowel, and changing **o** into **e** and **u** into **i**; or (*b*) by the prefix **ma-**.

Examples:

gode (to bind).
guinede or **ma-gode** (to be bound).

THE USE OF THE PASSIVE FORM.

(1) If the subject is in the first or second person, the active construction prevails.

Examples:

ju-patmada jau (I am beating thee).
on-nâe-yô (you are giving me).

(2) If the subject is in the third person and the object in the second, the passive form is used, with **in** inserted.

Examples:

binâbâ jau as tata (the father is beating thee).
manninâe jamyo ni leblo (he gives you the book).

(3) If both subject and object are in the third person, either the active or the passive form may be used.

Examples of the passive form:

Infinitive:

To be bound, **guinede.**

Past tense:

First, singular (I was being bound), **guinede yô.**
Second, singular, **guinede jau.**
Third, singular, **guinede güi.**
First, plural, inclusive, **man-magode jit;** exclusive, **man-magode jam.**
Second, plural, **man-magode jamyo.**
Third, plural, **man-magode sija.**

Future:

First, singular (I shall be bound), **ju-magode.**
Second, singular, **on-magode.**
Third, singular, **u-magode.**
First, plural, inclusive, **utafan-magode;** exclusive, **in-fan-magode.**
Second, plural, **en-fan-magode.**
Third, plural, **uja-fan-magode.**

THE REFLEXIVE VERB.

The conjugation or inflection of reflexive verbs is the same as that of active verbs with a definite object, except that it is followed by the personal pronoun.

Example:

jubale yo (I am waiting on myself).

In some instances **maisa** is also added, as follows:

ja-faâilâ mâisa guî (he accused himself).

THE CAUSATIVE PREFIX "NA-".

As shown under the paragraphs on adjectives, the addition of the causative prefix **na,** denoting cause, permission, initiating action, effects the transformation of such adjectives into transitive verbs, and of intransitive verbs into transitive verbs.

Examples:

gasgas, *adj.* (clean).
nâ-gasgas, *v. tr.* (to clean; to make clean).
ason, *v. i.* (to be lying down).
nâ-ason, *v. tr.* (to lay down; to put down).

In the example following, the addition of the particle **fan** in the plural, following the prefix **na,** is to be noted.

Example:

janâ-gasgas y guimâ (he is cleaning the house).
janâfan-gasgas y guimâ sija (he is cleaning the houses).

In other respects the conjugation follows that of the transitive verb with a definite object.

Examples:

If the object is in the singular—

Imperative:

Second person singular, **nâ-gasgas.**
Third person singular, **u-nâ-gasgas.**
First person plural, **ta-nâ-gasgas.**
Second person plural, **nâ-gasgas.**
Third person plural, **uja-nâ-gasgas.**

Past tense:

First, singular, **ju-nâ-gasgas.**
Second, singular, **on-nâ-gasgas.**
Third, singular, **ja-nâ-gasgas.**
First, plural, inclusive, **ta-nâ-gasgas;** exclusive, **in-nâ-gasgas**
Second, plural, **en-nâ-gasgas.**
Third, plural, **ja-nâ-gasgas.**

Future:

First, singular, **ju-nâ-gasgas.**
Second, singular, **on-nâ-gasgas.**
Third, singular, **u-nâ-gasgas.**
First, plural, inclusive, **uta-nâ-gasgas;** exclusive, **in-nâ-gasgas.**
Second, plural, **en-nâ-gasgas.**
Third, plural, **uja-nâ-gasgas.**

If the object is in the plural—

Imperative:

Second person singular, **nâfan-gasgas.**
Third person singular, **u-nâfan-gasgas.**
First person plural, **ta-nâfan-gasgas.**
Second person plural, **nâfan-gasgas.**
Third person plural, **uja-nâfan-gasgas.**

Past tense:

First, singular, **ju-nâfan-gasgas.**
Second, singular, **on-nâfan-gasgas.**
Third, singular, **ja-nâfan-gasgas.**
First, plural, inclusive, **ta-nâfan-gasgas**; exclusive, **in-nâfan-gasgas.**
Second, plural, **en-nâfan-gasgas.**
Third, plural, **ja-nâfan-gasgas.**

Future:

First, singular, **ju-nâfan-gasgas.**
Second, singular, **on-nâfan-gasgas.**
Third, singular, **u-nâfan-gasgas.**
First, plural, inclusive, **uta-nâfan-gasgas**; exclusive, **in-nâfan-gasgas.**
Second, plural, **en-nâfan-gasgas.**
Third, plural, **uja-nâfan-gasgas.**

THE RECIPROCAL VERB.

Reciprocal verbs are formed by adding the prefix **a-.**

Example:

gode (to take hold of; also, to bind).
á-gode (to take hold of each other).

AUXILIARY VERBS.

(*a*) To have. This is translated by **guaja** or **gai,** and the negation is expressed by **tayâ** or **tai.**

Examples:

guaja lebloco (I have a book; literally, there is a book mine; the French, *il y a;* or German, *es giebt*).
guaja leblomo (you [thou] have a book).
guine guaja lebloco; also **jagas guaja lebloco** or **monjan guaja lebloco** (I had a book; literally, in the past there was a book mine).
u-guaja lebloco (I shall have a book).

NOTE.—**Guaguaja jâ salapêjo** stands for *I still have some money.*

tayâ (the negation)—
tayâ lebloco (I have no book).
gai-salapê yô (I have money).
man-gai-salapê jam (exclusive) (we have money).
u-gai-salapê (he will have money).
uta-fan-gai-salapê (we shall have money).
gai-iyo-jau tujoñg (you have a hat).
gai-gâ yô gâlago (I have a dog).
tai (negation)—
tai-magago yô (I have no garment).
manae relós jit (we have no clock).
táiiyo jau sêsê (you have no knife).
táigâ yô chiba (I have no goat).

(*b*) To be. There is no copulative verb in the Chamorro language, and "to be" is rendered by adjectives, nouns, and adverbs used in verbal form.

Example:

Infinitive:

To be sick, **malañgo.**

Imperative:

Second person singular (be sick!), **malañgo.**

Second person plural, **fan-malañgo.**

Past tense (and present tense):

First, singular (I am sick; I was sick), **malañgo yô.**

Second, singular, **malañgo jau.**

Third, singular, **malañgo güi.**

First, plural, inclusive, **man-malañgo jit;** exclusive, **man-malañgo jam.**

Second, plural, **man-malañgo jamyo.**

Third, plural, **man-malañgo sija.**

Future:

First, singular (I shall be sick), **ju-malañgo.**

Second, singular, **on-malañgo.**

Third, singular, **u-malañgo.**

First, plural, inclusive, **uta-fan-malañgo;** exclusive, **in-fan-malañgo.**

Second, plural, **en-fan-malañgo.**

Third, plural, **uja-fan-malañgo.**

NOTE.—In the past tense many attributive verbs take the infix **um,** as, for instance:

tumâilaye si Jose (Joseph became malicious).

Reduplication of a syllable in these verbs indicates equality in a lower degree.

Example:

malâlañgo yô (I am somewhat sickly).

When used in the sense of the Spanish "estar" or the German "sich befinden," the verb "to be" is rendered by **gâigue** and the negation expressed by **tâigue.**

Examples:

gâigue yô gui guimâ (I am at home).

man-gâigue jit gui ya jamyo (we are at your house).

u-gâigue gui ya jamyo (he will be at your house).

uja-fan-gâigue gui guimâ y chêlujo (they will be at the house of my brother).

The past tense is either expressed by an adverb of time, or by **"estaba,"** taken from the Spanish.

Examples:

estaba jau gui ya sija? (were you at his house?).

manestaba jit gui ya sija (we were at their house).

The use of the negation, **tâigüe,** is illustrated in the following examples:

tâigüe yô (I am not present).

manâigüe jit (we are not there).

uja-fanâigüe (they will not be present).

A few verbs commencing with **fe-** are conjugated in accordance with the following paradigm:

Infinitive:

To run, **falago.**

Imperative:

Second, singular, **falago.**

Third, singular, **u-falago.**

First, plural, **ta-fan-malago.**

Second, plural, **fan-malago.**

Third, plural, **uja-fan-malago.**

Past and present tense:

First, singular (I am running; I ran), **malago yô**, etc.

First, plural, **man-malago jit**, etc.

Future:

First, singular, **ju-falago**, etc.

First, plural, **uta-fan-malago**, etc.

Note the following:

châmo falálago (imperative, do not run!).

siña jufalago? (can I run?).

muñga yô malago (I do not want to run).

THE PROHIBITIVE: DO NOT!

This is translated by **châmo**, the equivalent of the Latin "noli" or German "wolle nicht!"; in the plural, **châmiyo!** Its use is somewhat subject to arbitrary changes, and only a few illustrations are given below:

Examples:

châmo famómocat! (do not go!).

châmo falálago! (do not run!).

châmiyo fanjájanau! (do not go! [plural]).

châmiyo fanmatátâchoñg! (do not sit down!).

jatagô yô na châjo jumájanau (he commanded me not to go).

janâjánau y guaot para châjo tumútunog (he took away the ladder in order that I may not descend).

The negative of "to want to" is expressed by **muñga**, which denotes negation in a milder degree than the positive **châmo**.

Examples:

Imperative, in all forms:

muñga.

Past and present tense:

muñga yô (I do not want to).

muñga jit, or **muñga jam** (we do not want to).

Future:

jumuñga (I shall not want to).

utafanmuñga, etc. (we shall not want to).

Some verbs always use the possessive pronoun as a suffix.

Examples:

yajo (I wish; it pleases me to).

gâñaco, or **gaoco** (I prefer).

Examples of defective expressions:

jécuâ (I do not know).

nâ-jo, or, as plural, **nâ-ta** (give me, or give us, something to eat).

ujo! (take [it]!).

lamen (to be good for something; to be useful).

jaf ulamen este na atbot? (what is this tree good for?).

jaf onlamen güíne? (what are you here for?).

THE ADVERB.

The common adverbs of place and motion are in reality abbreviations of phrases composed of the demonstrative pronouns preceded by the preposition **gui**, indicating at or to.

Direction away from the speaker is denoted by **guato**; direction toward the speaker, **magui**; place or time of an occurrence is rendered by **nai.**

Examples:

güine; este nai (here).
este magui; este magui nai; güine magui (here!—example: come here!).
güénau; énau nai; güénau nai (there).
güénau guato; énau guato nai (there!—example: go there!).
güije; ayo nai (there—at a distance from the speaker).
ayo guato; güije guato (there!—example: go there! indicating farther distance).

Adverbs denoting place or location:

san papâ (beneath).
san jilô, or **san julô** (above).
san mêna, or **san môna** (in front; before).
san tate (behind).
san jalum (inside).
san jiyuñg, or **san juyuñg** (outside).
san catan (in the east).
san lichan (in the west).
san jaya (in the south).
san lago (in the north).
gui maguin (on this side of).
gui otro banda (on that side of).
mano; mañgui; mano nai (where).
guine mano (whence; wherefrom).
para mano (whither; where to).
masea mano (anywhere).
ni mano (nowhere).
gui todo na lugat; todojâ nai (everywhere).

The old Chamorro expressions—

gui agapâ (to the right);
gui acágüe (to the left)

are now seldom used; instead—

san lago (to the north);
san jaya (to the south)

have been adopted to express the equivalents of right and left.

Adverbs denoting time:

pâgo; pâgo nai (now).
pâgojâ (immediately).
pâgo; pâgo na jaane (to-day).
nigap (yesterday).
y nigapna (day before yesterday).
agupâ (to-morrow).
y nagpâna (day after to-morrow).
jagas (earlier; sooner).
naya (in earlier times).
taftaf; gui taftaf (early in the morning).
gui égáan (morning's).
gui chatanmag (very early—in the dawn).
gui talôane (at noon).
gui pu puéñgue (in the afternoon).
gui puenñgue (at night).
gui páiñgue (last night).
gui tátalôpuéñgue (at midnight).
gui jáane (in the daytime).

Adverbs denoting time—Continued.

desde y abmam (since olden times).
seso; mégai na biaje; tapluñg (often).
jalag; ecalag; ti mégai na biaje (seldom).
guaja nai (a few times).
tayá nai; tat nai; nunca nai (never).
siempre (always).
cada rato (every minute).
cada dia; todos dias (daily).
yesta; esta (already).
trabia (yet; not yet).
tâlo (once more; again).
atrasao (too late).
lámôna (to-night).
jasta lámôna (until later).
ñgáian?; ñgáian nai? (when?).
despues; entonses (then; afterwards).
antes (before).

Adverbs denoting comparison, similarity, etc.:

jaf taimano (how?).
perójojâ; parejo; taigüíjejâ (equal).
taigüine; taigüénau; taigüije (as).
calañg (as; like as; such as).
mas (more).
menos (less).
juñggan; jûo (yes).
magajet (certain).
sen ajê (absolutely not).
ti siña; sumén-tisiña (impossible).
mandague (false; wrong).
buente (possibly; perhaps).
mégai (much).
dídidí (little).
mampos; demasiao (too much).
ada? (possible?).

THE PREPOSITION.

Only the following prepositions are used:

(*a*) **gui** (upon; in; at; with). If the preposition **gui** is followed by the article, the latter is absorbed.

Examples:

gui y tasi becomes **gui tasi** (upon the sea).
gui iya jita becomes **guiya jita** (at our house).
gui si Juan becomes **as Juan** (at John's house).

(*b*) **guinè** (out of; of; from).

Example:

guine mano (where from).

(*c*) **nu.** This is difficult to translate, as it has a number of different meanings and uses. A few illustrations follow:

ilegña nu sija (he said *to* them).
si palê jatagpañgue y patgon nu y janum (the priest baptized the child *with* water).
nâe jam pâgo nu y agonmame (give us *our* daily bread).
sija manécuñggog man atento nu y finôña (they listened carefully *to* his words).

(*d*) **yan** (with; in company of). Instead of this preposition, circumlocution is sometimes used, as in the following example:

dâlalag gûi (go with him—follow him).

(*e*) **tai-tayâ** (without).

Example:

tayâ tujoñg ña; tai tujoñg; tai tijoñg (without a hat).

(*f*) Adverbs denoting place or location are used as prepositions, with **san** or **gui.**

Example:

gui mênan y guimâ; san mênan y guimâ (in front of the house).

Prepositions formed with **san** or **gui** can be combined with the possessive pronoun.

Examples:

gui mênamo (before thee).
gui lagoña (to his right).
gui jalummiyo (in you).

PREPOSITIONS ADAPTED FROM THE SPANISH.

These have been absorbed into the Chamorro language, and are now in general use.

Examples:

para (for).
pot (through).
con (with).
jasta (until).
sin (without).
contra (against).
fuera de (outside of; except).
entre; éntalô; gui éntalô (between).

THE CONJUNCTION.

ya (and—when used to connect sentences).
yan (and—when used to connect words).
lôcuê (also).
pat (or).
na (that—with a verb in the past tense).
nu (that—with a verb in the future tense).
guin; yaguin (when—conditional).
ánai; an nai (when—time).
ánaijâ; guínaijâ; guigonjâ; anjâ (as soon as).
gui nai (when).
lau (but).
lû (nevertheless).
sâ (then; because).
cau (if).
este-minâ (for this reason).
ánau minâ or **ayo minâ** (for that reason).

Conjunctions adapted from the Spanish:

antes que (before).
mientras que (while).
despues que (after).
entonses (then).
con todo que (nevertheless).
para que (in order that).
para muñga; para châjo (the same; negated).
mas sea; masea; mas que sea (although).

dî!; **diâjâ**!; **lî**!; **lîjâ**! (look there!; look!).
lau!; **ádalau**! (but!).
ujû! (impossible!).
ai! (oh!).
máuleg!; **máulegjâ**!; **niji**! (good!; all right!).
gusî!; **sájyau**!; **falago**!; **macalamya**! (let us go!; off!; quick!; hurry!).
láttanau! (away there!).
ju!; **pu**! (fie!; fy!).
adaje! (attention!)
pácacâ! (keep still!; quiet!).

Interjections from the Spanish:

cuidado! (take care!).
ójala! (God grant!).
silénsio! (silence!).
ai de mi! (poor me!).
bibo! (quick!).
duro! (get at it!; work hard!).

ABBREVIATIONS.

n.....noun or substantive.
adj.....adjective.
pron.....pronoun.
v. tr.....transitive verb.
v. i.....intransitive verb.
v. tr., v. i.....transitive or intransitive verb.
adv.....adverb.
adj., adv.....adjective or adverb.
prep.....preposition.
conj.....conjunction.
interj.....interjection.
indef.....indefinite.
p. adj.....participial adjective.
pl.....plural.
p. p.....past participle.

DICTIONARY

OF THE

CHAMORRO LANGUAGE

(31)

PART 1.—ENGLISH-CHAMORRO

NOTE.—The author realizes that the greatest usefulness of his work will not be in the direction of aiding Americans in the acquisition of a knowledge of the Chamorro tongue, but rather in the actual help toward a more thorough appreciation of the English language by the Chamorro children. He has not seen fit, therefore, to extend the use of accents in this dictionary to anything resembling scholarly thoroughness and precise consistency. Accents are used in the daily life of the Chamorros but most sparingly, and the practice is that of leaving out, indiscriminately, all but those accents which by their application practically decide the meaning and interpretation of the word concerned. As in other eastern languages, an absolutely correct interpretation and articulation can be acquired only by the help of native teachers, and the extension of the annotation of accents in this work, to constitute a real factor, would offer a return very much out of proportion to the extraneous effort necessary for such an accomplishment.

However, the author anticipates, and hopes, that there will be ambitious Americans and others, even though their number be small, who would wish to be given at least a partial guide toward a correct enunciation (in so far as it can be ascertained from present usage) of the Chamorro idiom, and in the interest of these he has applied special care in the application of accents in the English-Chamorro part of the dictionary under the captions of the letters of the alphabet "a," "b," and "c." It will be noted by observant students that the shadings of the letters are indicated painstakingly, especially in the case of the vowel "a," the least variation in the enunciation leaning toward the so-called "Umlaut" (in German) "ä" being indicated by the corresponding accentuation. It is hoped that those for whose especial use this practice was adopted will be encouraged by it toward further investigation, and that the purpose of this extra annotation will be realized.

A.

abandon, *v. tr.;* to leave; to quit; to leave behind; to forsake; to desert:—**abandona; diñgo; desampára.**

abandoned, *adj.;* left; forsaken; forlorn; left alone:—**äbändónão.**

abandonment, *n.;* forlorn condition; dereliction:—**äbändóno.**

abate, *v. tr.:*—**nâ-lä'-dididi; nâ-lá-diquiquî.**

abdomen, *n.;* groin:—**aflago; tuyän;** patol.

abhor, *v. tr.;* to hate; to detest:—**chatlîi.**

abide, *v. i.;* to continue; to endure; to last:—**saga;** dura.

ability, *n.:*—**ninasiña;** jinflat.

abject, *adj., adv.;* vile; mean-spirited; base:—**despresiao.**

abjure, *v. tr.;* to recant upon oath:—**nâ-nâlo y finijô nî y mänjúla;** iñgen renunsia y chat-jineñggue.

able, *adj.:*—**guéf-ilo; gäi-ninâsiña.**

able-bodied, *adj.:*—**métgot;** robusto.

abolish, *v. tr.;* to dismiss; to revoke; to countermand; to withdraw:—**yûläng;** deroga.

abominable, *adj.;* cursed:—**iñginon;** matdisido.

above all, *adv.;* at first; for the present:—**mônа;** ya-julolô.

abridge, *v. tr.;* to cut short; to accêlerate:—**nâ-cä'dädâ; nâ-lä'gusê; nâ-la-diquiquî.**

abrupt, *adj., adv.;* sudden:—**derepente;** enseguidäs.

absence, *n.:*—**tinä'igüe.**

absent-minded, *adj., adv.;* distracted:—**distraido;** jä'mälefa.

absent, *adj.:*—**täigüe.**

abscess, *n.;* wound; defect; sore:—**chetnot.**

abstinence, *n.;* diet; continence; temperance:—**chinemâ;** chomâ.

abstinence, *n.;* temperance; continence:—**continénsia.**

abundance, *n.;* profusion; plenty; superfluity; overflow:—**äbundánsia;** inäbundánsia; minegäe.
abuse, *n.;* invective:—**linetgue-finíjô;** mattrato; insuttô; despresio.
abuse, *v. tr.;* to despise:—**despresia;** mattrata; mattétsio; nâ-mattetsio.
abyss, *n.;* gulf; hell; precipice:—**cantít;** säsäláguan; tinä'ífondo.
accelerate, *v. tr.;* to hurry; to speed on:—**äpúra;** nâ-magâ.
accident, *n.;* untoward event; unlooked-for happening:—**acsidente;** desgrasia.
accidental, *adj., adv.;* casual; fortuitous:—**acsidéntemente;** ti-mäjasñgon.
accommodate, *v. tr.:*—**ajusta;** nâ-äsentado; nâ-aya.
accompany, *v. tr.;* to escort:—**gâchoñgfiáijon;** osgäijon.
accompaniment, *n.;* escort; convoy:—**accompañamiento;** inesgäijon.
accomplish, *v. tr.;* to reach; to obtain; to attain:—**consigue;** cumple.
accomplishment, *n.;* realization:—**quinensigue;** quinimple.
accordeon, *n.:*—**atmónico;** acotdión; jatmonica.
accounting, *n.;* bill:—**cuenta;** dibe.
accounting (to hold an accounting), *v. tr.;* to call to account:—**gagau** cuenta.
accumulate, *v. tr.;* amass; to store up; to heap up:—**fâ-montón.**
accursed, *adj.;* cursed:—**matdisido;** matdito.
accurate, *adj., adv.;* precise; exact; strict:—**estricto;** ti-lä'läche.
accurate, *adj., adv.;* exact:—**cäbáles;** magájet; umäyä.
accuse, *v. tr.;* to charge some one with:—**fääflâ;** jogse; sogne.
accustom, *v. tr.:*—**äcustumbra;** nâpayon (from payon, to become accustomed to).
Acid, *n:*—**minää'gsom;** ásido.
acid, *adj., adv.;* bitter; sour:—**faileg.**
acquaintance, *n.:*—**ä'tuñgo.**
acquiesce, *v. i.;* to give one's self up.—**confotman mäisä.**
acquiescence, *n.;* license; permission:—**lisénsiä.**
acquiescence, *n.;* agreement; approval:—**consentimiento.**
acquire, *v. tr.;* to procure by effort; to win by conquest:—**conquista;** logra.
acquisition, *n.:*—**guinänä.**
acquit, *v. tr.;* to absolve; to declare free; to release; to pronounce not guilty:—**nâ-libre;** sotta.
acre, *n.:*—**acre.**
across, *prep.:*—**desde un banda ästä y otro banda.**
act, *n.;* action; deed; creature; work:—**finâtinäs.**
act the spy, *v. i.;* to spy:—**faininug;** pärä espiän secreto.
active, *adj., adv.:*—**listo;** masajegat.
actual, *adj., adv.:*—**fio;** papgoagojâ.
acumen, *n.:*—**guinéfilo;** inäcädidog.
acute, *adj., adv.;* ingenious; sensible:—**didog jinasofia;** lucho.
adapt, *v. tr.:*—**ajusta;** äreglä; fâmauleg.
add, *v. tr.;* to append; to add to something already said:—**äñáde;** nâlle; nâye.
add up, *v. tr.;* to sum up:—**suma.**
adder, *n.;* viper; asp:—**bíbora;** culebla.
addition, *n.:*—**sumâr;** aumento.
adequate, *adj.:*—**äjustao;** sufisiente; umäyä.
adhere, *v. tr.;* to stick fast:—**umetnon;** chéton.
adhere, *v. i.;* to stick fast:—**umä'cheton.**
adjacent, *adj.;* close to:—**jijot.**
administer, *v. tr.;* to manage:—**gobietna;** mäneä; setbe jafa na empleo.
admiral, *n.:*—**ädmirante.**
admire, *v. tr.;* to regard with strong approval:—**estima;** nâ-mänmän.
admire, *v. i.;* to regard one's self highly:—**estima;** mä'nmän.
admirable, *adj., adv.;* delicate; liverly; vivacious; elegant:—**airoso;** elegante; tä'ipärejo.
admit, *v. tr.;* to allow; to let come to pass:—**ädmite.**
admonish, *v. tr.;* to advise; to caution; to stimulate; to preach:—**ädbiette;** cuca; pagat.
admonition, *n.;* exhortation:—**äbiso;** inädbiette.
adopt (as one's own child), *v. tr.;* to select:—**adopta;** gä'nye.
adore, *v. tr.;* to worship; to love passionately:—**ädora.**
adorn, *v. tr.;* to decorate; to embellish:—**ädotna;** dumudus.
adornment, *n.;* ornament; embellishment:—**inädotna;** adotno.
adrift, *adj., adv.;* floating at random:—**mumâya;** mámâyä.
adult, *n.;* one grown up to full size:—**ésta táotao,** (*or* **ésta paláuan**) **tôa.**
advance! *interj.;* onward!—**ädelanta!** sigue môna!
advance, *v. i.;* to improve; to make progress; to prosper; to thrive:—**ädelanta;** ädelantao.
advance, *v. i.;* to precede:—**na-fôna.**
advantage, *n.;* gain; revenue; yield:—**probecho.**
advantageous, *adj., adv.:*—**nâ-ädelantao;** nâ-gai-probecho.
advent, *n.:*—**adbiento;** jíjijot; finäto.
adventure, *n.:*—**inäriesga;** sinesede.
adversary, *n.;* opponent:—**contrário;** enemigo.
adverse, *adj., adv.;* offensive; loathsome:—**atcontrário;** chuchug.
adversity, *n.;* untoward event; unexpected circumstance:—**contrario;** enimigo; desgrásia.
advertise, *v. tr.:*—**ätän;** ätituye ädbiette; fäisen.
advice, *n.;* admonition:—**inädbiette.**

advise, *v. tr.*:—**äconseja.**
advisor, *n.;* councillor:—**consejero;** ä'äconsejä.
advocate, *n.;* lawyer; one who speaks for another; intercessor; favorer:—**äbogao.**
aeronaut, *n.*:—**aeronauta;** piloton äire.
aeroplane, *n.*:—**batcon äire.**
affair, *n.;* concern; matter:—**causa.**
affected, *adj., adv.;* elegant; foppish:—**chächâ.**
affection, *n.;* preference:—**güinäiyä.**
affectionate, *adj., adv.;* well disposed toward some one:—**arimao;** chijit.
affirm, *v. tr.*:—**afitma.**
afflict, *v. tr.;* press; clasp; oppress:—**äprieta.**
aflame, *adj., adv.;* in flames; ablaze:—**mäñiñilâ.**
afloat, *adj., adv.;* floating; adrift:—**mâyä;** mámâyä.
afraid, *adj., adv.;* timid; faint-hearted; fearful:—**cobatde;** maâ'ñao.
afresh, *adv.;* again; anew:—**tâlo;** renueba.
aft, *adj., adv.;* toward the stern of the ship:—**säntäte gui bätco.**
after, *adj.;* next; subsequent:—**después.**
afternoon, *n.*:—**pupueñgue.**
again, *adv.;* once more; back again:—**tâlo.**
against, *prep.*:—**contra;** yän.
age, *n.*:—**edåd.**
age, *v. i.;* to become old, or childish:—**cumaduco.**
agency, *n.*:—**mañguentátaye.**
agent, *n.*:—**mañguentátaye;** bentero.
aggravate, *v. tr.;* to intensify:—**aumenta;** cäse; catgaye; nâ-bubo; nâ-lámäcät.
agile, *adj., adv.;* quick; prompt:—**chä'dig.**
agitated, *v. i.;* to be agitated by a violent passion:—**cuca;** nâ-pinälala.
ago, *adj.;* gone; past:—**apmam;** abmam; mâpos.
agony, *n.;* pangs of death:—**ägonias;** pinädese.
agree, *v. i.*:—**um-á-tuñgo;** umáconfotme.
agree to, *v. tr.;* to assent; to concede:—**consede;** confotme.
agreeable, *adj., adv.;* obliging; pleasing:—**ägradable;** nâ'-magof.
agreement, *n.;* consent:—**quinenfotme;** (nâ—magof) quinensiente.
aground, *adj., adv.;* stranded (a ship):—**dochon gui tänô;** ogän.
ah! *interj.*:—**ja!** ih!
aid, *v. tr.;* to protect; to patronize; to favor:—**äyudä;** fäborese.
air, *v. tr.;* to ventilate:—**nâ-guinaife;** nâ-ómäñglo.
air, *n.;* ventilation:—**äire.**
airship, *n.;* steerable baloon:—**batcon äire.**
alarm, *n.;* tumult; disturbance; bustle; wrangling; strife:—**abiso.**
albeit, *conj.;* although; though; notwithstanding that:—**ächog;** ä'chogjâ.
alembic, *n.;* vessel for distillation:—**cätderon mänestila;** fänestilayan.
alert, *adj.,. adv.;* brisk; quick:—**mäcalamya.**
alien, *n.;* foreign-born; resident:—**estranjero;** táotao juyoñg.
alike, *adj.;* resembling; united:—**parejo.**
alimentary canal, *n.*:—**güetgüero.**
alive, *adj., adv.;* vivacious; full of life:—**lâlâ.**
all, *indef. pron., pron. adj.;* entire:—**todo.**
allege, *v. tr.;* to affirm; to assert:—**afitma;** defiende jafa na rasón.
allegiance, *n.;* fidelity to a country, a cause, or person:—**cumplido gui mâgasña;** ti-finâbäbä; ti-trinäidute.
alleviate, *v. tr.;* to quiet; to relieve:—**nâälibiáo;** nâ-lä'-magoñg.
alleviation, *n.;* mitigation; easing; relief:—**alíbio;** descanso.
alliance, *n.;* bond:—**aliansa;** inetnon.
allow, *v. tr.;* to permit; to consent:—**consiente;** petmite.
all right, *adv.*:—**máuleg.**
ally, *n.;* confederate:—**inetnon.**
all together! *interj.*:—**todos guíguigojâ!**
allure, *v. tr., v. i.;* to entice:—**tienta;** nâ-quemälägô.
alm, *n.*:—**limosna.**
Almighty, *n.;* the omnipotent God:—**Todojänâsiña.**
almost, *adv.;* nearly; but little was lacking:—**cänâ;** cä'nâjâ.
almost, *adv.;* nearly:—**casi.**
almost light, *n.;* dawn:—**cänâ mänänä.**
alone, *adj., adv.;* single; by itself:—**asolas;** máisa.
alone, *adv.;* only:—**-jâ** (suffix).
along, *adv.;* along with:—**yän-** (prefix).
alphabet, *n.*:—**ätfäbeto.**
also, *adj., adv.;* too; besides:—**contodo;** locuê.
altar, *n.*:—**attat.**
altar of incense, *n.*:—**attat y paupau** (also written: **paopao**) **sija.**
alteration, *n.;* mutation; variation; shift:—**yiniläng;** tiniläicä.
altitude, *n.;* height:—**altura;** linecâ.
always, *adv.*:—**siempre.**
amass, *v. tr.;* to heap up; to join:—**amontona;** na-etnon.
amassed, *p. adj.;* piled up; hoarded; cumulated:—**numâ'-etnon;** numâ'-monton.
amaze, *v. tr.;* to confound or stun with fear; to astonish:—**joñgañg.**
amaze, *v. i.;* to be amazed; to be stunned with fear:—**majñgañg.**
ambassador, *n.*:—**embajadót.**
ambidexterous, *adj., adv.*:—**fäfäyiña;** todojâ jä julät umätiende; todojá y dos cánai fäfäyiña.

ambulance, *n.:*—**caretón pärä mälañgo pät pärä ayudon mälañgo taigüije yan guaja guerä.**
ambush, *n.:*—**jiniguef;** emboscada.
amenable, *adj.;* easy to lęad; submissive:—**osgon.**
American, *n.:*—**americano.**
amiable, *adj., adv.;* lovely:—**amable;** gofliíyon.
amiableness, *n.:*—**minämis.**
amicable, *adj.;* friendly; peaceable:—**tä'iädisgusto;** timímumo.
amid, *prep.;* among; between:—**éntalô;** entre.
amiss, *adj.;* wrong; faulty:—**isao;** läche.
among, *prep., adv.;* amongst; amidst:—**entre;** éntalô.
amour, *n.;* love affair (*also* lover, or gallant):—**ä'güaiyä;** güinäiyä.
ample, *adj.;* full; abundant:—**äbundansia;** suffisiente.
amuse, *v. tr., v. i.;* to entertain; to talk; to say; to utter; to speak:—**ädiñgan;** ädiñgäne; entretiene.
amusing, *adj., adv.;* ludicrous:—**nâchalig.**
anatomy, *n.:*—**estudion tátaotao.**
ancestors, *pn. l.:*—**mäñäinä.**
anchor, *n.:*—**añgcla.**
anchor, *v. tr.;* to throw out the achor:—**sotta y añgcla.**
anchor, *v. i.;* to lay at anchor:—**mäañgcla.**
anchor, *v. i.;* to come to anchor:—**añgcla;** mä-añgcla.
anchoring grounds, *n.:*—**añgcla;** fanañgcláyan.
ancient, *adj., adv.;* old:—**antigo.**
and, *conj.:*—**yan.**
anecdote, *n.;* brief narrative of entertaining character:—**estória.**
angel, *n.:*—**añgjet** (*plural,* áñgjeles).
anger, *n.;* bitterness:—**binibo;** escándalo; linälalô.
angry, *adj.;* provoked:—**bubo;** lälalô.
animal, *n.:*—**gâgâ.**
animal, *adj., adv.;* bestial; brutish:—**gâgâ;** iyon.
annihilate, *v. tr.;* to destroy:—**destrosa;** nâ-faliñgo.
anniversary, *n.:*—**anibetsário;** cumple años.
announce, *v. tr.;* to herald; to publish:—**anúnsia.**
announcement, *n.;* public notice; proclamation:—**bando.**
announce, *v. tr.;* to publish; to proclaim:—**bandoñäijon.**
annoy, *v. tr.;* to molest:—**joroba;** moléstia; nâ-chä'tsägä.
annoyance, *n.;* molestation:—**jineroba;** mineléstia.
annoying, *adj., adv.;* troublesome:—**jíjoroba;** mímolestia.
annual, *adj.;* yearly:—**cäda sácan.**
annul, *v. tr.;* to make void; to abolish:—**nâ-täíbale.**
another, *adj.:*—**otro.**
anomalous, *adj.;* irregular:—**echoñg.**
answer, *v. tr.;* to reply:—**contesta.**
ant, *n.:*—**otdot.**
ant fly, *n.:*—**betmiyon.**
anteroom, *n.;* waiting room:—**antecámara;** clasen cuárto (a kind of room).
antiquity, *n.;* great age:—**b i n i j o;** inäbmän; inäntigo; táotao môna. (This is also the name of the much-feared spirit of Guam, "the man of antiquity.")
anvil, *n.:*—**yuñgque.**
anxious, *adj., adv.;* scrupulous:—**chä'chatjinäso;** escrupuloso; lúlujän; pinalálala.
any, *adj.;* any——soever:—**algún.**
anyone, *pron.;* whosoever:—**cuatquíet;** cuatquíera or cuatquierajâ.
apart, *adv.;* aside:—**apatte.**
apart from that, *adv.;* besides; moreover:—**además.**
ape, *n.;* monkey:—**mächiñg.**
aperture, *n.;* opening; hole; cavity:—**äbettura;** ätbettura.
apiary, *n.;* beehouse:—**sägän obeja.**
apologize, *v. tr.;* to express regrets:—**gagao äsí-i.**
apology, *n.:*—**guinägäo äsí-i.**
apostle, *n.:*—**apóstoles.**
apparent, *adj., adv.;* seeming:—**cädô.**
appear, *v. i.;* to make appearance:—**fato;** jáiñgue.
appearance, *n.;* vision:—**liníî;** ma-líî.
appease, *v. tr.;* to calm; to compose; to pacify:—**nâ-fämätquilo;** nâmägof.
appeased, *adj.;* assuaged:—**aplacao;** mäná-mägof; or ninâ-mägof.
append, *v. tr.;* to attach:—**nâye;** nâye guäto.
appendix, *n.:*—**inañade.**
appetite, *n.;* desire; inclination:—**ganas.**
apple, *n.:*—**mansana.**
applicant, *n.:*—**y mänäplílica.**
application, *n.;* utilization; diligence:—**äplicasión.**
apply, *v. tr.;* to apply a warm poultice:—**bentosa.**
applying chastisement, *v. tr., v. i.;* to wield the rod:—**nâ-bélembau y látigo;** latigaso.
appoint, *v. tr.;* to determine; to fix; to intend; to design; to direct; to order:—**destina.**
appointment, *n.:*—**tinägô.**
appreciate, *v. tr.;* to value:—**ägrädese;** gueflämen; tasa.
apprehension, *n.;* anger; vexation:—**minajalang;** pesadumbre; binibo.
apprehensive, *adj., adv.;* cowardly; timorous:—**dañguê.**
apprentice, *n.:*—**aprendís.**
approach, *v. tr.;* to draw nearer:—**chijit;** subida.

approach, *n.*:—**subida.**
approbation., *n.*; sanction:—**aprobasión.**
appropriate, *v. tr.*; to appropriate something not one's own; to take for one's own something belonging to another or others:—**chenñgle**; chineñgle.
approval, *n.*; acquiescence; agreement:—**consentimiento.**
approve, *v. tr.*; to assent to; to allow:—**aprueba.**
April, *n.*:—**abrîl**; lumujû.
apron, *n.*:—**bagai**; tapis.
arable, *adj.*; fit for the plow:—**aladuyon**; siña ma alado.
arbor, *n.*:—**enramada.**
arch (of a building, or of the bow), *n.*:—**ä'tcos.**
arched, *adj.*:—**mämâ-ä'tcos.**
arch of victory, *n.*:—**a'tcos guinänä.**
archangel, *n.*:—**ätcáñgjeles.**
archbishop, *n.*:—**ätsobispo.**
architect, *n.*:—**y mamâtítinas planon gumâ.**
archive, *n.*:—**atchibo.**
ardent, *adj.*, *adv.*; eager; zealous:—**empeñao**; empeñoso.
argue, *v. i.*; to debate:—**atgüir.**
argument, *n.*; controversy:—**inäguäguat**; rasón.
arid, *adj.*; dry; barren:—**anglô.**
arise, *v. i.*; to rise; to get up:—**na-cajulô.**
ark (of the covenant; Noah's), *n.*:—**atca.**
arm, *n.*; hand:—**canai.**
armchair, *n.*:—**siyan gäi-canai.**
armament, *n.*; equipment (military):—**atmadura**; trastes guera.
armor, *n.*; cuirass:—**magagon lulog para macubre y tätäotão yan guaja mimo.**
armpit, *n.*:—**äfâfâ.**
arms, *n.*:—**atmas**; canae.
army, *n.*; host:—**milísia**; ejétsito.
arouse, *v. tr.*; to wake up; to awake:—**pañgon.**
arrange, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*; to order; to prepare; to make ready; to dispose:—**äreglä**; dispone.
arrange, *v. tr.*; to arrange proportionately:—**na-chiloñg.**
arrange, *v. tr.*; to set in order; to try on; to settle (a loan):—**äjusta.**
arrange, *v. tr.*; to inaugurate; to establish; to introduce:—**estäblese**; planta.
arrangement, *n.*; management; order; disposition:—**areglo**; inencatga.
arrest, *v. tr.*; to seize:—**aresta.**
arrival, *n.*:—**finäto.**
arrive, *v. i.*; to appear:—**fato.**
arrow, *n.*:—**flechä.**
artful, *adj.*; cunning: — **jä-tuñgo umatte.**
article of faith, *n.*:—**attículon jineñggue.**
artificial, *a d j.*, *a d v.*:—**ininâjuyoñg tâotao.**
ascension of Christ, *n.*:—**asensión.**
ascension (assumption) **of Mary, the Virgin**, *n.*:—**asunsión.**
ashamed, *adj.*, *adv.*; shamefaced:—**mamajlau** (mamajlao).
ashamed, *v. i.*; to be ashamed:—**mamajlau.**
ashes, *n.*; cinders; embers:—**apo**; senisa.
ask, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*:—**fä'isen**; gagau.
ask alms, *v. i.*; to beg:—**gagau.**
ask, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*; to interrogate; to question:—**fä'isen.**
aslant, *adj.*, *adv.*; awry; sloping; oblique:—**eguiñg**; egueñg.
as, *adv.*; like as; such as:—**cälän.**
aspersion, *n.*; slander; defamation:—**enredos**; inädâ.
assail, *v. tr.*; to attack; to fall upon (applies especially to an attack of many upon one):—**agogüiye.**
assail, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*; to seize; to attack; to revolt; to rebel; to mutiny:—**embeste.**
assembled, *adj.*; **chiníchilí**; umáchulí.
assembly, *n.*; group; society:—**inetnon**; junta.
assent, *v. tr.*; to agree to; to concede:—**consede.**
assert, *v. tr.*; to maintain:—**nâ-dañâ**; nâ-äsigura.
assimilate, *v. tr.*; to absorb:—**nâ-ä'yä**; nâ-pärejo.
assist, *v. i.*; to help; to succor; to be of service:—**äsistê.**
assist, *v. i.*; to give advice; to counsel:—**äconseja.**
as soon as, *conj.*; so soon as:—**äsi que**; enseguidäs que.
as soon as possible, *adv.*:—**cuanto antes.**
assort, *v. tr.*; to classify:—**nâ-ä'disapättä y clase**; nâ diferentes clase.
assuage, *v. tr.*; to appease; to soothe; to calm; to make gentle:—**äpasigua.**
assuaged, *adj.*; appeased:—**äplächao.**
assume, *v. tr.*; to take for granted:—**chulê pot manâe pät** (or) **pot matagô**; chulê pot banidá.
assumption, *n.*:—**binänidoso.**
assure, *v. tr.*; to make sure or certain:—**nâ-fitme**; nâ-meton; nâ-seguro.
asthma, *n.*:—**gujä**; jä'-gujä.
asthmatic, *adj.*:—**jä'-gujä.**
astounded, *adj.*, *adv.*; wondering:—**manman.**
asunder, *adv.*:—**majlog**; umä'desapatta.
as well . . . as also . . . :—tanto . . . como . . .
as well as, *conj.*; as also; so as:—**asi como.**
at (at 11 o'clock):—**a** (a las onse).
at first, *adv.*; for the first; above all; for the present:—**môna.**
athwart, *adj.*; crosswise; oblique:—**ópagat**; crus; umencrús.
at last; finally:—**pot fin.**
at least, *adv.*; at any rate:—**siquiera.**
at leisure, *adj.*, *adv.*:—**osioso.**

at my expense:—**gui gastoco.**
atone, *v. tr.;* to expiate; to make reparation; to give satisfaction; to pay; to reconcile:—**apase;** empas.
atonement, *n.;* penance:—**penitênsia.**
at once, *adv.:*—**enseguidäs.**
at one time . . . at another time . . .: **guaja näi . . . guaja näi . . .**
attach, *v. tr.;* to fasten; to connect with:—**äsegura;** nâ-cheton; nâ-fitme; namagajet; nameton.
attack, *v. tr.:*—**qué-julat.**
attack (especially an attack of sickness; a shock; a fit), *n.:*—**achagque;** ataque.
attack suddenly, *v. tr.;* to surprise (the enemy); to penetrate:—**jatme.**
attack, *v. tr., v. i.;* to assail; to seize; to revolt; to rebel; to mutiny:—**embeste.**
attack, *v. tr.;* to take hold of; to press in (example, to press a cork into the bottle); to cleave a way through:—**jofiô;** tugoñg.
attack of cramps, *n.:*—**calamle.**
attain, *v. tr., v. i.;* to reach; to seize (with the hand); to grasp:—**gä'châ;** täcâ.
attempt, *v. tr.;* to try:—**chägue;** ensayo; tientä.
attend, *v. tr.;* accompany:—**äcompaña;** ätiende.
attendance, *n.;* presence:—**guinaigue;** presénsia; sanmena.
attention, *n.:*—**atensión;** inätiende; inätituye.
attorney, *n.*—**abogao.**
attribute, *v. tr.;* to rate; to put down to some one's account; to lay the responsibility of . . . on some one:—**achaca.**
auction, *n.:*—**ätmoneda.**
audacious, *adj., adv.;* insolent; bold:—**descarao;** säguat.
audible, *adj.;* capable of being heard:—**ecuñgucon;** juñgucon.
August, *n.:*—**agosto;** tenjos.
aunt, *n.:*—**tía.**
auspicious, *adj., adv.;* well disposed; favorable:—**faborable.**
automobile, *n.:*—**calesan sin gâgâ;** automobit.
avarice, *n.;* cupidity:—**codísia;** linätgä.
avaricious, *adj., adv.;* envious; grudging:—**chättau;** lätgä.
avenge, *v. tr.;* to exact retribution for; to revenge:—**emog.**
average, *n.:*—**inacompara;** pot todo; totat.
aviary, *n.;* inclosure for keeping birds:—**sägän pájaro.**
aviator, *n.:*—**piloton äire.**
avoid, *v. tr.*—**sujaye.**
avoid (to avoid sin), *v. tr.;* to turn out of the way; to evade:—**ebita.**
awake (to awake the reason):—**despabila.**
awaken, *v. tr.;* to wake up:—**fagmata.**
award, *v. tr.;* to adjudge; to bestow:—**jusga.**
away! *interj.;* out of the way with it!—**suja!**
awful, *adj., adv.;* solemn; dreadful:—**namaâñao.**
awe, *n.;* reverential fear:—**minaâñao.**
awl, *n.:*—**älesnä.**
awry, *adj., adv.;* sloping; oblique; aslant:—**eguenñg;** eguiñg.
axe, *n.:*—**acha;** gachai.
axis (of a wagon), *n.:*—**eje.**

B.

babble, *v. i.;* to prattle:—**cumuentos.**
babbler, *n.:*—**gâ-cumuentos.**
baby, *n.:*—**nene.**
bachelor, *n.:*—**sottero.**
back, *n.:*—**tatalô.**
backbone, *n.;* spine:—**espinäso.**
backwards, *adv.:*—**janáotäte;** de buelta.
bad, *adv., adj.;* evil; wicked; mischievous:—**cämten;** tä'iläye.
bad example, *n.:*—**mal ejemplo.**
bad spirit, *n.:*—**chät-änte.**
bag, *n.;* pocket:—**botsa.**
bail, *v. tr.;* to insure; to improve; to make good an assertion; to give credit:—**abóna;** apáse; nâ-magajet; nâ-lámauleg.
bail, *n.;* security; warranty:—**flansa;** finia.
bait, *n.:*—**catnada;** pugue.
bait, *v. tr.;* to allure:—**catnadaye;** mojmo; pugue.
bake, *v. tr.;* to bake in a pan; to fry, without fat:—**äflito;** nâ-tosta.
bake, *v. tr.;* to bake or fry too well; to burn in frying:—**quemado;** nâ-guéf-aflito.
baker, *n.:*—**panadero.**
baking oven, *n.;* oven; hearth:—**jotno.**
balance, *n.;* perfect equality of two weights; equipoise; equilibrium:—**chinä'-uñgag.**
balance, *v. tr.;* to make equal:—**ächä'-uñgag.**
balcony, *n.;* porch:—**batcón.**
bald, *adj.;* bare:—**dágñgas;** gásgas.
baldhead, *n.:*—**catbo;** dagñgas.
bald spot (on the head), *n.:*—**dinägñgas.**
ball (rifle ball), *n.:*—**bala.**
ballast, *n.:*—**lastre.**
balloon, *n.:*—**lobo.**
balm, *n.:*—**bátsamo;** dinichoso; minägong; quinensuela.
balm, *v. tr.;* to embalm:—**nâye bátsamo.**
balmy, *adj.:*—**nâ-jomlo;** nâ-magof; paupau (also written: **paopao**).
balsam, *n.:*—**ämätgoso.**
balsam, *n.;* embalming fluid:—**bátsamo.**
bamboo, *n.;* reed; cane:—**cubo;** píau (*also,* píao).
bamboo pipe, *n.;* reed pipe:—**chigandô píau.**

bamboo rod, *n.;* rod:—**píau; píao.**
bamboo receptacle (used in carrying the juice of the cocoa palm, the **tuba**), *n.:*—**boñg-boñg fagot;** *also called* **bajadot.**
banana (the ripe banana), *n.:*—**ägâ** (different kinds of bananas; ägâ dama; ägâ dedo; galayan; jalum táno; jaya; manila; tanduque).
banana plant (also the banana fruit, while green), *n.:*—**chotda.**
banana plantation, *n.:*—**fañot-dayan;** monchón chotda.
band, *n.:*—**guede; sinta.**
band, *n.;* orchestra of musicians:—**cäpiyä;** banda.
bandage (for any wound), *n.:*—**bée.**
bandage, *v. tr.;* to take up:—**bée.**
bandit, *n.:*—**bandolero;** tulisán.
banish, *v. tr.;* to exile; to drive out; to expel; to expel from the country:—**destilado.**
bank, *n.:*—**banco.**
banker, *n.;* money changer; exchanger:—**banquero.**
bankrupt, *adj.:*—**insotbente;** quiebra.
bankruptcy, *n.:*—**finälingo;** minäfäg.
banner, *n.;* flag:—**bandera.**
baptism, *n.:*—**bautismo;** tinagpangue.
baptize, *v. tr.;* to christen:—**tagpangue.**
bar, *n.;* long piece of wood or metal:—**bareta;** barote.
bar, *v. tr.;* to bolt; to bolt the door:—**tranca;** trangca; chómâ.
barbed wire, *n.:*—**alamlen títucâ.**
barbarian, *n.:*—**bátbaro** (*Spanish*); y bruto: bastos; táilaye yän malamaña na taotao.
barbarous, *adj., adv.;* cruel; terrible; dreadful; fierce:—**nâ-maâñao;** táilaye.
barber, *n.:*—**batbero.**
bare, *adj.;* bald:—**catbo;** dagngas.
bark *n.;* barque; three-masted sailing vessel:—**batco;** modong.
barking (of a dog), *n.:*—**jáu jáu** (*also:* **jáo jáo**).
bark, *v. i.;* to bellow; to howl:—**jáujau.**
barley, *n.:*—**sebada.**
barometer, *n.:*—**barómetro.**
barracks, *n.;* quarters:—**cuattel.**
barrel, *n.;* cask:—**bariles.**
barren, *adj.;* unfruitful:—**chä't-tano;** ti fäfañago.
barren, *adj., adv.;* dry; arid; destitute of moisture:—**añglo.**
barter, *v. i.;* to trade:—**nâ-ätuläicä;** tuläicä.
base, *n.;* foundation:—**basa;** fondo; yapapapa.
base, *adj., adv.;* abject; vile; mean-spirited:—**despresiao;** tä'gpapâ; táisetbe.
base man, *n.;* a vile man:—**jenngan;** táiläye; traidót.
basin, *n.;* circular vessel for holding water; wash basin:—**palanggana.**
basket, *n.:*—**canastro** *or* canastra.
basket (of large size; made of fiber), *n.:*—**chucubite.**
basket (local name for a small basket carried on the back), *n.:*—**cheop.**
basket (made from cocoa-palm leaves; not very durable), *n.:*—**ala** (the same, but doubled, *n.*, **alan togtog**).
basket (for victuals), *n.:*—**costat-tengguang.**
basketwork, *n.;* braided work:—**finiläg;** tinifog.
bass, *n.;* bass voice:—**bajo.**
bass viol, *n.;* double bass:—**beolón.**
basting thread, *n.:*—**jilon chotda.**
bat (in the vernacular called the flying dog), *n.:*—**faniji.**
bath, *n.:*—**baño.**
bathe, *v. tr., v. i.;* to take a bath:—**ômag;** masupog.
bathroom, *n.:*—**baño.**
bathtub, *n.:*—**baño;** fanômagan; tina para umômag.
battalion (a body of infantry), *n.:*—**batayon.**
battery, *n.:*—**bateria.**
battle, *n.:*—**bataya.**
battle, *v. i.:* to quarrel:—**mumo.**
bay, *n.:*—**bajia;** bocana (*Sp.*); finâguágsaló; tase; tasi.
beach, *n.;* seashore:—**ínäi;** oriyan tasi.
beak, *n.:*—**píco.**
be alike, *v. tr.;* to happen simultaneously:—**parejo;** umäyä.
beans, *n.:*—**abichuelas.**
bear, *v. tr.;* to give birth to; to bring forth:—**fañago;** nâ-juyung.
bear, *n.:*—**oso.**
bear in mind, *v. tr., v. i.;* to remember:—**jasayaijon;** jäso; jinäsonñäijon.
bearded, *adj.:*—**gái-batbas.**
beardless, *adj.:*—**depotsi táibatbas;** lampiño.
beat, *v. tr.:*—**dongdong;** julat; tutu.
beat, *v. tr.;* to chastise:—**sáulag.**
beat, *v. tr.;* to beat on the head:—**dacot.**
beat, *v. tr.;* to pound:—**dong-dong;** tutu.
beat, *v. i.;* to make mellow; to make tender:—**ächä.**
beat, *v. tr.;* to wound:—**lamen;** nâlamen.
beat soundly, *v. tr.;* to cudgel:—**galute.**
beating, *n.:*—**garotaso.**
beautiful, *adj., adv.;* handsome; pretty; neat; nice (speaking of girls):—**bonita;** gatbo; samai.
beautify, *v. tr.:*—**nâ-bonito;** nâ-gatbo.
beautiful weather, *n.:*—**gófjaâne.**
because, *prep.;* on account of:—**pot** (*Sp.*); sâ; siémpre-sâ.
be careful! *interj.;* care! beware!—**ädäje!** cuidao!
become angry, *v. i.;* to get angry:—**bubo;** calôjâ; lalalo.

become filled with mud (speaking of the harbor), *v. i.;* to sink (into the mud bottom of the lagoon):—**ma-atasca.**
become old or childish, *v. i.*:—**cumaduco.**
become strong, *v. i.;* to take root:—**fumitme;** man-jalê.
becoming, *adj.;* seemly; proper:—**chumilong;** propio; umäyä.
bed, *n.*:—**cáma.**
bed, *v. i.;* to lay stretched out in bed:—**áson.**
bed, *v. i.;* to lay down on the bed:—**áson.**
bed, *v. i.;* to go to bed:—**áson.**
bedbug, *n.*:—**chénche.**
bed frame, *n.*:—**cátre.**
bed sheets, *n.;* coverlet; sheet:—**sábanas.**
bee, *n.*:—**abeja.**
beef, *n.*:—**catnen-guäcä;** guäcä.
beer, *n.*:—**setbesa.**
beeswax, *n.*:—**dañgues-abeja;** sera.
beetle, *n.*:—**gâgâ tâigüiji y pápagpag.**
befall, *v. i.;* to happen:—**jotgue;** susede.
before, *adv., prep.;* in front:—**antes de;** antes que; mônа; mêna.
beg, *v. tr.;* to entreat:—**suplica** (*Sp.*); táyuyut.
beg, *v. i.;* to **ask alms**:—**umêgagau** (*also:* **umêgagao**).
beggar, *n.*:—**gägagau;** yumêgagau lemosna.
begin, *v. tr.;* to start; to commence:—**ma-tutujon;** tútujon; tutujune.
begone! *interj.;* go away!—**unjanao!**
behave, *v. tr., v. i.;* to conduct one's self; to demean:—**ädäje;** mänea.
behave! *interj.*:—**quieto!**
behead, *v. tr.*:—**degüeya.**
behind, *adv.;* in rear of:—**täte;** täten.
being, *n.;* substance; matter:—**güiniya;** jinäfä; sustansia.
be in debt, *v. i.;* to owe:—**dibe;** mandibe.
belated, *adj., adv.*:—**atrasao;** ma-diñgo.
belch, *v. i.;* to eructate:—**fonton.**
belief, *n.;* faith:—**fe; jineñggue.**
believe, *v. tr.*:—**joñggue.**
believing, *adj., adv.;* devout, true:—**manjoñggue.**
bell, *n.*:—**campana.**
bellow, *v. i.;* to howl; to bark:—**jáujau.**
bellows, *n.*:—**fueyes.**
bell tower, *n.*:—**campanayo.**
belly, *n.;* abdomen; stomach:—**túyan;** tíyan.
belong to, *v. i.;* to pertain to:—**iyon.**
beloved, *adj.;* dear:—**ma-goflíe;** neñâ.
below, *adv.;* under; beneath:—**gui papâ;** papâ; san papâ.
belt (for the waist), *n.*:—**coreas;** senedót; sintorón.
belt (leather strap holding the sandals), *n.*:—**coreas dogä;** cotdón.
bemoan, *v. i.;* to grieve; to lament:—**majalañgue;** pinitiye; tángse.
bend, *v. tr.;* to curve; to make crooked:—**dóbla;** tecon.
bend, *v. i.;* to bend down the body:—**äsó;** mâñgag.
bend, *v. tr.;* to curve; *also* to touch with emotion; to move the feelings of:—**gaom.**
benevolent, *adj., adv.;* well-meaning:—**guef-tao;** mangoflíe.
bend over, *v. tr.;* to fold over; to bend the knees:—**dóbla.**
bend the knees, *v. i.;* to kneel:—**dimo.**
benign, *adj., adv.;* gracious; good; kind-hearted:—**mauleg;** yoasê.
bent, *adj., adv.;* curved; crooked; *also* inclined to do wrong; forbidden:—**echoñg;** eclau; lflicô.
berry, *n.*:—**díquiquí méfgo na fruta na gae pepitas;** tinegcha.
berth, *n.;* sleeping place on board ship:—**camarote guí batco.**
beside, *adv.;* in the proximity of; near to:—**canton;** fion; gui fion; oriyan.
besides, *adv.;* moreover; apart from that:—**además;** fuera de.
be silent, *v. i.*:—**fämätquilo;** pacacâ.
bespatter with mud, *v. tr.*:—**nâ-cäfächê.**
best, *adj.;* most desirable:—**mas-mâuleg.**
bestial, *adj., adv.;* brutish; animal:—**iyon gâgâ.**
bet, *n.;* wager:—**aposta.**
bet, *v. tr., v. i.;* to wager:—**aposta.**
betel leaf, *n.*:—**populo.**
betray, *v. tr.;* to be untrue to:—**fâbäbä;** faflajye; traidute.
betrayal, *n.;* treason:—**traisión** (*Sp.*)**;** trinaidute.
betray, *v. tr.;* to be treacherous to:—**traidute.**
better, *adj.*:—**maulegña.**
between, *prep.;* amid; among:—**éntalô.**
beware! *interj.;* be careful!—**ädäje!**
beware, *v. i.;* to have a care; to be attentive:—**ädäje.**
bewitch, *v. tr.;* to cast a spell over:—**cajnaye;** nâ-mänmän; nâ-ñgâñgâ.
beyond, *prep.;* on the farther side of:—**guéjiyoñg;** sanjiyoñg; y otro banda.
beyond measure, *adj., adv.;* superfluous:—**demasiao.**
bible, *n.*:—**bíblia;** história sagrada.
bicycle, *n.*:—**bisicleta.**
bid, *v. tr.;* to make an offer of:—**combida;** jujo; ofrese; soyô.
bier, *n.;* bed:—**andas;** añggariya.
big hearted, *adj., adv.*:—**gueftau,** (*also:* **gueftao**).
bilious, *adj.;* choleric:—**bilioso** (*Sp.*)
bill, *n.;* accounting:—**cuenta;** cuentas; tinifong.
billiards, *n.*:—**biyát.**
bind, *v. tr.;* to fasten; to tie on:—**funut;** gode.
bind lightly, *v. tr.;* to put a slender hoop around a barrel:—**fujut.**
bird, *n.*:—**guegpo;** pájaro.

birth, *n.*:—**ma-fañago**; mañago; patto.
biscuit, *n.*:—**biscocho**; gayetas.
bishop, *n.*:—**obispo.**
bit, *n.*; morsel; mouthful:—**bocao.**
bite, *v. tr.*; to crush or pierce with the teeth; to gnaw:—**acâ.**
biting, *adj.*, *adv.*; sharp; mordacious:—**calactos**; dädäu; pä'pägô.
bitter, *adj.*, *adv.*; sour; acid:—**mälä'et**; nâ-faileg.
black, *adj.*, *adv.*:—**átiloñg.**
blacken, *v. tr.*:—**nâ-átiloñg.**
blacksmith, *n.*:—**jerêro.**
blacksmith shop, *n.*:—**frágua.**
bladder, *n.*:—**bejiga**; nayan-mêmê.
blamable, *adj.*; culpable; guilty:—**culpable** (*Sp.*).
blame, *v. tr.*; to find fault with; to censure; to reprimand:—**corije**; sogne; tacha.
blank, *adj.*; free from writing; empty:—**blanco**; gasgas; güeco.
blanket, *n.*; covering:—**eno**; saban aslana.
blasphemy, *n.*:—**blasfémia**; disparatería.
blaze, *n.*; a body of flame:—**mañilâ.**
bleach, *v. tr.*; to remove color:—**blangquea**; nâ-ápaca.
bleed, *v. i.*:—**majagâ**; nâ-majagâ.
blend, *n.*; mixture:—**dinañâ.**
blend, *v. tr.*; to mix; to mingle:—**dañâ**; nâ-dañâ.
bless, *v. tr.*; to praise; to commend; to extol:—**bendise**; tuna.
blessed, *adj.*, *adv.*; fortunate; lucky:—**dichoso.**
blessedness, *n.*:—**dinichoso.**
blessing, *n.*:—**bendisión**; tinina.
blight, *n.*; blast in the crop:—**quinatot y tinanum.**
blind, *adj.*, *adv.*:—**bachet.**
blink, *v. i.*; to twinkle; to wink:—**ächetgue**; chälämläm.
bliss, *n.*; happiness:—**felisidâd** (*Sp.*); minagof.
blister, *n.*:—**mama-bejiga**; pagpag.
block (of wood, stone, etc.), *n.*:—**pedaso.**
blond, *adj.*; red-haired:—**bermejo**; betmejo.
blond, *n.*:—**jagâ.**
blood-letting, *v. tr.*; to let blood; to tap blood:—**desañggra.**
blood-poisoning, *n.*; gangrene:—**cañggrena.**
bloody, *adj.*, *adv.*:—**bula-jagâ**; mejgâ.
bloom, *v. i.*; to blossom:—**man-flores.**
blot, *n.*; spot; stain:—**mancha.**
blot; *v. tr.*; to spot; to stain:—**nâ-mancha.**
blotter, *n.*:—**secante.**
blouse, *n.*:—**blusa**; calo na magago.
blow, *v. i.*; to breathe:—**jäjä.**
blow, *v. i.*; to sway:—**gôja**; sopla.
blow with the fist, *n.*; cuff:—**dinemô.**
blow (speaking of the wind), *v. i.*:—**guaife.**
blow, *n.*; stroke; knock:—**dineñgdoñg**; gotpe.
blue, *adj.*, *adv.*; cerulean; azure:—**asût.**
bluish, *adj.*, *adv.*:—**asusût.**
blue, *v. tr.*; to color or dye blue:—**nâ-asût.**
bluff, *adj.*; rising steeply or boldly (speaking of mountains, rocks, etc.):—**boca**; locâ na achô pat ogsô.
bluff, *v. tr.*; to deceive:—**dague**; esitane; fâbäbä.
blunt, *adj.*; not sharp:—**fiaño**; majefong.
boar, *n.*:—**balaco.**
board, *n.*; table:—**tabla.**
boast, *v. i.*:—**bumanidoso**; tunan-maisa.
boaster, *n.*; braggart:—**banidoso**; fantasioso.
boat, *n.*:—**bote.**
boat hook, *n.*; hook:—**gancho.**
boatswain, *n.*:—**contramaéstro.**
bodice, *n.*; waist:—**cotsé**; chinina.
bodkin, *n.*:—**ponsón**; puñat-alesna.
body, *n.*; the human body:—**tâtaotao.**
body of stagnant water, *n.*; puddle; mudpuddle:—**atasca**; fanatascayan.
bog, *n.*; tract of wet, spongy ground:—**fächê**; sesonyan.
boil, *v. i.*; to cook:—**loclog.**
boil, *v. i.*; to cook with fat:—**cado.**
boil, *v. tr.*; to boil in water:—**chancocha**; sotne.
boisterous, *adj.*; vehement; impetuous; violent; passionate; stormy:—**duro**; fijom; rebottoso; arebatáo.
bold, *adj.*, *adv.*; courageous; audacious; forward:—**atotgante**; descarao; séguat; matatñga.
bolt, *v. tr.*; to bolt the door:—**trañgca**; sorojo.
bolt, *v. i.*; to start forward like a bolt:—**manugoñg.**
bolt, *n.*; door lock:—**sorojo.**
bolt, *n.*; a long step:—**inaguâ.**
bomb, *n.*; pump:—**bomba.**
bombard, *v. tr.*; to attack with bombs:—**bombatdea**; yotte bombas.
bombard, *v. tr.*; to shoot at; to fire upon:—**blanco**; bombatdea; flecha.
bond, *n.*; obligation:—**obligasión.**
bone, *n.*:—**pierna**; tôlañg.
bonnet, *n.*:—**bonete** (*Sp.*); gora; tujoñg.
book, *n.*:—**leblo.**
bookkeeper, *n.*:—**tenedot de libro** (*Sp.*).
boom, *n.*; spar:—**botalón.**
boots, *n.*:—**botas.**
border, *v. tr.*; to encompass; to inclose:—**engatsa**; oriyate; oriyaye.
border, *n.*; end:—**canto**; chín; oriya.
border, *n.*; edging; galoon lace; stripes (on officers' uniforms):—**galón.**
bore, *v. tr.*; to tire; confound; to emboss:—**nâ-dogae**; nâ-ôson.
bore, *v. tr.*; to bore through; to pierce through:—**dulog**; taladro.
born, *v. i.*; to be born:—**ma-fañago.**

borough, *n.;* a corporate town:— **soñg-soñg**; biya.
borrow, *v. tr.;* to obtain on loan:— äyäo; nâ-äyäo.
bosom, *n.;* the breast:—**pecho**; jaof; sanjälom pecho.
boss, *n.;* master; foreman:—**acomosinao**; maestro (*Sp.*).
bother, *v. tr.;* to molest:—**atborota**; moléstia.
bottle, *n.;* flask:—**boteya**; frasco.
bottom of the sea, *n.;* sea bottom:— **fondo**.
bough, *n.;* twig; branch:—**diñgâ**; ramas.
boulder, *n.;* large stone:—**dañgculo na achô**.
bound, *v. tr.;* to bound; to fence a field:—**colat**; lelicui; oriyaye.
boundary, *n.:*—**checho**.
bouquet, *n.;* nosegay; bunch of flowers:—**ramiyete**.
bow, *v. i.:*—**cottesia**; tecon.
bow, *n.:*—**atcos**.
bowels, *n.;* intestines:—**tilipas**.
bower, *n.:*—**enramada**; sagayan.
bowl, *n.:*—**cáscara**; tasa; tasón.
bow-legged, *adj., pron.;* person with crooked legs:—**chañgco**.
bowling (game), *n.:*—**juego de bolas**.
box, *n.;* chest:—**caja**; caujau; cajon.
box, *n.;* tin box:—**lata**.
box on the ear, *v. tr.:*—**bofetada**; desca.
boy, *n.:*—**laje**; muchacho (*Sp.*); patgon.
brace, *n.;* bandage:—**bêe**; bendas.
bracket, *n.:*—**puntat**.
bracelet, *n.;* arm ring:—**brasaletas**; putseras.
brag, *v. tr.;* to become vain or proud:— **bumanidoso**.
braggart, *n.;* boaster; swaggerer:—**banidoso**; balenten pachot; fantasioso.
braid of hair, *n.;* tress; plait; queue; pigtail:—**aqueyô**; filag.
braid, *v. tr.;* to braid the hair; to braid a rope (not to weave):—**filag**.
brain, *n.;* reason; marrow:—**tîtanos**.
brake, *n.;* wagon brake:—**agramadera**; para nu mâ sägä pat (or) nu mâ para.
branch, *n.;* bough; twig:—**diñgâ**; ramas.
branch (of a cocoa palm; applies to a branch fallen from the tree and dried), *n.:*—**jagasas**; bâyag.
brandish, *v. tr., v. i.;* to swing; to wave:— **nâ-gupo**; yalíbao.
brass, *n.:*—**bronse**; latón.
brave, *adj., adv.;* courageous; capable:— **matätñga**.
brave, *adj., adv.;* mighty; powerful; strong:—**balente**; famoso; matätñga.
bravery, *n.;* strength:—**minätätñga**.
brazier (for burning coals), *n.:*—**brasero**
breach, *n.;* violation; rent:—**fatta**; nilache; matiteg.
bread, *n.:*—**pan**.
breadfruit tree, *n.:*—**troñgcon dog-dog**; troñgcon lemae.
break, *v. tr.;* to tear up (a wall); to divide:—**ipê**; putâ.
break, *v. tr.;* to break a stick; to break bones:—**julog**.
break, *v. tr.;* to crush:—**gomgom**; yamag.
break, *v. tr., v. i.;* to break the strings of a musical instrument; to take the life:—**gutus**.
break down, *v. i.;* to go to pieces:— **mayamag**.
break, *v. tr.;* to annihilate:—**yulañg**.
break into pieces; *v. tr.;* to shatter:— **yäyä**.
break off, *v. tr.;* to break off the limbs of a tree; to weaken the fire, by banking or covering with leaves:—**masquê**; chagua.
breakfast, *n.:*—**amotsa**.
breakfast, *v. i.;* to take or to have breakfast:—**amotsa**.
breast, *n.:*—**jaof**; pecho.
breasts, *n.;* udder:—**susu**.
breath, *n.:*—**alentos**; alientos; jinägoñg.
breathe, *v. i.:*—**jagoñg**.
breathless, *adj.;* out of breath:—**guja**; táialentos.
breeze, *n.;* gentle gale; fresh, soft wind:— **notdeste na mañglo**; suabe na mañglo.
brew, *v. tr.;* to make liquors:—**bate**; mämâ manesca.
bribe, *v. tr.;* to corrupt:—**nâ-läche**; nâ-lämäs; nâ-potlilo; nâ-táilaye.
brick, *n.;* tile:—**ladriyo**; teja.
bride, *n.:*—**nóbia**.
bridegroom, *n.:*—**nóbio**.
bridge, *n.:*—**tólai**.
bridle, *n.;* curb, rein:—**freno**.
brief, *adj., adv.;* short; concise:—**cädädâ**; gusê; jijot.
brig, *n.;* two-masted square-rigged vessel:—**betgantín**.
brigade, *n.:*—**brigada**.
bright, *adj.;* luminous:—**mâlag**.
brightness, *n.;* luster; radiance:— **minâgas**; minâlag.
brilliant, *adj.;* sparkling; lustrous; glittering:—**lamlam**; mâlag.
brim, *n.;* the edge of anything:—**canto**; oriya.
brine, *n.;* pickle:—**chiguan**; janom määsen.
bring, *v. tr., v. i.;* to carry; to take:— **chulê**; chulí.
bring, *v. tr.;* to catch:—**conê**.
bring forth, *v. tr.;* to produce; to create:—**fañago**.
bring forth, *v. tr.;* to bring up children:— **pogsai**.
bring forth, *v. tr.;* to create; to bear:— **nâ-juyuñg**.
bring forth, *v. tr.;* to produce; to create:—**nâ-famtâ**.
bring in, *v. tr.;* to put in; to lay in:— **nâ-jâlum**.

bring into contempt, *v. tr.:*—**nâ-despresiao;** nâ-machätlîê.
bring nearer, *v. tr.;* to approach; to lay down:—**nâ-aríma.**
bring suit, *v. tr.;* to compain of before the court; to accuse:—**fâañlâ;** quejaye.
brisk, *adj., adv.;* alert; quick:—**alisto;** calamya; macalamya.
bristle, *n.;* short stiff hair:—**tiso na pulo.**
brittle, *adj., adv.;* thin; fragile:—**gueton;** pasca.
broad, *adj., adv.;* wide; roomy:—**ancho;** maguag.
broil, *v. tr.;* to fry; to prepare food; to season; to roast:—**guisa.**
broken, *adj.:*—**mâpê.**
bronze, *n.:*—**bronse** (*also means* made of bronze or brass).
brood, *n.;* offspring; hatch:—**rasa.**
brood hen, *n.:*—**culeca;** ponedera.
brood, *v. i.;* to incubate:—**cumuleca.**
brood, *v. i.;* to worry; to indulge in melancholy meditation:—**jasuye demasiao.**
brook, *n.;* a small stream:—**sädog.**
broom, *n.:*—**escoba.**
broth, *n.;* mush; corn boiled in the milk of the coconut:—**atmayas;** atule.
brother, *n.;* sister:—**chêlo.**
brother-in-law, *n.:*—**cuñado** (y quiñädú-jo).
brow, *n.;* forehead:—**jâe.**
brown, *adj.:*—**colót chocolate;** patdo; moreno.
brush, *n.;* thicket; shrubbery:—**díquiquí na átbot.**
brush, *v. tr.;* to scrape or scratch off; to rub:—**jotyat;** safe.
brutal, *adj.;* cruel:—**iyoñ gâgâ;** taíasî.
brute, *n.:*—**bruto;** gâgâ.
brutish, *adj., adv.;* animal; bestial:—**iyon gâgâ.**
bubble, *v. i.;* to boil up; to sputter (speaking of a spring, etc.):—**bologbog.**
buck, *n.;* ram (*also* sheep in general):—**quinilo.**
bucket, *n.:*—**batde.**
buckle, *n.;* clasp:—**jebiyas.**
buckwheat, *n.:*—**un clasen trigo,** (*literally:* **a kind of grain**).
bud, *n.;* flower:—**flores;** batunes flores.
buffoon, *n.:*—**bufon;** títires.
buggy, *n.;* carriage:—**calesa;** careta; quilis.
bugle, *n.;* horn:—**cotneta;** trompeta.
build, *v. tr.;* to mold; to do:—**fâtinas.**
build a nest, *v. i.:*—**fämâ-chenchon;** chinenchon.
building materials, *n.:*—**maderas;** trastes.
bulb, *n.;* onion-shaped root:—**sensen tinänon pat châguan gui jalom odâ.**
bull, *n.:*—**toro.**
bulldog, *n.:*—**un clasen gâ lago** (a certain kind of dog).
bullet, *n.:*—**bala;** bola (ball game).
bullock, *n.;* steer:—**nobiyo pat toro;** na ti fäfäye.
bunch, *n.;* cluster:—**rasimo.**
bundle, *n.:*—**fininut;** manojo.
bundle, *n.;* sheaf:—**manojo.**
bungler, *n.;* dabbler:—**chapusero;** tracachero.
buoy, *n.:*—**boya.**
bur, *n.;* burdock:—**dädäñgse.**
burden, *n.;* large pack; skirt (*Sp.,* falda); lap; flap; train of a skirt:—**fatdón;** cola.
burden, *n.;* charge; load; baggage:—**catga.**
burdock, *n.;* bur:—**dádañgse.**
burglar, *n.:*—**saque;** y jäjatme gumâ.
burial, *n.;* funeral:—**entiéro.**
burn, *v. tr.:*—**janon;** soñggue; sunog.
burn up, *v. tr.:*—**janon;** soñggue.
burn, *v. tr.;* to parch the ground; to squander:—**satpa.**
burning, *adj.:*—**jájanon;** mâlag.
burnt, *adj., adv.;* dry; barren:—**dogñgos;** tosta.
burro, *n.:*—**buro.**
burst, *v. tr.;* to rent or break open with violence:—**maptâ.**
burst, *v. i.:*—**putâ.**
burst, *v. i.;* to explode:—**putâ;** ipê.
bury, *v. tr.;* to entomb; to inter:—**jafot;** tatne.
bush, *n.;* forest:—**jalum-tanô.**
bush knife, *n.;* machete:—**machete.**
business, *n.;* speculation:—**negósio.**
but, *conj.;* notwithstanding; nevertheless:—**lau.**
but! *interj.:*—**ä'dälau!**
butcher, *n.:*—**matadero.**
butcher shop, *n.:*—**matansa**
butler, *n.;* cup bearer:—**copero.**
butt end of a gun, *n.:*—**colata.**
butter, *n.:*—**mantiquiya.**
butterfly, *n.:*—**äbäbäñg.**
buttocks, *n.:*—**quiya.**
button, *v. tr.;* to knot:—**batunes;** ñudo.
button, *n.:*—**batunes.**
button, *v. tr.;* to button up:—**batunes.**
button, *n.;* knot:—**ñudo.**
buttonhole, *n.:*—**ojales.**
buy, *v. tr.;* to purchase; to get for a price:—**fajan.**
buyer, *n.:*—**fäfäjän.**
by, *prep.:*—**pot;** oriya.
by chance, *adj., adv., conj.;* haply; perhaps; may be:—**acaso;** juñgguan; siñajâ.
by degrees, *adj., adv.;* gradual; step by step:—**adomididí.**

C.

cabbage, *n.*:—**repoyo.**
cabin, *n.*; hut:—**cámara.**
cabinet, *n.*:—**cómoda.**
cable, *n.*:—**cable.**
cackle (of a hen calling her young), *v. i.*:—**togtog.**
Cad, *n.*; vulgar, ill-bred fellow:—**chátmafânâgüe na táotao.**
cage, *n.*:—**tancat.**
cake, *n.*:—**queg.**
calamity, *n.*; disaster; mishap; misfortune:—**calamidâ.**
calculate, *v. tr.*; to estimate; to consider:—**jasuye.**
calculate, *v. tr.*; to compute; to think out:—**catcula.**
calf, *n.*:—**tatnero.**
calf (of the leg), *n.*:—**mâmanja.**
calico, *n.*; white or unprinted cotton cloth:—**â'pacâ.**
calk, *v. tr.*; to calk; to repair a ship:—**galafate.**
call, *n.*; a visit:—**bisita.**
call, *v. i.*; to come; to visit:—**fatoígüe.**
call, *n.*; a call to chase away a dog:—**jändä.**
call, *v. tr.*; to denominate; to name:—**fâ-nä'än.**
call to account, *v. i.*; to hold an accounting:—**gagaó cuenta.**
call by signs, *v. i.*; to summon by signs:—**älof.**
call, *v. tr.*; to name; to knock at the door:—**dandan.**
call, *v. i.*; to call out; to cry:—**agañg.**
callosity, *n.*; weal; skin swelled and hardened by labor:—**cayos.**
callous, *adj.*, *adv.*:—**cayos.**
calm, *n.*; lack of wind or breeze:—**catma.**
calm, *v. tr.*; to soothe; to appease; to soften; to assuage; to make gentle:—**apasigua**; nâ-famatquilo.
calm, *adj.*, *adv.*; tranquil; quiet:—**mamatquilo.**
calumniate, *v. tr.*; to scoff; to deride:—**ädâ.**
calumniations, *n. pl.*:—**calumnia**; enredos.
calumniator, *n.*; reviler; slanderer:—**dideshonra**; enredadót.
camel, *n.*:—**cameyo.**
camp, *n.*:—**campo**; campamento.
can, *v. i.*; to be able:—**siña.**
can, *v.*; tin can; metal vessel:—**lata.**
canary, *n.*:—**canário.**
cancel, *v. tr.*; to annul:—**ma-anula**; ma-cansela; ma-rease.
candid, *adj.*, *adv.*; honest; outspoken:—**franco.**
candle, *n.*:—**candela**; däñgues.
candle holder, *n.*; candelabra:—**candelero.**
candy, *n.*:—**cändi.**
cane, *n.*:—**báston.**
canine, *adj.*; pertaining to dogs:—**rasan gâlago.**
canoe, *n.*:—**gäläidê.**
cannon, *n.*:—**cañón.**
canvas, *n.*:—**brin**; lona.
cap, *n.*:—**gora.**
cap (with a visor), *n.*:—**quepis.**
capable, *adj.*, *adv.*; brave; courageous:—**matätñga**; cäpás.
cape, *n.*:—**capa.**
capital, *n.*; capital city:—**capitât.**
capital sin, *n.*:—**mâgas na ísao.**
capital, *n.*; the sum invested in a business:—**capitât**; prinsipát.
caprice, *n.*; unrestricted choice:—**capricho**; pinto.
capricious, *adj.*, *adv.*; humorsome:—**caprichoso.**
capsize, *v. tr.*; to turn over:—**puja**; alińquin.
captain, *n.*:—**capitan.**
captious, *adj.*, *adv.*; critical:—**chátsaga.**
captives, *n. pl.*; prisoners:—**preso.**
captivity, *n.*; imprisonment; confinement:—**cautibidad.**
captured, *adj.*:—**preso**; ma-conê.
capuchin monk, *n.*:—**capuchino.**
carabao, *n.*; the water buffalo:—**carabao.**
card, *n.*; visiting card; business card:—**tarjeta.**
cardboard, *n.*:—**cattón.**
care, *n.*; concern; solicitude; anxiety:—**inädäje.**
careen, *v. i.*; to lean over (speaking of a boat):—**utsa.**
care for, *v. tr.*; to provide for; to set at work; to prove by one's action; to develop; to unfold; to put in use:—**finâmâuleg.**
care, *n.*; regard; foresight; precaution:—**ädäje.**
careful, *adj.*; heedful:—**yódaje.**
care, *v. i.*; to torment; to labor:—**sâpét.**
careless, *adj.*; inadvertent; inattentive:—**descuidao.**
carelessness, *n.*; heedlessness; recklessness:—**descuida.**
caress, *n.*:—**iniga**; ñiniña.
carnivorous, *adj.*:—**têgcho.**
carpenter, *n.*:—**catpintero.**
carpet, *n.*:—**alfombra.**
carried away, *p. p.* torn away (by the wind):—**guinipo.**
carriage, *n.*:—**coche.**
carry, *v. tr.*; to carry a child:—**jógüe.**
carry, *v. tr.*; to carry suspended from the hand:—**dñliliñg.**
carry, *v. tr.*; to carry suspended from the shoulder without a stick:—**chañgcâ.**
carry, *v. tr.*; to carry under the arm:—**apechenñg.**
carry, *v. tr.*; to carry under the armpit:—**afâfä'i.**

carry, *v. tr., v. i.;* to bring; to take:—**chulê.**
cart, *n.;* light two-wheeled vehicle:—**caretiya.**
cartridge, *n.:*—**cattucho;** capsula, cartucho.
cartridge pouch, *n.:*—**cattuchera.**
case, *n.;* a covering or receptacle:—**sajguan.**
carve, *v. tr.;* to form a design by cutting in wood, stone, etc.:—**lâbla.**
carved work, *n.;* carving:—**linabla.**
cash, *n.;* **money**:—**salapê.**
cask, *n.:*—**bariles.**
cassock, *n.:*—**casuya;** hábito-sotana.
cast, *v. tr.;* to fling; to throw (stones); to stone:—**äguet;** dágao.
cast away, *v. tr.;* to repudiate; to spurn; to throw away:—**desecha;** yutê.
cast off, *v. tr.;* to shake off; to repel:—**sacude.**
cast off to one side:—**chanda.**
castel, *n.;* citadel:—**castiyo;** seradura.
casual, *adj.;* **accidental**:—**ti-manänäñgcä.**
casually, *adj., adv.;* accidentally:—**timajasñgon.**
casualty, *n.;* an accident; resulting in bodily injury or death:—**desgrásia.**
cat, *n.:*—**cäto.**
catarrh, *n.;* cold:—**mäfium.**
catch, *v. tr.;* to bring:—**conê.**
catch, *v. tr.;* to cheat; to befool:—**finâ'bäbä.**
catch cold, *v. i.;* to take fresh air:—**umé-fresco.**
catch, *v. tr., v. i.;* to grasp; to gripe:—**gancho** (*also* to grasp: **jacot;** to hook: **gancho;** hook, *n.:* **gancho**).
catch, *v. tr., i.;* to seize; to grip; to grasp:—**chajlao.**
catechism, *n.:*—**catesismo.**
caterpillar, *n.:*—**ulû;** ulû äbäbañg.
cathedral, *n.:*—**catedrât.**
catholic, *adj.:*—**católico.**
cattle, *n.:*—**ganado.**
cause, *n.;* matter; thing:—**caúsa;** motibo.
cause pain, *v. tr.:*—**nâ-pinite.**
cause sorrow, *v. i.;* to cause grief:—**nâ-triste.**
caution, *v. tr.;* to advise; to admonish:—**adbiette.**
cavalryman, *n.:*—**sendalon quinabá-bayo.**
cave, *n.;* cavern:—**liyañg.**
cavity, *n.;* aperture; opening; hole:—**madog.**
cease, *v. i.;* to finish; to stop:—**fagpô;** para; basta.
cede, *v. tr.;* to give:—**náe.**
ceiling (of a room), *n.:*—**quísame.**
celebrate, *v. i.;* to make a holiday:—**gopte;** gupot.
celebrated, *adj.:*—**afamao.**
cell, *n.;* prison:—**calaboso.**
cellar, *n.:*—**bodega.**
cement, *v. tr.;* to fill up with putty:—**galagala.**
cement, *n.:*—**semento.**
cemetery, *n.:*—**sementeyo.**
censure, *v. tr.;* to disapprove; to condemn; to reprove; to denounce:—**desaprueba;** corije.
center, *n.:*—**tälô** (*see* tâlo: again).
centiped, *n.:*—**salígao.**
central, *adj.:*—**tinälô.**
century, *n.:*—**siglo.**
ceremony, *n.;* solemnity:—**seremónia.**
certain, *adj., adv.;* secure; sure:—**fijo.**
certainly, *adv.;* in all seriousness:—**sên-magajet.**
chagrin, *n.;* indignation; quarrel; obstacle; difficulty; vexation:—**disgusto** (*also* quarrel: **pleito**).
chain, *n.:*—**cädena.**
chain, *v. tr.;* to fetter:—**griniyete.**
chain, made up of red shells, *n.:*—**cadenan colales** (red shells: colales).
chain of love (local name for the Mexican creeper):—**cadena de amot.**
chair, *n.:*—**siya.**
chalice, *n.;* cup:—**calis.**
chalk, *n.:*—**yeso.**
challenge, *v. tr.;* to fight; to summon to a contest:—**case;** soyô para mumo (to tease: **case**).
chamberlain, *n.;* lord of the king's bedchamber:—**camarero** (cabin boy: **camarero**).
chamorro language:—**finô jaya** (meaning the language of the south; as against **finô lâgo**, the language of the north, or, the Spanish language).
champion, *n.;* defender:—**gánador;** gagna.
change, *n.;* alteration; mutation:—**inâgo.**
change, *v. tr.;* exchange; to bring from one place to another (speaking of cattle):—**âgo;** tulaíca.
changeable, *adj., adv.;* fickle; inconstant; mutable; variable; fluctuating:—**âguyon.**
channel, *n.;* canal:—**canat.**
channel, *v. tr.;* to dig a channel or gutter:—**fâcanate.**
character, *n.;* frame of mind; disposition:—**carácter;** costumbre.
charcoal, *n.;* glow of burning coals:—**pinigan;** catbon jayo.
charge, *v. tr.;* to attack:—**tugoñg.**
charge, *v. tr.;* to send for a purpose; to commission:—**comisiona;** encatga.
charge, *v. tr.;* to furnish with an errand; to authorize:—**autorisa.**
charitable, *adj., adv.;* compassionable:—**yóasê.**
charitableness, *n.;* liberality:—**guinéftao.**
charity, *n.:*—**yineasê.**
charm, *n.:* loveliness:—**güaiyäyon.**

charming, *adj., adv.;* lovely; agreeable; sweet; worthy of being loved:—**nâmäläg̃ô.**
chaste, *adj., adv.;* decent; clean; neat:—**desente;** gasgas; honesto.
chatter, *v. i.;* to gabble:—**gagag.**
chauffeur, *n.:*—**cocheron automobit.**
cheap, *adj.;* purchasable for a low price:—**barato;** ti-guaguan.
cheat, *n.:*—**finâbäbä;** dinägue.
cheat, *v. tr.;* to damage:—**dägue; fâbäbä.**
cheat at cards, *n.:*—**dogueria.**
cheat, *v.;* to cheat each other:—**umâfâbäbä.**
cheat; to deceive; to impose on; to defraud; to dupe (*also* to impair, *v. tr.;* to prejudice; to do damage to):—**äcächaye.**
cheating, *n.;* knavery; swindling:—**dinä.**
checkers, *n.;* the game of checkers:—**dama.**
cheek, *n.:*—**faso.**
cheerful, *adj., adv.;* delightful; joyous; merry; gay; satisfied:—**nâ-magof;** dibettido.
cheese, *n.:*—**queso.**
chest of drawers, *n.;* commode:—**cómoda.**
chew, *v. tr.:*—**ñgañgas.**
chew, *v. tr.;* to chew audibly:—**nâguetmon.**
chew, *v. tr.;* to chew tobacco:—**amasca.**
chewing tobacco, *n.:*—**amasca.**
chicken, *n.;* young bird:—**manog** (young chicken: poyo).
chief, *n.:*—**jefe.**
child, *n.:*—**niño;** patgon.
child to be baptized, *n.;* protege; neophite:—**jado** (godson: **jado**).
childbirth, *n.:*—**patto.**
chill (in fever attack), *n.:*—**fugo** (*see* **fugô;** squeeze).
chimney, *n.;* touchhole or firing hole of a gun:—**chimenea.**
chin, *n.:*—**áchai.**
chin, *n.;* point of the chin:—**puntan áchai.**
Chinese, *adj.:*—**chino.**
chip, *n.;* small piece:—**estiyas.**
chisel, *n.:*—**escoplo.**
chocolate, *n.:*—**chocolate.**
choice, *n.;* option:—**inäyeg.**
choir, *n.:*—**coro.**
choke, *v. tr., v. i.;* to suffocate:—**gaotgan;** ñucot.
cholera, *n.:*—**cólera.**
choose, *v. tr.;* to select:—**äyeg.**
chop off, *v. tr.;* to break off:—**chebañg.**
chorus, *n.;* a number singing in concert:—**lajyan mañgäcäntä.**
christen, *v. tr.;* to baptize:—**ma-nâquilisyano.**
christening, *n.:*—**bautismo.**
christian doctrine, *n.:*—**catesismon;** quilisyano.
chuckle, *v. i.;* to titter; to crackle (the bones of a joint):—**chacâ** (*see* chàca: rat).
church, *n.:*—**guma-Yúus.**
cigar, *n.;* tobacco:—**chupa.**
cigarette, *n.:*—**cigariyo.**
cinnamon, *n.:*—**canela.**
circle, *n.;* a round body:—**sitculo.**
circular, *adj., adv.;* round; rotund (ball, roll of writing, scroll):—**adamelong.**
cistern, *n.:*—**tanque.**
citron, *n.;* lime:—**lemon.**
city, *n.:*—**siudá.**
civil, *adj., adv.;* polite:—**respetao.**
claim, *v. tr.;* to demand; to assert:—**gänye.**
claimant, *n.;* one who demands something as a right:—**y gumä'gänye.**
clam, *n.;* an edible bivalve; mollusk:—**pajgañg.**
clammy, *adj.;* soft; sticky:—**däñgsoñg.**
clamor, *n.;* shouting; yelling:—**inagañg.**
clamp, *n.:*—**jeramienta para manaprieta.**
clapper of a bell, *n.:*—**pánag-campána.**
clash, *v. i.;* to strike violently together:—**ä'pänäg.**
clasp, *n.;* buckle:—**jebiyas.**
clasp, *v. tr.;* press, to oppress; to aflict:—**aprieta.**
class (in school), *n.:*—**clase.**
classify, *v. tr.;* to systematize:—**äyeg.**
clatter, *v. i.;* to murmur; to rustle; to whisper; to rattle:—**cäscäs** (*also* to whisper: **nangon**).
clause, *n.;* separate part of a written composition:—**parafo.**
claws, *n. pl.:*—**cácâguas;** pápaques.
clay, *n.;* loam; mud:—**fachê.**
clean, *adj., adv.;* neat:—**gasgas.**
clean, *v. tr.;* to dry:—**saósao.**
clean, *v. tr.;* to refine (sugar):—**nâ-fino.**
cleaning rag, *n.;* polishing cloth:—**lampaso.**
cleanliness, *n.;* decency:—**guinäsgäs.**
cleanse, *v. tr.;* to wash:—**fâgase.**
clear, *adj.;* bright; pure:—**claro;** lamlam; puro.
clear, *adj., adv.;* positive; expressly provided for:—**claro.**
clear, *v. tr.;* to clear a field of trees or stumps; to cut down a wood; to root out the forest:—**desmonta.**
cleaver, *n.;* a butcher's heavy hatchet:—**macheten-matadót.**
clemency, *n.;* compassion; remission:—**mina-asê.**
clever, *adj., adv.;* inventive; witty; ingenious:—**fäye;** malatê.
client, *n.;* one who employs a lawyer:—**y ma-defiéfiende.**
cliff, *n.;* rock; stone:—**ladera** (stone: achô).
climate, *n.:*—**temperaturan-tanô.**
climb, *v. i.:*—**fedos;** jotde.

climber, *n.:*—**y mamémedos**; y manjójotde.
climbing palms, *n.:*—**troncon-bejuco** (*also* **troñgcon-bejuco**).
climb up, *v. i.:*—**cocolô**; cajulô.
clinch, *v. tr.;* to rivet:—**remacha.**
cling, *v. i.;* to hold fast:—**togtog duro.**
clip, *v. tr.;* to cut with shears or scissors:—**dinäsäí-maquiniya.**
clock, *n.:*—**relós.**
close, *adj.;* kept secret; silent:—**fáfatquilo.**
close by, *adj.;* near:—**jijot.**
close, *adj., adv.;* dense; difficult; entangled:—**gadon.**
close, *v. tr.;* to shut:—**juchom** (or: juchum).
close a contract, *v. tr., v. i.;* to enter into an agreement:—**nâ-fagpô.**
close, *v. tr.;* to stop up:—**juchum**; candalo.
closely connected with each other:—**umá-cheton.**
close, *v. tr.;* to close the eyes:—**achigô.**
closet, *n.;* retreat; water-closet:—**comon.**
cloth, *n.:*—**magago.**
clothier, *n.;* one who makes or sells clothing:—**venteron-magago.**
clothing, *n.;* piece of clothing; article of dress:—**bestido.**
cloud, *n.:*—**jomjom uchan**; mapagajes.
cloudy, *adj.:*—**nublado**; jomjom uchan.
club, *n.:*—**damañg.**
coach, *n.;* carriage:—**coche**; caruaje.
coachman, *n.;* driver:—**cochero.**
coal, *n.:*—**catbon.**
coal dust, *n.:*—**potbos catbon.**
coarse, *adj., adv.;* rough; inattentive; irreverent; disrespectful; rude:—**desatento**; bastos.
coarse, *adj., adv.;* refractory; stubborn; willful:—**machaleg.**
coast (*also* cost), *n.:*—**contra-costa.**
coat, *n.:*—**saco.**
cobwebs, *n.*—**tirarañas** (spider: **sanyeye**).
cock, *n.;* the male of birds; rooster:—**gayo.**
cockfight, *n.:*—**gayera.**
cockroach, *n.:*—**cucuracha.**
cocoa, *n.:*—**cácao.**
cocoa crab, *n.:*—**ayuyu.**
coconut (after the milk has been extracted), *n.:*—**bagaso.**
coconut (tender, good to eat), *n.:*—**canuon.**
coconut (a tender one; already containing liquor), *n.:*—**manja**; aplog.
coconut (when entirely ripened), *n.:*—**gafô.**
coconut (when small, and not larger than a betel nut), *n.:*—**dädeg.**
coconut milk, *n.:*—**chigô niyog.**
coconut rasp, *n.:*—**camyo.**
coconut, *v. tr.;* to rasp the coconut:—**camyo.**
coconut, *n.;* rasped:—**quinamyo.**
coconut shell, *n.:*—**jaiguas.**
coco palm, *n.:*—**troñgcon niyog.**
codfish, *n.;* yellow wren; Spanish fly:—**bacalaô.**
coffee, *n.:*—**café.**
coffin, *n.:*—**ataúd.**
cogitate, *v. tr., v. i.;* to reflect upon; to be of the opinion; to imagine; to conjecture; to think:—**jäso.**
cohere, *v. i.;* to stick together:—**umä'cheton.**
coil, *n.;* a rope gethered into a ring:—**royon-tale.**
coil up, *v. tr., v. i.;* to curl up; to roll together:—**falulon.**
coin, *n.;* piece of money:—**moneda**; **salapê.**
cold, *adj.;* frigid:—**manañgjañg.**
cold, *n.;* catarrh; cold in the head:—**mañom.**
colic, *n.;* gripes:—**puten chachag.**
collapse, *v. i.;* to fall in; to break down:—**podoñg-jalom.**
collar, *n.:*—**cueyo.**
collect, *v. tr.;* to gather; to bring together; to accumulate:—**fámonton**; nâ-etnon; recoje.
collect, *v. tr.;* to assemble:—**etnon.**
collect, *v. tr.;* to call in outstanding moneys:—**cobla.**
collect, *v. tr.;* to collect rain water in receptacles or reservoirs:—**fagte.**
collector of customs, *n.:*—**aduanero.**
college, *n.;* higher school:—**quelejo.**
collide, *v. i.;* to knock together:—**umátotpe.**
collision, *n.:*—**totpe.**
colonel, *n.;* commander of a regiment:—**coronél.**
color, *n.:*—**colót.**
color, *v. tr.;* to paint:—**pentä.**
colored pumpkin, *n.:*—**cälämäsä.**
colorless, *adj.;* pale (of complexion):—**chupon.**
colossal, *adj.;* gigantic:—**dañgculo.**
colt, *n.;* young male horse:—**patgoncabayo na-laje.**
column, *n.:*—**columna.**
comb, *n.:*—**paine.**
comb (of the rooster), *n.:*—**cresta.**
combat, *v. tr., v. i.;* to fight:—**mumo.**
combine, *v. i.;* to unite; to join:—**etnon**; fan-etnon.
come! *interj.:*—**mailâ!**
come, *v. i.:*—**mailâ.**
comedy, *n.:*—**comeyä.**
come from, *v. tr.:*—**guine.**
come in sight, *v. i.;* to shine forth; to make one's appearance:—**änog.**
come in touch with, *v. i.:*—**cheton.**
come to the aid of, *v. tr.:*—**ä'yuda.**
come, *v. i.;* to visit; to call:—**fatoígüe.**
comfort, *v. tr.;* to console:—**consuéla.**
comfort, *v. tr.;* to console; to encourage; to ccupy one's self with; to practice:—**consuéla.**

comfortable, *adj., adv.;* fortunate; content:—**guéĭ-saga.**
comforter, *n.;* consoler:—**consoladót.**
command, *v. tr.;* to order; to rule:—**tagô.**
commemorate, *v. tr.;* to celebrate with honor:—**gópte.**
commence, *v. tr., v. i.;* to begin; to start:—**tutújon.**
commend, *v. tr.;* to laud; to praise:—**túna.**
comment, *n.;* remark; explanation:—**sinäñgan.**
commerce, *n.;* trade:—**cométsio.**
commission, *n.;* disposition:—**encatgo;** comisión.
commit murder, *v. tr., v. i.;* to murder:—**mamúnô.**
commit suicide:—punô maísa.
common, *adj., adv.;* public; general:—**común.**
commonalty, *n.;* community:—**comunidád.**
common people, *n.;* plebeians:—**otdinário na-taotao.**
communicate, *v. tr.;* to impart; to cause to be shared:—**náe-pátte.**
communion, *n.;* partaking of the eucharist:—**comunión.**
community, *n.;* commonalty:—**comunidád.**
companion, *n.;* comrade; associate; partner:—**gâchoñg.**
company, *n.:*—**compañía.**
compare, *v. tr.;* to liken:—**acompára.**
comparison, *n.;* parable:—**comparasión.**
compass, *n.:*—**compás.**
compassion, *n.;* goodness; mercy; **mina-ásê.**
compassionate, *adj., adv.;* charitable:—**ma-ásê.**
compel, *v. tr.;* to force; to constrain; to coerce; to subdue:—**afuétsas.**
compelled labor, *n.;* socage:—**chochôfuetsáo.**
compensate, *v. tr.;* to renumerate; to repay:—**gratifíca.**
compete, *v. i.;* to enter into competition:—**u-mä'chague.**
competent, *adj.;* capable:—**capás;** competénte.
compile, *v. tr.;* to put together:—**dañâ.**
complaint, *n.;* accusation; impeachment; suit at law:—**quéja.**
complete, *adj., adv.;* entire; total; full; ready; prepared; perfect:—**cabáles;** enteraménte; entéro.
complete, *v. tr.;* to finish:—**magpô;** monjáyan.
complete, *adj., adv.;* ready; finished:—**monjáyan.**
complicated, *v. tr.;* to involve; to entangle:—**cócas; gâdon.**
complication, *n.:*—**guinä'don.**
compliment, *n.;* expression of courtesy:—**cumplimiénto.**
compliment, *v. tr.;* to flatter; to praise; to congratulate:—**túna.**
compose, *v. tr.;* to pacify; to appease; to calm:—**nâ-famatquílo.**
compositor, *n.;* typesetter:—**impresót.**
comprehend, *v. i.;* to understand:—**comprénde.**
compress, *v. tr.;* to condense:—**jógse;** joñô.
compromise, *n.;* agreement:—**compromíso.**
compromise, *v. i.;* to lay bare; to expose:—**compromête.**
compulsory, *adj., adv.;* involuntary:—**fuetsáo;** obligáo.
comrade, *n.;* friend; fellôw; partner (in both good and bad sense):—**gâchoñg.**
conceal, *v. tr.;* to hide; to disguise:—**lípa;** ä'tog.
concede, *v. tr.;* to assent; to agree to:—**náe petmíso.**
concern, *n.;* affair; business:—**asúnto.**
conclude, *v. tr.;* to determine; to direct; to order:—**detetmína.**
conclusion, *n.;* finish; end:—**finágpô.**
concur, *v. i.;* to agree:—**u-máconfotma.**
condemn, *v. tr.;* to sentence:—**yógua.**
condemn, *v. tr.;* to disapprove; to reprove; to denounce; to censure:—**desapruéba.**
condition, *n.;* measure; rule; disposition; direction:—**condisión;** disposisión.
condition, *n.;* state:—**estáo.**
condition, *n.;* stipulation:—**condisión.**
condole, *v. tr.;* to express sympathy:—**sáonao puminíte.**
condone, *v. tr.;* to pardon:—**äsíe.**
conduct, *n.:*—**conducta.**
confectionery, *n.;* sweetmeat; cakes:—**finâmämes.**
confederate, *n.;* accomplice:—**complise**
confess, *v. i.:*—**cumonfesat.**
confession, *n.:*—**confesión.**
confession, *n.;* the last confession:—**y mapos na confesión.**
confessional, *n.:*—**confesionário.**
confide, *v. tr., v. i.;* to hope; to expect; to look for; to intrust:—**añgoco;** confía.
confidence, *n.:*—**inañgoco.**
confident, *adj., adv.:*—**añgocuyon.**
confirm, *v. tr.;* to strengthen:—**confitma.**
confirmation, *n.:*—**confitmasión.**
confiscate, *v. tr.;* to sell at auction:—**embatga.**
conflagration, *n.;* fire:—**quemasón.**
conform, *v. tr.;* to make alike:—**confótme.**
conform, *v. i.;* to comply with:—**cumple.**
confound, *v. tr.;* to tire; to bore; to emboss:—**nâ-ôson.**
confront (by witnesses), *v. tr.:*—**finänâ.**
confuse, *v. tr.;* to jumble up; to render indistinct:—**nâ-ä'gädon;** nâ-ä'läche.

confused, *adj.;* disorderly; irregular:—**desareglão.**
congenial, *adj.;* kindred:—**parójo genion-ñija.**
congratulate, *v. tr.;* to wish happiness to:—**felisitár** (Sp.).
connect, *v. tr.;* to join; to unite:—**nâétnon**; nâ-chéton.
connected, *adj., adv.:*—**chéton.**
conscience, *n.:*—**consiénsia.**
consecrate, *v. tr.;* to transmute:—**conságra.**
consecration, *n.;* transformation:—**consagrasión.**
consent, *n.;* agreement:—**quinensiénte.**
consider, *v. tr.;* to calculate; to estimate:—**considéra**; catcúla.
consider, *v. tr.;* to contemplate; to survey:—**considera.**
consist, *v. i.;* to be composed of; to be made up of:—**consiste.**
consolation, *n.;* occupation:—**tinânê.**
consolation, *n.:*—**quinensuela** *or* consuelo.
console, *v. tr.;* to comfort:—**consuela.**
constant, *adj., adv.;* persistent; steadfast; persevering; industrious; diligent; assiduous; sedulous:—**constante**; fijo.
construct, *v. tr.;* to build; to put together:—**jatsa** (to lift: **jatsa**).
consult, *v. tr.:*—**consutta.**
consume, *v. tr.:*—**lä'chäi.**
consume, *v. tr.;* to gulp down:—**tuchô.**
consume, *v. tr.;* to use up entirely, leaving nothing:—**lä'chäi.**
consumption, *n.;* expenses; costs:—**gastos.**
consumptive, *adj.:*—**sogsog.**
contain, *v. tr.;* to hold within:—**omlat.**
container (for serving chocolate), *n.:*—**bâtidot.**
contemplate, *v. tr.;* to consider; to survey:—**contempla.**
contempt, *n.;* disdain; scorn:—**despresio.**
contemptible, *adj.;* meriting scorn:—**despresiáos.**
contend, *v. i.;* to emulate:—**qué-igue.**
content, *adj., adv.;* fortunate; comfortable:—**mägof**; guéf-saga.
contented, *adj., adv.;* joyous; glad:—**mägof.**
contention, *n.;* quarrel:—**pláito.**
continence; *n.;* abstinence; temperance:—**äyuno.**
continual, *adj., adv.;* incessant; constant:—**constante.**
continuation, *n.;* duration; endurance:—**sinigue** (*also* d u r a t i o n: **inabmam**).
continue, *v. i.;* to endure; to last; to abide:—**dinira.**
continue, *v. i.;* to follow:—**sigue.**
continuous, *adj., adv.;* perpetual:—**petmanente.**
contract, *n.;* agreement:—**contrato.**
contracted, *adj.;* c r a m p e d; tightly strung:—**apretão.**
contractor, *n.;* exploiter:—**contratista.**
contradict, *v. tr.;* to quarrel; to dispute; to disagree; to struggle; to be at variance:—**contradise.**
contradiction, *n.;* quarrel:—**contradicsión**; contradisión.
contrary, *adj.;* to the contrary:—**at contrário** *or* pot el contrário.
contribute, *v. tr.;* to furnish as a share:—**äyuda.**
contrition, *n.;* penitence; repentance:—**contrisión**; sinétsot.
control, *v. tr.;* to search; to view; to visit; to inspect:—**égâgâ.**
c o n v e n i e n c e, *n.;* f i t n e s s:—**conbeniénsia.**
convenient, *adj.;* suitable; handy:—**conbeniénte.**
conversation, *n.;* entertainment:—**conbetsasión**; cuentos.
converse, *v. i.;* to talk familiarly:—**cumuentos.**
convert, *v. tr.:*—**conbiette.**
convince, *v. tr.;* to win over by persuasion or evidence:—**bense.**
convoy, *n.;* escort; accompaniment:—**acompañamiento.**
cook, *n.:*—**cosinero.**
cook, *v. tr.;* to boil; to set upon the fire; to melt:—**nâ-lágo.**
cooking kettle, *n.:*—**lauya.**
cool, *adj., adv.;* fresh; refreshing:—**fresco.**
cool, *v. tr.;* to refresh:—**nâ-mápao.**
cool off, *v. tr.:*—**nâ-mápao.**
copious, *adj., adv.;* complete; detailed:—**guef-ma-esplica.**
copper, *n.:*—**coble.**
copy, *n.:*—**copia.**
copy, *v. tr.:*—**copia.**
coral, *n.:*—**achô-ñáñac.**
cord, *n.;* a twisted string:—**jä'jlon.**
cork, *n.;* bottle stopper:—**cotcho.**
corn, *n.;* maize:—**mä'ies.**
corn, *n.;* sore; ulcer:—**cayos.**
corner, *n.;* edge:—**rincón.**
corner (of a building), *n.:*—**esquina.**
corpse, *n.;* dead body; dead:—**cadabet**; matái.
correct, *v. tr.;* to blame; to censure:—**corije.**
correspondence, *n.;* letters:—**corespondénsia.**
corridor, *n.;* veranda; passageway:—**coredót.**
corrugated iron, *n.:*—**planchan-sín.**
cost, *v. tr.;* to be worth; important (*or* to be valid):—**bále** (what does it cost? cuanto baliña?).
costs, *n.;* consumption; expenses:—**gastos.**
cotton, *n.;* cotton wadding:—**átguedon.**
cough, *n.:*—**lôlô.**
councillor, *n.;* advisor:—consejero.

[illegible] tufong.

[illegible] abiba;

[illegible] potaja.

[illegible] gal-

[illegible] abiba;

[illegible] apalik, bravo.

[illegible] potaja.

[illegible] pasayo.

[illegible] nacada.

[illegible] crisis, [illegible]
crisis, [illegible]
crimes, [illegible]
crippe, [illegible]
crocodile, [illegible]
crocket, [illegible]
crooked, [illegible]
[illegible] échong [illegible]
crooked, [illegible]
leg.
crop, n. [illegible]
cross, n. [illegible] unifica.
cross, [illegible] palopó, [illegible] mail.
cross, [illegible] malofan.
crossbeam, n. [illegible]
crossroads, n. [illegible]
crosswise, [illegible] umencrus.
crotchets, n. [illegible]
crouch, [illegible] deja.
crowbar, n.; lever.—[illegible]
crowd of people [illegible] buyadan táotao.
crowd together, [illegible] ville, to crush.—chiguet.
crown, n. corona.
crown of the head, n.; apex; [illegible] cacagong.
crucifix, n. crusifio.
crucify, [illegible] crusifica.
crude, [illegible] raw; uncultured:—matá.
cruel, [illegible] cruel.
cruelty, [illegible] cruetdád.
cruiser, [illegible] a fast warship:—crusero.
crumb of bread:—migas pán.
crumple, [illegible] to crumple a piece of [illegible] nodo.
crupper, [illegible] the buttocks of a horse; [illegible] band:—gurupa.
crush, [illegible] to break:—gomgom;
crush, [illegible] to squash:—aplasta;
crush with the hand; to [illegible] nodo.
crush, [illegible] husk:—lasas.
crayfish; crawfish:—
[illegible]
[illegible] to howl (the [illegible] to peep (the [illegible] of dogs):—
[illegible] dinemo.
[illegible] deceit:—
[illegible] &c.

ricket, n. griyos

cup, *n.;* small glass:—**copa.**
cupbearer, *n.;* butler:—**copero.**
curable, *adj.*, *adv.:*—**amtiyon.**
curate, *n.:*—**cura.**
curate of a parish, *n.:*—**paróco.**
curb, *n.;* the rein; bridle:—**freno.**
curdle, *v. i.;* to coagulate; to congeal (speaking of milk):—**cumotado y leche.**
curdled milk, *n.:*—**cottado y leche.**
curious, *adj.*, *adv.;* inquisitive:—**curioso.**
curl, *n.;* ringlet of hair:—**mulato.**
curlew, *n.:*—**calalañg.**
curl up, *v. tr.*, *v. i.;* to roll together; to coil up:—**falulon.**
current, *n.;* stream:—**coriente;** milag.
curse, *v. tr.:*—**matdise.**
curse, *n.;* oath:—**desparate;** matdisión.
curtain, *n.:*—**cottina.**
curved, *adj.*, *adv.;* crooked; bent (*also* inclined to do wrong); forbidden:—**echoñg.**
cushion, *n.;* pillow:—**alunan.**
custom, *n.:*—**costumbre;** péñguâ.
custodian, *n.;* caretaker:—**encatgáo.**
custom, *n.;* established usage:—**penñgâ**
customary, *adj.*, *adv.;* usual; ordinary; regular:—**regulátmente.**
custom house, *n.:*—**aduana.**
customs duties, *n.;* fees; taxes:—**derechon aduana.**
cut, *n.:*—**tinägâ.**
cut, *n.;* joint:—**moscas.**
cut, *v. tr.*, *v. i.;* to fell; to cut off:—**utut.**
cut into slices, *v. tr.:*—**debana.**
cut off, *v. tr.;* to break off (the limb of a tree):—**chefchef.**
cut open, *v. tr.;* to cut open an animal:—**chuñgat.**
cut out, *v. tr.;* to cut out the inside of a coconut, with an instrument:—**cächâ.**
cut, *v. tr.;* to saw; to cut with a saw:—**chachag.**
cut, *v. tr.;* to split:—**päpñgas.**
cut, *v. tr.;* to cut with one stroke:—**gäbe.**
cut, *v. tr.;* to wound:—**sêsê.**
cutting, *adj.*, *adv.;* sharp; severe; pointed; keen:—**äcädídog.**
cylinder, *n.:*—**silíndro.**

D.

dabble, *v. tr.;* to bungle; to do something in a superficial manner:—**päläspäs.**
dabbler, *n.;* bungler:—**chapusero.**
daily, *adj.*, *adv.;* occurring each succeeding day:—**diário.**
daily wage, *n.:*—**ápas diário.**
daily work, *n.;* task:—**chôchô diário.**
dainty, *adj.;* choice; delicious; fastidious:—**fastidioso.**
dairy, *n.;* place where milk is kept and converted into butter, etc.:—**lichera.**
dam, *v. tr.;* to hold up (the flow of waters):—**presa.**
dam, *n.;* river dam:—**presa.**
damage, *n.;* harm; hurt; injury:—**daño.**
damage, *v. tr.;* to wound; to hurt:—**danão.**
damp, *adj.*, *adv.;* moist; humid (preventing an object from burning):—**ápagon;** fotgon; úmido.
damsel, *n.;* a maiden:—**sottera.**
dance, *v. tr.*, *v. i.:*—**báila.**
dance, *n.:*—**báile.**
dandruff, *n.;* scurf on the scalp:—**caspa.**
dandy, *n.;* a fop; coxcomb:—**ândî.**
dandy, *v. i.;* to play the dandy:—**umândî.**
danger, *n.;* risk:—**riesgo;** peligro.
dangerous, *adj.*, *adv.;* perilous:—**peligroso.**
dare, *v. tr.*, *v. i.;* to have courage; to attempt; to defy; to challenge:—**gáiánimo.**
daring, *adj.*, *adv.;* rash; wild; bold; venturesome:—**animoso;** bátbaro.
dark, *adj.*, *adv.;* dusky; destitute of light:—**jomjom.**
darken, *v. tr.;* to cast a shade upon; to overshadow:—**jome.**
darkening, *n.;* twilight; gloaming:—**lemlem tâotao;** jójomjom.
darkness, *n.:*—**jinemjom.**
darky, *n.;* negro:—**neglo.**
darling, *n.:*—**quirida.**
dash, *v. tr.;* to throw violently or hastily:—**gotpi.**
date, *n.;* the time of a letter or transaction:—**fecha.**
date, *n.;* the fruit of the date-palm:—**dátilis.**
daughter, *n.:*—**ija;** jaga.
daughter-in-law, *n.:*—**cuñada.**
dawn, *n.:*—**machägchäg cätän.**
dawn, *v. i.;* to begin to grow light:—**chägchäg.**
dawn, *n.;* the first appearance of light in the morning:—**pago mänänä.**
day, *n.;* the period of light between sunrise and sunset; daylight; sunlight:—**jaâne;** día.
daybook, *n.;* rough draft:—**boradót.**
daybreak, *n.;* morning twilight:—**pago mänänä.**
day laborer, *n.;* helper; *also* piece (in the game of checkers):—**peón;** jotnalero.
day of fasting, *n.:*—**ayuno;** dia de ayuno.
dazed, *adj.:*—**maliñgo y jinaso.**
deacon, *n.:*—**diácono.**
dead, *adj.;* destitute of life:—**mátai.**
dead, *n.;* dead body; corpse:—**mátai;** cadabet.
deadly, *adj.*, *adv.;* causing death:—**pegno.**

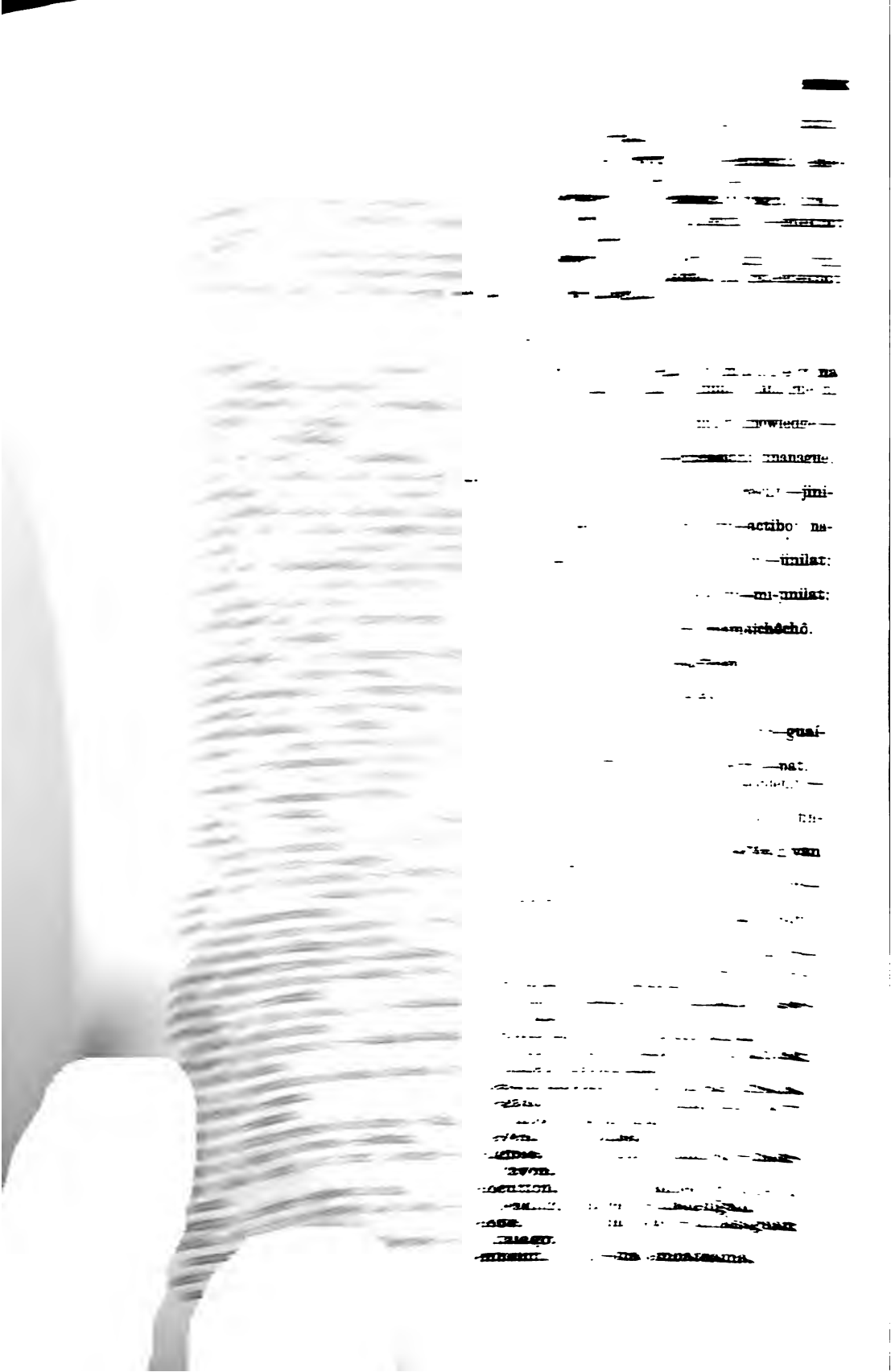
deaf, *adj.;* deprived of hearing:—**täñgä.**
dealer, *n.;* trader; merchant:—**cometsiante.**
dear, *adj., adv.;* beloved:—**ma-goflíe;** querido.
dear, *adj., adv.;* expensive; costly:—**guaguan.**
death, *n.;* hour of death:—**finätai.**
death-dealing, *adj.;* death-bringing:—**pegnô.**
death penalty, *n.:*—**pena de muette.**
death watch, *n.;* a vigil beside a dead person:—**gâgâ mátai;** y bumela gui mátai.
debar, *v. tr.;* to shut out; to exclude:—**juchum.**
debate, *v. tr.;* to deliberate together:—**agumento;** atgumento.
debauch, *v. tr.;* to corrupt; to vitiate:—**nâ-táilaye.**
debauched, *adj., adv.;* stupid:—**totpe.**
debt, *n.;* that which is due from one person to another:—**dibe.**
debtor, *n.;* sinner:—**man-isao;** íisao; gái-isaó.
decade, *n.;* ten consecutive years:—**dies años siguido.**
decay, *v. i.;* to rot; to decline or fall:—**lämäs.**
decease, *v. i.;* to die:—**mátai.**
deceit, *n.;* fraud; cheating; imposition; humbug; trick; cunning:—**dinägue;** finâbäbä.
deceitful, *adj.;* cunning:—**fa-fáilajye.**
deceive, *v. tr.;* to lie; to speak falsely; to cheat (at cards); to impose on; to dupe; *also* to impair; to do damage to:—**embostero;** dägue; fandague; tesgüe.
December, *n.:*—**disiémbre;** umáyañggan.
decent, *adj., adv.;* clean, neat; honorable:—**desente;** gasgas; honesto; modesto.
deception, *n.;* fraud:—**finâbäbä;** linipa.
decide, *v. tr.;* to bring to an issue; to resolve:—**deside.**
decimal, *n.;* pertaining to, or based upon, the number 10; decimal fraction:—**desimât.**
decimate, *v. tr.;* to destroy a large proportion of:—**desminuye;** desminuye uno cada dies.
decision, *n.;* intention; determination:—**dinetetmina;** detetminasión.
deck, *n.:*—**cubietta.**
declaration, *n.;* assertion; publication:—**dineclara;** declarasión.
declare, *v. i.:*—**declara;** ma-claruye.
declare free, *v. tr.;* to release; to pronounce not guilty; to acquit; to absolve:—**absuetbe.**
decline, *v. tr., v. i.;* to refuse:—**reusa.**
decompose, *v. i.;* to become decomposed; to putrefy:—**lämäs.**
decomposed coral, *n.;* used for road-making; is soft when put down, but hardens through action of the air and of water:—**cascajo.**
decorate, *v. tr.;* to adorn; to embellish:—**adotna.**
decorate, *v. tr.;* to put in order:—**aliña.**
decorous, *adj., adv.;* of proper bearing; decent; agreeable; pleasing:—**asentado;** desente.
decorum, *n.:*—**dinesente.**
decoy, *n.;* lure; stratagem:—**figuran gâgâ para ócodo.**
decoy, *v. tr.;* to allure into danger by artifice; to lure:—**pugui.**
decrease, *v. i.;* to become smaller in quantity:—**caguan mengua.**
decrease in tension, *v. tr.;* relax; slacken; to unbend; to unharness:—**afloja.**
decree, *n.;* sentence; judgment:—**decreto;** jinäso; juísio; minéjnälom (or: minéjnälum).
decree, *v. tr.;* to prescribe; to ordain; to dispose:—**decreta.**
deduct, *v. tr.;* to take away:—**nâ-suja.**
deed, *n.;* creature; work; act; action:—**finâtinas.**
deed of charity, *n.:*—**beneffsio.**
deep, *adj., adv.;* large; below the surface:—**moduñg;** taduñg.
deep-eyed, *adj., adv.:*—**motgan.**
deepen, *v. tr.:*—**lá-guádog.**
deep water, *n.:*—**sájago;** taduñg na janum.
deer, *n.:*—**binado.**
deface, *v. tr.;* to mar the surface of; to disfigure:—**disfigura.**
defamation, *n.;* slander; bad words; aspersion:—**chisme;** inädâ.
defame, *v. tr.;* to bring disgrace upon:—**deshonra;** fatso.
defame, *v. tr.;* to injure the good name of; to dishonor:—**deshonra;** fatso.
defeat, *v. tr.;* to overcome or vanquish:—**gana;** dúlalag.
defect, *n.;* deficiency; want:—**chinattao.**
defect, *n.;* sore; wound; abscess:—**chetnot;** defecto.
defend, *v. tr.:* to guard or protect:—**defiende.**
defender, *n.;* protector; guardian:—**defensót;** dídefiende; guígogüe.
defer, *v .tr.;* to postpone:—**nâ-ábmam.**
defense, *n.;* the act of defending; protection; vindication:—**defiénde;** dinifiénde.
defense, *n.;* shelter:—**defiénde;** sinague fan lijíñgan.
deficiency, *n.;* defect; want; lack:—**chináttao;** defecto; escasés; fátta.
defilé, *n.;* low ground; low country:—**finâguágsalû;** guágsalô; guágsalû; *also* nätätä na pasaje maíot.
defile; *n.;* narrow pass:—**fâ'salug;** finâ' salug; maíot.
define, *v. tr.;* to describe:—**esplíca;** púlâ.
definition, *n.;* brief description:—**definisión;** pinílâ.
deform, *v. tr.;* to disfigure; to distort; to deface:—**disfigura;** nâ-chátpâgo.

defraud, *v. tr.;* to cheat; to deprive of something:—**fâbä'bä.**
defy, *v. tr.;* to challenge; to resist openly:—**gâi ánimo.**
degenerate, *v. i.;* to deteriorate:—**bumababa.**
degrade, *v. tr.;* to lower physically or morally; to tone down:—**gatduna;** yutî pâpâ.
deject, *v. tr.;* to depress the spirits of; to dishearten:—**disanîma.**
dejected, *adj.;* depressed; gloomy:—**dinesanima.**
dejectedness, *n.;* depression of spirits:—**rineusa.**
delay, *v. tr.;* to postpone; to stay; to stop:—**in-âbmam.**
delayed, *adj.;* come too late; risen too late (out of bed):—**bä'än.**
delegate, *n.;* representative:—**asistente;** representatîbo.
deliberate, *v. tr.;* to ponder; to weigh in the mind:—**considera.**
delicacy, *n.;* grace; sensitiveness; refinement:—**grasioso.**
delicate, *adj., adv.;* admirable; lively; vivacious; elegant:—**airoso.**
delicious, *adj., adv.;* exquisite; highly pleasing to the senses, taste, or mind:—**delisioso;** manñgui.
delight, *v. tr.;* to please; to give pleasure to; to appease:—**nâ-mágof;** nâ-manman; nâ-tâtnon.
delight, *n.;* enjoyment:—**nâmagof;** **minámanman.**
delighted, *adj., adv.;* joyous; merry; gay; satisfied; cheerful:—**dibettîdo.**
delightful, *adj., adv.:*—**nâ-manman;** nâ-mägof.
delirium (in fever), *n.;* aberration of the mind:—**jinäson atmariáo.**
deliver, *v. tr.;* to set free; to save:—**nâ-jánau;** nâ-líbre.
deliver, *v. tr.;* to deliver a woman of child:—**fañágo;** ma-ñágo.
delivery, *n.;* the act of delivering:—**jinä'nau;** inentréga; minâjúyoñg.
delivery, *n.;* draft; duty; tax:—**catga;** impuesto; todo; tributo.
deluge, *n.;* inundation:—**dilúbio.**
delusion, *n.;* imposition:—**fatso;** inäbäg.
demand, *v. tr.;* to ask in a peremptory manner:—**demánda.**
demented, *adj.;* insane:—**atmariáo;** caduco.
democracy, *n.;* government by the people; political or social equality:—**gobiétnon táotao.**
demolish, *v. tr.;* to ruin; to destroy:—**desase.**
demolition, *n.;* destruction:—**minayulañg.**
demon, *n.;* evil spirit; devil:—**demonio;** magñganíti.
demonstrate, *v. tr.;* to evince; to prove; to show:—**fânûe.**
demonstration, *n.;* act of demonstrating:—**prueba.**
demoralize, *v. tr.;* to corrupt; to throw into confusion:—**nâ-atborotáo;** yúlang.
demur, *v. tr.;* retort; to oppose; to object; to put in by way of reply:—**águaguáte.**
demure, *adj., adv.;* grave; sober; decorous; proper in behavior:—**gâi-mamájlao;** fotmat.
denial, *n.* ,refusal; contradiction:—**rineûsa;** contradicsión.
denominate, *v. tr.;* to name; to call:—**fânään;** nâ-fânään.
denounce, *v. tr.;* to censure; to condemn; to disapprove; to reprove:—**desaprueba.**
dense, *adj., adv.;* difficult; entangled:—**gadon.**
deny, *v. tr.;* to declare to be untrue:—**pune.**
depart, *v. i.;* to move; to walk; to leave:—**famocat;** umadisapatta; sumúja.
departure, *n.:*—**jinä'nau;** pattida.
departure, *n.;* sailing:—**jinä'nau;** salida.
depend, *v. i.;* to rely for support; to trust:—**añgoco.**
deplorable, *adj., adv.;* sad; calamitous; grievous:—**tríste.**
depopulate, *v. tr.;* to deprive of inhabitants; to devastate; to lay waste:—**ámot;** nâ-tai-táotao.
depose, *v. tr.;* to deprive of office:—**ámot;** nâ-ma-tájgüe.
deposit, *v. tr.;* to put into the bank:—**deposita.**
depot, *n.;* a warehouse:—**depósito.**
depravation, *n.;* deterioration:—**nâtáilaye.**
deprecate, *v. tr.;* to censure; to disdain:—**desprésia.**
depressed, *adj.;* dejected; oppressed:—**inadite;** mofiño; ma-jonô; ma-nâpeníte.
depression, *n.;* low spirits:—**tinágpäpâ;** triníste.
deprivation, *n.:* the act of taking away; loss:—**finalíñgo;** inämot.
depth, *n.:*—**tinädoñg.**
deride, *v. tr., v. i.;* to insult; to mock:—**lótgue;** casi; insutta.
derision, *n.;* scorn:—**mofa;** minefea.
descend, *v. i.;* to pass from a higher to a lower position:—**tumunog.**
describe, *v. tr.;* to narrate; to set forth:—**sangan.**
desecrate, *v. tr.;* to profane:—**nâ-lache;** nâ-ä'plächâ.
desert, *n.:*—**desiétto.**
desert, *v. tr.;* to abandon; to leave; to quit; to leave behind; to forsake:—**diñgo;** desampára.
deserve, *v. tr.;* to earn by service; to be justly entitled to; to merit:—**merese;** bale (gui setbísio).

deserving, *adj.;* worthy:—**manmerese.**
design, *v. tr.;* to direct; to order; to appoint; to determine; to fix:—**destina.**
designate, *v. tr.;* to direct; to determine:—**fânûi.**
designed, *adj., adv.;* intentional; premeditated:—**adrede.**
desire, *n.;* inclination; appetite:—**ganas**
desire, *n.;* greediness; lust:—**ä'lalâ.**
desire, *v. tr.;* to want:—**desea;** mälagô.
desirous, *adj., adv.:*—**deseoso.**
desolate, *adj.;* deprived of inhabitants; abandoned; laid waste:—**ma-disocupa;** ma-lächai taotáoña.
desolation, *n.;* destruction; ruin; affliction; misery:—**disocupáo;** yinflang; miséria.
despair, *v. i.;* to abandon all hope:—**ti man-añgoco.**
desperate, *adj., adv.;* hopeless:—**desesperáo.**
despicable, *adj., adv.;* pitiful; miserable:—**châtsaga;** nâ-mâsê.
despise, *v. tr.;* to slander:—**chât-guaíya;** fáichänäg; ma-fa-jíyuñg chatlíî.
despiser, *n.;* contemner:—**fâ-faichänäg;** nâ-chatgüiaiya; chá-chatlíî.
dessert, *n.;* fruits or sweets:—**golosina;** postre.
destiny, *n.;* fate:—**destino.**
destitute, *adj.;* poor; penniless:—**nâmâsê;** táyâ.
destitute of brilliancy or of lustre, *adj.;* not showy; unpretending:—**cächañg.**
destitute of reason, *adj.:*—**taitiniñgo.**
destroy, *v. tr.;* to break:—**yulañg'.**
destroy, *v. tr.;* to consume; to devour; to wipe out:—**na-mâfnas.**
destroy, *v. tr.;* to demolish; to ruin:—**desase.**
destroy, *v. tr.;* to squander:—**nâfaliñgo.**
detach, *v. tr.;* to disconnect:—**nâjânau.**
detailed, *adj., adv.;* copious; complete:—**guef-ma-esplíca.**
detain, *v. tr.;* to hold up; to keep back:—**detiéne;** nâ-atrasâo.
detect, *v. tr.;* to discover; to bring to light; to expose:—**sodâ.**
determine, *v. tr.;* to designate; to direct:—**destina;** detetmina.
determination, *n.;* decision; intention:—**dinetetmina;** detetminasión.
detest, *v. tr.:*—**chatlíi.**
detestable, *adj., adv.;* execrable; abominable:—**gof chatlíiyon;** iñguínon.
detrimental, *adj., adv.;* injurious; hurtful:—**dañoso.**
devastate, *v. tr.;* to ruin; to desolate; to lay waste; *also* to consume; to devour:—**ma-destrósa;** arása.
devastation (caused by a storm), *n.:*—**yinflang.**
develop, *v. tr.;* to unfold; to put in use:—**bäbä.**
devil, *n.:*—**diáblo;** mágñganíti.
devise, *v. tr.;* to find out; to invent:—**nâ-júyoñg;** inbenta; sodâ.
devote, *v. tr.;* to apply (one's self) to some object:—**aplica.**
devoted, *adj.;* understanding:—**aplicáo;** confotme.
devotion, *n.;* piety:—**debosión;** dineboto.
devour, *v. tr.;* to eat ravenously:—**túchô.**
devout, *adj., adv.;* true; believing:—**deboto;** jóñggue.
dexterity, *n.;* manual skill:—**finäyi.**
dialect, *n.;* idiom; the peculiar manner in which a language is spoken in a district:—**dialécto.**
diameter, *n.:*—**diámetro;** inánchon y citculo.
diamond, *n.:*—**diamante.**
diarrhea (not dysentery), *n.:*—**quinilag.**
dice, *n.:*—**dádos.**
dictate, *v. i.;* to prescribe:—**dicta;** sañgáne.
dictate, *v. tr.;* to express orally words to be taken down in writing:—**dicta.**
dictionary, *n.;* vocabulary:—**dicsionário.**
die, *v. i.:*—**mátai.**
die, *v. i.;* to die of hunger; to die of starvation:—**mátai-ñálañg.**
diet, *n.;* abstinence; continence; temperance:—**diet;** abstinensia; chinemâ; chomâ.
differ, *v. i.;* to be dissimilar; to disagree:—**tiparéjo.**
difference, *n.:*—**diferénsia.**
different, *adj.;* diverse; various:—**diferentes;** distinto; táiachaígua; ti umäyä.
different, *adj., adv.;* rare; distinguished; excellent:—**sajñgue.**
difficult, *adj., adv.;* entangled; close:—**gadon.**
difficult, *adj.;* hard to accomplish:—**mäpot.**
difficult, *adj., adv.;* heavy:—**mäcat.**
difficult, *adj., adv.;* perilous; dangerous:—**peligro.**
difficulty, *n.:*—**minäpot;** dificuttád.
difficulty, *n.;* vexation; chagrin; indignation; quarrel; obstacle:—**disgusto.**
diffidence, *n.;* lack of self-reliance:—**tái inañgocon máisa;** desconfiánsa.
diffuse, *v. tr.;* to scatter; to disseminate:—**chäläpun.**
diffused, *adj.;* disseminated; spread; scattered:—**ma-chäläpun.**
dig, *v. i.;* to scratch (hens):—**guadog.**
dig in, *v. tr.;* to intrench:—**graba.**
digest, *v. tr.;* to dissolve in the stomach by the action of the digestive juices:—**arégla;** dijére; dijéri.
digestion, *n.;* assimilation:—**inaregla;** dinijére; dinijéri.

dignity, *n.;* office:—**pécâ**; cátgo; dinañgculo.
diligence, *n.;* application; utilization:—**aplicasión**; esmero.
diligent, *adj., adv.;* laborious; industrious:—**buén-muchácho.**
diminish, *v. tr.;* to make smaller; to reduce:—**nâlâ-diquiquí.**
din, *n.;* deafening noise; crash; confusion; tumult; turmoil:—**yinauyau.**
dine, *v. i.;* to eat the midday meal:—**nâ-talôâne.**
dinner, *n.;* the chief meal of the day:—**nâ-talôâne.**
diplomat, *n.:*—**diplomático.**
direct, *adj.;* straight (not circuitous); open; plain:—**derécto**; túnas.
direct, *v. tr.;* to order; to designate; to conclude; to determine:—**destina**; detetmina; dirije; nâ-jánao.
direct, *v. tr.;* to manage; to regulate; to lead; to guide:—**dirije.**
direction, *n;* guidance; relative position:—**direcsión**; y dinerije; rúmbo.
direction, *n.;* condition; measure; rule; disposition:—**disposisión.**
directly, *adv.:*—**enseguídas.**
dirt, *n.;* mud; dung:—**odâ**; fächê; taquê.
dirt (on the head), *n.;* filth; smut; mud:—**äconğ.**
dirty, *adj., adv.;* filthy:—**äplächâ.**
dirty, *v. tr.;* to soil:—**nâ-äplächâ.**
dirty, *adj., adv.;* soiled; impure; foul:—**gái-fächê**; nâ-ásgon.
disability, *n.;* incapacity:—**tinái sétbi.**
disable, *v. tr.;* to disqualify; to incapacitate:—**nâ-táisetbi.**
disagree, *v. tr.;* to contradict; to quarrel; to dispute; to struggle:—**águaguat**; ti-u-má-dänche.
disagreeable, *adj., adv.;* hateful; repugnant:—**chä'tpâgo.**
disappear, *v. i.;* to pass away; to vanish:—**mälíñgo.**
disappoint, *v. tr.;* to thwart or frustrate the hopes of:—**ti mägof**; disgústa.
disappointment, *n.;* defeat or failure of expectations:—**tinái minägof**; disgústa.
disarm, *v. tr.;* to deprive of arms; to subdue:—**disatma**; nâ-tái-átmas.
disapprove, *v. tr.;* to reprove; to denounce; to censure; to condemn:—**desaprueba.**
disaster, *n.;* mishap; misfortune; calamity:—**desgrasia.**
disastrous, *adj.;* unfortunate; unhappy:—**desdichâo**; desgrasiádo.
disband, *v. tr.;* to dismiss; to discharge:—**despacha.**
discard, *v. tr.:*—**yógua.**
discharge, *v. tr.;* to disband; to dismiss:—**despacha**; despide.
discharge, *v. tr.;* to discharge a debt; to pay for; to clear; to satisfy; to pay out:—**abona.**
discharge, *v. tr.;* to unload:—**descatga.**
discipline, *n.;* education; military regulation:—**dedsiplina.**
disclaim, *v. tr.;* disavow.—**pune.**
disclose, *v. tr.;* to reveal; to make plain or evident; to discover:—**discubre.**
disclosure, *n.;* discovery; uncovering:—**discubre.**
discontented, *adj., adv.;* envious:—**ti contento.**
discourage, *v. tr.;* to dishearten:—**ti animoso.**
discourse, *n.;* speech or language; conversation:—**conbetsasión**; sétmon.
discover, *v. tr.;* to put forward; to disclose; to reveal; to make plain or evident:—**discubre**; póntan.
discriminate, *v. tr.;* to distinguish:—**distíñggue.**
disdain, *v. tr.;* to censure; to deprecate:—**despresia**; iñguen; iñguin.
disdain, *v. tr.;* to despise:—**fáichánag.**
disdain, *n.;* scorn; contempt:—**despresio.**
disembark, *v. tr.:*—**desembatca.**
disfigure, *v. tr.;* to deform; to distort; to deface:—**desfigura**; nâ-chätpâgo.
disfigured, *adj.:*—**desfigurado.**
disgrace, *n.;* shame; dishonor:—**dineshonra.**
disgraceful, *adj., adv.;* dissolute:—**despresiable**; totpe.
disgust, *v. tr.;* to offend the moral sense of:—**disgustâo**; ti mägof.
disgust, *n.;* strong aversion; repugnance:—**disgústo.**
disgusting, *adj., adv.;* nauseous; loathsome:—**asqueroso.**
dish, *n.;* platter:—**nâyan**; plato.
dishonor, *v. tr.;* to disgrace:—**dineshonra.**
disinherit, *v. tr.:*—**deshereda**; umot y herénsia.
disinterested, *adj., adv.;* unselfish:—**desinteresâo.**
dislocated, *adj.;* lame; twisted:—**ácaleñg**; äpliñg.
dismiss, *v. tr.;* to revoke; to withdraw:—**deroga**; despacha.
disorder, *n.;* uprising:—**desaregláo.**
disorderly, *adj.;* irregular; confused:—**calao**; gádon.
dispensation, *n.;* exculpation; *also* storage room or pantry:—**dispensa.**
dispense with, *v. tr., v. i.;* to spare; to do without:—**tumayâ.**
disperse, *v. tr.;* to strew asunder; to scatter apart; to dispel:—**chalapun.**
displace, *v. tr.;* to put out of place:—**nâ-súja gui sägaña.**
displacement, *n.;* substitution:—**nâ-suja gui sága.**
display, *v. tr.;* to boast; to expose to view; to exhibit:—**fätä.**
displeasing, *adj., adv.;* offensive; shocking:—**chocante.**
displeasure, *n.:*—**alansa.**

oubt, *n.;* uncertainty of mind:—**duda;** jinecura; jecuâ.
oubt, *v. i.;* to question; to hesitate:—duda.
oubtful, *adj., adv.;* dubious; questionable; undecided; undetermined:—dudoso; jumecuâ; juméjecuâ.
dough (flour), *n.:*—**yinäcâ** (pan).
love, *n.;* pigeon:—**paluma.**
dove, *n.;* ringdove:—**cunau;** paluman cúnau (also: **cunao**).
dower, *n.:*—**dote.**
down, *n.;* soft feathers; hair:—**máñañâ na púlo.**
downward, *adv.;* toward the ground:—**para pápâ.**
draft, *n.;* sketch; outline; drawing:—**pinenta.**
drag, *v. tr.;* to haul; to tug:—**jala.**
dragnet, *n.:*—**chinchulo.**
drain, *n.;* drainage:—**canat.**
drake, *n.;* kite:—**papalote.**
draw, *v. tr.;* to sketch; to draft:—**penta.**
draw a parallel between, *v. tr.;* to compare:—**acompara.**
draw down, *v. tr.;* to pull down; to take down; to snatch down:—**chapag.**
draw nearer, *v. i.;* to approach:—**chijit;** jumijot.
draw nigh, *v. i.;* to approach; to bring one's self near:—**arima.**
draw off, *v. tr.;* to withdraw:—**descuenta.**
draw out, *v. tr.;* to pull out:—**lägnos;** gosne.
draw through, *v. tr.:*—**ensatta.**
drawers, *n.:*—**catsonsiyos.**
drawing, *n.;* sketch; plan:—**dibujo.**
dread, *n.;* terror; reverential awe:—**nâ-maâñao.**
dread, *v. tr.;* to fear greatly; to venerate:—**nâ-maâñao.**
dreadful, *adj., adv.;* impressive; horrible:—**goí-nâ-maâñao.**
dream, *n.:*—**güiníe.**
dream, *v. tr., v. i.;* to fancy:—**güife.**
dreamer, *n.:*—**güígüife;** y man-güígüife.
dredge, *n.:*—**dreya.**
dredge, *v. tr.;* to clean out and deepen with a dredge:—**dreya.**
dress, *n.;* cloth; material:—**bestido;** magago.
dress, *v. tr.;* to get dressed; so dress one self:—**beste;** minägago.
dressed up, *adj.;* dolled up (referring to women):—**chicherico;** mamuda.
drill, *n.;* borer:—**barena.**
drill (upright, run by power, to drill metals), *n.:*—**broca.**
drill (of soldiers), *v. tr.:*—**ejetsísio.**
drink, *v. tr., v. i.:*—**guimen;** guinem.
drink, *v. tr.;* to drink out of a bottle or glass:—**boyug.**
drinkable, *adj.;* potable:—**fan-guimínan;** fan-guiníman; guimínon.
drinker, *n.:*—**guegmen.**
drip, *v. i.:*—**tôje;** túj̃ô.
drive, *v. tr.;* to impel forward by force; to propel:—**nâ-lágusí;** sugun.
drive, *v. tr.;* to drive in a wedge:—**cuña.**
drive away, *v. tr.;* to disperse:—**dúläläg.**
drive back, *v. tr.;* to beat off; to repel:—**rempuja.**
drive back, *v. tr.;* to repulse; to shake off; to cast off:—**chanda.**
drive forward (speaking of the sea, driven forward under action of the wind), *v. tr.;* to blow (the wind); to blow away:—**inäsa.**
drive on, *v. tr.;* to push along:—**epog.**
drive out, *v. tr.;* to expel; to exile; to banish:—**destilado;** dúlulag.
drop, *n.* fall; throw:—**podoñg;** yutí.
drop, *v. i.;* to fall in drops:—**gota.**
drown, *v. i.:*—**matmos;** ñôgñôg.
drowned, *adj.;* sunken:—**matmos.**
drudge, *v. i.;* to labor hard:—**machôchô duro.**
drug, *n.;* medicine:—**amot.**
drum, *n.:*—**tambot.**
drunk, *adj., adv.;* intoxicated:—**bolácho.**
drunkard, *n.;* tippler:—**bolachéro;** béglächo.
drunk, *adj.;* seasick; in a stupor from smoking opium:—**bolácho.**
dry, *adj., adv.;* arid; barren; destitute of moisture:—**añglô;** dogñgos.
dry, *adj., adv.;* wilted (leaves); troubled:—**malayo.**
dry season, *n.:*—**fañomnägan;** somnag.
drying space, *n.:*—**fan añglûan.**
dry up, *v. i.;* to become wrinkled:—**jeddo;** ma-jéddo.
dubious, *adj., adv.;* questionable; undicided; undetermined; doubtful:—**dudoso.**
duck, *v. i.;* to humble one's self:—**ñejoñg.**
due, *adj.;* owed or owing; payable:—**dibe.**
dull, *adj., adv.;* stupid; foolish; silly; simple:—**älañgâ;** bâba; läñgâ; läñgât; totpe.
dull, *adj., adv.;* without a cutting edge or point:—**ñäñô;** majéfoñg.
dumb, *adj., adv.;* mute; silent; speechless:—**údo.**
dungheap, *n.:*—**taquê-gâgâ.**
dung pit, *n.:*—**fanyutiyan;** yutí.
dupe, *n.;* one easily tricked; credulous person:—**läñgâ.**
durable, *adj., adv.:*—**máog;** masiso.
duration, *n.;* endurance; continuation:—**dinira;** minaog.
during, *prep.;* while; when (time):—**änai;** durante.
dusky, *adj., adv.;* dark:—**jomjom.**
dust, *n.;* soot; haze:—**asgon;** potbos.
dust, *n.:*—**potbos.**
dust corner, *n.:*—**fañudáan;** chudâ.
dutiable, *adj.;* subject to duty:—**aduanayon.**



embank, *v. tr.;* to protect by a bank:—**baricada.**
embark, *v. tr.:*—**embatca;** maúdae gui sajyan.
embarrass, *v. tr.;* to perplex; to distress:—**nâ-châtjinaso.**
embellish, *v. tr.;* to make beautiful:—**nâ-gátbo.**
embitter, *v. tr.;* to incite; to stir up; to insult:—**nâ-läyô;** nâ-ténjos.
emboss, *v. tr.;* to confound; to tire; to bore:—**nâ-dógae;** nâ-óson; nâ-ténjos.
embrace, *v. tr.;* to take into one's arms:—**togtog.**
embroider, *v. tr.;* to stitch:—**bótda.**
embroidery, *n.;* laces:—**encájes.**
emergency, *n.;* sudden necessity; strait; crisis:—**daŋ̃culo na nesesidâ.**
emigrant, *n.;* one who quits his own country to settle in another:—**estranjero;** táotao nî ju manáo gui tanôna para u saga gui ótro tanô.
emigrate, *v. i.:*—**jumanao para otro tanô.**
emolument, *n.;* profit; remuneration:—**ganansia;** remunerasión.
emotion, *n.:*—**siniente.**
emperor, *n.:*—**emperadót.**
empire, *n.;* realm; state:—**império.**
employ, *v. tr.:*—**emplea;** nâ-gái-chêchô.
employ reason, *v. tr.:*—**gâi jináso.**
empty, *adj., adv.;* vacant within; hollow; void:—**basio;** güeco; tái-sinájguan.
emulate, *v. i.;* to contend:—**qué igue.**
enable, *v. tr.;* to make able:—**para u siña.**
enamel, *n.;* lacquer; paint:—**pintura.**
enamored, *adj.;* in love:—**amoráo;** enamoráo.
enclose, *v. tr.;* to incase; to frame:—**encaja;** engatsa; júchom.
encompass, *v. tr.;* to border; to enclose:—**engatsa;** oriyáye.
encounter, *v. tr.;* to come upon suddenly:—**umátugoŋ̃g.**
encourage, *v. tr.;* to inspire:—**anima;** abiba; nâ-balénte.
encouragement, *n.:*—**binalente;** inäbiba; minätätŋ̃ga.
end, *n.:*—**finägpô;** úttimo.
end, *n.;* border:—**chín.**
end, *n.;* conclusion; finish:—**fin;** finagpô; minágtus.
endeavor, *v. tr.;* to try; to take pains:—**nâ-quésiña;** empeña.
endless, *adj., adv.:*—**tái-finagpô;** tái-jinecog.
endless, *adj., adv.;* infinite; limitless:—**tátnai-magtus;** uguiyon.
endurance, *n.;* continuation; duration:—**dinira;** minesŋ̃gon.
endure, *v. i.;* to last; to abide; to continue:—**dura;** suŋ̃gon.
endure, *v. tr.;* to sustain; to tolerate; to bear; to support:—**aguanta;** aguante; suŋ̃gon.
enemy, *n.;* opponent:—**enemigo;** ächätliêmo; ächätätänmo.
energetic, *adj., adv.;* strong:—**empeñoso.**
energy, *n.:*—**empeño.**
enervate, *v. tr., v. i.;* to slacken; to relax; to become enervated:—**cumácalo.**
engage, *v. tr.;* to bind by contract:—**umcácontrata.**
engine, *n.:*—**máquina.**
engineer, *n.:*—**enjiniéro.**
engrave, *v. tr.;* to cut or carve in sunken patterns:—**binetdan maguadoc.**
engraving, *n.:*—**renaya.**
enhance, *v. tr.;* to advance; to raise in esteem; to heighten in price or value:—**tináichîi.**
enjoy, *v. tr.;* to have the pleasure or benefit of; to use as food or as drink:—**aprobecha;** gósa.
enlarge, *v. tr.;* to make deeper:—**nâ-lâmoduŋ̃g.**
enlarge, *v. tr.;* to extend; to expand:—**nâ-dâŋ̃culo;** estiende.
enlighten, *v. tr.;* to illuminate:—**aclara.**
enliven, *v. tr.;* to animate:—**nâ-lala.**
enmity, *n.:*—**inä'chatlîî;** chinatlîî; quinentrário.
enormous, *adj.;* excessive; immense; very great:—**sén-dâŋ̃culo;** guefdâŋ̃culo.
enough, *adj., adv.;* sufficient:—**näjoŋ̃g.**
enough of that noise!—**mampos na buruca!**
enough, *adv.;* sufficiently:—**basta;** yesta näjoŋ̃g.
enrapture, *v. tr.;* to overjoy; to fill with ecstasy:—**encanta.**
enroll, *v. tr.;* to enlist:—**ma-nâjalom gui lista.**
entangle, *v. tr.;* to ensnare; to perplex; to bewilder:—**nâ-gádon.**
entangled, *adj.;* confused; intricate:—**gádon;** ma-yäläcâ.
entanglement, *n.:*—**guinadon;** enredo.
enter, *v. tr.;* to go into; to come into; to penetrate:—**jatme.**
enter into an agreement, *v. tr., v. i.;* to close a contract:—**contrata;** umâ'joye.
entertain, *v. tr.;* to receive and treat hospitably:—**tanê.**
entertainment, *n.;* conversation:—**umátanê;** conbetsasión.
enthusiasm, *n.;* ardor of mind:—**gïinaiya**
entice, *v. tr., v. i.;* to allure:—**catiye;** nâáli; nâ-mälägô.
entire, *adj., adv.;* total:—**entero.**
entomb, *v. tr.;* to place in a tomb:—**ma-nícho.**
entrance, *n.;* the act of entering:—**entrada;** jinalom.
entrance, *n.;* foreroom:—**entrada.**

entreaty, *n.;* request:—**guinägau.**
entrust, *v. tr., v. i.;* to confide; to look for; to expect; to hope:—**añgoco;** confia; táguan.
entry, *n.;* foreroom:—**entrada.**
envelope, *n.:*—**sobren catta.**
enviable, *adj.;* exciting envy:—**linätga.**
envious, *v. i.;* to be envious:—**layô.**
envious, *adj., adv.;* discontented:—**layô.**
envious, *adj., adv.;* jealous; grudging:—**embidiósa;** latga; êgô.
environment, *n.:*—**condisión;** oriya.
envy, *n.;* jealousy:—**iñgo;** embídia.
epidemic, *n.:*—**epidémia;** ságo.
epilepsy, *n.:*—**epilépsia;** repot.
episode, *n.;* an incident:—**ejemplo.**
epoch, *n.:*—**época.**
equal:—indicated by prefixing **cha-** *or* **achá-.**
equal, *v. i.;* to equal some one:—**alapát.**
equal in weight, *n.:*—**chá-uñgag.**
equator, *n.:*—**talô.**
equipoise, *n.;* equilibrium; equality in weight; balance:—**y chinä' uñgag.**
equip, *v. tr.;* to fit out; to prepare:—**preparaye.**
equitable, *adj.;* impartial; just:—**tunas.**
equivalent, *adj.;* equal:—**pumarejo.**
era, *n.;* period:—**ä'yo na tiempo.**
eradicate, *v. tr.;* to erase:—**funas.**
erase, *v. tr.;* to obliterate:—**funas.**
erect, *adj.;* upright:—**tunas julô an pápâ.**
erect, *v. tr.;* to erect on a foundation:—**jatsa;** nâ-cajulû.
erect, *v. tr.;* to raise; to lift up; to pick up (from the floor):—**jatsa.**
err, *v. i.;* to commit an error:—**fatta;** äbäg.
error, *n.:*—**fatta,** inäbäg.
error, *v. i.;* to be in error; to be mistaken:—**chêtan.**
error, *n.;* misunderstanding:—**linäche;** equibocasión.
erupt (speaking of a volcano), *v. i.:*—**mutâ.**
escape, *v. i.;* to run away; to flee:—**falago.**
escort, *v. tr.:* accompany:—**gâchoñgñaíjon;** esgáijon.
escort, *n.;* accompaniment; convoy:—**accompañamiento;** in-esgáiyon; inesgáijon.
especially, *adv.;* particularly:—**mayotmente.**
essential, *adj.;* necessary:—**nesesário;** presiso.
establish, *v. tr.;* to introduce; to arrange; to inaugurate:—**establése;** manjále.
establishment, *n.;* place of business:—**estableménto;** establesimiénto.
estate, *n.;* property:—**fangualûan.**
esteem, *v. tr.;* to respect:—**jaí-e.**
esteemed, *adj.;* respected; highly regarded:—**estima;** inestima.
estimate, *v. tr.;* to consider; to calculate:—**failâmûni;** fâ-lâmon; tása.
etch, *v. tr.;* to engrave:—**ráya; mátca.**
eternal, *adj., adv.:*—**taí jinecog;** ti jíjocog.
eternity, *n.:*—**tinaíchii.**
etiquette, *n.;* good breeding; the conventional rules of deportment:—**tom-tom;** tinémtom.
eucharist, *n.;* the holy communion:—**comunión.**
eulogize, *v. tr.;* to praise highly:—**tûna.**
European, *n.:*—**táotao lágo** (*meaning* the man from the north).
evade, *v. tr.;* to avoid (sin); to turn out of the way:—**ebita;** letque.
evade, *v. tr.;* to flee:—**letque.**
evaporate, *v. tr.;*—**mágap;** malingo (como y janom gui aire).
evaporation, *n.:*—**minagapñaíjon.**
evasion *n.;* expedient; excuse:—**falagüiyon;** escusa.
even, *adv.:*—**áchugja;** maséa.
even, *adj., adv.;* level; plain; smooth:—**yano;** liso; majlos.
evening, *n.:*—**pupuéñgue.**
evening before a festivity, *n.:*—**afunan gupot;** bísperan gupot.
evenly, *adv.;* uniformly:—**patco;** parejo.
event, *n.;* an occurrence:—**suseso;** sineséde.
eventually, *adj., adv.;* ultimately:—**alosúttimos.**
ever, *adv.;* at any time:—**jamás.**
every, *adj.;* each:—**cädä** *or* cädä uno.
every time when——, *conj.:*—**ä'näi-jâ.**
evidence,*n.;* proof; testimony:—**prueba.**
evil, *adj., adv.;* morally bad; wicked; mischievous:—**tâilaye;** bäbä.
evil-minded, *adj.;* ill-disposed:—**mal intensionáo.**
evince, *v. tr.;* to prove; to show; to demonstrate:—**fânûe.**
eviscerate, *v. tr.;* to gut:—**destilipas.**
evolution, *n.;* development; growth:—**adelanto;** linâlâ.
exact, *adj., adv.;* strict; accurate; precise:—**estricto;** dinänche.
exacting, *adj., adv.;* oppressive:—**magagajet;** parérejo.
exactly, *adv.;* fitting snugly:—**ajustáo;** diná'ncheche.
exaggerate, *v. tr., v. i.:*—**nâ dáñgculo mas que y mina-gájet.**
exalted, *adj.:*—**mâgas.**
examination, *n.;* test; trial:—**chinague;** exámen.
example, *n.;* sample; **parable:**—**ejemplo;** muéstra.
excavate, *v. tr.;* to dig out:—**guaje;** guädog.
exceed, *v. tr.;* to surpass; to excel:—**upos.**
excel, *v. tr.;* overtop; to surpass:—**diles;** igue.
excellent, *adj., adv.:*—**patticulát.**
except, *prep.;* outside of:—**fuéra de;** fuéra.
excepted, *adj.;* free:—**ecseptuáo.**

exceptional, *adj., adv.:*—**sobresaliente.**
excess, *n.;* superfluity:—**minämpos.**
exchange, *v. tr.;* to trade:—**tulaíca.**
excite, *v. tr.;* to animate; to arouse:—**lújan.**
exclaim, *v. i.;* to cry out suddenly:—**umagañg.**
exclude someone, *v. tr.:*—**nâ-fuera;** nâ-sájñgue.
exclusion, *n.;* omission:—**ninâsájñgue.**
excrement, *n.;* matter discharged from animal body after digestion:—**taquê gâgâ.**
exculpate, *v. tr.;* excuse:—**discutpa.**
excuse, *n.;* evasion; expedient:—**falagüíyon;** escúsa.
excuse, *v. tr.;* to exculpate:—**dispensa;** escúsa.
execute, *v. tr.:*—**jotca;** fâtinas.
executive, *n.;* administrative branch of the government:—**ejecutibo.**
exemplify, *v. tr.;* to illustrate by example:—**chachalane.**
exercise, *v. tr.:*—**ejetse;** ejetsita.
exert, *v. i.;* to exert one's self:—**usune.**
exhaust, *v. tr.;* to drain; to weaken:—**nâ-yafai;** lä'chai.
exhausted, *adj.;* all used up:—**mâláchai;** linä'chae; ma-nâ-yáfai.
exhausted; at the end:—**sén-juto;** mâ-júto.
exhibit, *v. tr.;* to display; to boast; to expose to view:—**fätä.**
exhibition, *n.:*—**finätä.**
exhilarate, *v. tr.;* to make glad; to enliven:—**nâ-magof.**
exhortation, *n.;* admonition:—**abiso.**
exile, *v. tr.;* to banish; to drive out; to expel:—**destilado;** dúlalac.
exist, *v. i.;* to be:—**lumâlâ.**
exonerate, *v. tr.;* to acquit:—**asíi.**
expand, *v. tr.;* to enlarge; to extend; to widen:—**estiénde;** nâ-mäpguâ.
expectorate, *v. i.;* to spit:—**tumôla.**
expedient, *n.;* excuse; evasion:—**falagüíyon.**
expedite, *v. tr.;* to hurry; to accellerate; to dispatch:—**apura.**
expedition, *n.:*—**ecspedisión;** espedisión.
expel, *v. tr.;* to exile:—**destilado;** dúläläg.
expend, *v. tr.;* to spend (money):—**gasta.**
expenditure, *n.;* disbursement:—**gaston salapê.**
expenses, *n.;* costs; consumption:—**gasto.**
expensive, *adj.;* valuable; precious:—**guáguan.**
experience, *n.;* dexterity; skill:—**linâmon;** pinäyon.
experienced, *adj.;* versed; skilled:—**esperiménto.**
expert, *n.:*—**périto;** práctico.
expiate, *v. tr.;* to make reparation; to give satisfaction; to pay; to reconcile:—**empas.**
expiation, *n.;* reparation:—**espiasión;** inempas.
explain, *v. tr.;* to make clear; to expound:—**esplica.**
explanation, *n.;* interpretation:—**intetpretasión;** pinflâ.
explode, *v. i.;* to burst:—**mâpta;** págpag.
explore, *v. tr.:*—**descubre.**
explosive, *n.:*—**minanflâ** (como y dinamíta).
expose, *v. tr.;* to lay open:—**talâ.**
expose, *v. tr.;* to expose to the sun:—**âja.**
expose to view, *v. tr.;* to exhibit; to display; to boast:—**fätâ.**
exposition, *n.:*—**esposisión.**
express, *v. tr.;* to exhibit by language:—**espresa.**
expression, *n.;* mode of speech:—**sasañgánña.**
expulsion, *n.;* forcible ejection:—**madúlalag.**
exquisite, *adj.;* delicate; nice; dainty; refined:—**fino.**
extend courtesy, *v. i.;* to show one's self courteous:—**cottesiaye.**
extend, *v. tr.;* to expand; to enlarge:—**estiende.**
extended, *adj., adv.;* long:—**anácô.**
extension, *n.;* act or state of extending:—**inalatge;** estensión.
extensive, *adj., adv.:*—**estensibo.**
exterior, *adj., adv.;* external:—**sumanjíyoñg.**
exterminate, *v. tr.;* to destroy utterly:—**nâ-láchai;** ma-fúnas.
external, *adj.;* outside; exterior:—**sumanjiyoñg.**
extinguish, *v. tr.;* to put an end to; to blot out; to wipe out:—**bora;** punô.
extinguish, *v. tr.;* to extinguish the light:—**punô.**
extirpable, *adj.;* eradicable (capable of being pulled out by the roots):—**jalíon.**
extraordinary, *adj., adv.;* remarkable; rare; eminent; special:—**ti seso.**
extravagance, *n.;* prodigality; wastefulness:—**gástadot.**
extreme, *adj., adv.;* of the highest degree; last; utmost:—**tâiparejo.**
eye, *n.:*—**átadoc.**
eye bandage, *n.:*—**bendas.**
eyebrows, *n.:*—**sejas.**
eyelash, *n.:*—**bä'bäle.**
eyelid, *n.:*—**bä'bale;** lásas átadoc.
eyesight, *n.;* range of vision:—**linfi y átadog.**
eyesore, *n.;* anything that offends the sight:—**jinémen inätän;** puten máta.

F.

fable, *n.;* a short fictitious narrative; *also* an idle story; a falsehood:—**fábula.**
face, *n.;* countenance; looks; appearance:—**mata;** cara; rostro.
facial, *adj.;* pertaining to the face:—**iyon máta.**
facilitate, *v. tr.;* to relieve; to make easier or lighter:—**alîbia.**
fact, *n.;* anything that is done; reality; event; truth:—**minagájet.**
factory, *n.:*—**fábrica;** factoría.
fad, *n.;* a pet idea; a passing fashion:—**bísio;** ti-ábmam na móda *or* ti-ábmam na móda.
fade, *v. i.;* to lose color; to wither; to languish:—**funas;** nâ-máfnas; nâ-añglô.
fail, *v. i.;* to fall short; to be deficient; to turn out badly:—**cajûlô;** dimalas.
fail, *v. tr.;* to be wanting; to forsake:—**dumimalas.**
fail to meet some one, *v. tr.;* to fail to fall in with:—**álaisen.**
failing, *n.;* a fault; weakness; imperfection:—**linâche;** dinebit.
faint, *n.;* swoon:—**läläñgoñáijon;** lä'läñgo.
faint, *v. i.;* to fall in a swoon:—**lä'läñgo;** mamaitä'guan.
faint, *adj., adv.;* weak; infirm:—**débit.**
fainting, *adj.;* in a swoon:—**lä'lango.**
fair, *adj., adv.;* handsome; genteel; fine:—**gadbo.**
fairness, *n.;* the quality of being fair; equity; candor:—**inâsentado;** ti finâbäbä.
faith, *n.;* belief:—**fe;** jineñggue.
faithful, *adj., adv.;* true; loyal:—**ti ja-traedute;** fiel.
faithless, *adj.;* unfaithful; treacherous:—**fâbä'bäbä;** traidót.
ake, *v. i.;* to cheat; to dodge; to swindle:—**fâbä'bä.**
fake, *n.;* dodge; cheat; swindler; trickster:—**dinägue;** finâbäbä; atte.
fall asleep, *v. i.:*—**matujog;** mäigo.
fall, *v. i.;* to descend; to decline:—**bäsnäg.**
fall, *v. i.;* to tumble:—**poduñg;** *also:* **podoñg.**
fall headlong, *v. i.:*—**ächä'icag.**
fallen, *adj.;* degraded; ruined:—**madestrosa.**
falling, *adj.;* moving downward; sinking:—**pópodoñg.**
false, *adj., adv.;* unreal; not genuine:—**fatso.**
false, *adj., adv.;* lying:—**dacon.**
falsify, *v. tr.;* to forge:—**fâbäbä;** fatsifica.
falsify, *v. tr.;* to lead astray; to harm; to injure:—**nâ-tä'ilaye;** fâbäbä.
fame, *n.;* reputation:—**fama**
familiar, *adj.;* well acquainted or intimate; affable:—**guef-umatuñgô umä'päyune.**
family, *n.:*—**familia.**
family lineage, *n.:*—**troñgcon** familia.
famine, *n.;* extreme dearth; scarcity:—**jasan;** mátai-fialañg.
famous, *adj., adv.;* distinguished:—**distiñgguido;** afamáo.
fan (fly swatter), *n.:*—**äbänico;** pänäglalo.
fan (úsed in building a fire), *n.:*—**gôja.**
fancied, *adj.;* imaginary:—**jinälom** jälom.
fancy, *v. tr.;* to imagine; to take a liking to:—**guäiya;** imájina nâ-jälom.
fancy, *n.;* idea; notion; liking:—**idea;** jinäso; gûinäiya.
fang, *n.;* tusk; saddleroll; saddle pad:—**cotniyos.**
fantastic, *adj.;* grotesque; odd:—**timagajet;** tijoñgguiyon.
far, *adj.;* distant; far off:—**chagô.**
farce, *n.;* ridciulous or empty parade:—**täigrasia;** matâpañg.
fare, *n.;* provisions of a table; *also* sum paid for conveyance by railroad, etc.:—**nêncanô;** pat (or) apas pasaje.
farewell, *interj.;* may you fare well; may you prosper:—**adios,** felis biaje.
farm, *n.;* wordly possessions:—**hasienda;** sementera; lancho.
farmer, *n.;* peasant:—**lanchero;** sementero.
farther, *adj.;* more distant or remote; additional:—**chagôna;** mas.
fascinate, *v. tr.;* to bewitch; to capitivate:—**cajnaye;** encanta.
fascination, *n.;* attraction; charm:—**inencanta.**
fashion, *n.;* conventional custom in dress:—**moda;** estilo.
fashionable, *adj.;* according to the prevailing mode:—**moda;** modista.
fast, *adj., adv.;* strong; hard; firm:—**fitme.**
fast, *n.;* time of fasting; lent:—**äyunat;** cuaresma; tienpon äyunat.
fast, *v. i.;* to go without food:—**äyunat.**
fast, *adj.;* quick; speedy; expeditious:—**chädeg;** listo.
fasten, *v. tr.;* to tie on; to bind:—**gode.**
fasten, *v. tr.;* to strengthen:—**nâ-meton.**
fasten with nails, *v. tr.;* to hammer:—**atane.**
fastening (for clothing), *n.;* large button:—**casaca;** batunes dáñgculo.
fat, *adj.;* corpulent; fleshy:—**chebot;** yomog.
fat (of the cow), *n.;* suet:—**sebo;** mantica.
fat (from pigs), *n.;* grease:—**mantica.**
fat, *adj.;* greasy:—**manempéya;** mantica.
fat, *n.;* salve:—**junto.**
fat man, *n.:*—**chebot.**
fatal, *adj.;* mortal; causing death or destruction:—**tetminao pärä ayo finataiña.**
fate, *n.;* destiny:—**destino.**

fateful, *adj., adv.;* possessing fatal powers; fatal:—**destinao.**
father, *n.:*—**tata.**
father confessor, *n.:*—**comfesót.**
father-in-law, *n.:*—**suegro.**
father, *n.;* priest:—**palê.**
father, *n.;* lord; master:—**ä'säinä.**
fatigue, *n.;* weariness; mental or bodily exhaustion:—**afatigao.**
fatten, *v. tr.;* to make fat; to feed for the table:—**nâ-yomog;** pogsai.
fatten up, *v. tr., v. i.:*—**nâ-yomog.**
faucet, *n.;* short pipe with a valve used for drawing liquids from kegs:—**grifo.**
fault. *n.;* slight offense; blemish:—**defecto.**
fault-finding, *adj., adv.;* hair-splitting; carping:—**atito.**
faulty, *adj., adv.;* incorrect:—**gâi defecto.**
favor, *n.;* kindness; grace:—**grasia;** fabót.
favor, *n.;* protection; patronage:—**finäborese;** fabót.
favor, *v. tr.;* to aid; to protect; to patronize:—**faborese.**
favorable, *adj., adv.;* auspicious; well-disposed:—**faborable.**
favorite, *n.:* minion:—**y ma-faborérese.**
favorite, *n.;* bosom child:—**y et-mas ma-guaiya;** y ma-faborerese; buñga.
fawn on, *v. i.;* to wheedle; to flatter:—**fâ-ändi.**
fear, *v. tr.;* to be afraid of:—**mää'ñau,** or: **mää'ñao.**
fear, *n.;* apprehension of evil or danger:—**minää'ñau,** or: **minää'ñao.**
fearful, *adj., adv.;* timorous; timid; apprehensive; cowardly:—**dañgue.**
fearless, *adj., adv.:*—**tái-âñau;** tái-maâñau.
feasible, *adj., adv.;* practicable:—**nâ-sinayon.**
feast, *n.;* sumptuous repast; festival:—**fiesta;** gupot.
feast, *n.;* ceremony; solemnity:—**gupot.**
feather, *n.;* plume:—**plumaje.**
feathers, *n.;* chicken feathers:—**pulon manug,** or: **manog.**
feature, *n.;* outline; characteristic:—**figuran mata.**
February, *n.:*—**febrero;** maimô.
fecundity, *n.;* fertility:—**fottalesa.**
fee, *n.;* a compensation for service rendered; gratuity:—**apas.**
feed, *v. tr.;* nourish; to support:—**chugô;** aliménta; nâ-chocho.
feed, *v. tr.;* to furnish fodder to:—**pugue.**
feed, *v. tr.;* to feed the fire; to feed the light:—**totñgue;** totne.
feel, *v. tr., v. i.:*—**tantea.**
feel, *v. tr.;* to touch:—**siente.**
feel, *v. i.;* to suffer:—**chuot;** padese.
feelers (of a crawfish), *n.:*—**batbas ujañg.**
feeling, *n.;* perception; sense of touch:—**siniente.**
fees, *n.;* duties, custom duties; taxes:—**derechos;** apas; aduana.
feign, *v. tr.;* to hide; to conceal; to keep secret; to dissemble:—**disimula.**
fellow, *n.;* comrade; friend:—**gâchoñg.**
fellowship, *n.;* association; society:—**gâchong;** compañero.
felon, *n.;* one guilty of felony:—**gâi isao ni dä'ñgculo.**
felony, *n.;* a crime punishable by imprisonment or death:—**isao ni dä'ñgculo.**
felt, *n.;* a fabric composed of wool and hair pressed together:—**tinifog gapunulo yan lana.**
felt hat, *n.:*—**tijoñg castod.**
female, *adj.:*—**hembra;** paláuan.
female, *n.:*—**paláuan.**
fence, *n.;* hedge:—**colat.**
fender, *n.;* cushion of rope, intended to protect the bow and sides of a ship:—**finâ älunan tale pärä y oriyan y batco para chânä;** mayuyulañg yan maoto.
fender, *n.;* automobile fender:—**tanpen fächi.**
ferment, *v. i.:*—**mumaägsom;** lumalalô.
fermentation, *n.:*—**mina-ägsom;** binilacho.
ferocious, *adj., adv.;* savage; fierce:—**malamaña;** nâ'maâñao.
ferocity, *n.;* cruelty; savageness:—**minälamaña.**
fertile, *adj., adv.;* rich; productive; yielding:—**gâi fottalesa;** ganansioso.
fertile, *adj., adv.;* fruitful; prolific (referring to the propagation of man or animal):—**jäfnäg;** mâ-mamta.
fertility, *n.;* fecundity:—**finamta;** fottalesa.
fervor, *n.;* intensity of feeling; zeal; warmth:—**todo y ninâsiñaña;** todo y minagofña.
fester, *v. i.;* to suppurate:—**fañugo.**
festive garb, *n.:*—**gala.**
fetch, *v. tr.;* to go after and bring:—**chulê.**
fetch a meal, *v. tr.:*—**cô'lau.**
fetter, *v. tr.;* to chain:—**padriguiyos;** cadena.
feud, *n.;* quarrel between families:—**plaitón familia.**
fever, *v. i.;* to catch fever; to become ill with fever:—**calentura.**
fever, *n.:*—**calentura.**
few, *adj.;* not many:—**unos cuantos;** jasan.
fiasco, *n.;* complete failure:—**linäche.**
fiber, *n.;* sinew; tendon; vein; nerve:—**gugat.**
fibrous, *adj., adv.;* composed of fibers:—**guinigatan;** mígugat.

fickle, *adj., adv.;* changeable; inconstant; mutable; variable; fluctuating:—**âguyon.**
fickleness, *n.:*—**tâi-mineton.**
fidelity, *n.;* integrity; loyalty; reliability:—**fe;** amistá; güinä'íya.
fie! *interj.;* for shame!—**bah! ju!**
field, *n.;* plantation; ploughed ground:—**gualo;** fangualuan.
field rich with game, *n.:*—**fanbenaduyan;** famaquiyan.
fiend, *n.;* demon; one who is intensely malicious or wicked:—**táiläye;** baba costumbreña.
fierce, *adj., adv.;* wild; savage:—**malamaña;** machaleg.
fiery, *adj.;* passionate; easily roused:—**gusê'cajulô;** gusê'lalalô.
fifteen, *adj.:*—**quinse.**
fifth, *adv.:*—**quinto.**
fifty, *adj.:*—**sincuenta.**
fig, *n.;* fruit of the fig tree:—**higos.**
fig tree (a variety of), *n.:*—**agaliya.**
fight, *n.;* combat:—**combato;** plä'íto.
figure, *n.;* picture; model:—**figura.**
figuratively spoken, *v. i.:*—**gäifigura.**
file, *v. tr.:*—**limä.**
file, *n.:*—**limä.**
filial, *adj.;* pertaining to a son or daughter:—**sén-lajiña** *or* **sén-jagaña.**
fill, *v. tr.;* to replenish:—**sajguäne.**
fill up, *v. tr.:*—**nâ-bula.**
fill up, *v. tr.;* to fill up one's stomach:—**nâ-jaspog.**
filled, *adj., adv.:*—**bula.**
fill, *v. tr.;* to flood:—**nâ-sén-bula.**
filler of a cigar, *n.;* a bundle of ten small tobacco leaves:—**änduyô.**
filter, *n.;* apparatus for purifying water (or other liquids):—**côladot.**
filth, *n.;* mud; smut:—**äconñg;** ä'plächâ.
filthy, *adj., adv.;* dirty; soiled:—**äplächâ.**
final result *or* outcome, *n.:*—**jiniyuñg.**
finally, *adv.;* at last:—**pot fin.**
find, *v. tr.;* to discover:—**fägchäi;** sodâ.
find, *v. tr.;* to invent; to recover:—**sodâ.**
find, *v. tr.;* to hit upon; to meet:—**dä'nche.**
find out, *v. tr.;* to invent; to devise:—**sodâ;** nâ-juyong; inbenta.
finder, *n.;* one who finds:—**sísodâ.**
fine, *adj., adv.;* handsome; fair; genteel:—**gadbo.**
finger, *n.;* toe:—**cálulot** (middle finger: **calulot talo;** index finger or fore finger: **calulot aniyo**).
finish, *v. i.;* to stop; to cease:—**fagpo;** nâ-para.
finish, *n.;* end; conclusion:—**fin;** minägpo.
finish, *v. tr.;* to complete:—**fonjayan.**
finished, *adj., adv.;* complete; ready:—**monjayan.**
fins of a fish, *n.:*—**batbas güijan.**
fire, *n.:*—**guafe.**
fire, *v. tr.;* to fire a gun:—**dispara;** päque.
firearms, *n.;* rifles, etc.:—**päque sija.**
firebrand, *n.:*—**tesna.**
fire engine, *n.:*—**bomban quemasón.**
fire upon, *v. tr.;* to bombard; to shoot at:—**flecha;** päque.
fireside, *n.;* the hearth; domestic life
firewood (for the kitchen), *n.:*—**jayon matutoñg.**
firewood, *n.;* kindling wood:—**jayo.** and comfort:—**fion guafe.**
firm, *adj., adv.;* fast; strong; hard:—**fitme.**
firmament, *n.;* the sky:—**lañguit;** fitmamento.
first, *adv.:*—**finê'nana.**
first birth, *n.;* primogeniture:—**mafañagon finê'nana;** primerisa.
first-born, *adj.:*—**y finê'nana na patgon.**
first time; to use for the first time:—**primét biaje;** achäng.
first quarter (of the moon; rising or increasing fourth):—**cuatto cresiente.**
fish, *n.:*—**güijan.**
fish, *v. i.;* to fish at night, with a net:—**gäde.**
fish, *v. i.;* to fish with a dragnet:—**chuminchulo.**
fisherman, *n.:*—**talayero;** pescadót.
fish, *v. tr., v. i.;* to go fishing:—**égüijan.**
fishline, *n.;* line:—**cotdet güijan** or guigao.
fishing line, *n.:*—**tupac.**
fishing net, *n.;* inclosures built in shallow water to catch fish:—**guígau,** *or:* **guígao.**
fish roe, *n.:*—**figan.**
fish poison, *n.:*—**gumuasâ.**
fishing stone, *n.;* a stone used by the natives when fishing:—**achô pucô;** achô chôchô.
fist, *n.:*—**inäquijom;** tronpón.
fistula, *n.;* small chronic abscess:—**chetnot díquiquí.**
fit, *adj., adv.;* suitable; appropriate; adapted:—**umäyä;** apropósito.
fit, *adj., adv.;* capable:—**capas.**
fit, *n.;* shock; attack:—**achaque.**
fit (he is overcome by a fit):—**ninâye un achaque.**
fitting snugly, *p. p.;* exactly:—**ajustao.**
fit up alike, *v. tr.;* to make equal:—**nâ-äyä.**
fitness, *n.:*—**inaya;** inajustao.
five, *adj.:*—**sinco.**
five hundred, *adj.:*—**quinientos.**
fix, *v. tr.;* to intend; to design:—**fâmauleg;** destina.
flabby, *adj., adv.;* soft; loose; repaxed:—**flojo;** cälo.
flag, *n.;* banner:—**bandera;** estandatte.
flag mast, *n.:*—**jasta.**
flame, *n.;* fire:—**mañilâ;** guafe.
flame, *n.;* clarity; clearness:—**mañilâ;** claridá.

flank, *n.;* the fleshy part of an animal between the ribs and the hip:—**barigada.**
flannel, *n.;* shirt:—**flanela;** laniya.
flap, *n.;* anything broad and flexible, hanging loosely, and fastened on one side:—**pumälä'läpä.**
flare, *n.;* large, unsteady, glaring light:—**minäñilâ.**
flash, *n.;* sudden, quick, transitory blaze of light:—**mañilâ ensiguidas;** chadeg na mañilâ.
flask, *n.;* bottle:—**frasco;** boteya.
flat, *adj., adv.;* level; dull:—**mäpänäs.**
flatten, *v. tr.;* to lay flat; to make level or even:—**nâ-mapanas.**
flatter, *v. i.;* to fawn on; to wheedle:—**fâ-andí;** tuna.
flatter, *v. i.;* to gain over by complimentary speech:—**isa.**
flatter, *v. tr.;* to receive amiably:—**uga.**
flatter, *v. tr.;* to soap; to lather:—**jabune**
flatterer, *n.:*—**minejmo;** ñiniña; íuga; gâ-man-uga.
flatulence, *n.;* distension of the stomach caused by gases:—**jinätme mañglo.**
flaunt, *v. i.;* to behave impudently:—**bumastos;** dumescarada; bumaranca.
flaunt, *n.;* a boast; brag:—**banidâ.**
flavor, *n.;* a particular smell or taste:—**sabot;** sensia.
flavor, *v. tr.;* to impart a flavor to:—**nâ-gâisabot.**
flax, *n.:*—**clasen tinanom ní manâsséstbe y jilufia pärä mamâtinas magago pät lienso.**
flea, *n.:*—**potgas.**
fleck, *n.;* streak; spot:—**mancha;** rastro.
flee, *v. i.;* to escape; to run away:—**falago.**
fleet, *adj., adv.;* quick; swift:—**gusí.**
fleeting, *adj., adv.;* transitory; perishable:—**mämâpos,** gusí-jócog.
flight, *n.;* the act, process, manner, or power of flying:—**guinípo.**
flighty, *adj., adv.;* changeable capricious:—**caprichoso.**
fling, *v. tr.;* to throw or hurl:—**yuteñaijon.**
flint stone, *n.:*—**gâgot.**
float, *n.;* raft:—**batsa.**
flock, *n.;* swarm; heap; pile:—**catdumen;** catdume.
flock *or* **crowd together,** *v. tr.;* to run together:—**agululume.**
flog, *v. tr.;* to whip; to chastise:—**castiga.**
flood, *n.;* inundation; deluge:—**bula y tasi;** bula y sadog; milag.
floor, *n.:*—**piso,** satgue.
flour, *n.:*—**arina.**
flourishing, *adj.;* prosperous; thriving:—**adilantao;** gái-producto.
flow, *v. i.:*—**mifalag;** mílalag.
flower, *n.;* bud:—**flores.**
flowerpot, *n.:*—**maseta.**
flowing, *adj., adv.;* moving, or pouring forth; fluent:—**mímilalag.**
fluctuate, *v. i.;* to undulate; to rise and fall:—**nâ-chaochao;** nâ-napo.
fluent, *adj., adv.;* voluble; eloquent:—**curiente;** curiente cumuentos.
flunk, *v. i.;* to fail completely:—**sén-podoñg;** sén-mapede.
flush, *v. tr.;* to clean out with a rush of water:—**chalaochao ni janom.**
flute, *n.:*—**flaota;** flauta.
flute player, *n.:*—**flautista.**
flutter, *v. i.;* to move or flap the wings rapidly:—**päläpä.**
fly, *n.:*—**lalô.**
fly, *v. i.:*—**gupo.**
flying, *adj.:*—**guegpo;** gupo; guígupo.
flying fish, *n.:*—**fanijen tasi.**
fly swatter (fan), *n.:*—**abanico;** punô lalô.
foam, *n.;* froth:—**espuma.**
foam, *n.;* mold; scurf; scab; crust:—**natas.**
foam, *n.;* water blister:—**buo;** boan.
foaming, *adj.;* driveling:—**binean.**
fodder, *n.;* food for horses and cattle:—**néñgcanô cabayo;** néñgcanô guäcä.
foe, *n.;* personal enemy:—**enimigo.**
fog, *n.;* condensed watery vapor near the surface of the sea or land:—**calan jomjom uchan gui läñguit.**
foggy, *adj.;* cloudy:—**jomjom;** tútbio.
foil, *v. tr.;* to baffle; to frustrate:—**mapede.**
fold, *n.;* pen; dung:—**colat gâgâ.**
fold, *v. tr.;* to wrap up:—**falulon.**
foliage, *n.:*—**ramas;** jagon.
folk, *n.;* people in general:—**tâotao sija;** familia.
follow, *v. i.;* to continue:—**sigue.**
follow, *v. tr.;* to imitate:—**dä'läläg.**
follow, *v. i.;* to follow on the track of; to track; to search out; to get a scent:—**rastrea.**
follow, *v. tr.;* to reach:—**jägô;** tate; tatiye.
following each other:—**umä'-tatiye.**
folly, *n.;* want of understanding:—**frionera;** binäbä.
food, *n.;* victuals:—**bíberes.**
food, *n.;* nourishment; eatables:—**alimento;** néñgcanô.
fool, *n.;* a person devoid of reason or intelligence; idiot:—**caduco;** frion; tái-sentido; tái-tiniñgô.
foolish, *adj., adv.;* stupid; silly:—**baba.**
foolishness, *n.;* sillinèss:—**binäbä;** frionera.
foot, *n.:*—**patas.**
footstool, *n.:*—**fan-apúan;** äpô; bancon adeñg.
foppish, *adj., adv.;* elegant; affected:—**chächâ.**
for, *prep.;* in place of; on account of:—**pärä.**
forbear, *v. tr.;* to abstain from; to spare:—**suñgon.**
forbearance, *n.;* patience; indulgence:—**siniñgon;** minesñgon.

forbid, *v. tr.;* to prohibit:—**chomâ;** atottaye.
forbidden, *adj., adv.;* interdicted:—**pruibido;** projibido.
force, *n.;* power; vigor; strength:—**finette;** minetgot.
force, *v. tr.;* to constrain; to coerce; to subdue; to compel:—**afuetsas.**
forcible, *adj., adv.;* violent:—**afuetsas;** pot y fuetsa; fotsao.
ford, *n.;* shallow part of a stream; suitable for crossing:—**nä'tätä** na lugát.
forearm, *n.;* arm between wrist and elbow:—**ayo na patte gui cä'näi y desde y temo asta y mofieca.**
forecast, *v. tr.;* to predict:—**jäso desde antes;** aregla desde antes.
forefinger, *n.;* index finger:—**tä'tänchô.**
forehead, *n.;* brow:—**jae.**
foreign, *adj.;* strange:—**forastero;** estraño.
foreigner, *n.;* stranger:—**estrañgjero;** estranjero.
foreman, *n.:*—**âtguasit;** tä'tägo.
forest, *n.;* bush:—**jalum-tanô.**
forever, *adv.:*—**y siempre dura;** táijinecog.
forfeit, *n.;* a fine or penalty:—**pena;** mutta.
forge, *v. tr.:*—**nâ-äyä.**
forget, *v. tr.:*—**mälefa.**
forgetful, *adj., adv.;* oblivious; liable to be forgotten:—**jämälefáyon;** jä'malefa.
forgive, *v. tr.;* to pardon; to remit blame or penalty:—**asñi.**
forgiveness, *n.;* pardon:—**inäsñi;** minaásê; petdón.
fork, *n.:*—**ténedot.**
form, *v. tr.;* to shape:—**fotma.**
formal, *adj., adv.;* precise; according to rule:—**fotmát.**
formation, *n.;* that which is formed; *also* the act of formation:—**fotmasión.**
former, *adj.;* preceding in time or place; first mentioned:—**finê'nana.**
formidable, *adj., adv.;* fearful; powerful:—**nâ'maâñao;** metgot.
forsake, *v. tr.;* to desert; to abandon; to quit; to leave behind:—**desampara.**
forsaken, *adj.;* forlorn; left alone:—**abandonao; madiñgo.**
for some time; for quite some time:—**lâ-abmam.**
fortify, *v. tr.;* to make stronger:—**nâanimoso.**
fortunate, *adj., adv.;* wealthy; opulent; lucky; happy; prosperous:—**affottunao.**
fortunate, *adj., adv.;* lucky; blessed; content; comfortable:—**guéfsaga;** dichoso.
fortune, *n.;* luck; good fortune:—**fottuna.**
fortune, *v. tr.;* to tell one's fortune; to prophesy:—**adibina.**
fortune teller, *n.:*—**sabidót;** dibino.
for this reason:—**este minâ.**
forthwith, *adv.;* immediately:—**ti-abmam;** enseguidas.
forty, *adv.:*—**cuarenta.**
forward! *interj.;* advance!—**lat-fênal**
foul, *adj.;* spoiled; offensive:—**podlilo.**
found, *v. tr.;* to lay the basis of; to fix firmly:—**planta.**
foundation, *n.:*—**simiento.**
founder, *v. i.;* to sink; to go down:—**mafondo;** ma-puja y batco.
founder, *n.;* builder:—**plä'läntä.**
fount, *n.;* fountain or spring:—**troñgcon janum;** bôbô.
four, *adj.:*—**cuatro.**
four-cornered, *adj.;* square; quadrangular:—**cuadrao.**
four hundred, *adj.:*—**cuatro-sientos.**
fourteen, *adj.:*—**catotse.**
fourth, *adv.;* one-fourth:—**cuatto.**
fracture, *n.:*—**majlog.**
fracture, *v. tr.;* to shatter; to break into pieces:—**yämäg;** yäyä.
fragile, *adj., adv.;* brittle; easily broken:—**pasca;** quebrantayon; jä'mafag.
frame, *n.;* square:—**cuadro.**
frame, *v. tr.;* to inclose; to incase:—**encaja.**
frame of mind, *n;* character; disposition:—**jenio.**
frank, *adj., adv.:*—**magajet;** maplâ.
frank, *v. tr.;* to send postpaid:—**franquera.**
frantic, *adj.;* violently mad or distracted; outrageous:—**manâbubo;** emperáo.
fraud, *n.;* deceit; cheating:—**antula;** linipa; finâbäbä.
free, *adj.;* excepted:—**ecseptáo.**
free, *adj., adv.;* out of danger; safe:—**libre.**
free, *adj., adv.;* untrammelled; unhampered:—**malulog.**
freedom, *n.;* softness:—**minalulog.**
freeze, *v. i.;* to shiver; to have a chill (in fever):—**fugo;** manenñgjeñg.
freight, *n.:*—**flete;** catgamento.
frequent, *adj.;* recurring often:—**seso.**
frequently, *adv.;* often:—**seso.**
fresh, *adj., adv.;* refreshing; cool:—**fresco.**
fret, *v. i.;* to be irritated or vexed:—**mumuñera.**
fretful, *adj.;* peevish; irritated:—**muñera.**
friction, *n.;* the act of rubbing; attrition:—**umä'guesgues.**
Friday, *n.:*—**bietnes.**
friend, *n.:*—**amigo;** ma-goñie; gâchoñg; abog.
friendly, *adj., adv.;* amicable:—**amistosamente.**
friendship, *n.:*—**inä'goñie.**
fright, *n.;* a sudden and violent fear; alarm:—**espanto.**
frighten, *v. tr.;* to startle; to terrify:—**asusta;** jalañg; joñgañg.

frighten, *v. tr.;* to drive away:—**sugon;** espanta.
frightened, *adj.;* startled; terrified:—**asustao.**
frightened, *v. i.;* to be frightened:—**jonñang;** asusta.
frighten off, *v. tr.;* to scare away:—**espanta.**
frivolity, *n.;* levity:—**táibale;** tináibale.
frivolous, *adj., adv.;* trfling; silly; inclined to levity:—**táibale.**
frock, *n.;* garment:—**traje.**
frog, *n.:*—**rana.**
from (from a given time until now), *prep.;* since:—**desde.**
from here to ——:—desde este —— jasta ——.
from, *adv.;* out of:—**guine;** guinen.
front, *n.:*—**y san mêna.**
front, *n.;* façade:—**fachada.**
froth, *n.:* scum; foam:—**espume; boan.**
frown, *v. i.;* to scowl:—**nâ-matan lalalô.**
frozen, *adj.:*—**majetog ni manéñgjeñg.**
frugal, *adj., adv.;* niggardly; saving; thrifty; scanty; parsimonious:—**maäquijom.**
fruit, *n.:*—**tinegchâ;** frutos.
fruitful, *adj., adv.;* prolific:—**jäfnäg;** tegchâ; guéftanô; mepâ; mä'mamtâ.
fruit house, *n.;* granary;—**granero.**
fruitful, *adj.;* yielding fruit; prolific:—**mepâ;** productoso.
fruitlessly, *adv.;* without result; in vain; to no purpose:—**táisetbe;** bano; en bano.
fruits *or* sweets, *n.;* dessert:—**golosina.**
fry, *v. tr.;* to bake in a pan:—**afilto.**
fry, *v. tr.;* to prepare food; to season; to roast; to broil:—**guisa.**
fuel, *n.;* combustible material for supplying a fire:—**jayon matutoñg.**
fugitive, *n.;* runaway:—**malagon táotao.**
full, *adj., adv.;* complete:—**binila;** bula; enteramente; entero.
fulfill, *v. tr.;* to fulfill a duty:—**cumple.**
full moon, *n.:*—**gualafon.**
full of, *adj.;* filled with:—**jafnô.**
fume, *n.;* vapor; exhalation:—**bapót.**
fumigate, *v. tr.;* to smoke:—**âsgüe;** fumiga.
fun, *n.;* mirth; drollery; sport:—**minägof.**
function, *n.;* discharge of a duty:—**gupot mâgas;** ofísio.
fund, *n.;* money set apart for some object:—**ninâjuyoñg salapê.**
fundamental, *adj., adv.;* basic; essential; primary:—**fundamento.**
funeral, *n.;* burial:—**entiero.**
funnel, *n.:*—**embudo.**
funny, *adj.;* comical; droll:—**nâ'chaleg.**
fur, *n.:*—**pulon gâgâ.**
furious, *adj., adv.;* raging; mad:—**lalalô;** lalalô tenjos; fejman.
furnish, *v. tr.;* to supply; to fit out; to equip:—**nâjuyuñg.**
furniture, *n.:*—**trastes jalom gumâ.**
furrow, *n.:*—**joya;** joyo; sutco; canat.
further, *adj.;* more distant:—**chagona;** mas-chagô; lä'tjanáo.
further, *adv.;* moreover; also:—**mas;** además.
further, *v. tr.;* to help forward; to promote:—**suon;** sube; nâ-latfêna.
furthest, *adj.;* most distant:—**y maschagô;** y mas-yamônana.
fury, *n.;* rage; madness:—**rabia.**
fuse, *v. i.;* to dissolve; to melt:—**dirite.**
fuss, *n.;* unnecessary or irritating activity, especially in small matters:—**atboroto;** plaito.
fussy, *adj.;* making a fuss:—**nâ'ôson;** gâ pláito; mímisterio.
futile, *adj.;* vain; useless:—**sin probecho;** sin adelanto.
future, *n.:*—**mä'mämäilâ na tiempo**
future, *adj.:*—**mä'mämäilâ.**

G.

gab, *n.;* idle chatter; loquacity:—**mefnô.**
gabble, *v. i.;* to chatter:—**gagag.**
gain, *n.;* profit; advantage:—**bentaja.**
gain, *n.;* victory:—**ganansia;** guinana.
gain, *v. tr.;* to earn; to win; to defeat:—**gana.**
gale, *n.;* a strong wind:—**jinigua.**
gall, *n.;* the bile:—**lâlaet;** laet.
gallant, *n.;* lover; *also* love affair; amour:—**guäiyäyon.**
gallon, *n.;* a liquid measure:—**galón.**
gallop, *v. i.:*—**galope.**
gallows, *n.:*—**jotca.**
gamble, *v. i.;* to play for money:—**juegon salapê.**
gambler, *n.;* one who gambles as a business:—**jógadot** *or* jogadót.
game, *n.;* a sport or diversion; fun; frolic:—**juego;** jugando.
game, *adj., adv.;* plucky:—**mesñgon mätätñga.**
gamecock, *n.:*—**buscaplaito;** mätätñga na gayo.
gap, *n.;* an opening; cleft:—**câcâ;** gui paderón.
gape, *v. i.;* to open the mouth wide:—**áâ;** álañgâ.
garage, *n.:*—**garaye.**
garb, *n.;* a dress:—**ábito.**
garbage, *n.:*—**basula.**
garden, *n.:*—**jatdín;** juetto.
gardener, *n.:*—**jatdinero.**
gargle, *v. tr.:*—**gâtgaras.**
garlic, *n.:*—**ajos.**
garment, *n.;* habit:—**ábito;** túnico.

garnish, *v. tr.;* to adorn:—**nâ-beste.**
garrison, *n.:*—**castiyo.**
garrulous, *adj.;* verbose:—**ga cumuentos.**
garter, *n.:*—**ligas.**
gas, *n.;* illuminating gas:—**gas.**
gasoline, *n.:*—**gasolina.**
gasp, *v. i.;* to cough; to pant:—**guja.**
gate, *n.;* gateway; entrance:—**tranca.**
gather, *v. tr.;* to pluck; to pick off:—**recoje; tifê.**
gather, *v. tr.;* to gather the crops; to pluck; to collect in heaps:—**joca; recoje; nâ-etnon.**
gathering, *n.;* an assemblage:—**inetnon; renicoje.**
gaudy, *adj.;* showy; vulgarly gay:—**andî; gatbo.**
gauze, *n.;* very thin, light, and transparent silk or cotton fabric:—**gasa.**
gauzy, *adj.;* thin and semitransparent; like gauze:—**calan-gasa.**
gavel, *n.;* a small mallet:—**masetan díquiquí.**
gay, *adj., adv.;* satisfied; cheerful; delighted; joyous; merry:—**dibe; dibettido; mägof.**
gay-colored, *adj., adv.;* many-colored:—**gâicolot; mícolot.**
gem, *n.;* a precious stone:—**acho-ni mi bale; yema.**
gender, *n.;* grammatical distinction of sex:—**jénero** (sinañgan para u dinistiñgui cao laje pat paláuan, pat ni uno).
general, *adj., adv.;* public; common:—**común.**
general (officer), *n.:*—**jenerât.**
generate, *v. tr.;* to beget:—**lilis.**
genial, *adj., adv.;* kindly; sympathetic in disposition:—**guéftao; gâ mannae.**
genius, *n.;* remarkable aptitude for some special pursuit; a person possessed of extraordinarily high mental powers:—**tomtum.**
genteel, *adj., adv.;* fine; handsome; fair:—**gatbo;** bonito.
gentle, *adj.;* refined in manner and disposition:—**manso;** fino; suabe.
gentleness, *n.;* mildness; meekness:—**minanso;** sini abe.
gentlemen, *n.;* a well bred and honorable man:—**señot;** cabayero.
gentlewoman, *n.;* a woman of good birth and breeding; a lady:—**señora.**
genuine, *adj., adv.;* real; unadulterated:—**gasgas;** puro; táimancha.
geography, *n.:*—**jeografía.**
germ, *n.;* the rudimentary form of organism; origin:—**y tinitujon;** semiya.
gesticulate (while speaking), *v. i.:*—**compas;** cumunpapas.
get, *v. tr.;* to obtain; to procure; to win; to gain; to acquire:—**chulê.**
get, *v. tr.;* to get something by diving:—**busea;** liufe.
get angry, *v. i.:*—**lalalô;** bubu.
get out of tune (musicial instrument), *v. tr., v. i.:*—**destempla.**
gewgaws, *n. pl.:*—**chicheria;** joguete.
ghastly, *adj.;* deathlike; pale:—**bôcsion;** calan-mátai; descolorao.
ghost, *n.;* spook:—**dujendes; fáfáñagüe;** plantasma.
giant, *n.;* a man of extraordinary stature:—**jigante.**
gibber, *v. i.;* to speak incoherently:—**châtcuentos;** ti comprendiyon.
gibe, *n.;* to scoff; to taunt; sneering or sarcastic expression:—**mofa,** butla.
giddy, *adj., adv.;* frivolous; fickle:—**atmariao;** calan bolacho.
gift, *n.;* donation:—**ninäe.**
gift of wisdom:—**finäye na ninäe;** tiniñgo.
gigantic, *adj.;* huge; colossal:—**dáñgculo.**
gilded, *adj.;* gold-plated; gilt:—**dorâo.**
gill, *n.:*—**guasañg;** atgaya.
gilt, *adj.;* gilded:—**dorâo.**
ginger, *n.:*—**jasñgot.**
gingerly, *adv.;* cautiously; daintily:—**umê'cäcät;** cumä'cäjät.
gird around, *v. tr.;* to buckle on:—**dudog.**
girdle, *n.;* a belt for the waist:—**faja.**
girl, *n.;* a female child:—**patgon na paláuan;** muchacha.
girth, *n.;* circumference:—**inatrededot;** y niredondo.
gist, *n.;* the substance of a matter; main point; object:—**sustansia.**
give, *v. tr.;* to donate; to turn over; to cede:—**nâe.**
give advice, *v. i.;* to give counsel:—**conseja;** chachalane.
give birth to, *v. tr.;* to bring forth; to bear:—**fañago.**
give information, *v. tr.;* to report:—**nâe notisia.**
give pleasure to, *v. tr.;* to gladden:—**nâ-magof.**
give satisfaction, *v. tr.;* to expiate:—**nâ-empas.**
give security *or* bail, *v. i.;* to be responsible; to warrant:—**nâe prenda;** náe securidad.
give the spurs to the horse, *v. tr.:*—**nâe espuelas.**
given to anger, *adj.;* passionate; impetuous:—**jápinalala;** jábubo; impetuoso.
glad, *adj., adv.;* contented; joyous:—**mägof.**
gladden, *v. tr.;* to delight:—**nâ-mágof.**
gladness, *n.;* pleasure:—**minagof.**
gladsome, *adj., adv.;* joyous; gay; pleased; cheerful:—**nâ'-magof.**
glamour, *n.;* fascination:—**tä'täne;** finâbäbä gui niliê.
glance, *v. tr., v. i.;* to perceive; to see; to look:—**liê;** lií; átan.

gland, *n.*:—**moyeja.**
glare, *n.;* bright and dazzling light:—**minâlag;** finañilâ.
glaring, *adj.;* gaudy; emitting a dazzling light:—**mâmâlag;** lámlam; mañíñilâ.
glass, *n.*:—**cristat.**
glass, *n.;* vessel; receptacle:—**baso.**
glass ball, *n.;* glass:—**birín.**
gleam, *n.;* a stream of light:—**inina.**
glee, *n.;* gayety; mirth:—**minägof.**
gleeful, *adj., adv.;* merry; joyous:—**mägof.**
glen, *n.;* a narrow valley:—**canat.**
glimmer, *n.;* a faint intermittent light:—**ininä;** ina.
glimpse, *n.;* a transient view:—**chátliê;** enseguidas na inätän.
glisten, *v. i.;* to shine:—**mañilâ;** lamlam.
glistening, *adj.;* casting radiance; shining:—**mañíñilâ.**
glitter, *v. i.;* to sparkle with light:—**mâlag;** lamlam.
gloaming, *n.;* twilight:—**lemlemtáotao**
globe, *n.;* the earth:—**globo;** y tanô.
gloom, *n.;* melancholy; partial darkness; obscurity:—**lemlemtáotao;** tiguéfjomjom; triniste.
gloomy, *adj., adv.;* cheerless; morose:—**triste;** timägof.
glorification, *n.*:—**glória;** glorificasion.
glorious, *adj., adv.*:—**glorioso;** bictorioso.
glory, *n.;* splendor; magnificence; renown; honor:—**premio;** honra.
glove, *n.*:—**guantes.**
glow, *v. i.;* to radiate heat and light; to shine with intense heat:—**figan.**
glue, *v. tr.*:—**colaye;** cola.
glutinous, *adj., adv.;* sticky:—**daŋgson.**
gnash the teeth, *v. tr.*:—**chegcheg.**
gnat, *v.;* insect, allied to the mosquito, but smaller:—**sâgamai.**
gnaw, *v. tr.;* to bite or pierce with the teeth:—**ácâ.**
gnaw, *v. i.;* nibble; to destroy by gnawing; to corrode:—**catne.**
go, *v. tr.;* to go to:—**fäläg;** janao.
go afoot, *v. i.;* to walk:—**mamocat.**
go ahead! *interj.;* forward!—**fófóna!** san mêna! sigue!
go astray, *v. tr.;* to be lost; to go to the bad; to disappear; to lose:—**äbäg;** faliŋgo.
go away, *v. i.;* to depart; to run away:—**fâpos;** diŋgo.
go away, *v. i.;* to leave; to go:—**janau,** or: **janao.**
go in, *v. i.*:—**jalum.**
go on ahead, *v. i.*:—**fóna.**
go on, *v. i.;* to tread; to step:—**fameguê;** famocat.
go out, *v. i.;* to go out from:—**juyuŋg.**
go, *v. i.;* to move; to walk; to depart:—**famocat;** sigue.
go through, *v. tr.;* to traverse; to run through:—**ádotgan.**
go through, *v. i.*:—**janágüe;** fâpósgüe.
go to school:—**fan-escuela.**
goat, *n.*:—**chiba.**
god, *n.;* the Lord:—**Yúus.**
godfather, *n.*:—**patlino.**
godmother, *n.*:—**matlina.**
goiter, *n.;* tumor on the neck:—**buchi.**
gold, *n.*:—**oro.**
golf, *n.*:—**un clasen juegon bola: golf.**
gone, *adj.;* ruined; lost:—**maliŋgo;** jocog.
good! (*vernacular for* all right), *adv.*:—**máuleg!**
good, *adj., adv.;* decent; virtuous:—**máuleg.**
good fortune, *n.*:—**afottunao;** suette.
good hunting ground, *n.*:—**faŋgäjätän;** mauleg na faŋgäjätän.
good, *adj., adv.;* kindhearted; benign:—**máasê.**
goodness, *n.;* mercy; compassion:—**mináasê.**
goodness, *n.*:—**mináuleg.**
good will, *n.*:—**boluntad.**
good Friday, *n.*:—**betnisanto.**
goose, *n.*:—**ganso.**
gorgeous, *adj., adv.;* splendid; showy:—**gatbo.**
Gospel, *n.*:—**Ebanjélio.**
gossip, *n.;* narration:—**chinchulê;** chinchulí; cuentos.
gossip, *v. i.;* to have entertainment:—**cuentos.**
gossip, *n.;* tattler:—**mefnô.**
goulash, *n.;* stew:—**quinädo.**
gouty, *adj., adv.;* having the gout:—**batdao.**
govern, *v. tr.;* to manage:—**gobietna.**
govern, *v. tr., v. i.;* to rule; to dominate:—**domina;** mâgase.
government, *n.;* state:—**gobietno.**
governor, *n.;* magistrate:—**magâlaje.**
gown, *n.;* a woman's outer garment:—**bestido.**
grace, *n.;* favor; kindness:—**grásia.**
graceful, *adj., adv.;* charming; pretty:—**guéfpâgo;** bonita; guäiyayon.
gracious, *adj., adv.;* affable:—**yóasê;** maplâ; cariñosa; cariñoso.
grade, *n.;* step; degree:—**grado.**
grade, *n.;* rise or descent of a roadway or railroad:—**grado.**
gradual, *adj., adv.;* by degrees; step by step:—**adomídidí.**
grain, *n.*:—**grano.**
grains of corn, *n. pl.*:—**granon máies.**
grammar, *n.;* principles of the correct use of a language:—**gramática.**
granary, *n.;* fruit house:—**granero.**
grand, *adj.;* illustrious; high in dignity or power:—**tagajlô.**
grandchild, *n.*:—**nieto.**
grandfather, *n.;* grandmother:—**guelo;** guela.
granite, *n.*:—**alutoŋg.**
grant, *v. tr.;* to give or confer:—**náe.**
grapes, *n. pl.*:—**ubas.**

he, *or* **she**, *pron.*:—**guiya.**
head, *n.*:—**ulo.**
head, *n.;* foreman:—**cabesa.**
head of the district, *n.;* district overseer:—**cabesa de barangai; cabesiyo.**
headrest, *n.;* pillow (ancient, consisting of a short piece of wood):—**barote.**
headstrong, *adj.;* mulish; stubborn:—**man-atma.**
heal, *v. tr.*:—**amte; nâ-jomlo.**
health, *n.;* condition of health:—**jinemlo; salúd.**
healthy, *adj.*:—**lâlâ; brabo.**
heap, *n.*:—**montón.**
heap up, *v. tr.*:—**nâ-etnon; nâ-bocâ.**
hear, *v. tr., v. i.;* to listen:—**juñgog.**
hearing (the sense of hearing), *n.*:—**manjuñgog.**
heart, *n.*:—**corasón.**
heart, *n.;* the inner man; the soul:—**jinälum.**
hearth, *n.;* baking oven; oven:—**fogon;** jotno.
hearty; *adj., adv.;* cordial; sincere:—**fiét.**
heat, *n.;* warmth:—**máipe.**
heat, *v. tr.;* to warm:—**nâmáipe.**
heathen, *n.;* pagan:—**pagano.**
heaven, *n.*:—**lañguit.**
heavy, *adj., adv.;* difficult:—**mäcät;** mäpot.
hedge, *n.;* fence of bushes or shrubs:—**colat chá'guan.**
heed, *v. tr.;* to regard with care; to pay careful attention:—**écuñgcog.**
heedlessness, *n.;* carelessness; recklessness:—**descuida.**
heel, *n.*:—**dédego;** tacon.
height, *n.;* altitude; elevation:—**linecâ.**
heir, *n.*:—**heredero.**
hell, *n.;* abyss; gulf:—**tináifondo;** sasalágnan; infietno.
helm, *n.;* rudder:—**timón.**
helmet, *n.*:—**yelmo.**
help, *n.;* aid; support; assistance:—**mantiene.**
help, *v. i.;* to aid; to be of service; to assist:—**ayuda.**
help, *v. tr.;* to assist; to succor; to remedy:—**asiste.**
helpless, *adj., adv.;* unwieldy; awkward; clumsy:—**ñama.**
hem, *n.;* the edge of a garment:—**costura.**
hemp, *n.*:—**cáñamo.**
hen, *n.;* female of the domestic fowl:—**ponudera.**
hence, *adv.;* in consequence of this:—**ayo nai.**
henceforth, *adv.;* for the future:—**môna;** pärä môna.
herd, *n.;* flock; mass:—**manadan.**
herder, *n.*:—**pastót.**
here, *adv.;* in this place:—**este;** güíne.
here, *adv.;* to this place:—**güine.**
here! *interj.;* see!—**éstagüi!**
herein, *adv.;* in this:—**gái-güine.**
heresy, *n.*:—**herejia.**
heretic, *n.*:—**hereje.**
heretofore, *adv.;* previously; hitherto:—**jágasja;** jasta pägo.
hermit, *n.*:—**etmitano.**
heron, *n.*:—**chuchucô.**
hero, *n.;* a man of distinguished courage:—**mätätuñga; gánadot.**
hesitate, *v. i.;* to doubt; to question:—**duda.**
hesitate, *v. i.;* to loiter; to linger; to tarry; to be slow; to be tardy; to hang back:—**um-abmam;** ñating; mamâtatate.
hide, *n.;* leather:—**cuero;** lasas.
hide, *v. i.;* to hide or conceal one's self:—**atog.**
hide, *v. tr.;* to hide something:—**nânâ.**
hide, *v. tr.;* to conceal; to keep secret; to dissemble; to feign:—**disimula;** nâ-atog; nâ-lijing.
hide, *v. tr.;* to disguise:—**lipa.**
hiding place, *n.*:—**fanatugan;** atog.
high, *adj., adv.;* prominent:—**locâ;** mâgas.
high embankment, *n.;* stormy sea:—**cháuchau.**
highroad, *n.*:—**carera.**
hill, *n.;* mountain; mountain top; elevation:—**ogsô;** bocâ.
hilly, *adj.*:—**mí-ogsô.**
hind quarter, *n.;* loins (of animals):—**pietna;** ancas.
hinder, *v. tr.;* to obstruct; to impede; to prevent:—**choma;** estotba; impide.
hindrance, *n.;* impediment; obstruction; obstacle:—**estotbo.**
hinge, *n.;* joint:—**bisagra;** coyuntura.
hip, *n.;* haunch; loins:—**caderas;** lomo; ñanggo.
hip bone, *n.*:—**tôlañg caderas.**
hiss, *v. i.;* hissing of frying fat:—**besbes;** desdes.
history, *n.;* legend:—**istória;** história.:—
hit, *v. tr.;* to hit in the neck or on the back of the head:—**cocote.**
hit upon, *v. tr.;* to meet; to find:—**dänche.**
hither, *adv.;* to this place:—**güíne magui;** este magui.
hither, *adv.;* this way:—**magui;** chulî magui; güine magui.
hoard, *v. tr.;* to collect and lay up:—**manädäje;** numâ'sañgue; man recoje.
hoarded, *p. p.;* piled up; amassed; cumulated:—**abuttao.**
hoarse, *adj., adv.*:—**äfä'gao;** ésalau; losus; ñgotñgot.
hoe, *n.;* curved hoe:—**asuela.**
hoe, *n.;* mattock; pickax; hatchet:—**asada.**
hog, *n.;* swine:—**bâbui;** bábue.
hogpen, *n.*: **chiquero;** chiqueron-bábue.
hoist, *v. tr.* ;to life or raise with tackle; to heave:—**jatsa;** jala julô.
hold, *v. tr.;* to grasp and keep in the hand:—**mantiene.**
hold back, *v. tr.;* to divide off:—**chofe;** pôlo-palo.

hold back, *v. tr.;* to keep:—**detiene.**
hold fast, *v. tr.;* to take; to seize; to fasten; to pack:—**guot.**
hold within, *v. tr.;* **ulat; siniye.**
hole, *n.;* aperture; opening; cavity: **abettura;** madog; ñgulô.
holiday, *n.;* a day of freedom from labor in celebration of some event:—**jâanen gupot.**
hollow, *adj.;* empty (a fruit without sap):—**báubau.**
hollow, *adj.:*—**lêyog;** finâdio.
hollow, *adj., adv.;* vacant within; empty: **güeco.**
hollow out, *v. tr.;* to enlarge (the house); to add a room:—**na-gueco;** naye un gueco.
hollow chisel, *n.:*—**gûbia.**
holy, *adj.;* sacred:—**bienabenturado.**
holy water, *n.:*—**agua bendita.**
Holy Land, *n.;* Palestine:—**Tiera Santa;** Palestina.
Holy Spirit, *n.;* God; the third person of the Trinity:—**Santo Espíritu;** Yúus; y mina tres na petsona gui Trinidád.
homage, *n.;* deference; reverence:—**reberénsia.**
homage, *v. tr.;* to do homage to; to honor:—**fatpai;** honra; onra.
home, *n.;* land; piece of ground:—**tanô.**
hone, *n.;* whetstone:—**guasaon finô.**
honesty, *n.;* probity:—**tininas.**
honey, *n.;* sirup:—**atnibat;** miét.
honeycomb, *n.;* cake:—**pañát;** chonchon-miét.
honor, *v. tr.:*—**honra.**
honorable, *adj., adv.;* decent; modest:—**honesto;** modesto; respetayon.
hood, *n.;* woman's cap; cowl; cape:—**bolante;** capiya.
hoof, *n.:*—**pápaques gâgâ.**
hook, *n.;* curved piece of metal, bone, etc., to hold or catch something:—**gancho.**
hook, *n.;* boat hook:—**gancho;** ganchonbote.
hoop, *n.;* a metal or wooden band to hold together the staves of a cask:—**suncho.**
hope, *n.;* anticipation; confidence:—**desea;** ñinañgga.
hope, *v. tr., v. i.;* to expect; to await; to look for:—**nánañgga.**
hopeless, *adj., adv.;* desperate:—**desesperao;** tái ninángga.
horizon, *n.;* the line where the sky and earth, or sea, appear to meet; the limit of one's mental vision:—**canton lañguit.**
horn (of an animal), *n.:*—**cañgguelon;** cañgjelon.
horn, *n.;* trumpet:—**cotneta.**
horrible, *adj., adv.;* dreadful; impressive:—**nâ'maâñau.**
horrid, *adj., adv.;* dreadful; terrible; hideous:—**ti atánon;** gof chátpâgo.
horror, *n.;* extreme dread:—**lujan**
horse, *n.:*—**cabayo.**
horseman, *n.;* gentleman:—**cabayero.**
hose, *n.;* rubber hose; canvas hose (for conveying water):—**telipas goma** (para janum).
hospital, *n.:*—**jospitat;** ospitat.
host, *n.;* army:—**milisia;** ejétsito.
host, *n.;* one who entertains another:—**y gâiguipot;** y mañgonbíbida.
hostelry, *n.;* inn; lodging house:—**gumâfañochuyan.**
hostess, *n.*—**gâigupot na paláuan;** paláuan nî gâigupot.
hostile, *adj.;* inimical; adverse; repugnant:—**contrário.**
hot, *adj., adv.;* fiery; passionate:—**mâipe.**
hour, *n.:*—**ora.**
house, *n.:*—**gumâ.**
household effects, *n.:* — **güinajan gumâ.**
house furnishings, *n.:*—**trastes.**
hovel, *n.;* hut; cabin:—**gumâ díquiquí.**
how, *adv.;* in what manner? to what degree or extent? for what reason?—**jafa taimano?** sâ jafa?
however, *adv.;* meanwhile:—**entretanto.**
how? what sort of?—**jaf taimano?** taimano?
how many? how much?—**cuanto?**
howl, *n.;* the howl of a dog:—**jáu-jau;** catín gâlago.
howl, *v. i.;* to bark; to bellow:—**jáujau;** agañg.
hug, *n.;* close embrace:—**togtog.**
huge, *adj., adv.;* very large:—**gof dáñgculo.**
hull, *n.;* the body or frame of a ship:—**quiya.**
hum, *n.;* the noise of bees and other insects in flight:—**binbin;** beñgbeñg.
hum, *v. tr ;* to hum a song:—**ucô; lálae.**
human, *adj., n.;* characteristic of man or mankind:—**jechuran táotao.**
humane, *adj., adv.;* benevolent; kind:—**yóasê;** yóasê.
humanity, *n.;* mankind:—**jechuran táotao; umanidád.**
humble, *adj., adv.;* low; lowly:—**ebaba.**
humble, *adj., adv.;* submissive; meek:—**humitde;** manso.
humble, *v. tr., v. i.;* to humble one's self:—**dole;** umiya.
humbug, *n.;* fraud; sham; impostor:—**pícaro;** fáfâbäbä.
humid, *adj.;* damp; moist:—**úmido;** humido.
humiliate, *v. tr.:*—**humiya;** umiya.
humility, *n.:*—**umitdát;** inimitde.
humorous, *adj.;* comical:—**nâ'chaleg.**
humorsome, *adj., adv.;* capricious:—**caprichoso;** chíchulê.
hump, *n.;* humpback:—**bado.**
hundred, *n.:*—**sién.**
hunger, *n.:*—**niñálañg.**

hunt, *v. tr.;* to pursue game:—**ácajat;** cumajat.
hurrah! *interj.:*—**biba!**
hurry, *v. i.:*—**pinalala.**
hurry, *v. i.;* to hurry in a certain direction:—**guáguato.**
hurt, *v. tr.;* to damage; to wound:—**nâ-fañetnot;** chetnot; fañetnot.
hurt, *v. tr.;* to grieve:—**laet.**
hurt, *n.;* harm; injury; damage:—**daño.**
hurtful, *adj., adv.;* injurious; detrimental:—**dañoso.**
husband, *n.:*—**esposa.**
husk, *n.;* crust; skin; rind:—**lasas.**
husk (cotton), *v. tr.:*—**escatmina.**
hustle, *v. i.,* to exhibit energy and alacrity:—**nâ-chadeg; alula.**
hut, *n.:*—**lancho;** rancho.
hut, *n.;* a very small hut:—**ánagoñg; sadê'gane.**
hymn, *n.;* song of praise:—**goso.**
hypocrisy, *n.:*—**jipocresía.**
hypocrite, *n.;* dissembler:—**cadô mâmâmáuleg;** jipócrito.
hysteria, *n.;* nervous paroxysm of laughter or weeping:—**jistéria.**

I.

I, *pron.:*—**yô** (me); guajo.
ice, *n.:*—**ais;** ielo.
ice plant, *n.;* ice manufactory:—**fabrican ais.**
idea, *n.;* a mental image or picture; belief; plan:—**idea;** jinaso; pensamiento.
ideal, *adj.;* visionary; perfect:—**petfecto;** séngüiya.
identical, *adj., adv.;* the same; differing in no essential point:—**parejo;** pinarejo; lo mismo.
identify, *v. tr.;* to make, prove to be, or consider as, the same:—**identifica;** jasuye cau güiya.
idiom, *n.;* the distinctive characteristic of a language:—**idioma.**
idiot, *n.;* one of weak intellect; a foolish person:—**sonso;** caduco; tonto; nésio.
idle, *adj.;* unoccupied:—**desocupao;** peresoso; gägô; tái bida; osioso.
idleness, *n.:*—**guinägô;** tái chêchô; osiosidád.
idler, *n.;* sluggard; good-for-nothing fellow; loafer:—**embelequero;** gägô; gâlumáoya.
idol, *n.:*—**idolo.**
idolatry, *n.:*—**idolatria;** y man adodora ídolo.
if, *conj.;* on the condition; supposing that; whether; although:—**ánguin;** yanguin.
ignite, *v. tr.;* to set on fire:—**totñgue;** nâ-fañilâ; soñggue.
ignorance, *n.:*—**ignóransia;** tináitiniñgô; tái jinaso.
ignorant, *adj.:*—**tái jinaso;** ti manuñgô.
ill, *adj., adv.;* bad or evil; sick; diseased; not friendly:—**baba;** manetnot; ti máuleg.
ill-bred, *adj.;* rude; uncivil; impertinent:—**impettinente;** nâ'ôson; malcriao.
ill-disposed, *adj.;* evil-minded:—**mal intensionao.**
illegitimate, *adj.:*—**ilegítimo;** contrârion lay titunas.
ill humored, *v. i.;* to be ill humored; to be disgruntled:—**muyô;** mal-humót; nâtáiminagof.
illuminate, *v. tr.;* enlighten; to light up: —**aclara;** ina; nâfanuñgô.
illumination, *n.:*—**lemunayas;** inina.
ill will, *n.;* vexation; anger:—**escándalo.**
image, *n.;* picture:—**imajen.**
imagination, *n.;* a conception or idea; fancy:—**pot nina sinan guinen y jinaso imajinasión.**
imagine, *v. tr., v. i.;* to conjecture; to think; to reflect upon:—**jaso;** jasuye; supone; imajina.
imbecile, *adj.;* feeble-minded; idiotic:—**â'duco;** nésio; â'tamos.
imbibe, *v. tr., v. i.;* to drink:—**guimen;** chopchop.
imitate, *v. tr.;* to follow; to stick to some one:—**dä'läläg;** dalalaque; eyag; tattiye.
imitation, *n.;* education:—**in-eyag;** dinä'läläg.
immaterial, *adj.;* unessential:—**ti prinsipât;** ti nesesário; ti guä'ilaye.
immature, *adj., adv.;* not ripe; not fully grown or developed; crude:—**matâ;** chátmasa; ti sásacan.
immeasurable, *adj., adv.;* immense; vast; limitless:—**taichi.**
immediately, *adv.:*—**enseguidas;** pâ'gojâ.
immediately! *interj.:*—**gúsiaíjâ!**
immediately thereafter, *adv.:*—**ti-abman.**
immense, *adj., adv.;* heavy; large:—**sen dáñgculo;** tamaño.
immoderate, *adj., adv.;* extravagant; intemperate:—**táimoderasión;** desareglao.
immoderation; *n.;* intemperance:—**gula;** sin medida.
immortal, *adj.;* imperishable; not subject to death:—**táifinatai;** immottát.
immovable, *adj., adv.;* fixed; unchanging:—**táicalamten;** fijo; fitme.
impair, *v. tr.;* to prejudice; to do damage:—**acacha;** petjudica; inacacha; nâ-daño.
impart, *v. tr., v. i.;* to bestow a share or portion; to give:—**pattiye;** fácae; patte; náe.

impartial, *adj., adv.;* free from partiality; unprejudiced; fair; just:—**justo; gasgas;** taipinetjudica; táiínterés.
impassable, *adj., adv.;* not admitting passage:—**ti fanfâpusan;** ti fanfalofanan; tinái falofan.
impatience, *n.:*—**tinâisiniñgon;** tenjos; tinenjos.
impatient, *adj.:*—**tenjos;** táipasénsia; táisiniñgon.
impecunious, *adj.;* without money; poor:—**táisalapê;** poble; nesesitao.
impede, *v. tr.;* to hinder; to obstruct:—**chomâ;** estotba; impide.
impediment, *n.;* obstruction; obstacle; hindrance:—**estotbo;** impedimento.
impenetrable, *adj.:*—**chomchom;** ti jatmiyon; ti tacaon; ti tuñguon.
impenitence, *n.:*—**ti minañotsot;** táisinetsot; ti fäfäñotsot.
impenitent, *adj.:*—**ti mañotsot;** táisinetsot.
imperative, *adj., adv.;* peremptory; obligatory:—**obliga;** ti abitayon; tagô; manda.
imperceptible, *adj., adv.;* not easily apprehended by the mind:—**tililon.**
imperfect, *adj., adv.;* incomplete:—**ti cabales;** ti petfecto.
imperil, *v. tr.;* to put in peril; to put in danger; to endanger; to jeopardize:—**ariesga;** pôlo gui peligro.
imperishable, *adj.;* indestructible; not subject to decay; permanent; permanently enduring:—**táifinátai;** táiputlilo; táinilamas.
impertinence, *n.;* forwardness; rudeness:—**impettinensia;** táisetbe; para nu mâ ôson.
impertinent, *adj.;* rude:—**impettinente;** nâ'ôson.
imperturbable, *adj., adv.;* not easily disturbed or agitated; cool; calm:—**meton;** ti estotbayon.
impervious, *adj.;* impenetrable:—**chomchom;** gadon.
impetuous, *adj., adv.;* irritable; effervescent; violent; vehement; boisterous; passionate; given to anger:—**impetuoso;** fejman; fijom; jábubo; jápinalala; arebatao.
impious, *adj., adv.;* irreligious; wicked:—**profana;** contra y lay Yúus; tái relijion.
implement, *n.;* tool; utensil:—**jeramienta;** trastes.
imply, *v. tr.;* to mean; to insinuate:—**malägô na u sañgan;** pärä ma significa.
impolite, *adj., adv.;* wanting in good manners; boorish; coarse:—**desatento;** táiatensión; bronco; impolítico.
import, *v. tr.;* to bring into a country from abroad:—**guinen otro tanô;** impotta.
important; it is important; it is necessary; it is fitting:—**conbiene;** nesesário; mi ma atan.
important, *adj., adv.;* principal:—**prinsipat.**
importune, *v. tr.;* to molest:—**nâchâtsaga;** potfia.
impose, *v. tr.;* to place upon (*example:* to impose punishment):—**impone;** catgaye; obliga na u catga.
imposition, *n.;* trick; fraud; deception:—**finâbäbä;** inacacha; traisión; engaño.
impossible, *adj.:*—**ti siña;** chátsaga; chaot; cháchaot.
impoverish, *v. tr.;* to make poor; to reduce to poverty:—**nâ-méngua;** nâpoble.
impracticable, *adj.;* impossible; prohibited:—**chaot;** cháchaot.
impressive, *adj., adv.;* horrible; dreadful:—**nâ'maânau.**
imprint, *v. i.;* to impress (into one's heart):—**nâ-cheton;** matca pat señala.
imprison, *v. tr.;* to incarcerate; to lock in:—**poñgle;** preso; pôlo gui catset.
improbable, *adj., adv.;* unlikely; not to be expected:—**ti nangayun;** ti probable; calañg ti magajet.
improper, *adj., adv.;* not suitable for the purpose; erroneous:—**ti propio;** ti guef güiya; ti dinanche.
improve, *v. i.;* to advance; to better one's circumstances; to make progress; to prosper; to thrive:—**adelanta;** adelantao; na lat fêna; lumámauleg; ma mejora.
improve, *v. tr.;* to make good an assertion; to give one credit; to bail; to insure:—**apase;** abona; nâmagajet; nâlámauleg.
improvement, *n.:*—**ninámauleg;** finâmáuleg; inadelanta; sinibe.
imprudence, *n.;* carelessness of consequences:—**ti yódaje;** imprudénsia.
imprudent, *adj.;* unwise:—**ê'tiniñgo;** ti tomtom.
impudent, *adj., adv.;* offensively forward; intentionally disrespectful:—**atrebido;** tái respeto; descarao.
impunity, *n.;* freedom from punishment, injury, or loss:—**inasîi;** nirescata; ninâ líbre.
impure, *adj., adv.;* unclean; dirty:—**â'plächâ;** cuchinada; âbalê.
impurity, *n.:*—**in-ábalê;** ináplachâ; cuchinada.
in, *prep., adv.;* within; inside:—**jalom;** san jalom; dentro.
inadvertent, *adj., adv.;* heedless; careless; unconscious:—**descuidao;** táiînadaje; ti yódaje.
inanimate, *adj.;* lifeless; dead; spiritless:—**mátai;** ti lálâlâ; taíjaáne; táijinagoñg.
inattentive, *adj., adv.;* careless; inadvertent:—**dâñâ;** táiatensión; táiînadaje; ti yódaje.
inattentive, *adj., adv.;* irreverent; disrespectful; rude; coarse; rough:—**desatento;** bronco; bruto; táirespeto.

inaugurate, *v. tr.;* to establish; to introduce; to arrange:—**establese; aregla;** fotma; dedica.
incapacitate, *v. tr.;* to render unfit or incapable; to disable:—**ti sumiña;** tumáifuetsa; chátsaga; ti capas.
in case; should it happen that:—**yanguin.**
incentive, *n.;* reason; motive:—**motibo;** rason.
inch, *n.;* one-twelfth of a foot:—**putgada.**
incident, *n.;* occurrence; event; happening:—**sinesede;** caso.
incite, *v. tr.;* to admonish; to stimulate:—**cucă.**
incite, *v. tr.;* to incite rebellion:—**nâjatsamiento.**
inclination, *n.;* appetite; desire; liking; will:—**ganas;** loglog; minalăgô.
incline, *v. tr.;* to bend down; to take down; to tilt:—**baja;** dilog; tecon.
inclined, *adj.;* oblique:—**äsô.**
incline, *v. i.;* to bow:—**äsô.**
inclined to do wrong, *adj., adv.;* forbidden; crooked; bent:—**echoñg;** inechoñg.
include, *v. tr.;* to inclose; to comprise:—**incluso;** dumañâ.
income, *n.;* the gain from labor; business, property, or capital:—**y jumájalom.**
incomparable, *adj.;* matchless; peerless:—**ti acomparayon.**
incomplete, *adj., adv.;* not fully finished or developed; imperfect:—**ti guéf munjayan;** ticabales.
in conjunction with, *adv.;* with:—**con.**
inconsequent, *adj.;* unimportant:—**ti impottante;** ti presiso.
inconstant, *adj.;* unstable; changeable; variable:—**ti fijo jinasoña;** bariable.
inconvenience, *n.;* unfitness; troublesomeness; disadvantage:—**chinátsaga;** ti sumiña.
incorrect, *adj., adv.;* faulty:—**gai defecto;** ti dinänche.
incorrigible, *adj., adv.:*—**ti chumâon;** ti corejiyon.
increase, *v. tr.;* to enlarge; to enhance:—**aumenta;** ma subi; lumámegai.
incredible, *adj.:*—**ti joñggiyon.**
incubate, *v. i.;* to brood:—**cumuleca.**
incurable, *adj., adv.;* irremediable; incorrigible:—**iremediable;** táiremedio; ti nâ maguñgong; ti amtiyon.
indeed, *adv.;* in fact; in truth:—**sietto;** magajet.
indefatigable, *adj.:*—**ti yáyayas.**
indemnify; to make good damage done to:—**apase y daño;** indemnifica.
independent, *adj., adv.;* not dependent on, supported by, or governed by another:—**independiente;** táiínañgoco ti-man-añgoñgoco; táichinátsaga.
indestructible, *adj., adv.;* not capable of being destroyed:—**ti yamacon;** ti yulañgon; ti rematayon.
indeterminate, *adj., adv.;* not precise; not fixed; indefinite:—**ti ma tetmina;** ti ma nâ fijo.
indicate, *v. tr.;* to point out; to suggest; to hint:—**fânue;** indica; nâ-jaso; tanchue.
indifferent, *adj., adv.;* unconcerned; regardless:— **ti parejo;** ti güiya y ma sañgan; indiferente.
indigenous, *adj.;* native:—**natibo;** mafañagon y mismo tanô.
indigent, *adj.;* destitute; needy:—**nesesito;** tai sägä.
indigestible, *adj., adv.:*—**tiñgañgason;** ti dijeriyon.
indignation, *n.;* quarrel, obstacle; difficulty; vexation; chagrin:—**disgusto;** nâ bubo; pläito.
indigo, *n.:*—**ánguiles.**
indirect, *adj., adv.;* not straight:—**ti tunas;** indirecto.
individual, *n.:*—**solo;** cuatquiérajâ na táotao.
indivisible, *adj.:*—**ti ipíon;** tifacáiyon; tiapattayon; tidibidiyon.
indolence, *n.;* laziness; idleness:—**guinägô.**
indolent, *adj., adv.;* lazy:—**desaplicao;** gägô.
induce, *v. tr.;* to persuade:—**induse;** suog; joñggue.
industrious, *adj., adv.;* hard-working:—**fafachôchô;** buen muchacho.
industry, *n.;* steady application to business or labor; a particular branch of work or trade:—**dilijénsia.**
ineffective, *adj., adv.;* not producing the desired result:—**ti güiya;** ti dinänche.
ineligible, *adj.;* unworthy of choice:—**ti ayícon;** ti cuentayon.
inestimable, *adj., adv.;* incalculable; beyond measure or price:—**táiprésio;** tái ma estima; ti catculayon; ti tasayon.
inexcusable, *adj.;* unpardonable:—**ti asi-iyon.**
inexpensive, *adj., adv.;* cheap:—**tái-gasto;** barato; ti mígasto.
inexperienced, *adj., adv.;* unskilled; unpracticed:—**táipinăyon;** táiesperénsia; táipráctico.
inexplicable, *adj., adv.:*—**ti esplicayon;** ti nâclaruyon.
inextinguishable, *adj.:*—**ti punuon;** ti parayon janonña.
infallible, *adj.;* unerring:—**ti siña mandägue;** táilinäche; táidinägue.
infamous, *adj.;* wicked; profligate:—**chátpayon;** petbetso; escandaloso.
infancy, *n.;* early childhood:—**pinatgon;** pâgo finañago.
infant, *n.;* a young child:—**nene;** pinatgon; pâgo finañago.

in favor of:—**a fabót de.**
infection, *n.;* taint; infectious disease:—**tanme;** cháchalapon chetnot.
inferior, *adj.;* lower; subordinate:—**tä'gpapâ;** ti mâgas; y sumásaga gui papâ otro; matagô.
infernal, *adj., adv.;* hellish; fiendish:—**inanite;** sinasaláguan; iyon sasaláguan; séntäilaye.
infidel, *adj.;* unbelieving; ungodly; wicked:—**ti fiét;** fáfâbaba; ti manjoñggue; ti jeñggue.
infinite, *adj.;* endless; unlimited:—**ti iguion;** taiúttimo; ti pasayon.
infirm, *adj., adv.;* faint, weak:—**débit.**
inflame, *v. tr.;* to excite; to fire with passion:—**agódai;** ma agódai; nâ lalalô.
inflamed, *adj.;* incensed:—**agódai;** soñggue; nâ fañilâ.
inflammable, *adj., adv.;* easily set on fire; combustible:—**gusí janon;** songuiyon; gusí mañilâ.
inflammation, *n.:* characterized by pain, redness, heat, and swelling:—**täujan.**
inflate, *v. tr., v. i.;* swell; to cause swelling:—**binila;** nâ-espoñgja; báobao.
inflating, *adj.;* swelling:—**pumogpog;** umespoñgja; bentóso.
inflexible, *adj., adv.;* rigid; stiff; unbending:—**potfião;** tiso; fitme.
influence, *n.;* power arising from character or station:—**influénsia.**
infold, *v. tr.;* to wrap up; to swathe; to swaddle:—**afuyut;** falulon; balutan.
inform, *v. tr., v. i.;* to apprise; to give information:—**nâ-tuñgô;** sañgane; notifica.
information, *n.:*—**infotmasión;** ninâ tuñgô; notificasión.
informer, *n.;* approver:—**y numánâ-tuñgô;** y mañgañgane.
infuriate, *v. tr.;* to provoke; to incite:—**ôsuni;** nâ-lalalô; nâ-bubo; nâ-iritao.
igenious, *adj., adv.;* clever; inventive; witty:—**grasioso;** luchô; injenioso; diéstro cumalamten; listo man jäso; gusí man inbenta.
inguinal rupture, *n.:*—**chinädâ.**
inhabit, *v. tr., v. i.;* to dwell in; to reside; to remain:—**tautágüe;** sagaye.
inherit, *v. tr., v. i.:*—**hereda.**
inheritance, *n.:*—**herénsia.**
inhuman, *adj.;* cruel; unfeeling:—**malamaña;** ti chêchô táotao.
inimical, *adj.;* apposite; hostile:—**contrário.**
initiate, *v. tr.;* to use for the first time:—**inestrena;** tutujon; finê'nana na biaje.
injure, *v. tr.;* to injure the good name; to dishonor:—**deshonra.**
injure, *v. tr.;* to hurt:—**nâ-lamen;** nâ-fañetnot.
injure, *v. tr.;* to insult; to affront:—**iságüe;** insutta; nâ-mamájlao.
injurious, *adj., adv.;* hurtful; detrimental:—**dañoso;** nâsäguî; nâ'puti; nálamen.
injury, *n.;* harm; damage; hurt:—**daño;** sinäguê; pininite.
injustice, *n.;* wrong:—**inechoñg;** injustísia.
ink, *n.:*—**tinta.**
ink blot, *n.:*—**borón.**
inkstand, *n.:*—**tintero.**
inlaid work, *n.;* raised work:—**maembutiya.**
inlet, *n.;* passage; sieve; filter:—**fanjaluman;** ensenada.
inn, *n.;* road house:—**tabetna,** gumâ pasajero.
in need, *adj.:*—**nesesitáo;** nesesita.
inner, *adj.;* internal; interior:—**san jälom;** san jälum.
inner man, *n.;* the soul; heart:—**jinälum,** or: **jinälom.**
innocent, *adj., adv.;* not guilty:—**táiísao;** inosente.
in order that, *conj.:*—**pärä.**
inquire, *v. tr.;* to investigate:—**aberígua;** fáisen; que tuñgô.
inquisitive, *adj., adv.;* curious:—**curioso;** gâ mamáisen.
in place of, *adv.;* instead of:—**cuentan;** en lugat.
insane, *adj. ,adv.;* deranged; crazed; mad; giddy; seasick:—**atmariáo.**
insanity, *n.;* lunacy; madness:—**inatmariáo;** quinaduco.
insatiable, *adj.;* not capable of being satisfied or appeased:—**tái sinatisfecho.**
insecure, *adj.;* uncertain; unsafe:—**ti fijo;** ti magajet; táiseguro.
insert, *v. tr.;* to interpose; to interpolate:—**nâ-éntalô.**
inside, *adv.;* therewithin; within:—**sanjälum;** jälum; gui jälum.
insinuate, *v. tr.;* to suggest or hint indirectly:—**natuñgôñaijon;** sañganen patgon.
insolent, *adj., adv.;* shameless; bold; daring:—**atrebido;** descarao; ságuat.
inspect, *v. tr.;* to overlook; to control; to search; to view; to visit:—**égâgâ;** reconose; rebista.
inspire, *v. tr.;* to encourage; to strengthen:—**anima;** nâ-matatñga.
in spite of, *prep.;* nevertheless; notwithstanding:—**con todo que.**
install, *v. tr.;* to establish; to institute:—**nâe posesión;** planta; establese.
instead of, *adv.;* in place of:—**cuenta;** en lugat de; en bes de.
instead, *adv.;* on the other hand:—**cámbio.**
instigate, *v. tr.;* incite; to stir up:—**atborata.**
instruct, *v. tr.;* to teach; to guide; to lead; to give instruction to:—**chachalane;** fânâ'güe.
instructed, *adj.:*—**manâ-eyag;** ma chachalane.
instrument, *n.;* tool:—**instrumento;** jeramienta; estotmento.

insufficient, *adj.;* inadequate; short:—**ti tinäcâ;** ti manäcâ; ti näjong.
insult, *v. tr.;* to bring disgrace upon:—**älê;** nâ-älê; deshonra; nâ-inälê; nâ-tai-fama.
insult, *v. tr.;* to embitter:—**nâ-layô.**
insult, *v. tr.;* to mock; to deride:—**cási;** insutta; lotgue.
insult, *n.;* misfortune; destruction:—**inälê;** ninâ-älê; inafia.
insult, *n.;* outrage:—**linäyô.**
insulting, *adj., adv.;* abusive:—**totpe.**
insure, *v. tr.;* to improve; to make good an assertion; to bail:—**nâ-magajet;** apase; abona; nâ-lámauleg.
insure, *v. tr.;* to make fast; to strengthen:—**nâ-fitme;** asegura; nâ-mafnot.
insure, *v. tr.;* to secure; to warrant; to guarantee:—**asegura.**
insurrection, *n.;* uprising; rebellion; tumult:—**jatsamiento;** inatborota; insurecsión.
intelligible, *adj.;* comprehensible:—**tuñguon;** comprendiyon.
intemperance, *n.;* immoderation:—**gula;** degula; sin moderasión.
intend, *v. tr.;* to resolve:—**jasuye;** intensionaye.
intending, *adj.:*—**i n t e n s i o n a o;** jasúsuye.
intensive, *adj., adv.;* with all might:—**tácalum;** mano y siña.
intention, *n.;* determination; decision:—**detetminasión;** dinetetmina.
intention, *n.;* opinion; reason; memory; thought:—**jinaso;** intensión.
intentional, *adj., adv.;* designed; premeditated:—**ma intensiona;** ma jasuye; depotsí ma jasuye; jasñgon.
inter, *v. tr.;* to bury:—**jafot.**
intercede, *v. i.;* to speak in favor of some one:—**adiñgañiye.**
interest, *n.:*—**interés;** minälägô; güinäiya.
interfere, *v. i.;* to oppose; to meddle:—**entalue;** uméntalô; atropeya mete.
interior, *n.;* inland:—**san jalom na patte;** chago jalom na patte gui tanô; jalom tanô (*also written* jalum).
intermission, *n.;* pause; interruption:—**inentalue.**
international, *adj.:*—**entre y nasión sija.**
international law, *n.:*—**derechon y tâotao sija.**
interpose, *v. i.;* to mediate:—**entalûe;** uméntalô.
interpret, *v. tr.;* to explain; to translate:—**esplicaye;** traduse; na claruye; sañganiye.
interpreter, *n.:*—**intétprete;** intétpete.
interrrogate, *v. tr., v. i.;* to question; to ask:—**fáisen;** aberígua.
interrupt, *v. tr.:*—**nâ-para;** polonñáijon; bumasta.
intestines, *n.:*—**tilipas.**
in the daytime:—**gui-jaáne;** an jaáne.
intolerable, *adj.;* unbearable:—**ti suñgunon;** ti aguantayon.
intrench, *v. tr.;* to dig in:—**graba;** fâ trinchera.
intricate, *adj.;* entangled; complicated:—**gadon;** complicao.
introduce, *v. tr.;* to arrange; to establish:—**introduse;** establese; aregla; presenta un táotao gui otro.
invalid, *adj.;* null and void:—**táibale;** nulo; tâisetbe.
in vain, *adv.;* to no purpose; fruitlessly; unnecessarily:—**enbano;** táiguáilăye.
invaluable, *adj.;* priceless:—**táibale;** táiprésio.
invariable, *adj., adv.;* constant:—**siempre fijo;** fijo; táicumalámten.
invasion, *n.;* hostile incursion:—**jinatme.**
invent, *v. tr.;* to devise; to find out:—**nâ-juyoñg;** inbenta; sodâ.
inventive, *adj., adv.;* witty; ingenious; cleaver:—**grasioso;** inbentibo; sísodâ; dídescubre.
invest, *v. i.;* to make an investment of money:—**inbierte;** emplea.
investigate, *v. tr.;* to inquire:—**aberígua;** reconose; inbestigua.
invincible, *adj.;* unconquerable:—**ti añayon;** ti julaton.
invisible, *adj., adv.:*—**ti liíon.**
invite, *v. tr.:*—**conbida;** jujo; aganñgue; soyô.
invited person, *n.;* guest:—**conbidao.**
invoice, *n.;* bill:—**cuenta;** factura.
irksome, *adj., adv.;* vexatious:—**guaijetdan;** fastidioso; na oson.
iron, *n.:*—**lulog;** prensa.
iron, *n.;* nail:—**lulog;** prensa; lulog man atane.
irregular, *adj.;* anomalous:—**echoñg;** ti areglao; ti pot otden.
irreverent, *adj., adv.;* disrespectful; rude; coarse; rough; inattentive:—**desatento;** táirespeto; bruto; bronco; bastos.
irritable, *adj., adv.;* effervescent; impetuous:—**nâbubo;** empetuoso; nâ'-lalalo.
island, *n.:*—**pedasiton tanô ni niredondea ni tasi;** isla; tanô.
isolated, *adj., adv.;* solitary; secluded; off-lying; remote; lonesome:—**máisa;** solo; retirao gui pumalo; aislado.
isolation, *n.;* solitude:—**mâmaisajâ; y** lugat nai gûígûiyajâ.
issue, *n.;* progeny; posterity:—**desendénsia.**
itch, *n.;* scab; scurf:—**latê;** satna.
item, *n.;* a separate article:—**una cosa;** un attículo ni sajñgue.
ivory, *n.:*—**matfit.**
ivy, *n.:*—**yedra.**

J.

jackal, *n.*:—**náan gâgâ gui ya Ásia.**
jackass, *n.*:—**bulico.**
jacket, *n.*:—**chaqueta**; chaleco.
jail, *n.*; prison:—**calaboso.**
january, *n.*:—**enero**; tumaiguine.
jar, *n.*; earthenware pot or vessel:—**jara**; tebot; taro.
jaw, *n.*:—**quiadas.**
jawbone, *n.*; cheekbone:—**quiadas**; tôlañg-quiadas.
jawbone, *n.*; lower, nether, jaw:—**achamcham.**
jealous, *adj.*, *adv.*; envious; grudging:—**êgô**; enbidioso.
jealousy, *n.*; envy:—**inigô**; ugô; ligui.
jeer at, *v. tr.*; to defame; to backbite; to review:—**adâ.**
jest, *n.*; joke:—**chansa**; ésetan.
jester, *n.*; jokesmith; joker:—**ísesitan**; gâ-umésitan; chansero; numâchaleg.
jewel, *n.*:—**alajas.**
jewelry, *n.*; ornament:—**alajas**; gatbesas.
job, *n.*; piece of work:—**chôchô.**
join, *v. tr.*; to unite; to connect:—**umâcheton.**
joiner, *n.*; woodworker:—**y máuleg na catpintero.**
joint or link of a machine, *n.*:—**cuyuntura.**
joint, *n.*; cut:—**moscas.**
joint estate, *n.*; communion:—**comuniôn.**
joints, *n.*:—**cuyunturas.**
joke, *n.*; jest:—**chansa.**
joke, *v. i.*; to amuse one's self:—**ésitan**; esitáne.
joker, *n.*; jokesmith; jester:—**ísesitan**; gâ-umésitan.
jokingly, *adv.*; jestingly; jocosely:—**chumachansa.**
joy, *n.*; taste:—**magof.**
joyous, *adj.*, *adv.*; merry; gay; satisfied; cheerful; delighted:—**dibettido**; magof.
judge, *n.*:—**juês.**
judgment, *n.*; decree; sentence:—**juísio.**
jug, *n.*; pitcher; crock; water jug:—**jara.**
juice, *n.*; sap (of trees, fruits, etc.):—**chugô.**
juicy, *adj.*:—**mefgô.**
july, *n.*:—**júlio.**
jump, *n.*:—**tinâyog**; tâyog.
jump, *v. i.*; leap; to jump over some object, as to jump over a log:—**águâ**; gope.
jump, *v. i.*; to run away:—**péchau**, or: **péchao.**
june, *n.*:—**júnio.**
junk, *n.*; old metals; rope, etc.:—**basula.**
jurisdiction, *n.*:—**sísifia**; minanda.
jury, *n.*:—**testigo**; dinanâ para juísio.
just, *adj.*, *adv.*:—**justo**; tunas.
justice, *n.*; fairness:—**inaya**; justísia; tininas.
justification, *n.*:—**tininas**; ninâtunas.
justify, *v. tr.*; to vindicate; to clear of blame; to establish as right or just:—**discúlpa.**
juvenile, *adj.*; youthful:—**joben.**

K.

keel, *n.*; the lowest timber of a vessel:—**quiyan batco.**
keep, *v. tr.*; to hold back:—**detiene.**
keep safely, *v. tr.*:—**adaje.**
keep secret, *v. tr.*; to be silent about; to suppress:—**fatquíluye**; famatquilo.
keep watch, *v. i.*:—**pulan.**
keg, *n.*:—**barilito.**
kept secret, *adj.*; silent; close:—**fáfatquilo.**
kerchief, *n.*; handkerchief:—**paño.**
kernel, *n.*; seed; stone (of fruits, etc.):—**fensô.**
kerosene, *n.*:—**petrólio**; pretólio.
ketchup, *n.*; catsup:—**satsa.**
kettle, *n.*; vessel for holding liquids:—**tacurí.**
key, *n.*:—**náyan**; naáyan; yabe.
kick, *n.*:—**pinâteg**; pateg.
kick, *v. tr.*; to kick with the feet; to injure; to hurt:—**patig.**
kid, *n.*; young goat:—**cabrito**; patgonchiba.
kill, *v. tr.*; to slay; to slaughter:—**punô.**
kin, *n.*; relatives:—**parientes.**
kind, *n.*; characteristic; shape; exterior:—**jechura.**
kindhearted, *adj.*, *adv.*; benign; gracious; good:—**maâsê**; yóasê.
kindness, *n.*; grace; favor:—**grásia**; minâuleg.
king, *n.*:—**rai.**
kingdom, *n.*; state:—**ráino.**
kiss, *v. tr.*:—**chico.**
kitchen, *n.*:—**cosina.**
kite, *n.*; dragon:—**papalote**; dragon.
knave, *n.*; rogue:—**pícaro.**
knavery, *n.*; cheating; swindling:—**chasco**; mamâbababa.
knead, *v. tr.*; to crumple up:—**yacâ**; yalacâ; bate.
knead, *v. tr.*; to knead the dough:—**amasa.**
knee, *n.*:—**tomo.**
knee joint, *n.*:—**bayogon tomo.**
kneel, *v. i.*; to bend the knees:—**dimo.**
knife, *n.*:—**sêsê.**
knob, *n.*; door handle:—**togpoñg.**

knock, *n.;* blow; stroke:—**dacod.**
knock in, *v. tr.;* to drive in:—**nâ-dochon.**
knot, *n.*:—**tôchoñg.**
knot, *v. tr.;* to button:—**ñúdo.**
knot, *v. tr.;* to make a knot:—**tôchoñg.**
know, *v. tr., v. i.;* to understand; to comprehend:—**tuñgô.**
knowledge, *n.*—**tiniñgo.**
knowingly, *adv.*:—**jatûtuñgôjâ.**
knuckle, *n.*:—**bayogon adeñg.**

L.

label, *n.;* mark:—**matca.**
labor, *n.;* toil or exertion; physical or mental effort:—**chôchô.**
labor, *v. tr., v. i.;* to toil; to work:—**fachôchô.**
laborious, *adj., adv.;* diligent:—**guef machôchô;** buen muchacho.
laces, *n.;* embroidery:—**encajes;** bordao; botdao.
lack, *n.;* want; deficiency:—**jailas.**
lack, *v. i.;* to be in need; to be deficient; to want:—**fatta.**
lad, *n.;* a boy or youth:—**patgon.**
ladder, *n.;* stairway; staircase:—**guaot.**
ladle, *n.;* **cuchalan dáñgculo.**
lag, *v. i.;* to move slowly; to loiter; to stay behind:—**fiatiñg.**
lagoon, *n.;* pool; body of stagnant water; swamp:—**jagoi;** aguanon.
lake, *n.;* a large body of water surrounded by land:—**laguna.**
lamb, *n.;* the young of sheep:—**quinilo.**
lame, *adj.;* twisted; dislocated:—**ácaleñg;** cojo.
lament, *n.;* moan; wail:—**lamento.**
lament, *n.;* song of woe:—**lamentasión;** inigueñg.
lamp, *n.*:—**lámpara;** candit.
lamp shade, *n;* **pantaya;** tubon candit.
lance, *n.;* **lansa.**
lancet, *n.*:—**lanseta.**
land, *n.;* world; piece of ground:—**tanô.**
landing bridge, *n.;* wharf; pier:—**pantalán.**
landlord, *n.;* one who has tenants holding under him; the keeper of a hotel or inn:—**arendót;** propietário.
language, *n.;* the speech of one race as distinguished from that of another:—**finô;** idioma.
languid, *adj.;* wanting energy; weak:—**debit;** masogsog.
lank, *adj.;* lean; slender:—**masogsog.**
lantern, *n.*:—**falot.**
lantern bearer, *n.*:—**fáfalot;** y mañúñulê falot.
lap, *n.;* **cola;** y umâ'tampe.
lap, *v. tr.*:—**joflag;** joba.
lapse, *n.;* slight fault or mistake:—**linache.**
lard, *n.;* fat of swine melted down:—**mantica.**
large, *adj., adv.;* great in size; bulky:—**dáñgculo.**
large, *adj., adv.;* **deep**:—**moduñg;** taduñg.
largess, *n.*; a gift; a bounty:—**ninae;** regalo; áog.
larynx, *n.*; Adam's apple:—**guetmon;** güetgüero.
lash, *v. tr.;* to apply the whip; to flog:—**sacude.**
lass, *n.;* a young woman; girl:—**patgon na paláuan.**
lasso, *n.;* loop; snare; trap:—**laso.**
last, *adj., adv.;* lowest; utmost:—**úttimo.**
last, *v. i.;* to abide; to endure:—**dura.**
last, *v. i.;* to stay:—**maog.**
last night:—**y páiñgue.**
last quarter (of the moon):—**cuatto menguante.**
last week:—**mâpos na semana.**
lasting, *adj.;* durable; permanent:—**durable;** petmanente.
lastly, *adv.;* in the last place:—**úttimo.**
latch, *n.;* a door catch:—**trañgcan potta.**
late, *adj., adv.;* slow; behindhand:—**atrasao;** tatde; madiñgo.
lately, *adv.;* not long ago:—**ti-abmam.**
latent, *adj.;* concealed; invisible.—**manânâ;** tianog.
lath, *n.;* a strip of wood:—**ánlasgüe;** leston.
lathe, *n.*:—**totno.**
lather, *v. tr.;* to soap; to flatter:—**jabune.**
lattice work (in the roof of native houses), *n.*:—**baraquilan.**
laud, *v. tr.;* to praise highly; to extol:—**alaba;** tuna.
laudable, *adj.;* commendable:—**famao;** tunayon.
laugh, *v. i.*:—**chaleg.**
laughter, *n.*:—**chäleg.**
launch, *n.;* pleasure boat:—**bapot sito.**
laundress, *n.*:—**labandera.**
lavatory, *n.;* retiring room:—**palañggana;** labadót; labatório.
lavish, *adj., adv.;* prodigal; squandering:—**despetdisiao.**
lavishness, *n.;* prodigality; squandering:—**despetdísio.**
law, *n.;* jurisprudence; judicial process:—**lay.**
lawsuit, *n.;* process of law; court proceeding:—**juísio;** pláito; causa.
lawyer, *n.;* one who speaks for another; advocate; intercessor:—**abogao.**
lawful, *adj., adv.;* just legal:—**confotme y lay;** tunas; legát.
lawn, *n.;* a plot of grass kept closely mown:—**châ'guan.**
lax, *adj., adv.;* loose; vague; weak:—**calo.**
lay; *v. tr.;* to put; to place:—**pôlo;** planta.
lay down, *v. tr.;* to approach; to bring nearer:—**nâ-arima.**
lay eggs, *v. tr.*:—**fañadâ.**

lay in, *v. tr.;* to bring in; to put in:—**nâ-jalum.**
lay on, *v. tr.;* to apply; to impose:—**impone;** obliga.
lay on the side, *v. i.*:—**éguiñg.**
lay out, *v. tr.;* to expose; to interpret:—**intetpreta.**
lay snares, *v. tr.*:—**admaye laso;** admaye laso sija.
layer, *n.;* stratum; row:—**capa.**
laziness, *n.;* indolence; idleness:—**guinagô.**
lazy, *adj., adv.;* indolent:—**gagô;** desaplicao.
lazy body, *n.;* loafer; idler:—**bago;** bagamundo.
lead, *n.*:—**plomo.**
lead, *v. tr.;* to guide; to precede:—**guia;** fânue; pipet.
lead astray, *v. tr.*:—**nâ-lache.**
lead, *v. tr.;* to guide; to instruct; to teach:—**chachalane;** dirije; fânâgüe.
leaden, *adj.;* made of lead:—**plomiso;** puro plomo.
leader, *n.;* one who leads:—**guia.**
leaf, *n.*:—**ojas;** jagon.
leak, *n.;* a hole which lets in water:—**sumê.**
leak through, *v. tr.*:—**sumê.**
lean, *adj.;* thin:—**masogsog.**
lean, *v. tr., v. i.;* to cause to lean; to incline:—**asô;** apô.
leap, *v. tr., v. i.;* to pass over by jumping; to jump; to vault:—**gope.**
learn, *v. tr.;* to study; to imitate:—**eyag.**
learned, *adj., adv.*:—**malatê;** tomtom.
learning, *n.;* skill in literature, languages, or science:—**malatê.**
lease, *v. tr., v. i.;* a written contract for the letting of real estate for a certain period; to take a lease of; to let by contract:—**empeña;** ariénda.
leasehold, *n.;* property held by lease:—**inquilinato;** ariendo.
least, *adj.;* smallest in degree, size, value, or importance:—**mínimo;** mas díquiquí.
leather, *n.;* hide:—**cuero.**
leather strap (holding the sandals), *n.;* belt:—**cotdon;** coreas (doga).
leave, *v. i.;* to depart; to go; to move; to walk:—**focat;** famocat; janau, or: janao.
leave behind, *v. tr.;* to forsake; to desert; to abandon; to leave; to quit:—**desampara;** diñgo.
lecture, *n.;* formal discourse on any subject:—**lectura.**
ledge, *n.;* margin; hem; border:—**oriya;** canto.
ledger, *n.;* the principal account book of a mercantile house:—**leblon cuenta.**
leeward, *n.;* in the direction toward which the wind blows:—**pachot mañglô.**
left (direction to the left):—**acágüe.**
left, *adj.;* abandoned; poor:—**diñgo;** dejao.
left-handed, *adj.*:—**acágüe fafayiña.**
leg, *n.;* one of the limbs by which men and animals walk:—**adiñg** (foot, *n.*:—**patas**).
legacy, *n.;* a gift by will of money or property; bequest:—**herénsia.**
legal, *adj., adv.;* pertaining to law; permitted or authorized by law; legitimate:—**legât.**
legally, *adv.;* lawfully:—**legatmente.**
legend, *n.;* a romantic story:—**jemplo.**
legible, *adj., adv.;* capable of being read; clear; distinct; apparent:—**claro;** táitayon.
legitimate, *adj., adv.;* conjugal; lawful:—**leguítimo;** lejítimo.
leisure, *n.;* ease; freedom from occupation:—**dinescansa;** osioso.
leisurely, *adj., adv.;* done at leisure:—**pausado;** despásio.
lemon, *n.*:—**lemon.**
lemonade, *n.*:—**lemonada.**
lend, *v. tr.;* to grant to another for temporary use:—**presta;** áyao.
length, *n.;* the measure from end to end:—**inanacô.**
lengthen, *v. tr.;* to add to:—**nâ-láanacô;** tâluye.
lengthy, *adj.;* long and tiresome:—**anacô.**
lens, *n.;* a glass for changing the direction of rays of light:—**lente.**
Lent, *n.;* time of fasting; fast:—**ayunat;** cuaresma.
leprosy, *n.;* leper:—**ategtog;** lasarino.
leprosy, *n.*:—**chetnot lasarino.**
less, *adv.;* in a smaller degree:—**menos.**
lest, *conj.;* that not; for fear that:—**sâ;** no sea.
let, *v. tr., v. i.;* to permit:—**pôlo.**
let come to pass, *v. i.*:—**nâ-falofan.**
letter, *n.;* note; card:—**catta.**
letter of the alphabet, *n.*:—**letran atfabeto.**
level, *adj., adv.;* plain:—**yano.**
level, *v. tr.;* to even:—**nâ-yano.**
lever, *n.;* crowbar:—**espeque.**
liability, *n.;* the state of being liable:—**dibe;** responsabilidá.
liable, *adj.;* exposed to damage:—**siñajâ.**
liar, *n.;* one addicted to lying:—**dacun.**
liberal, *adj., adv.;* big-hearted:—**guéftau,** or: **guéftao.**
liberality, *n.;* charitableness:—**guinéftau.**
liberate, *v. tr.;* to free:—**saca;** rescata.
liberty, *n.;* freedom:—**libettad.**
license, *n.;* permission; acquiescence:—**lisénsia.**
lick, *v. tr.*:—**joflag.**
lid, *n.;* a movable cover:—**tampe.**
lie, *n.;* deceit; denial:—**mandague;** dague; padagdag; dinague.

lie, *v. i.;* to rest in a recumbent position:—**asun**; ăpô.
lie, *v. i.;* to speak falsely; to deceive:—**dague**; fandague.
lie in ambush, *v. i.;* to lurk:—**ñejoñg**.
lien, *n.;* a legal claim upon property; security for payment:—**infotmasión posesória**.
life, *n.;* animate existence:—**linâlâ**; jáne; bida.
lift, *v. tr.;* to raise; to elevate:—**nâcajulô**; jatsa.
lift up, *v. tr.;* to heave up; to take up; to raise:—**jatsa julô**; cajat.
lift up, *v. tr.;* to pick up (from the floor):—**jatsa**; cajat.
light, *n.;* the agent by which objects are rendered visible by its action on the retina:—**inina**.
light, *n;* dawn:—**manana**; ógáan.
light, *v. tr.:*—**totñgue**.
light up, *v. tr.;* to illuminate:—**ina**.
light, *v. tr.;* to light the fire:—**edo**; fa-edo; totñgue.
light (in weight), *adj.:*—**ñajlalañg**.
lighter, *n.;* a large open barge for loading and unloading vessels:—**casco**; champan (*from:* sampan); laida (*from:* lighter).
lightning, *n.:*—**talañgan julo**; lämläm.
like, *adj.;* similar; resembling:—**parejo**.
liked, *adj., adv.;* beloved; favorite:—**maguef-atan**; maguáiya.
likely, *adj., adv.;* verisimilar; probable:—**siñaja**; jonñguiyon.
liken, *v. tr.;* to compare:—**compara**.
likewise not, *conj.:*—**tampoco**.
lily, *n.:*—**lírio**.
limb, *n.;* part of the body; branch of a tree:—**pedason tátaotao**; patte gui tátaotao; ramas.
lime, *n.:*—**afog**.
lime kiln, *n.:*—**jotnon afog**.
limit, *n.;* utmost extent; a border or boundary:—**oriya**; límite.
limb, *n.;* leg:—**adiñg**.
limp, *v. i.:*—**quê'yau**.
limping, *adj., adv.:*—**cuméquêyau**.
line, *n.;* length without breadth:—**línea**; raya.
line, *n.;* item of a bill:—**reñglón**.
line, *n.;* rope:—**cotdón**; cuetdas.
lineal, *adj.;* composed of lines; in direct line from an ancestor:—**lineât**.
linen, *n.;* a cloth made of flax:—**lino**.
lingering, *adj., adv.;* slow:—**ê'cajat**; despásio.
liniment, *n.;* a medicated liquid for rubbing into the skin:—**amot pálai**; linimiento.
lining of a garment, *n.:*—**afulo**.
link, *n.;* a single ring or division of a chain:—**aniyo**; anillo.
lion, *n.:*—**leon**.
lips, *n.:*—**lábios**.
liquid, *adj.;* not solid; readily flowing:—**mamâ-janum**, or: **mamâ-janom**.
liquor, *n.:*—**licôt**.
lisle, *n.;* a fine thread or lace:—**leston dálalai**.
list, *n.:*—**lista**.
listen, *v. i.:*—**écuñgog**.
listen to, *v. i.;* to obey:—**osgue**.
listener, *n.;* hearer:—**y umê'cuñgog**.
listless, *adj.;* indifferent; languid:—**indiferente**; parejoja yan taya.
litany, *n.;* a solemn responsive form of supplication:—**letania**.
literal, *adj., adv.;* following the exact words; exact:—**literat**; exacto.
literary, *adj.;* pertaining to literature:—**literário**.
litigate, *v. tr., v. i.;* to contest in a court of law:—**pláito**.
litigation, *n.;* judicial contest:—**pláito**.
litter, *n.;* straw, etc., used for bedding for horses, etc.:—**fanasun cabayo**.
little, *adj., adv.;* minute; small:—**díquiquí**.
little, *adv.;* not much:—**dídidí**.
little bell, *n.:*—**campaniya**.
little finger, *n.:*—**cálañgquê**.
liturgy, *n.;* the prescribed ritual for public worship:—**seremónias gumâ Yúus**.
live, *v. i.;* to exist; to have life:—**lâlâ**.
livelihood, *n.;* sustenance; subsistence:—**abio**; mantensión.
lively, *adj.;* active; brisk; animated:—**lâlâ**; animao.
liver, *n.:*—**jígado**.
livid, *adj.;* black and blue; ashy pale:—**dinigrído**.
living, *adj.;* alive; merry:—**lálalâ**; brabo.
lizard (large variety), *n.:*—**jilítai**.
lizard (small house lizard), *n.:*—**gualfig**.
loaded, *p. p.:*—**catgado**.
loaf, *n.;* a large cake of bread:—**pan**.
loaf around, *v. i.;* to tramp around:—**gumagô**; bumuetta.
loafer, *n.;* idler:—**bagamundo**; gâlumáuyau; gagô.
loam, *n.;* rich vegetable mold, with clay and sand:—**puja**.
loan, *v. tr.;* to loan a sum of money for a period:—**áyau**; presta.
loath, *v. tr.;* to regard with abhorrence or disgust; to detest:—**chatlíí**.
loathing, *n.;* disgust; nausea:—**chinátliî**.
lobster, *n.:*—**majoñgañg**.
lobster trap, *n.:*—**nasa**.
local, *adj., adv.;* pertaining to a place:—**locât**.
locate, *v. tr.;* to place; to establish:—**fâmáuleg**; colocár; fâsagaye.
lock, *n.;* door lock:—**candalo**.
locomotive, *n.;* steam engine for drawing railroad cars:—**máquinan y tren**.
lofty, *adj.;* very high; proud:—**tagajlô**; tágquilô; locâ.
log, *n.;* an undressed piece of timber:—**troson jayo**.
loins, *n.;* hips; haunches:—**átayô**; lomo.

loiter, *v. i.;* to linger; to tarry; to be slow; to be tardy; to hang back; to hesitate:—**um-abmam.**
loitering, *adj., adv.;* remiss; negligent; slack; slovenly; tarrying:—**descuidao**; ti-yódaji.
lone, *adj.;* solitary; retired:—**güígüiyajâ.**
lonely, *adj.;* deserted; solitary:—**abandonao**; sagayan na mayutî.
lonesome, *adj.;* lonely; solitary; secluded; off-lying; remote:—**aislado**; táigâchoñg; güígüiyüajâ.
long, *adj.;* extended in time or length; not short:—**anacô.**
look, *v. tr., v. i.;* to glance; to perceive; to see:—**átan.**
look, *v. tr.;* to look surreptitiously:—átan-ségüet.
look! see there!—**dî!** diâ! diâjâ! énaguî! átan-jâ!
looking-glass, *n.;* mirror:—**espejos.**
look, *v. tr.;* to look hard at some one or something:—**atalag.**
looks, *n.;* appearance:—**mata**; aparénsia; jechura.
loop, *n.;* snare; trap; lasso:—**laso.**
loosen, *v. tr.;* to free from tightness, restraint, or tension:—**nâ-lácalo**; sotta.
loot, *v. tr.;* to pillage or plunder:—**mañaque.**
lord, *n.;* master; owner:—**ásaina**; dueño; señót.
lose, *v. i.;* to be harmed:—**petjuísia.**
lose, *v. tr.;* to go astray; to be lost; to go to the bad; to disappear:—**faliñgo.**
lose, *v. i.;* to lose one's way:—**abag.**
lot, *n.;* fate; fortune:—**catga**; suette.
lottery, *n.;* distribution of prizes by chance:—**rifa**; loteria.
loud, *adj., adv.;* noisy:—**âgañg**; buruquento.
lounge, *v. i.;* to saunter about in a lazy manner:—**gago**; umosioso.
ouse, *n.:*—**juto**; gaga gapotulo.
ovable, *adj.;* worthy of love:—**guaiyáyun.**
love, *n.:*—**amot**; caridad; güináiya.
love, *v. tr., v. i.;* to be loved:—**gofliíe**; guáiya.
love, *n.;* loveliness; amiableness:—**güinâiya**; guaiyáyon; amiable.
loveliness, *n.;* kindness; amiability; benevolence:—**cariño**; quinariñoso.
lovely, *adj., adv.;* amiable:—**gofliíyon.**
lover, *n.;* gallant; spendthrift:—**águaiya**; nóbio; ánobio.
low, *adj., adv.;* humble:—**tágpapâ**; ébabâ.
lower, *v. tr.;* to let down:—**ácalayê**; nâ-tunog.
lower lip, *n.:*—**ámamañg.**
lower the price, *v. tr.;* to allow a rebate:—**rebaja.**
low ground, *n.;* low country; defile:—**joya**; finâguágsalô.
loyal, *adj., adv.;* faithful in allegiance:—**tifáfâbaba**; fiét.
lucid, *adj., adv.;* clear; readily understood:—**claro.**
luck, *n.;* casual event or accident:—**dicha**; suette.
lucky; *adj., adv.;* blessed; successful; fortunate:—**dichoso**; felis; fottuna.
lucrative, *adj., adv.;* profitable:—**probechoso.**
ludicrous, *adj., adv.;* amusing:—**nâchaleg.**
luggage, *n.;* effects of a traveler; baggage:—**maleta**; trastes biaje.
lull, *v. tr.;* to soothe to sleep:—**nâ-quémaigô.**
lumber, *n.;* timber:—**tabla**; jayo.
lunacy, *n.;* mental unsoundness:—**loco**; caduco.
lunatic, *n.;* one who is insane:—**atmariao.**
lunch, *n.;* light meal between breakfast and the evening dinner:—**nâtaluane.**
lung, *n.:*—**gofis.**
lure, *v. tr.;* to allure; to bait:—**epog**; catnada.
luster, *n.;* radiance; brightness:—**linamlam.**
lusty, *adj.;* robust; vigorous; healthy:—**robusto**; lâlâ.
luxurious *adj.;* pertaining to luxury:—**lujurioso**; mánñguê.
lye, *n.;* alkaline solution:—**lejia.**
lying, *adj., adv.;* false:—**dacon**; fatso.

M.

macaroni, *n.:*—**macarón.**
machine (*also* lock of a gun), *n.:*—**máquina.**
machinery, *n.:*—**maquinaria.**
machinist, *n.:*—**maquinista.**
mad, *adj., adv.;* enraged; mentally disordered:—**lalalô**; bubo.
madden, *v. tr.;* to make mad or furious:—**nâ-lalalô.**
magistrate, *n.;* governor:—**magâlaje**; mâgas; tátagô; julon.
magnet, *n.;* a magnetized steel bar:—**nâ'laolao**; imán.
magnificent, *adj.;* splendid; pompous:—**dâñgculo**; máuleg; guéftao; fáfata.
maid, *n.;* maiden:—**donseya**; sottera.
mail, *n.:*—**corespondénsia.**
mail steamer, *n.:*—**coreo.**
maim, *v. tr.;* to cripple:—**estropea**; ulot; nâ-mañgco; nâ-chêtan.
main, *adj.;* chief; principal; leading:—**ulo**; mâgas; impottante.

maize, *n.;* corn:—**máies.**
make, *v. tr.;* to create; to fashion; to fabricate:—**fatinas;** nâ-juyoñg; chôgüe.
make, *v. tr.;* to work; to plant:—**chô'güe;** fâtinas.
make clear, *v. tr.;* to expound; to explain:—**esplica;** pulâ; nâ-manana; nâgasgas.
make dull, *v. tr.*:—**nâ-foda;** nâ-ñafiô.
make fast, *v. tr.;* to strengthen; to insure:—**nâ-fitme;** nâ-meton.
make good one's assertion, *v. tr.;* to give one credit; to bail; to insure; to improve:—**nâ-magajet y sinañgan;** nâ-magajet; prueba y finijô.
make good, *v. tr.;* to discover; to observe:—**nâ-máuleg;** nâ-anoc; nâanog.
make a holiday, *v. i.;* to celebrate:—**gopte.**
make into parts, *v. tr.;* to share; to participate; to divide:—**fâcai.**
make mellow, *v. tr.;* to beat; to make tender:—**acha;** nâ-máñaña.
make more beautiful, *v. tr.;* to put on rouge; to adorn:—**nâ-lágatbo.**
make an offering (to God), *v. tr.;* to sacrifice:—**entrega;** man ofrese as Yúus.
make peace (with God), *v. tr.*:—**aplaca;** nâ-pas; pumás.
make peaceful, *v. tr.;* to give pleasure to:—**nâ-magof;** apasígua; nâ-majgoñg; chuga.
make ready, *v. tr.;* to make ready food in the best possible way; to prepare; to put into vinegar (in the evening):—**adobao;** nâ-masa; nâ-listo; estufao.
make reparation, *v. tr.;* to give satisfaction; to expiate:—**fâ-máuleg.**
make room, *v. tr.*:—**fâ-chalan;** chágua.
make room, *v. tr.;* to move in order to make room:—**nâ-capap.**
make smaller, *v. tr.;* to make into smaller change (a sum of money); to shorten; to damage; to cheat:—**foñgnâ.**
make smaller, *v. tr.;* to reduce; to diminish:—**nâ-lâdiquiquí.**
make sour, *v. tr.*:—**nâ-maágsom.**
make tender, *v. tr.;* to make mellow; to beat:—**acha.**
make up one's mind to, *v. i.*:—**jasuyi.**
malaria, *n.;* exhalations from marshy land, producing fevers; fever:—**calentura guinen y fiojmon na tanô.**
malefactor, *n.;* criminal:—**nâ'nâtâilaye;** criminát.
malice, *n.;* deliberate mischief:—**malisia;** tináimauleg; jinasñgune; máimauleg.
mallet, *n.;* a wooden hammer:—**maseta.**
maltreat, *v. tr.;* to oppress:—**nâ-lamen;** gugoñg; joñô; mattrata.
maltreatment, *n.;* oppression:—**minattrata;** ninatáelaye; ninatáilaye; **guinigoñg;** jineñô.
man, *n.;* male:—**tâotao;** laje.
manage, *v. tr.;* to govern:—**gobietna;** gôje.
manage, *v. tr.;* to regulate; to lead; to direct; to guide:—**chachalane;** fânâ'güe; gôje.
management, *n.;* disposition; arrangement:—**guinêtê;** guinêjê; desposisión.
mane, *n.*:—**pulon teñgjon cabayo.**
mangrove, *n.*:—**mañgle.**
manila hemp, *n.*:—**ábaca.**
manipulate, *v. tr.;* to operate or work by means of the hands:—**chôgüe ní' y cánae.**
manly, *adj., adv.;* courageous; resolute:—**mamâlaje;** matatnga; timamâ'ñao.
manner, *n.;* method; mode of action; habit:—**jaftaimáno;** costumbre.
man-of-war, *n.;* warship:—**batcon guera.**
mantilla, *n.*:—**mantilla;** mantiya; sabanas díquiquí; pañales.
manufacture, *v. tr.;* to fabricate from raw materials:—**fabricár;** fâtinas.
manufacture, *v. tr.;* to fabricate from raw materials:—**manufactura;** chêchô cánae; fâtinas yan mata na materiát.
manure, *n.;* fertilizing substance:—abono; taquê.
many, *adj.;* numerous:—**lajyan;** mégai.
many thanks!—**si Yúus maásí!**
map, *n.*:—**mapa.**
march, *n.;* regular, measured walk, especially of soldiers:—**matcha.**
march, *v. i.*:—**mumatcha.**
March, *n.*:—**matso;** marso.
mare, *n.*:—**yégua.**
mariner, *n.;* sailor:—**tumátase;** marinero.
mark, *n.*:—**matca.**
mark, *n.;* trade-mark:—**matca;** senát; náan.
mark down, *v. tr.;* to note down; to record; to aim:—**apunta.**
marriage, *n.;* wedlock; wedding:—**inácamô;** umácamô; casamiento.
marriage feast, *n.*:—**fandañggo.**
married, *p. p.*:—**casao;** umásagua; gáiasagua.
marry, *v. tr., v. i.;* to wed; to take to wife or husband:—**ásagua;** umásagua.
marsh, *n.;* a swampy tract of land:—**sesonyan.**
martyr, *n.*:—**máttir.**
marvelous, *adj., adv.;* exciting wonder; incredible:—**nâ'manman.**
masculine, *adj.;* pertaining to a man:—**masculino;** laje.
mask, *n.;* clown:—**bufón;** máscara.
mason, *n.*:—**átbanit.**
mass, *n.;* a large quantity:—**mágguag;** montón.
massage, *v. tr.;* to apply massage; to press; to rub; to knead:—**lasa.**

mast (of a ship), *n.*:—**palon batco.**
master, *n.;* lord; father:—**mâgas;** sáina; tata; amo.
master, *n.;* teacher:—**maestro.**
mat, *n.*:—**guafag.**
match, *n.;* a lucifer:—**maches;** fótforos.
matchless, *adj.;* peerless; incomparable:—**ti acomparayon;** tái chilong̃.
matchmaker, *n.*:—**atcagüete.**
material, *n.;* dress:—**magago.**
matter, *n.;* thing; cause:—**matéria;** jafa; cosa; cuestión.
matter, *n.;* being; substance:—**güiniya.**
matter, *n.;* pus:—**chugô.**
mattress, *n.*:—**cotchon.**
mature, *adj., adv.;* ripe; full-grown:—**masa.**
maturity, *n.;* ripeness:—**minasa.**
May, *n.*:—**mayo;** magmámao.
mayor, *n.*:—**un tátagô.**
meadow, *n.;* pasture land; land yielding hay:—**famastuyan;** pasto; finâjoya.
meal, *n.;* eating:—**comida.**
meal beetle, *n.*:—**gotgojo.**
mean, *adj.;* vulgar:—**tâilaye.**
mean spirited, *adj., adv.;* base; abject; vile:—**despresiao.**
means and ways, *n.;* mode:—**modo;** jechura.
meanwhile, *adv.*:—**entretanto.**
measure, *n.*:—**medida.**
measure, *n.;* rule; disposition; direction; condition:—**disposisión;** regla.
measure, *v. tr.*:—**mide.**
meat, *n.*:—**catne;** sensen.
medal, *n.;* medallion:—**milaya.**
mediate, *v. i.;* to act as mediator:—**uméntalô;** entalue.
mediator, *n.;* advocate:—**guígogüe;** dídefiende.
medicine, *n.;* drug:—**amot.**
mediocre, *adj.*:—**mediano.**
meek, *adj., adv.;* gentle; submissive; humble; yielding:—**humitde;** osgon.
meet, *v. tr.;* to find; to hit upon:—**danche;** ásodâ.
meet, *v. tr.;* to find; to recover:—**jentan;** gachâ; sodâ.
meet some one, *v. i.;* to fall in with:—**âsodâñáijon.**
mellow, *adj.;* fully ripe; not hard:—**mañañâ;** masa.
melody, *n.*:—**melódia.**
melon, *n.;* pumpkin; squash:—**melon;** calamasa.
melt, *v. i.*:—**fâ-janum.**
melt, *v. tr.;* to fuse; to dissolve:—**dirite;** nâ-lagô.
member, *n.;* limb:—**miembro;** pedason tátaotao.
member of the brotherhood, *n.*:—**cofradia.**
memory, *n.;* reason; thought:—**jinaso.**
menace, *v. tr., v. i.;* to threaten:—**fâñagüe.**
mend, *v. tr.;* to repair:—**lemenda.**
mental, *adj.;* pertaining to the mind; intellectual:—**jinalom.**
mention, *n.;* hint:—**ninâjaso.**
merchandise, *n.;* goods; wares, bought and sold:—**mercansia;** metcansia (cosas ni man mánfajan yan man mánbende).
merchant, *n.*:—**negosiante;** cometsiante.
merciful, *adj.;* charitable:—**migrasia;** yóasê.
mercy, *n.;* compassion; charity:—**minaâsê;** yinéasê.
mere, *adj., adv.;* only:—**sensiyo;** puro; táigâchong̃.
merely, *adj., adv.;* simply; only:—**jâ.**
merge, *v. tr.;* to absorb or swallow up:—**chinepchop;** pinañot; ñogñog; lumos.
merit, *n.;* excellence; worth:—**mérito;** minerese.
merit, *v. tr.;* to deserve:—**merese.**
meritorious, *adj.;* deserving:—**mímerese.**
merriment, *n.;* mirth; fun; frolic; gaiety:—**minagof;** tinatnon.
merry, *adj., adv.;* gay; satisfied; cheerful; delighted; joyous:—**dibettido;** nâ'magof; entretenido.
merry fellow, *n.;* jester; wag:—**numâchalig;** chansero.
message, *n.*:—**mensaje;** inencatga.
messenger, *n.*:—**chilê papet;** mensajero; tentagô.
metal, *n.*:—**metat.**
meteor, *n.*:—**guinipon pution;** todo y malíliî gui aire.
method, *n.;* system; order:—**jechura;** inaregla.
middle, *n.*:—**talô;** sibo.
middle finger, *n.*:—**calulot talô.**
midnight, *n.*:—**tátalo pueñgue.**
midwife, *n.*:—**pattera.**
might, *n.;* power; force; authority:—**minetgot;** minámaichêchô; finejman; autoridád; fuetsa; sísiña; ninâsiña.
mighty, *adj., adv.*:—**nâsiña.**
mighty, *adj., adv.;* brave; powerful:—**famoso;** matatñga.
mild, *adj., adv.;* gentle in temper and disposition; meek; suave:—**suabe;** máñañâ; manso.
mildness, *n.;* charity:—**minañañâ.**
mile, *n.*:—**miya;** milla.
military, *n.;* soldiery:—**militát.**
military equipment, *n.*:—**atmadura;** munisión.
milk, *n.*:—**chugô susu;** leche.
milk, *v. tr.;* to milk a cow:—**fogse.**
milk, *n.;* curdled:—**lechen-ma-cuaja.**
milk of the coconut, *n.*:—**chugô niyog.**
Milky Way, *n.*:—**carera de Santiago.**
mill, *n.;* gristmill:—**molino.**
millet, *n.;* barley:—**sebada.**
millstone, *n.*:—**achô molino.**
mind, *n.;* intellect; understanding:—**jinaso;** sentido.
mine, *n.*:—**mina.**
mingle, *v. tr.;* to mix; to blend:—**nâ-dañâ;** dañâ.

mingled, *p. p.;* mixed:—**manâ-dañâ.**
minion, *n.;* favorite:—**gïináiya;** fáborito.
minute, *adj., adv.;* small; little:—**díquiquí.**
minute hand, *n.:*—**minutero.**
miracle, *n.;* wonder:—**milagro;** nâ'manman nâsinedese.
mire, *n.;* mud; slime; yeast:—**fachê.**
mirror, *n.:*—**espejos.**
miscellaneous, *adj.;* promiscuous:—**entrepulao.**
mischievous, *adj.:*—**dañoso;** nâ'táilaye; camten.
miserable, *adj., adv.;* pitiful; despicable; impossible:—**châtsaga;** nâ-mâsê.
misery, *n.;* wretchedness:—**misëria;** pineble.
misfortune, *n.;* accidental event:—**dinemalas;** casualidád; desgrásia; inalê.
misrepresent, *v. tr.:*—**abag.**
mission, *n.:*—**mision;** tinagô.
missionary, *n.:*—**misionëro.**
mist, *n.;* darkness; fog; haze:—**jomjom;** asgon.
mistake, *n.;* error:—**linache;** fatta.
mistaken, *adj., adv.;* hazy; nebulous.—**bula asgon.**
mistake, *v. i.;* to be mistaken; to be in error:—**chêtan;** lache.
mistrust, *n.;* suspicion:—**desconfiansa;** suspecho.
misunderstanding, *n.:*—**chinêtan;** inabag; linache.
mitigate, *v. tr.;* to alleviate:—**nâcayada;** disminuye.
mix, *v. tr.;* to entangle:—**nâ-gadon.**
mix, *v. tr.;* to mix the cards:—**balaja.**
mix, *v. tr.;* to thin out:—**liti.**
mixed, *p. p.;* mingled:—**manâ-dañâ.**
mixture, *n.;* blend:—**dinañâ.**
mixture, *n.;* mortar:—**liniti.**
mob, *n.;* rude, disorderly crowd:—**jenñgan;** tumutto; inetnon para ti máuleg na chôchô.
mock, *v. tr.;* to deride; to insult; to make fun of:—**butlea;** casi; insutta; mofea.
mocker, *n.;* scoffer; supercilious person; arrogant man:—**butlón;** casi.
model, *n.;* figure:—**figura;** modelon.
moderate, *v. tr.;* to keep within bounds; to lessen:—**templao;** moderao.
moderation, *n.:*—**tinempla.**
modern, *adj.;* recent:—**tiábmamjâ.**
modest, *adj., adv.;* honorable; decent:—**honesto.**
moist, *adj., adv.;* humid; damp (preventing an object from burning):—**ápagon;** fotgon; maguem; úmido.
moisten, *v. tr.;* to wet:—**nâ-fotgon.**
molar tooth, *n.:*—**acacam.**
moldy, *adj.;* mouldy; covered with mold:—**inapulâijan;** linimutan.
mole, *n.;* birthmark:—**lonnat.**
molest, *v. tr.;* to annoy:—**joroba;** nâ-châtsaga; molestia.
molest, *v. tr.;* to importune:—**nâchâtsaga.**
molestation, *n.;* annoyance:—**jineroba;** chinátsaga.
mollify, *v. tr., v. i.:*—**nâ-mañañâ.**
moment, *n.;* instant; twinkling:—**momento;** rato.
Monday, *n.:*—**lunes.**
money, *n.:*—**salapi;** salapê.
money, *n.;* piece of money; coin:—**moneda;** salapê.
moneybag, *n.:*—**botsiyo.**
monk, *n.:*—**monje.**
monkey, *n.:*—**machiñg.**
monoplane, *n.;* aeroplane having one plane, contrasted with the biplane, which has two:—**monoplano;** biplano.
month, *n.;* one of the twelve divisions of the year:—**mes.**
monthly, *adj., adv.;* happening once a month:—**cáda-mes.**
monument, *n.:*—**monumento.**
mood, *n.;* temper of mind:—**humot;** jénio.
moon, *n.;* month:—**pulan;** mes.
mop, *n.;* implement for washing floors:—**lampaso ni gái tegponñg.**
morality, *n.;* ethics:—**quinettesano;** mináuleg; tunas na tiniñgô.
more, *adj., adv.;* greater in number; greater in quality or extent:—**mas;** megáiña.
moreover, *adv.;* besides; apart from that:—**ademas.**
more than, *adv.:*—**mas de;** mas que.
morning, *n.:*—**ógáan.**
mortal, *adj.:*—**mámatai;** mottát; mámatae.
mortal sin, *n.:*—**pecado mottát.**
mortar, *n.:*—**lusoñg.**
mortar, *n.;* mixture:—**liniten-mescla;** mescla.
mortgage, *n.:*—**ipotéca;** sineguro; promesa.
mortify, *v. tr.;* to humble; to depress:—**sâpit.**
mosquito, *n.:*—**fiamo.**
mosquito net, *n.:*—**cábeyon.**
moss, *n.;* lichen:—**lumot.**
moth (flying around a light), *n.:*—**bábale.**
mother, *n.:*—**nana;** madre.
mother-in-law, *n.:*—**suegra.**
motion, *n.;* the act or process of moving:—**quinalamten;** yineñgyoñg.
motive, *n.;* incentive; reason:—**motibo;** rason.
motorcycle, *n.:*—**bisicletan pogpog.**
mould; mold, *v. tr.;* to do; to build:—**fâtinas;** jotma.
mountain, *n.:*—**sabana;** ogsô; monte.
mountain side, *n.:*—**canton ogsô.**
mourn, *v. i.;* to grieve; to lament:—**tañgse.**

mourning, *n.;* sorrow; grief:—**luto**; triniste.
mourning, *v. tr.;* to put on mourning:—**nâ-luto**; lumuto.
mouse, *n.:*—**châcan diquiquî** (rat: **châca**; mouse, small rat).
mouth, *n.:*—**pachot.**
mouth harmonica, *n.:*—**bibig**; bélembau-pachot.
move, *v. i.:*—**calamten.**
move, *v. tr.;* to remove:—**nâ-calamten.**
move, *v. tr.;* to stir up; to set in motion:—**chalójguâ**; bate.
move, *v. i.;* to walk; to leave; to depart; to go:—**famocat**; pocat.
movement, *n.;* motion:—**yinenggyong**; mobimiento.
much, *adv.;* great in quantity or amount:—**lájyayan**; lajyan; mégai.
mucilage, *n.:*—**goma**; engrudo; cola.
mulct, *n.;* penalty:—**mutta.**
mule, *n.:*—**mula.**
multiply, *v. tr.;* to increase:—**aumenta**; muttiplica; nâ-mégae.
multitude, *n.;* crowd; the populace:—**monchon táotao**; inetnon táotao.
municipal, *adj.;* pertaining to a city, state, or to a local self-government:—**munisipât.**
munition, *n.;* cartridges:—**munisión.**
murder, *v. tr., v. i.;* to commit a murder:—**failajye pumunô**; mamunô.
murderer, *n.:*—**y mamuno pot traision.**
murmur, *v. i.;* to rustle; to whisper; to rattle; to clatter:—**cascas**; gonggong; cumuentos é'cacat.
muscle, *n.;* shell:—**concha**; caracót; gugat.
muscular, *adj.;* active; vigorous; robust:—**masajegat**; metgot.
mush, *n.;* broth; pottage:—**cado**; potaje.
mushroom, *n.;* sponge:—**inapulaijan**; payon dujendes; talanggan jayo.
music, *n.:*—**dandan**; música.
musical instrument, *n.:*—**instrumento música**; estotmento.
musical rehearsal, *n.:*—**ensaya y canta.**
musician, *n.:*—**músico.**
mustache, *n.:*—**bigote.**
mustard, *n.:*—**mostasa.**
muster, *n.:*—**rebista.**
mutation, *n.;* variation:—**yinalacâ.**
mute, *adj., adv.;* silent; dumb:—**udo.**
mutinous, *adj., adv.;* rebellious:—**gâjumatsamiento.**
mutton, *n.;* the flesh of sheep:—**catnen quinlo.**
mutual, *adj., adv.;* reciprocal:—**umâchajlao**; umánogchâ.
myrrh, *n.:*—**mira.**
mystery, *n.:*—**misterio**; tituñguon na minagajet.

N.

nabob, *n.;* a very wealthy man:—**rico na táotao.**
nag, *v. tr.;* to scold; to find fault with continually:—**lalatde**; chatliî.
nail, *n.:*—**labo**; lulog.
nail, *v. tr.;* to fasten by nailing:—**laba**; luluque.
nail to a cross, *v. tr.:*—**atane gui quiluus.**
nail puller, *n.:*—**bogbog lulog.**
nails (on fingers and feet), *n.:*—**pápaques.**
naked, *adj.;* nude:—**táidajog**; quesnudo; sin magago.
name, *n.:*—**náan.**
name, *v. tr.;* to call; to denominate:—**fânáan**; mafânáan.
nameless, *adj.;* without a name:—**sin náan.**
nap, *n.;* a short slumber:—**siesta.**
nape, *n.;* the back of the neck:—**espinaso.**
napkin, *n.:*—**setbiyeta.**
narrate, *v. tr.;* to tell; to give an account of:—**sañgane.**
narration, *n.;* gossip:—**cuentos.**
narrow, *adj., adv.;* close; strict; straight:—**angosto**; tunas.
narrow, *adj.;* pressed together:—**mafnot.**
narrow, *adj., adv.;* thin:—**canifes.**
nation, *n.:*—**nasión.**
native, *n.:*—**táotanô**; táotao tanô; natibo.
native cattle, *n.:*—**guacan tanô.**
natural, *adj., adv.;* accidental; by nature:—**naturat**; timanánañgga.
natural, *adj.;* genuine:—**naturât**; puro.
naturally, *adv.*—**depotsijâ.**
nature, *n.;* the universe; natural order of things:—**atottan Yúus.**
naught, *n.;* nothing:—**tayâ**; sero.
naughty, *adj., adv.;* bad; perverse or mischievous:—**táilaye**; baba; picaro.
nausea, *n.;* disgust; aversion:—**inêson**; disgustao; linayô.
nauseous, *adj., adv.;* loathsome:—**nâmasâ**; asqueroso.
navigable, *adj.:*—**nabegable**; mamâya; siña mâya.
navigate, *v. tr.;* to steer or manage a boat; to sail:—**nâ-mâya**; dirije pat maneja y batco.
navigator, *n.:*—**nabegadót.**
navy, *n.:*—**marina**; nabio.
near, *adj.;* close by:—**jijot.**
nearly (it seems as if almost ——), *adv.:*—**cánâjâ.**
nearly, *adv.;* possibly:—**síñajâ.**
neat, *adj., adv.;* decent; clean:—**gasgas**; aliñau.
neat, *adj., adv.;* nice (speaking of girls); beautiful; handsome:—**dudus**; bonita; pachuchañg.

necessary, *adj.:*—nesesário.
necessary, *adj.;* it is necessary; it is important; it is fitting:—**conbiene; presiso.**
necessary, *adj., adv.;* certain:—**presiso;** seguro.
necessity, *n.;* need:—**nesesidâd.**
neck, *n.:*—**toñgjo;** cueyo; agagâ.
necklace, *n.:*—**cadena;** lisayo.
need, *v. tr.;* to want:—**nesesita;** malagô.
needful, *adj., adv.;* necessary:—**nesesitao;** nesesário.
needle, *n.:*—**jaguja.**
negative, *adj.;* denying; refusing:—**negatibo.**
negative, *n.;* photo plate, developed, showing lights and shade the opposite of those in nature:—**contra.**
neglect, *v. tr.;* to slight:—**agliê;** descuida; desatiende.
negligent, *adj., adv.;* slack; slovenly; tarrying; loitering; remiss:—**descuidao;** gagô.
negotiate, *v. tr.:*—**tratos** (tratos pot cometsio).
neighbor, *n.:*—**besino.**
neighboring, *adj.;* situated nearby:—**besino.**
neighbor, *v. tr., v. i.;* to be a neighbor:—**bumesino.**
neighborhood, *n.;* region; tract of country:—**comatca;** besino; país.
neither, *pron.:*—**niuno** (nor, *conj.:* ni).
neither, *conj.:*—ni.
neither——nor——:—**ti**——**ni ti**——.
nephew, *n.:*—**sobrino.**
nerve, *n.;* fiber; sinew; tendon:—**nétbio;** gugat; fottalesa.
nervous, *adj., adv.;* sinewy:—**mi-gugat;** netbioso.
nest, *n.:*—**chonchon.**
net, *n.:*—**láguâ.**
neuter, *adj.;* of neither sex:—**ti laje ni ti palâuan** (neither man nor woman).
neutral, *adj.;* unbiased; indifferent:—**neutrat;** ti múmumo; indiferente.
never, *adv.;* at no time:—**nunca;** ni un tiempo.
never, *adv.;* nowhere:—**tayâ nae;** nimano; nunca.
nevertheless, *adv.;* in spite of; notwithstanding:—**sin enbatgo;** con todo que.
nevertheless, *adv.;* but; notwithstanding:—**sin enbatgo;** lau.
new, *adj.;* recent in origin:—**nuebo.**
new moon, *n.:*—**nuebo na pulan.**
newspaper, *n.:*—**gaseta.**
next, *adj.:*—**fiun;** oriya; otro; prócsimo; mas jijot.
nice, *adj., adv.;* fastidious; precise:—**bunito;** fastidioso; puntuát.
nicety, *n.;* precision; fastidious delicacy:—**delicadesa;** presisión; fastidioso.
neice, *n.;* daughter of a brother or sister:—**sobrina.**
nigh, *adj.;* near:—**jijot.**
night, *n.:*—**pueñgue.**
night, *n.;* afternoon; evening:—**pueñgue;** pupueñgue.
nine, *adj.:*—**nuebe.**
nine hundred, *adj.:*—**nuebe-sientos.**
nineteen, *adj.:*—**desenuebe;** dies y nuebe.
ninety, *adj.:*—**nobenta.**
ninny, *n.;* simpleton:—**sensiyo;** símpli.
ninth, *adv.:*—**minâ nuebe.**
no (opposite of yes), *adv.:*—**ajê;** muñga.
nobby, *adj.;* stylish:—**andê.**
Noah's ark, *n.:*—**arcan Noa;** atcan Noa.
noble, *adj., adv.:*—**noble;** manjulon.
nobody, *n.;* no one:—**ni uno.**
nod, *n.;* a quick inclination of the head:—**güéñggüeñg.**
nod (indicating denial or negative), *v. i.:*—**güéñggüeñg.**
noise, *n.;* bang; clap (of a falling body striking the ground):—**buruca;** tagtag; talagtag.
noise(of breaking wood), *n.:*—**chegcheg.**
noise, *n.;* rustling:—**buruca;** ruido.
noise, *n.;* such as the rattling of keys:—**calascas.**
noncommissioned officer, *n.:*—**cabo.**
noon, *n.:*—**talôane.**
north, *n.:*—**lago;** gui lago; san lago.
nose, *n.;* organ of smell:—**güieñg.**
no sooner——**than,** *conj.;* as soon as:—**guígonjâ;** guigon.
notch (in a knife edge), *n.:*—**maftê.**
note (in music), *n.:*—**nota.**
not guilty, *adj., adv.;* innocent:—**inosente;** táiîsao.
nothing, *adv.;* none:—**tayâ.**
notice, *n.;* notification; report:—**faáilâ;** notificasión; notísia.
notify, *v. tr.;* to give notice; to make known:—**nâ-matuñgô;** notifica.
notion, *n.;* opinion; belief; inclination:—**sentido;** opinión; jineñggue; inclinasión.
notoriety, *n.;* the state of being notorious:—**publicao.**
not ready, *adj.;* unprepared:—**desprebenido;** ti lílisto.
notwithstanding, *prep.;* in spite of; nevertheless:—**sin enbatgo;** con todo que.
notwithstanding that, *conj.;* though; although; albeit:—**achog;** áchogjâ; sin enbatgo na.
noun, *n.;* a substantive:—**náan.**
November, *n.:*—**nobiembre.**
novel, *adj.;* of recent origin:—**modetno.**
novelty, *n.:*—**nobedad;** ninuebo; guaja nobeda.
novice, *n.;* beginner:—**prensipiante;** títitujon.
now, *adv.;* at the present time; quite recently; to-day:—**pâgo.**
now and then, *adv.;* once in a while; sometimes:—**pâgo yan ayu;** cada un rato; palo tiempo.

nudge, *v. tr.;* to touch gently (as with the elbow):—**totpe;** chanda.
nuisance, *n.;* anything offensive, injurious, vexatious, or annoying:—**daño;** estotbo; moléstia; petjuísio.
null, *adj.;* void; of no legal force:—**nulo;** ti bale.
numb, *adj.;* torpid; deprived of sensation:—**maetdot;** timañiéñiente.
number, *n.;* unit:—**numero.**
numeral, *n.;* symbol or word expressing a number:—**numero.**
nuptial, *n.;* pertaining to marriage:—**nupsiát.**
nuptials, *n.;* a marriage; marriage ceremony:—**boda;** casamiento.
nursery, *n.;* apartment for young children:—**criansa;** sagan famagúun.
nursery, *n.;* a garden for rearing young plants:—**plantél;** atmásiga.
nurture, *v. tr.;* to nourish; to feed:—**nutrimento;** nâ-chocho.
nutriment, *n.;* nourishment:—**alimento.**

O.

oh! *interj.;* alas! woe!—**adaje!** ojala! pago!
oak, *n.:*—**roble** (roble, jayo na majetog; ma u usa para mafâtinas batco, etc.).
oar, *n.;* paddle:—**pógsai-bote.**
oath, *n.:*—**jula;** juramento.
obduracy, *n.;* hardness of heart:—**ináguaguat;** minajetog-corason.
obdurate, *adj.;* hardened in feelings:—**tetco;** majetog; águaguat.
obedience, *n.;* submission to authority; dutifulness:—**obediénsia;** inesgue; cumplido; manosgue nî tinagô.
obedient, *adj., adv.;* dutiful:—**osgon;** obediente (confotme ni y otden y otro).
obese, *adj.;* corpulent; fat:—**lodô;** yomog; dáñgculo tataotaoña.
obey, *v. tr.;* to comply with the orders or instructions of:—**osgue.**
object, *v. tr.;* to oppose; to retort; to demur; to put in by way of reply:—**muñga;** opone.
object, *n.;* thing:—**jinafa;** jafa; butto.
objection, *n.;* adverse reason:—**timinalagô;** oposisión.
obligation, *n.;* charge; office:—**catgo;** obligasión.
oblige, *v. tr.;* to render a favor to; to gratify:—**finaborese.**
obliged, *adj.;* under obligation:—**obligao.**
obliging, *adj., adv.;* pleasing; agreeable:—**fafatpai;** fáfaborese; yaña man nae fabor (*or* fabot).
oblique, *adj., adv.;* aslant; awry; sloping:—**gueñg;** ségao.
obliterate, *v. tr.;* to efface:—**ma funas.**
oblivion, *n.;* the state of being blotted out from memory:—**minalefa.**
oblivious, *adj., adv.;* liable to be forgotten; forgetful:—**jámalefa;** mámalefayun.
obscure, *adj.;* dark; illegible; secluded; humble:—**jomjom.**
obscure, *v. tr.;* to darken; to dirty; to take away the luster:—**ti-anog;** nâcachañg.
observe, *v. tr.;* to contemplate; to look at; to view; to watch:—**átan;** espia; contempla; jaso.
obsolete, *adj.;* gone out of date; disused:—**bijo;** antíguo.
obstacle, *n.;* difficulty; vexation; cha; grin; obstruction:—**minapot;** disgusto-estotbo.
obstacle (in the way while driving), *n.:*—**estotbo gui chalan;** gadon.
obstinate, *adj.;* stubborn; dogged; stiff-necked:—**águaguat.**
obstruct, *v. tr.;* to impede; to prevent; to hinder:—**estotba;** chomâ; impide.
obstruction, *n.;* obstacle; hindrance; impediment:—**impedimento;** estotbo.
obtain, *v. tr.;* to attain; to accomplish; to reach:—**consigue;** chulê; mato; jajulat chumulê.
obtuse, *adj., adv.;* dull:—**obtuso;** táipunta; foda; ñañô.
obvious, *adj., adv.;* evident:—**manifesto;** mababa; claro; magajet.
occasion, *n.;* opportunity:—**ocasión;** opottunidad; guináilugat.
occasional, *adj., adv.;* incidental; casual:—**acsidente.**
Occident, *n.;* the west; the countries west of Asia and the Turkish dominions:—**occidente;** ocsidente; sanlichan.
occupant, *n.;* one who has possession:—**ocupante;** sumagágaye.
occupation, *n.:*—**tinanê;** ocupasión.
occupy, *v. tr.;* to spend time:—**empleo;** gai offsio.
ocean, *n.:*—**tasi.**
October, *n.:*—**octubre.**
odd, *adj.;* unusual; peculiar; eccentric:—**tai gâchon.**
odious, *adj.;* unpopular; offensive:—**ma chatlif;** ti ma guáiya; nâ'maasî.
odium, *n.;* hatred; dislike:—**chínatlif.**
odor, *n.;* scent; fragrance:—**páupau;** páu.
odorous, *adj.;* fragrant:—**páupau;** mauleg páuña.
offend, *v. tr.;* to insult; to outrage; to affront:—**ofende;** nâalê; iságüe; aña; nâ-chátsaga.
offend, *v. tr.;* or to insult bodily; to do harm to:—**aña.**
offense, *n.;* injury; assault:—**injúria;** ataque; fatta; inefende; ja contra y lai.
offensive, *adj., adv.;* repugnant; tasteless:—**desabrido;** chocante.
offer, *v. tr.:*—**ofrese;** promete.
offering, *n.:*—**inefrese.**

office, *n.:*—**pecâ;** ofísio; empleo.
office, *n.;* charge; obligation:—**catgo.**
office, *n.;* commission:—**encatgo.**
officer, *n.;* person commissioned to perform a certain public duty:—**ofisiât.**
officious, *adj.;* meddling:—**ofisioso;** entremetido.
offspring, *n.;* successor:—**desendiente;** patgon.
oft, *adv.;* often; frequently:—**seso;** mégai na biaje.
oil, *n.:*—**laña;** asáite.
oilcloth, *n.:*—**hule.**
oil cruet, *n.:*—**asaitero.**
oil lamp (of small size), *n.:*—**candit laña.**
oil press, *n.;* wine press:—**prensa para mamâ laña o asáite.**
ointment, *n.;* an unctuous substance applied to a wound or injured part:—**engliente;** amot para chetnot; pálai.
old, *adj.;* aged; ancient:—**de edad;** amcô; bijo; antíguo.
older, *adj., adv.:*—**amcôña.**
old man, *n.:*—**bijo na tâotao.**
olive oil, *n.:*—**asáiten oliba.**
ominous, *adj.;* foreboding evil; inauspicious:—**desfaborable.**
on, *prep.;* upon; at; near:—**san jilô;** jilôña; ayo; jijot.
once in a while, *adv.;* a few times:—**cada lá-abmam;** cada rato.
one, *adj.;* single in number:—**uno.**
one-armed, *adj.:*—**mañgco.**
onerous, *adj.;* burdensome; weighty; oppressive:—**tirano;** macat.
onion, *n.:*—**seboyas.**
only, *adv.;* singly; merely:—**solamente;** máisa.
only one, *adv.:*—**únojâ.**
onward! *interj.;* advance!—**adelanta!**
open, *adj., adv.;* ajar; unfastened:—**mababa;** abietto.
open, *v. tr.;* to spread out:—**baba.**
opening, *n.;* hole:—**binaba;** abettura.
operate, *v. tr., v. i.;* to work—**nâcalamten;** fachôchô.
operation, *n.;* surgical performance with instruments:—**operasión.**
opinion, *n.;* intention; thought; memory; reason:—**jinaso;** opinión.
opium, *n.:*—**ópio;** amot na nánâmaigô.
opponent, *n.;* adversary:—**contrário.**
opportune, *adj.;* well-timed; seasonable:—**opottuno;** contiempo.
opportunity, *n.;* convenient time or occasion:—**opottunidâd.**
oppose, *v. tr.;* object; to retort; to demur; to put in by way of reply:—**aguaguate;** opone; ti malagô; resiste.
opposite, *adj.;* inimical; hostile; adverse:—**contrario;** atlibes.
opposition, *n.;* hostile resistance; obstacle:—**timinalagô;** oposisión; contrário.
oppress, *v. tr.;* to press; to afflict:—**aprieta;** pujot.
oppressed, *adj.;* distressed; depressed:—**inadite;** gatgado.
oppression, *n.;* injustice:—**impuesto;** injustísia.
option, *n.;* power or right of choice; wish; selection:—**deseo;** minalagô.
opulence, *n.;* wealth:—**abundânsia;** rico; mícosas.
or, *conj.;* otherwise; else:—**pat;** o; osinó.
oral, *adj., adv.;* verbal:—**verbat;** vetbat; masáñganjâ.
orange, *n.:*—**cajet.**
oration, *n.;* a formal public speech:—**orasión.**
orchard, *n.;* an inclosure of fruit trees:—**jatdin de frutas;** juetto.
orchestra, *n.;* a body of musicians:—**orquesta;** músicos.
ordain, *v. tr.;* to dispose; to decree; to prescribe:—**decreta;** otdena.
order, *n.;* command; injunction; rule:—**tinagô;** otden; disposisión; areglo; finâmáuleg.
order, *v. tr.;* to appoint; to determine; to fix; to intend; to design:—**destina.**
order, *v. tr.;* to command:—**tagô.**
order, *v. tr.;* to manage; to bespeak; to give order for:—**encatga.**
order, *v. tr., v. i.;* to prepare; to make ready; to dispose; to arrange:—**dispone.**
ordered, *p. p.;* appointed; arranged:—**encatgao.**
orderly, *adj.;* regulated:—**areglao.**
ordinary, *adj.;* usual; customary:—**otdinário;** costumbre.
ordnance, *n.;* artillery:—**artilleria;** cañones.
organ, *n.;* harmonium:—**armónio;** órgano; atmónio; ótgano.
organize, *v. tr.;* to regulate; to bring under rule:—**aregla.**
Orient, *n.:*—**oriente;** sancatan.
origin, *n.;* beginning; source; cause; derivation:—**tinitujon.**
ornament, *n.;* adornment; embellishment:—**adotno.**
ornament, *v. tr.;* to adorn; to clean:—**ornamento;** adotno.
ornament, *n.;* jewelry:—**alaja.**
ornamental, *adj., adv.;* elegant; pretty; neat; nice:—**bonito.**
orphan, *n.;* child bereft of parents:—**huétfano;** huétfana.
orthography, *n.;* art of spelling and writing words correctly:—**ortografia;** ottografia.
oscillate, *v. tr., v. i.;* to swing backward and forward; to vibrate:—**osila;** láolao (sonido).
ostensible, *adj., adv.;* apparent; held forth to view; plausible:—**claro;** ayo y siña anog; ebidente.
other, *adj.;* different; contrary:—**otro;** diferente; contrário.
otherwise, *adv.;* in another manner; in other respects:—**de otro modo;** por otro motibo.

otherwise, *conj.;* else:—**o;** otra manera.
our, *pron.;* pertaining to us; belonging to us:—**iyota.**
oust, *v. tr.;* to eject:—**nâ-jánao;** nâsuja.
out, *adv.;* without:—**sanjiyoñg;** táigüe; fuera de.
outbreak, *n.;* a breaking out; an eruption:—**mabtâ;** mínabtâ.
outcast, *n.;* one who is driven or cast out; an exile:—**y madestilado;** mayutê.
outcry, *n.;* clamor; tumult:—**umagañg-mâmatai.**
outdo, *v. tr.;* to overstep:—**fâpos;** upos; upus.
outlaw, *n.;* one who is deprived of legal bénefits and protection:—**bandido;** bandolero.
outlive, *v. tr.;* to survive:—**mumaog;** lâlae; tátatte matai.
out of, *adv.:*—**guine.**
outrage, *v. tr.;* to insult:—**insutta;** mattrata; insulta; maltrata.
outside of, *prep.;* except:—**fuera de.**
outside! *adv., interj.;* out! get out!—**juyuñg!**
outward, *adv.;* toward the outside:—**y san jiyoñg.**
oval, *adj.;* shaped like an egg; elliptical:—**obât** (obál); mamâ anacô na redondo.
oven, *n.;* hearth; baking oven:—**jotno.**
over, *prep.;* above; upon:—**sanjilô;** jilôña.
overcoat, *n.:*—**manto;** sobretodo.
overcome, *v. tr.;* to subdue; to reduce to subjection; to conquer:—**â'ñau;** julat; petde.
overcome, *v. i.;* to be subdued; to be reduced to subjection; to be conquered:—**maâ'ñau.**
overlook, *v. tr.;* to control; to search; to view; to visit; to inspect:—**egâgâ.**
overripe (fruit), *adj.;* rotten:—**yuyog;** lamas.
overseer, *n.:*—**cabesiyo;** capatas.
overshadow, *v. tr.;* to cast a shade upon; to darken:—**jome.**
overshirt, *n.;* shirt:—**chinina.**
overtop, *v. tr.;* to surpass; to excel:—**diles;** ígue.
overstep, *v. tr.;* to exceed:—**upósgue.**
overtake, *v. tr.;* to catch by pursuit:—**guinachâ.**
overturn, *v. tr.;* to throw over; to thrust:—**puja.**
owe, *v. tr.;* to be indebted; to be in debt:—**dibe;** ḍídibe.
own, *adj., adv.;* proper; suitable; pertinent; fitting:—**própio;** iyo.
owner, *n.;* lord; lawful proprietor:—**dueño.**

P.

pace, *n.;* step; manner of walking:—**paso.**
pacific, *adj.;* peace-making; mild; conciliating:—**trañquilo.**
pack, *v. tr.;* to hold fast; to take; to seize; to fasten:—**gafus;** gapot; guot.
package, *n.;* statue:—**butto.**
pacified, *adj., adv.;* quieted; appeased; assuaged:—**majgom;** maguem; quieto.
pacify, *v. tr.;* to appease; to calm; to compose:—**nâ-famatquilo.**
padlock, *n.:*—**asiradura;** seradura.
pagan, *n.;* heathen; idolater:—**y umadodora y fatso na Yúus;** pagano.
page (in a book), *n.:*—**pajina.**
pail (for carrying water), *n.:*—**gutgureta;** jara; batde.
pain, *n.;* intense pain, especially referring to thrust wounds, cuts, etc.:—**eyug;** puti; chetnot.
painful, *adj., adv.:*—**majalañg;** mi puti.
paint, *v. tr.;* to color:—**penta.**
painter, *n.:*—**pintot;** y pípenta.
painting, *n.:*—**pinenta;** pépenta.
pair, *n.:*—**pares;** pat.
palace, *n.;* residence of a sovereign (in Guam, the residence of the governor):—**palasyo.**
palatable, *adj.;* savory; agreeable to the taste:—**gái sabot.**
palate, *n.;* the roof of the mouth:—**páladad.**
pale, *adj., adv.;* colorless (complexion); pallid; sallow; wan:—**bógsion;** chupon; jipato.
pale, *n.;* stake; post; pole:—**estaco.**
palm, *n.;* the inner part of the hand:—**patma.**
palm, *n.;* palm tree:—**troñgcon patma;** patma.
palm wine, *n.;* coco juice; sour toddy:—**tuba.**
Palm Sunday, *n.:*—**dameñg gon ramos.**
palpable, *adj., adv.;* obvious; easily perceived:—**claro;** comprendiyon.
palpitation, *n.;* quiver; throb:—**linaulau.**
palpitation of the heart, *n.:*—**boñg-boñg y corasón.**
palsy, *n.;* paralysis:—**paralítico.**
paltry, *adj.;* worthless; contemptible:—**táibale.**
pan, *n.;* frying pan:—**palañggana;** sattén; calaje.
pan, *n.;* large size pan, about three feet in diameter:—**caláje;** palañggana.
pancakes, *n.;* corn cakes:—**titiyas.**
panic, *n.;* sudden fright:—**linijan.**
pant, *v. i.;* to gasp; to cough:—**guja.**
pant, *v. i.;* to breathe hard:—**jinagoñg na fejman.**
pantry, *n.;* provision closet:—**aparadot neñgcanô.**

[illegible]

[illegible] in particular: [illegible]
—**sumasajigue**: spesiatmente.
[illegible] separating:—**pápatte**: [illegible]

division: a taking of leave:—
; jinanao: inádingo.
n.; division:—**mafácai**;

ll, *n.*; division:—**dibisión**.
in part:—**palo**.
business associate:—**gumâ-**

[illegible]

[illegible]—**sungon**.
[illegible]
[illegible]—**tanoña**.
[illegible]—**patrón**.
[illegible] to aid; to
[illegible]—**taborese**.
pattern, [illegible] sample; specimen;
[illegible] marked ready to
[illegible]—**cópia**; muestra.
patterns [illegible] seamstresses), *n.*; fashion
pictures:—**figurín**.
pauper, *n.*; a poor person:—**nâmâse na tactao**; pobre.
pause, *n.*:—**pausa**; duda.
pause, [illegible]:—**pumara**; cumieta.
paw, *n.*; the foot of an animal with claws:—**patas gâgâ**.
pay, *v. tr.*; to discharge a debt; to pay out:—**abona**.
pay for, *v. tr.*; to discharge a debt; to atone for:—**apase**; apasíye.
paymaster, *n.*:—**pagadót**.

peace, *n.:*—**minaguem**; pas.
peace, *n.;* quiet; well-being; relief:—**minajgoñg**; alíbio.
peaceful, *adj., adv.:*—**maguem**; majgoñg; pasífico.
peaceful, *adj., adv.;* taciturn:—**fáfatquilo.**
peak (of a hill), *n.;* top (of a mountain):—**y jilô ogsô**; puntan ogsô.
peanut, *n.:*—**cacaguates.**
pear, *n.:*—**peras.**
pearl, *n.:*—**petlas.**
peasant, *n.;* farmer:—**guáguasan**; lanchero.
pebble, *n.;* roundish stone:—**redondo na achô**; alutoñg.
peck, *v. tr., v. i.;* to stab; to pierce; to stick:—**deñgcot.**
peculiar, *adj., adv.;* appropriate; individual; strange:—**espesiat.**
pecuniary, *adj.;* pertaining to, or consisting of, money:—**güinaja.**
pedagogy, *n.;* the science of teaching:—**tininñgô-mamânágüe.**
peddle, *n.;* to travel about selling wares:—**bende gui chalan.**
pedestrian, *n.;* one going on foot, or walking:—**andadót**; peón (táotao nî mamómocat).
peel, *v. tr.;* to shave; to scrape:—**guagse.**
peel, *v. tr.;* to skin:—**lasas.**
pell-mell, *adv.;* confusedly; one crowding the other:—**confúsamente**; manâ'choneg.
pen, *n.;* feather:—**pluma.**
pen, *n.;* a small inclosure; coop:—**chiquero.**
penalty, *n.;* fine; legal punishment:—**mutta.**
penance, *n.:*—**peniténsia.**
pencil, *n.:*—**lapis.**
penetrate (needle, splinter, etc.), *v. i.:*—**dochon.**
penetrate, *v. tr.;* to attack suddenly; to surprise (the enemy):—**jatme.**
penetration, *n.;* sudden attack:—**jinatme.**
penitence, *n.;* repentance; contrition:—**contrisión.**
penitent, *n.:*—**cumomfesat**; y mañotsot.
penitentiary, *n.;* state prison:—**sagan-castigo**; Presídio (of Guam, at Asan).
penman, *n.;* one who writes:—**escribiente.**
penmanship, *n.;* the art or style of writing:—**boniton tiniguí.**
penniless, *adj.;* without money; destitute:—**tái salapê.**
penny, *n.;* farthing:—**cuadrante** (rarely used).
pension, *n.:*—**pensión.**
penury, *n.;* poverty; want:—**jailas.**
people, *n.;* inhabitants; race:—**táotao sija.**
pepper, *n.:*—**pimienta**; donê.
perceive, *v. tr., v. i.;* to see; to look; to glance:—**lií**; liê.
peremptory, *adj., adv.;* positive; final; decisive:—**gái úttimo.**
perfect, *adj., adv.;* complete; absolute:—**nâpetfecto**; cabales.
perfect, *v. tr.;* to complete:—**nâcabales.**
perfection, *n.;* completeness:—**quinabales.**
perforate, *v. tr.;* to go through:—**iseg.**
perform, *v. tr.;* to do or carry out:—**chô'güe.**
perfume, *n.:*—**páupau.**
perfunctory, *adj., adv.;* done carelessly or negligently with the purpose of getting rid of the duty:—**descuidão**; mamôlo.
perhaps, *adv., conj.;* may be; by chance; haply:—**acaso**; canâ; juñgguan; siñajâ; jonaguiyon.
peril, *n.;* danger; jeopardy:—**peligro**; riesgo.
perilous, *adj., adv.;* dangerous; difficult:—**delicão**; peligroso.
period (grammatical), *n.:*—**punto.**
period, *n.;* interval of time:—**periodo**; tétmino.
perish, *v. i.;* to lose one's life:—**jalumman**; maliñgo jaániña; maliñgo; mátai.
perish with thirst, *v. i.:*—**mátaimâ'jo.**
perjure, *v. i.;* to swear falsely:—**chat manjula.**
perjury, *n.:*—**chinátmanjula.**
permanent, *adj.;* lasting; durable:—**petmanente.**
permission, *n.;* condescension; allowance:—**petmiso**; lisénsia.
permit, *v. tr.;* to consent; to allow; to give permission for:—**consiente**; petmite.
perpendicular, *adj.:*—**tacho**; tunas julô.
perpetual, *adj.;* never ceasing:—**taiúttimo**; siempre dura.
persecute, *v. tr.;* to drive away; to put to flight; to pursue:—**dúlalag**; petsigue.
persecution, *n.;* pursuit:—**pinetsigue**; dinilalag.
perseverance, *n.:*—**minesñgon**; sinisiguijâ.
persevering, *adj., adv.:*—**mesñgon.**
persist, *v. i.;* to persevere; to continue steadily in any course:—**sísiguijâ**; usune.
persistent, *adj., adv.;* steadfast; persevering; constant; industrious; diligent; assiduous; sedulous:—**aplicão**; meton.
persistence, *n.;* constancy:—**inisune.**
person, *n.:*—**petsona.**
perspiring, *adj., adv.;* sweating:—**masajalum.**

plentiful, *adj.*, *adv.;* copious:—**abundánsia.**
pliable, *adj.*, *adv.;* easily bent; flexible:—**ñaba;** ñáujan.
pliers, *n.;* small pinchers for holding small articles:—**tinasa.**
plot, *n.;* scheme:—**sítio.**
plow, *n.*, *v.:*—**alado.**
pluck, *v. tr.;* to pick off:—**fanfê;** itiñg; joca.
plum tree, *n.:*—**ensina;** siluero.
plumage, *n.:*—**plumaje.**
plumber, *n.:*—**latero;** plomero.
plump, *adj.*, *adv.;* heavy, coarse:—**bastos.**
plunder, *v. tr.;* to rob; to despoil:—**amot.**
plunge down, *v. i.;* to be precipitated:—**achâicag;** yutê papâ gui janom.
plural, *n.;* more than one:—**plurat;** mégae.
poach, *v. i.;* to trespass; to shoot or steal game:—**säqui.**
poached egg, *n.:*—**estreyas.**
pocket, *n.:*—**botsa.**
pocketknife, *n.:*—**nabája.**
poetry, *n.;* poesy:—**poesía.**
point, *n.:*—**punta.**
point, *v. tr.;* to sharpen (a pencil):—**tasme.**
pointed, *p. p.;* sharp; *adj.*, *adv.*; keen:—acadidog.
poison, *n.:*—**bineno;** juna.
poison, *v. tr.:*—binenuye; tatse.
poisonous, *adj.:*—**jijuna;** bineno; tátatse.
pole (of a wagon), *n.:*—**latgero.**
polish, *v. tr.:*—**nâ-lamlam;** nâ-fino; nâ-májlos.
polished, *adj.;* furbished:—**lamlam;** májlos; pulido.
polite, *adj.*, *adv.:*—**cottesano.**
politeness, *n.:*—**cottesía.**
political, *adj. adv.;* pertaining to politics:—**político.**
pond, *n.;* a pool of stagnant water:—bañadero.
pony, *n.:*—**cabayito.**
pool, *n.;* body of stagnant water; swamp; lagoon:—**jagoi;** sisónyan; bañadero.
poop, *n.;* stern of ship:—**popa.**
poor, *adj.;* needy; abandoned:—**poble;** dejao; maguem; miche; nâ'maasê.
poor man, *n.:*—**nesesitão.**
poor souls, *n.:*—**ánimas.**
pope, *n.;* the Holy Father:—**papa;** y santo papa.
popular, *adj.*, *adv.;* pleasing to the people; plebeian:—**magueftuñgô.**
populace, *n.;* population; people:—**poblasion;** todo y táotao gui señgsoñg; soñgsoñg pat siudá.
popularity, *n.;* general esteem:—**magueftuñgô;** y maguáiyan yan maáñgocon un táotao, etc.
porch, *n.;* portico; vestibule:—**galeria.**
pores of the skin, *n.:*—**madog tátaotao.**
pork, *n.:*—**tosino;** catnen bábui.
porous, *adj.:*—**tañgcala.**
port, *n.;* haven:—**puetto.**
portable, *adj.:*—**chulíon.**
portion, *n.;* piece; part:—**pedasítos;** pedaso.
portly, *adj.:*—**yomog.**
pose, *n.;* attitude or position:—**posa;** posisión.
position, *n.:*—**posisión.**
positive, *adj.*, *adv.;* actual; direct:—**magajet;** positibo.
possess, *v. tr.;* to have:—**guaja.**
possession, *n.:*—**güinaja.**
possible, *adj.*, *adv.;* practicable:—**ti fajateg;** fâtinason; posible; sumiña.
possibly, *adv.;* nearly:—**mojon;** calan sumiña.
post, *n.;* pole:—**estaco.**
post, *n.;* guard; watchman:—**guátdia.**
posterity, *n.;* issue; progeny:—**desendénsia.**
postpone, *v. tr.;* to retard:—**retatda;** detiene.
pot, *n.;* cooking kettle:—**cantáro;** la-úya.
pot (used for boiling water), *n.:*—**catdero.**
potato field, *n.:*—**fañgamutiyan.**
potatoes, *n.:*—**batatas.**
pound (weight), *n.:*—**libra.**
pound, *v. tr.;* to crush; to ram:—**péson.**
pour, *v. tr.;* to pour in:—**chôme;** nâye.
pour, *v. tr.;* to pour into a cup:—**ate.**
pour, *v. tr.;* to pour out:—**chudâ;** basia.
poverty, *n.;* want; penury:—**jailas;** pineble.
powder, *n.:*—**pótbola.**
power, *n.;* vigor; strength:—**finette;** ninâsiña.
powerful, *adj.*, *adv.;* brave; mighty:—**famoso;** manjulat; metgot.
powerless, *adj.*, *adv.;* weak (referring to human beings only):—**dafê;** ê'chêcho.
practicable, *adj.*, *adv.;* possible:—**fâtinason.**
practice, *v. tr.;* to occupy one's self with:—**tanê.**
praise, *n.:*—**tinina.**
praise, *v. tr.;* to laud; to commend:—**alaba;** alabado.
praise, *v. tr.;* to honor; to approve:—**tuna.**
praised, *adj.;* blessed:—**bendito.**
praiseworthy, *adj.:*—**tunayon.**
pray, *v. i.:*—**táyuyut.**
prayer, *n.:*—**tináitai;** tináyuyut.
prayer, *n.;* silent prayer:—**tináitai jinalum.**
precede, *v. tr.;* to advance; to go before:—**nâ-fônа;** fônáiguë.
precious, *adj.;* dear; expensive:—**guáiyayon;** presioso; guáguan.

precious, *adj.;* valuable:—**guáguan;** presioso.
precipice, *n.;* abyss; chasm; gulf:—**canóit.**
precipitous, *adj., adv.;* steep:—**didog.**
precise, *adj., adv.;* exact; strict; accurate:—**estricto.**
prefer, *v. tr.;* to give the preference to:—**gâñaco;** gaoco; nâ-íôna.
prefer, *v. tr.;* to love:—**guáiya;** guefguáiya.
preference, *n.;* affection:—**güináiya.**
preferred, *adj.;* selected:—**guinanye;** maáyeg.
prejudice, *v. tr.;* to deceive:—**acachaye;** nâ-lumen; dague.
premeditated, *adj., adv.;* designed:—**adrôde;** calan majasñgon.
preparation, *n.;* preparedness:—**prinepara;** preparasión.
prepare, *v. tr.:*—**aparejo;** prepara.
prepare, *v. tr.;* to prepare food; to season; to roast; to broil:—**guisa.**
prepare, *v. tr., v. i.;* to make ready; to dispose; to arrange; to order:—**dispone;** nâ-listo.
prepare, *v. tr.;* to put in order; to remedy:—**fâmáuleg;** fâmáulique.
prepared, *adj., adv.;* ready (for a journey):—**atmão;** listo.
prepared, *adj.;* ready:—**listo;** preparáo.
prescribe, *v. tr.;* to ordain; to dispose:—**decreta.**
prescription, *n.;* recipe; receipt:—**reseta.**
present, *n.:* **regalo.**
present, *adj.:*—**gáigue.**
present, *v. tr.:* —**náe;** presenta.
preserve, *v. tr.;* to pickle:—**escabeche;** nâ-maog.
press, *v. tr.;* clasp; oppress; afflict:—**aprieta.**
press, *v. tr.;* to apply massage:—**lasa.**
press down, *v. tr.;* to crush with the hand:—**jofiô.**
press in, *v. i.;* to crowd in:—**afuettsas;** gululumi.
press out, *v. tr.;* to oppress:—**jugum;** süñg; chiguet.
press out, *v. tr.;* to squeeze out:—**danas;** fugô.
presumptuous, *adj., adv.;* haughty:—**presumido.**
pretend, *v. tr.:*—**cadô.**
pretense, *n.;* excuse:—**escusa.**
pretty, *adj., adv.;* neat; nice:—**dudus;** bonita.
pretty, *adj., adv.;* fair; handsome:—**gadbo;** gatbo.
pretty, *adj., adv.;* graceful; charming:—**guefpâgo.**
prevent, *v. tr.;* to impede; to hinder:—**estotba.**
price, *n.:*—**présio.**
prick, *v. tr.;* to urge on:—**tucâ.**
prickly heat, *n.:*—**ótdon.**
principally, *adv.;* mainly:—**prinsipatmonte.**
print, *v. tr.:*—**impresa.**
printery, *n.:*—**imprenta.**
prison, *n.:*—**calaboso;** prisión.
prisoner, *n.:*—**prisionero;** táotao calaboso.
privilege, *n.:*—**pribilójio;** fabot; benefisio.
probable, *adj., adv.;* likely:—**jonggui-yon;** jeñgguan.
probe, *v. tr.;* to investigate:—**aberígua.**
problem, *n.:*—**problema.**
proceed, *v. i.;* to advance:—**jumánau.**
proceed! go on!—**sigue mona!** sigue!
proceedings, *n.;* relations:—**tratos.**
procession, *n.:*—lúcau.
procure, *v. tr.;* to provide:—**procura.**
procure by effort, *v. tr.;* to win by conquest:—**conquista.**
prodigal, *adj., adv.;* squandering; lavish:—**despetdisiáo.**
prodigality, *n.;* squandering; lavishness:—**despetdísio.**
produce, *v. tr.;* to bring forth; to create:—**famtâ;** nâ-guaja; nâ-juyoñg.
productive, *adj., adv.;* prolific; fruitful; fertile:—**mámamâ.**
productive, *adj., adv.;* yielding; fertile; rich:—**ganansioso.**
production, *n.;* generation:—**linilis;** malilis.
profane, *v. tr.;* to desecrate:—**profana.**
profess, *v. tr.;* to profess religious belief:—**cómfesat;** sañgan claro.
profession, *n.;* trade; craft:—**conbenénsia.**
proficient, *adj.;* qualified; skilled:—**nâ'siña;** adelantáo.
profit, *n.;* gain; benefit:—**probecho.**
profitable, *adj., adv.:*—**gai ganánsia.**
progeny, *n.;* posterity; issue:—**desendénsia;** tátate.
prohibit, *v. tr.;* to forbid:—**chomâ;** projibe; pruibe.
prohibited; *adj.;* impossible; impracticable:—**chaot;** cháchaot.
prohibition, *n.;* interdiction:—**inatottaye.**
project *(example:* the tiles of the roof project), *v. i.:*—**malofan-môna;** sósobbla-môna.
prolific; *adj., adv.;* fruitful; fertile:—**tegchâ;** jafnag.
prominent, *adj.;* very high:—**tagájlô;** tag-jilô.
promise, *n.;* vow:—**promesa;** prinemete.
promise, *v. tr.;* to give hopes of:—**promete.**
promote, *v. tr.;* to advance; to raise to higher rank:—**nâ-cajulô;** jatsa (gui ofísio).
prompt, *adj., adv.;* agile; quick:—**chadig;** listo.
pronounce, *v. tr.;* to articulate:—**pronúnsia.**
proof, *n.:*—**finânúe;** prueba.
propagate, *v. tr.;* to transplant:—**nâfamtâ.**
propagation, *n.:*—**pinégsai;** minamtâ.

proper, *adj.;* correct:—**própio.**
property, *n.:*—**güinaja.**
prophesy, *v. tr.;* to tell one's fortune:—**adibina;** sañgan antes.
prophet, *n.:*—**profeta.**
proportion, *n.:*—**inaya;** chiniloñg; propotsión.
proportional *adj.;* equal:—**chiloñg.**
propose, *v. tr.:*—**sañgan;** propone.
proposition, *n.:*—**sinañgan.**
proprietor, *n.;* owner:—**dueño.**
propriety, *n.;* fitness:—**conbenénsia.**
prosecute, *v. tr.;* to persecute:—**dúlalag.**
prosper, *v. i.;* to thrive:—**lumálaguaja.**
prosper, *v. i.;* to make progress:—**adelanta.**
protect, *v. tr.;* to shelter:—**ampara;** gogüe; proteje; saguane.
protect, *v. tr.;* to favor:—**faborese;** proteje.
protection, *n.;* guard:—**guinegüe.**
protection, *n.;* patronage; favor:—**fabót;** finaborese; protecsión.
protector, *n.;* defender:—**guígogüe.**
protege, *n.;* child to be baptized:—**jado;** jada.
protest, *v. i.;* to remonstrate:—**protesta.**
proud, *adj., adv.;* haughty:—**sobétbio.**
prove, *v. tr.;* to show; to demonstrate; to evince:—**fânûe.**
provide, *v. tr.;* to sustain:—**abia.**
provide for, *v. tr.;* to care for:—**desempeña;** nâ-guajaye.
province, *n.:*—**probínsia.**
provision, *v. tr.;* to supply with food:—**nâ-gae-nâ;** nâ-gae téñgguañg.
provoke, *v. tr.:*—**nâ-calójâ;** nâ-mamájlao; atborota.
provoked, *adj.;* angry: — **mamájlao;** bubu.
provoking, *adj.;* challenging:—**probocatibo;** atborotao.
prudent, *adj., adv.;* wise:—**faye.**
public, *adj., adv.;* celebrated:—**majñgog.**
public, *adj., adv.;* common; general:—**común;** publico.
publish, *v. tr.:*—**agañgñáijon.**
puddle, *n.;* mud puddle:—**fanatascayan;** atasca; fanfachîan; fachê.
pull, *v. tr.:*—**cáicai;** jala.
pull, *v. tr.;* to pull nails:—**desclaba.**
pull, *v. tr.;* to pull out the hair:—**gapot.**
pull, *v. tr.;* to pull out by the roots:—**jâlê.**
pull down, *v. tr.;* to throw over:—**túguâ.**
pull down, *v. tr.;* to draw down:—**chapag.**
pull out, *v. tr.;* to sprain (a joint):—**lagnus.**
pull out, *v. tr.;* to draw out:—**gosne.**
pull through, *v. tr.:*—**ensatta.**
pulley, *n.;* tackle:—**lichañg.**
pulpit, *n.:*—**atrít;** pútpito.
pulse, *n.:*—**potso.**
pump, *n.:*—**bomba.**
pumpkin, *n.:*—**calamasa.**
punctual, *adj., adv.;* zealous:—**cumplido.**
puncture, *n.:*—**sumí;** madog.
punish, *v. tr.;* to chastise:—**castiga.**
punishment, *n.;* torment:—**castígo.**
puny, *adj.;* weak:—**débit.**
pupil, *n.:*—**disipulo.**
purchase, *n.:*—**finajan.**
purchase, *n.:*—**finajan.**
purchase, *v. tr.;* to get for a price; to buy:—**fajan.**
purchasable, *adj.;* for sale:—**fajanon.**
pure, *adj., adv.;* unadulterated:—**puro.**
purgative, *n.;* cathartic medicine:—**potga.**
purify, *v. tr.;* to cleanse:—**nâ-gasgas.**
purity, *n.;* cleanness:—**guinasgas.**
purloin, *v. tr.;* to steal:—**fan-entayag;** saque.
purport, *n.;* meaning; design:—**jinasuye;** dinetetmina.
purse, *n.;* receptacle for money:—**botsa;** pottamoneda.
pursue, *v. tr.;* to persecute:—**dúlalag.**
pursuit, *n.;* chase:—**petsigui.**
pus, *n.;* matter:—**chugô.**
push, *v. tr.;* to crowd:—**siiñg.**
push, *v. tr., v. i.;* to thrust; to push away:—**choneg.**
push along, *v. tr.;* to drive on; to impel; to make the lamp burn brighter:—**atisa.**
pushcart, *n.;* handcart:—**caretiya.**
put forward, *v. tr.;* to discover:—**descubre.**
put in, *v. tr.;* to lay in; to bring in:—**nâ-jâlum.**
put in order, *v. tr.;* to remedy:—**aliña;** fâmáuleg; fâmaulique.
put off, *v. tr.;* to postpone:—**nâ-abmam.**
put on, *v. tr.;* to wear (a garment):—**cachet.**
put on, *v. i.;* to put on shoes:—**catsa.**
put to sleep, *v. tr.:*—**nâ-máigô.**
putty, *n.:*—**galagala.**
puzzle, *n.:*—**guinadon.**
pygmy, *n.;* dwarf:—**nano.**

Q.

quack, *n.;* charlatan; fakir:—**mamâbábaba.**
quadrangular, *adj.;* four-cornered; square:—**cuadrao.**
quadruped, *n.:*—**cuatro-patas.**
quail, *n.:*—**codotnis;** beñgbeñg.
quake, *v. i.;* to tremble; to shake:—**mâ yeñgyoñg; láulau.**
quake, *n.;* earthquake:—**yeñgyoñg;** linau.
qualification, *n.;* quality or endowment (as to fitness for a position or office):—**calificasión.**
qualify, *v. i.;* to render fit for an office or position:—**ma nâ-máuleg;** nâ-fanuñgô; nâ-tomtom.

quality, *n.;* kind:—**clase.**
qualm of conscience, *n.:*—**chináchatjinaso.**
quantity, *n.:*—**cantidá;** minégae.
quarantine, *n.:*—**cuarentena.**
quarrel, *v. i.;* dispute; to contradict; to be at variance; to disagree:—**águaguat;** ápulâi; mumu.
quarrel, *n.;* contention:—**umáguaguat.**
quarrel, *n.;* obstacle; difficulty; vexation; chagrin; indignation:—**disgusto.**
quarrelsome, *adj., adv.:*—**tagmomyon;** tag-momye; gâ-mimo.
quarry, *n.;* stone quarry; cascajo quarry:—**fanachûan;** cascajo; chêchô achô.
quart, *n.;* quarter of a gallon; a measure:—**cuatto.**
quarter (of the moon), *n.:*—**cuatto.**
quarter-deck (of a ship), *n.:*—**san tate.**
queen, *n.:*—**ráina.**
query, *n.;* question:—**finâisen;** questión.
question, *v. tr., v. i.;* to ask; to interrogate:—**fâisen.**
question, *v. i.;* to hesitate; to doubt:—**duda;** buébuente.
question, *n.;* matter of dispute:—**questión.**
questionable, *adj., adv.;* undecided; undetermined; doubtful; dubious:—**dudoso.**
quick, *adj., adv.;* agile; prompt:—**chadig;** lagsê.
quick, *adj., adv.;* brisk; alert:—**macalamya;** calamya.
quick, *adj., adv.;* speedy:—**sájyau.**
quick, *adj., adv.;* swift; fleet:—**gusî.**
quickly, *adv.;* soon; swiftly:—**ti-abmam.**
quickness, *n.;* speed; activity:—**ni listo;** minacalámya.
quicksilver, *n.:*—**asógue.**
quicksilver, *v. tr.;* to cover with quicksilver:—**asoguiye.**
quiet, *v. i.;* to quiet down; to become cool:—**mamatquilo;** mápau.
quiet, *adj., adv.;* calm; at rest; tranquil:—**mamatquíquilo;** tranquilo; catma.
quiet, *v. tr.;* to heal:—**nâ-majgoñg.**
quiet, *adj., adv.;* peaceful; tranquil; healthy:—**majgoñg;** saludable.
quiet, *v. tr.;* to relieve; to alleviate:—**nâ-lámajgoñg;** alíbia.
quill, *n.:*—**pulon-pajaro.**
quilt, *n.;* coverlet; counterpane—**sobre cama.**
quilting seam, *n.:*—**jinetbana;** itbana.
quit, *v. tr.;* to leave behind; to forsake; to desert; to abandon; to leave:—**desampara;** diñgo; pôlo.
quiver, *n.;* throb; palpitation:—**láulau.**
quiz, *v. tr.;* to question:—**frijon;** adebinaye.
quote, *v. tr.;* to adduce a passage from some author or speaker:—**sita;** sañgan.
quote, *v. tr.;* to give the current price of; to make an offer:—**ofrese.**

R.

rabble, *n.;* noisy crowd or mob:—**atborotão;** man boroquento.
race, *n.;* contest of speed:—**carera.**
race, *n.;* sex; breed; variety:—**rasa.**
racket, *n.;* tennis racket:—**panag tenis.**
radiance, *n.;* brightness; luster:—**minâgas;** linamlam; minâlag.
radiant, *adj., adv.;* emitting rays of light or heat:—**mâlag;** mámalag; figan.
radiotelegraphy, *n.:*—**telegrafia de rádio.**
radish, *n.:*—**rábanos.**
raffle, *n.;* lottery:—**rifa;** loteria.
rafter, *n.;* inclined beam (or bamboo rods) supporting the roof of a house:—**tijeras-guma.**
rag, *n.;* a fragment of cloth:—**talapos.**
rage, *v. i.:*—**rábia;** bubo; lalalô.
ragged, *adj.;* rent or worn into rags; destitute:—**gof matiteg;** masapalañg; játalapos.
rails, *n.;* wooden or iron bar fence:—**rejas.**
railing, *n.;* balustrade made of pillars; edge of billiard table:—**balandiyas.**
railroad, *n.:*—**fero carit.**
railroad train, *n.:*—**fero carit.**
rain, *n.:*—**uchan.**
rain, *v. i.;* to fall in drops from the clouds:—**ú-uchan.**
rainy, *adj.:*—**chátâan.**
rainy season, *n.:*—**fan uchanan;** fa ñata-anan.
raise, *v. tr.;* to lift up; to pick up (from the floor); to erect:—**jatsa;** cajat.
rake, *n.:*—**páinen basula.**
rally, *v. tr.;* to collect and arrange:—**ma-fâmâuleg;** ma-aregla.
ram, *n.:*—**péson.**
ram, *v. tr.;* to stick; to stab:—**togchâ.**
ramble, *v. i.;* to wander or rove about:—**buetta;** ótadnon.
rammer, *n.;* beetle; pestle:—**falo.**
ramrod, *n.;* gunstick:—**baqueta;** baquetan paque.
ranch, *n.;* farm:—**lancho.**
rancid, *adj., adv.;* fetid:—**rânsio;** bijo; majañguê.
range, *n.;* kitchen range; stove:—**fogon.**
rank, *n.;* position; grade:—**ramo;** grado.
rap, *v. tr. v. i.;* to strike a quick, sharp blow; knock:—**atan;** adag; dacut.
rapacious, *adj.;* greedy; avaricious:—**hambriento;** mátai ñalañg.
rapid, *adj., adv.;* very quick; swift:—**sájyayau;** gúsisî; chádideg; sajyau; gusî; chadeg.
rapture, *n.;* extreme pleasure or delight:—**úttimon minagof.**

rare, *adj., adv.;* unusual:—**escaso;** jasan; raro; ralo.
rash, *adj., adv.;* hasty, incautious:—**pinalala;** jápinalala.
rash, *n.;* an eruption of the skin:—**loclog jagâ;** ronchas.
rat (the Norway, or brown, rat), *n.:*—**châca** (mouse: **châcan díquiquî:** small rat).
rate, *n.;* ratio; proportion:—**poco mas ó menos;** á rason de.
rather, *adj.;* much more; to the contrary:—**mas bien;** maulegña.
rather, *adv.;* sooner; more willingly:—**mas bien;** gusêña; chadegña.
ration, *n.:*—**pattida;** rasión.
rational, *adj., adv.;* agreeable to reason; wise; judicious:—**minagoffña;** confotmeña.
rattle, *n.:*—**matraca.**
rattle in the throat, *v. i.:*—**lólosos.**
rat trap, *n.:*—**ócodon châca.**
ravage, *v. tr.;* to lay waste; to pillage:—**man yuyutê;** man despetdísia.
rave, *v. i.;* to rage as a madman:—**bubon inatmariao.**
raven, *n.:*—**aga.**
ravenous, *adj., adv.;* greedy; voracious:—**goloso;** hambriento.
raw, *adj.;* uncooked; crude; sore:—**matâ;** ti masa.
ray, *n.;* a line or pencil of light:—**rayo;** línian inina.
raze, *v. tr.;* to level to the ground; to blot out:—**rasa;** funas.
razor, *n.;* pocketknife:—**nabája.**
reach, *v. tr.;* to accomplish; to obtain; to attain; to follow:—**consigue;** tacâ; jagô.
reach, *v. tr., v. i.;* to grasp:—**gachâ;** jacot.
read, *v. i.;* to pray:—**táitai.**
ready, *adj., adv.;* finished; complete:—**monjayan;** esta listo.
ready, *adj., adv.;* prepared at the moment:—**monjan;** monjayan; magpô.
ready! *interj.:*—**ésta!** yésta!
real, *adj.;* actually existing; genuine:—**magajet;** minagajet; própio.
real estate, *n.;* land and all pertaining thereto:—**propiedâd tanô.**
realization, *n.;* accomplishment:—**jinaso;** ma jaso.
realize, *v. tr.;* to make real or actual:—**nâ-magajet.**
really, *adv.;* with actual existence; in truth:—**magajejet;** realmente (*Sp.*).
realm, *n.;* state; empire:—**império.**
reap, *v. tr.;* to cut with a scythe:—**yabau.**
rear, *n.;* the part behind the rest; last in order:—**tate;** san tate.
reason, *n.;* common sense:—**rasón.**
reasonable, *adj., adv.;* equitable; fair; low-priced; suitable; cheap:—**barato;** rasonable.
reasonable, *adj., adv.;* sensible:—**rasonable;** gai rason.
rebel, *v. tr., v. i.;* to mutiny; to revolt; to assail; to seize; to attack:—**embeste;** jumatsamiento; jatsamiento.
rebellion, *n.;* tumult; insurrection:—**jatsamiento.**
rebellious, *adj., adv.;* mutinous:—**gai jumatsamiento;** íembeste.
rebound, *v. i.;* to recoil:—**rebotbida.**
rebuke, *n.;* reprimand:—**lalâtde.**
rebuke, *v. tr.;* to reprimand; to chide:—**lalâtde.**
recall, *v. tr.;* to call back; to revoke:—**nâ-mâjñao;** tâlo tate; májñao.
recant, *v. tr.;* to deny:—**pune.**
recede (water), *v. tr., v. i.;* to become dry:—**apan.**
receipt, *n.;* acceptance:—**rinesibe;** resibo; acsepta; chulê.
receipt, *n.;* reception:—**resibo;** chule.
receive, *v. tr.;* to accept:—**resibe;** acsepta.
receive, *v. tr.;* to catch; to seize:—**châjlau;** jacot.
recent, *adj.;* of late origin; new:—**ti abmam;** ti abmam jâ.
receptacle, *n.;* vessel:—**nâyan;** sájguan.
reception, *n.;* entertainment:—**dibetsión;** minagof.
recital, *n.;* narrative:—**sinañgan.**
recite, *v. tr.;* to repeat aloud from memory:—**dinimemória.**
reckless, *adj., adv.;* heedless of consequences; careless:—**ti yódaje;** arebatáo.
recklessness, *n.;* heedlessness; carelessness:—**descuidáo;** tai inadaje.
reckon, *v. tr.;* to count or compute:—**tufoñg;** mañgfoñg.
recline, *v. i.;* to rest; to repose:—**apû;** apô; descansa.
recognizance, *n.;* avowal; acknowledgment:—**nireconose.**
recognize, *v. tr.;* to acknowledge:—**reconose.**
recollect, *v. tr.;* to call to memory:—**jaso;** man jaso.
recommend, *v. tr.;* commend:—**recomienda.**
recommendation, *n.:*—**recomendasión.**
reconcile, *v. tr.;* to atone; to expiate; to make reparation; to give satisfaction; to pay:—**empas;** nâ-á-fâmáuleg.
reconnoiter, *v. tr.:*—**espia;** man espia.
record, *n.;* register; public document:—**rejistro.**
record, *v. tr.;* to mark down; to note down:—**apunta.**
recover, *v. i.;* to amuse one's self:—**tatnon;** tumatnon.
recover, *v. i.;* to recover from sickness:—**jomlô;** numâlo.
recovery, *n.;* restoration to health:—**jinemlô;** numâlo.
recreation, *n.;* amusement; refreshment after toil:—**descanson y chêchôi.**

recruit, *n.:*—**recluta.**
rectify, *v. tr.;* to correct; to set right:—**corije;** nâ-dinanche; rectefica.
rector, *n.;* clergyman:—**cura.**
rectory, *n.;* parsonage; vicarage:—**curato.**
recuperate, *v. i.;* to become less severe:—**magoñg;** lámagoñg.
recur, *v. i.;* to return to the mind:—**tâlon jumaso.**
red, *adj.:*—**agagâ.**
red, *adj.;* sun-burned:—**dágua.**
reddish, *adj., adv.;* ruddy:—**m e y o agagâ;** medio agagâ; atagâ.
redemption, *n.;* release; ransom:—**redime.**
redress, *n.;* relief; reparation of wrong:—**mâ fâmâuleg y nilache.**
reduce, *v. tr.;* to diminish; to make smaller:—**nâ-la-díquiquí;** rebaja; reduse.
reduction, *n.;* diminution:—**nirebaja;** dinesminuye.
reed, *n.;* bamboo; cane:—**píao;** píau.
reed pipe, *n.;* bamboo pipe:—**chigandô píau;** tubon píau.
reef the sails, *v. tr.:*—**riso y layag.**
reel, *n.;* angler's implement; bobbin:—**para mamalulon.**
refer, *v. i.;* to allude:—**refiere.**
refine, *v. tr.;* to separate from impurities; to educate or improve:—**refina;** nâgasgas.
refit, *v. tr.;* to prepare afresh:—**nânuebo.**
reflect upon, *v. tr., v. i.;* to be of the opinion; to imagine; to conjecture; to think; to cogitate:—**jaso;** pinarejon jinaso.
reflect, *v. i.;* to reflect lightly; to reverberate (sound):—**rebotbida.**
reflect, *v. tr., v. i.;* to throw back rays of light:—**reflejo.**
reform, *v. i.:*—**mañotsot;** nâ-fañotsot.
reform, *v. i.;* to make better; to correct:—**enmienda;** nâ-láasentado; refotma.
refract, *v. tr.;* to break the natural course of (light, vision, etc.):—**jome.**
refractory, *adj., adv.;* stubborn; coarse:—**águaguat.**
refrain, *v. tr.;* to abstain from action:—**sustiene.**
refresh, *v. tr.;* to reinvigorate; to restore:—**nâ-láfresco;** refresco.
refreshing, *adj., adv.;* cool; fresh:—**refreresco;** fresco; áalibia.
refreshment, *n.:*—**nirefresco.**
refrigerate, *v. tr.;* to cool:—**nâ-fresco;** nâ-maneñgjeñg.
refrigerator, *n.;* ice box:—**garapiñera.**
refuge, *n.;* protection from danger or distress:—**fanlijiñgan;** refújio; fanatógguan; fanatugan.
refuge, *v. i.;* to take refuge:—**refujiar;** atog; lijeñg.
refuge, *n.;* place of refuge; retreat; asylum:—**lijeñg;** fan lijiñgan.
refusal, *n.;* rejection:—**pinine; riniusa.**
refuse, *v. tr.;* to decline; to reject:—**reusa;** puni.
refuse, *n.;* excrement:—**tôlâ;ináplacha.**
regain, *v. tr.;* to recover possession of; to get back:—**chulê tâlo.**
regard, *v. tr.;* to heed; to esteem:—**repara.**
regardless of that, *conj.;* notwithstanding:—**sin eso;** sin enao; descuidao.
régime, *n.;* mode or system of government:—**guinibietna;** manera de preseder.
regiment, *n.:*—**rejimiento;** batayon (battalion).
region, *n.;* tract of country:—**rejion;** pedason tanô.
registrar, *n.;* official who keeps a record:—**registradôt.**
regret, *n.;* mental sorrow:—**siente;** sentimiento.
regret, *v. tr.;* to rue; to be sorry for; to repent:—**mumañotsot;** fañotsot; puminite.
regular, *adj., adv.;* uniform; methodical:—**regulat.**
regulate, *v. tr.;* to bring under rule; to order; to organize:—**aregla;** regula.
rehearsal, *n.:*—**ensayo.**
rehearse, *v. tr.:*—**ensayo.**
reign, *n.:*—**rainado;** guinibietna.
reign over, *v. tr.;* to rule; to dominate:—**gobietna sobre;** mâgasê.
rein, *n.;* bridle; curb:—**rienda;** freno.
reinforce, *v. tr.;* to strengthen:—**nâláfitme.**
reiterate, *v. tr.;* to repeat:—**repite;** repete.
reject, *v. tr.;* to refuse:—**reusa.**
rejoice, *v. i.;* to be glad:—**mumagof.**
relate, *v. tr., v. i.;* to tell; to describe:—**sañgan;** esplica.
related, *adj.;* kin:—**pum arientes.**
relatives, *n.;* kin:—**parientes;** parentela sija.
relax, *v. tr., v. i.;* to slacken; to enervate; to become enervated:—**cumácalo;** afloja; ñumabâ.
relaxed, *adj., adv.;* flabby; soft; loose:—**flojo;** ñabai.
release, *v. tr.;* to recover; to save; to redeem; to ransom:—**rescata;** masotta.
relent, *v. i.;* to yield:—**sede.**
relics, *n.:*—**relíquias.**
relief, *n.;* mitigation; alleviation; easing:—**descanso;** alíbio.
relieve, *v. tr.;* to free from pain, suffering, or grief:—**nâ-magof;** alibia; consuela.
religion, *n.:*—**relijion** (jineñguen para as Yúus).
religious, *adj., adv.;* devout; pious:—**deboto;** relijioso.
relish, *v. tr.;* to enjoy:—**gusto;** mañgue; gosa.
reluctant, *adj.;* unwilllng; disinclined:—**ti magof;** maldispuesto.

remain, *v. i.;* to be left over:—**tenjan;** sobbla.
remark, *n.;* observation; comment:—**obsetbasión;** nárepara; nota.
remarkable, *adj., adv.;* extraordinary; uncommon:—**atituyiyun;** notable.
remedy, *n.;* an efficacious medicine:—**remédia;** amte.
remedy, *v. tr.;* to prepare; to put in order:—**fâmâuleg;** remédia; nâ-sano.
remind, *v. tr.;* to put in remembrance; to call to mind of:—**recuetda;** jinasonñaijon; jaso; jasuye.
remind, *v. tr.;* to remind some one:—**nâ-jaso;** jasuye.
remiss, *adj., adv.;* negligent; slack; slovenly; tarrying; loitering:—**descuidao;** flojo.
remit, *v. tr.;* to transmit money:—**remite;** nâ-manae.
remittance, *n.;* a sum of money transmitted:—**niremite.**
remnant, *n.:*—**tenjan;** y sebbla.
remnant of the betel nut (which is thrown away after chewing), *n.:*—**ámama;** ame.
remonstrate, *v. tr.;* to expostulate; to argue with:—**protesta;** embeste opone.
remote, *adj., adv.;* isolated; lonesome; secluded:—**máisa;** solo; estraño; chinagô.
removal, *n.;* transfer:—**traslada;** ma nâ calamtenña; ma na janauña.
remove, *v. i.;* to change location:—**remuebe;** âgo.
remove, *v. tr.;* to peel off (the meat from the bone):—**despega;** faisensine.
remove, *v. tr.;* to take away; to send away:—**nâ-janau;** apatta; remuebe.
remunerate, *v. tr.;* to recompense:—**recompensa;** remonera.
renew, *v. tr.;* to restore; to renovate:—**renueba.**
renewal, *n.;* renovation; revival:—**ma nâ nuebuña;** nirenueba.
renounce, *v. tr.;* to abdicate; to swear off:—**renúnsia;** rechasa.
renovate, *v. tr.;* to restore:—**renueba;** nâ-gasgas.
rent, *n.;* tear; fissure:—**rasguño.**
rent, *v. tr.;* to let by lease; to farm out:—**arienda;** adquila.
rental, *n.;* amount of rent:—**adquilet;** adquilon.
renunciation, *n.;* disavowal; rejection:—**nirenunsia.**
reparation, *n.;* expiation:—**apas;** expiasión; inempas.
repeat, *v. i.;* to reiterate:—**sesuye;** repite; sañgan tâlo.
repel, *v. tr.;* to drive back:—**chanda;** seja; janau tate.
repent, *v. tr.;* to regret; to rue; to be sorry for:—**fañotsot;** repenta.
repentance, *n.;* pain:—**pinite;** sinetsot.
replenish, *v. tr.;* to fill up again:—**sajguane tâlo;** nâ-bula; reyena.
replete, *adj.;* completely filled up; full:—**bula;** lleno; yeno.
reply, *v. tr.;* to answer:—**contésta;** ojpe.
report, *n.;* account; relation; connection:—**inanogcha;** cuenta; manifiesta; nâtuñgô.
repose, *v. i.;* to rest:—**descansa.**
reprehensible, *adj.;* deserving censure; culpable:—**lalaf-diyon;** ísau; culpable; sensurable.
represent, *v. tr.;* to set forth; to display; to exhibit:—**representa.**
representation, *n.;* exhibit; view; appearance:—**representasión;** nirepresenta.
representative, *n.:*—**representante.**
repress, *v. tr.;* to quell; to suppress:—**sujeta;** sostiene.
reprimand, *v. tr.;* to reprove:—**lalatde.**
reproach, *v. tr.;* to upbraid:—**reprende;** ma nota.
reprobate, *n.;* a profligate person:—**desapruebao;** bisioso.
reprove, *v. tr.;* to denounce; to chide; to scold; to treat roughly:—**águaguate;** lalátde; desaprueba.
reptile, *n.:*—**tágpapâ;** guigiñg; culebla.
republic, *n.:*—**republica.**
repudiate, *v. tr.;* to spurn; to throw away; to cast away:—**desecha;** renúnsia.
repugnant, *adj.;* highly distasteful; offensive:—**chátpâgo;** desabrido.
repulse, *v. tr.;* to push back; to thrust back:—**rechasa;** chanda; nâ-fapos.
reputation, *n.;* fame:—**fama;** honra; maulegña nàan.
request, *n.;* entreaty:—**ginágau;** solisita; gágau.
requiem, *n.;* mass for a deceased person:—**misan animas.**
require, *v. tr.;* to lay claim to:—**gágau;** pretende; nesesita; cobla.
rescue, *v. tr.;* to liberate; to set free from danger:—**nâ-libre;** satba; rescata.
rescue, *n.;* salvation:—**satbasión;** nilibre.
research, *n.;* careful inquiry:—**rebista;** guinéfaligau; guéfaberigua.
resemble, *v. tr.;* to have similarity to:—**pumarejo;** pumarerejo; umâchulê.
resembling, *adj., adv.;* similar:—**jachaigua;** umachule; puma rerejo.
resent, *v. tr.;* to consider as an injury or affront:—**nâ-lamen;** nâ-famadese.
reserve, *v. tr.;* to keep in store; to hold back:—**resetba;** nâ-sajñgue; deposita.
reservoir, *n.;* water reservoir:—**depósiton jânum;** finâ tañgque.
residence, *n.;* domicile:—**sagayan;** residénsia.
resign, *v. tr.;* to surrender formally; to withdraw from:—**basta;** para; resigna.
resin, *n.;* rosin; rubber:—**dañguis;** brea.
resinous, *adj.:*—**mi-dañguis;** cadañgues; dañgsong; ca brea.
resist, *v. tr.:* to oppose:—**resiste;** opone; rechasa; chabâ.

resistance, *n.;* opposition:—**rèsistén-sia;** inopone; chinábâ; nirechása.
resisting, *adj., adv.;* refractory; opposing:—**opópone;** cháchabâ; recháchása.
resolution, *n.;* resolve:—**desisión;** resolusión; dinetetmina; minatatñga.
resolve, *v. tr.;* to intend:—**jasuye.**
resource, *n.;* source of help or supply; expedient:—**habio;** güinaja; inayuda.
respect, *n.;* regard; esteem; deference:—**respeto;** inestima.
respect, *v. tr.;* to honor; to esteem:—**respeta;** estima.
respected, *adj.;* highly regarded; esteemed:—**respetao;** ma-estima; mímarespeta.
respite, *n.;* term; fixed period:—**plaso;** tiempo.
respond, *v. tr.;* to answer; to reply:—**responde;** ope; contesta.
responsible, *adj.;* involving responsibility:—**responsable.**
rest, *v. i.;* to rest on a foundation:—**fatâchoñg;** descansa.
rest, *v. i.;* to repose:—**descansa;** maigô.
rest, *n.;* quiet; peace:—**descanso;** quieto; tranquilo.
restless, *adj.;* turbulent; unquiet:—**lébog;** tài-quinieto; tái-minajgoñg.
restitution, *n.;* compensation; amends:—**apas;** ninânâlo; debuetta.
restore, *v. tr.;* to bring back to its former strength; to renew:—**nâ-taiguíjejâ;** renueba; nâ saga tâlo.
restrain, *v. tr.;* to check; to repress:—**impide;** apreta.
restrict, *v. tr.;* to confine; to limit:—**nâ-gâilimite;** poñgle; nâ-gáichi.
restriction, *n.;* limitation; confinement:—**minidiye;** pineñgle.
result, *v. i.;* to follow as a consequence:—**resutta;** jumuyoñgña; jiniyoñgña.
result, *n.;* consequence:—**jumuyoñgña;** jiniyoñgña; jumuyuñg pot jafa.
resurrection, *n.:*—**linâlâ tátaotao tâlo;** linâlâ tâlo; numâlo jaâne; ninâlo linâlâ.
resuscitate, *v. tr.:*—**nâ-lâlâ tâlo.**
retail, *v. tr.;* to sell in small quantities:—**aminudo.**
retail price, *n.:*—**présion aminudo.**
retain, *v. tr.;* to hold or keep in possession:—**resetba;** guarda.
retaliate, *v. tr.;* to return by giving like for like:—**bineñgga;** desquita.
reticent, *adj.;* silent; reserved:—**quieto;** mamatquilo.
retire, *v. i.;* to withdraw; to retreat; to recede:—**nâ-jánao;** jánao; retira.
retired, *adj.;* solitary; economical; frugal:—**retiráo;** sumájñgue; recojido.
retort, *v. tr.;* to return, as an argument; incivility; censure; accusation; to demur; to oppose; to object; to put in by way of reply:—**aguaguáte;** manopen lalalô; opone; lalatde tâlo.
retract, *v. tr.;* to rescind; to recant:—**nânâlo y finijô;** retractár.
retreat, *n.;* privy:—**escusao;** beque; y quemon; comon.
retribution, *n.;* reward or punishment suitable to the action:—**sinâpet mâuleg;** apas; apas pat castigo según y machôgüe.
retrograde, *adj.;* going or moving backward:—**sumêseja;** jumanánaotate.
return, *v. tr.;* to restore; to make restitution:—**nâlo;** nânálo.
return, *v. i.;* to come back again:—**tumalo-tate;** májñau.
return thanks, *v. tr.;* to express gratitude about; to acknowledge indebtedness for:—**agradese.**
reunion, *n.;* a festive gathering of familiar friends or associates:—**reuniôn;** inetnon; nilajyan.
reveal, *v. tr.;* to make plain or evident; to discover; to disclose:—**descubre;** na-tuñgô; nâ-anog.
revenge, *n.;* retribution; vengeance:—**inemog;** emog; bengansa.
revenue, *n.;* the general income of a government; taxes; customs:—**redito** (y jumájalom gui gobietno pot apas aduana, lisénsia, etc.).
revenue officer, *n.:*—**aduanero.**
revere, *v. tr.;* to regard with fear mingled with respect and affection; to reverence:—**honra;** respeta; reberénsia.
reverence, *n.;* veneration; honor; respect:—**respeto;** reberénsia; honra.
reverse, *v. tr.;* to turn upside down; to change entirely:—**nâ-âtlibes;** nâ-dilug; na-deñga; anula.
revert, *v. tr.;* to turn back; to change:—**májñau.**
review, *v. tr.;* to reexamine; to look back:—**rebista;** repasa; ecsamina tâlo.
revile, *v. tr.;* to reproach; to abuse:—**calumnia;** injuria; despresia.
reviler, *n.;* slanderer; calumniator:—**dídeshonra;** calumniadót.
revise, *v. tr.;* to correct:—**nâ-dinanche;** rebista; repasa.
revival, *n.;* renewal of life:—**lumâlâ;** jomlô tâlo; jinemlô.
revoke, *v. tr.;* to countermand; to withdraw; to abolish; to dismiss:—**deroga;** nânâlo y finijô; rebuelbe; rebuetbe.
revolt, *v. tr., v. i.;* to rebel; to mutiny; to assail:—**embeste;** yáuyau.
revolution, *n.;* uprising:—**mumon linajyan;** rebolusión.
revolve, *v. i.;* to turn around (as on an axis); to roll in a circle:—**quflolog;** buetta; líliclô.
revolver, *n.;* pistol:—**rebuelbe;** rebuetbe.
revulsion, *n.;* sudden change of feeling:—**minamaichêchô;** reácsion; rebotsion.
reward, *n.;* recompense; thanks; gratitude; acknowledgment:—**ninae;** prémio; agradesimiento; inagradese; gratificasión.

rhetoric, *n.;* the art of speaking with eloquence and force:—**retórica.**
rheumatism, *n.:*—**reuma;** mamuten tátaotao.
rib, *n.;* curved bone supporting the lateral wall of the thorax:—**costiyas.**
rice, *n.:*—**pugas;** fae; jinegsâ.
rice (not hulled), *n.:*—**fae.**
rice field, *n.:*—**famaáyan.**
rice soup, *n.:*—**alâguan.**
rich, *adj.;* wealthy; opulent:—**mígüinaja;** rico; míiyo.
rich, *adj., adv.;* productive; yielding; fertile:—**ganansioso;** probechoso.
riddle, *n.;* enigma; puzzle:—**inadibina.**
ride, *v. tr., v. i.;* to ride on horseback or in a vehicle:—**udai;** maudai.
rider, *n.:*—**y maúudai;** mámaudai.
ridicule, *v. tr.;* to ridicule some one; to talk about the faults of others:—**chatgue;** fâ-machenñg (gâ cumuentos pot otro táotao: gossip; one who talks about others).
ridiculous, *adj., adv.:*—**chatgiyon;** chatgon; butlon.
riding whip, *n.;* rod; switch:—**balas;** baston (latticework in the roof of the native houses, to which are fastened the braided cocoa-palm leaves: **balas gumâ**).
rifle, *n.;* gun:—**paque;** rifle.
rifle range, *n.:*—**blanco;** famaquiyan.
right, *adj.;* just; truthful; correct; fit; true:—**tunas;** máuleg; dinanche; justo; magajet.
right-hand, *adv.;* on the right hand; to the right:—**agapâ;** gui agapâ.
rigid, *adj.;* stiff; inflexible:—**tiso;** fitme.
rim, *n.;* border; margin:—**canto;** banda; oriya; rencon.
rind, *n.:*—**lasas jayo pat fruta.**
ring, *n.:*—**aniyo.**
ring, *n.;* ear; handle; hook:—**dílilinñg.**
ring, *v. tr.;* to ring a bell; to strike a string; to play a musical instrument:—**dandan;** dilinñgdinñg.
rip, *v. tr.;* to tear:—**titeg;** sise.
ripsaw, *n.:*—**chachag mañise.**
ripe, *adj.;* mature; ready for harvest:—**sacan;** tôa; masa.
ripe, *adj., adv.;* done; cooked sufficiently:—**masa.**
ripen (fruit), *v. i.:*—**mumasa.**
ripeness, *n.;* maturity:—**minasa.**
rise, *v. i.;* to ascend; to begin to stir:—**cajulô;** jatsa; cajat.
rise (the sun), *v. tr., v. i.;* to get up:—**cajulô.**
rising, *adj.;* increasing:—**aumenta;** adelanta; lumalattilô.
rising, *adj., adv.;* growing; increasing (moon):—**cresiente;** quinajújulo.
rising water, *n.:*—**jinafnô y tasi.**
risk, *n.;* hazard; venture; dare:—**riesgo;** peligro.
risk, *v. tr.;* to hazard; to venture; to dare:—**atrebe;** ariesga; riesgo.
rival, *n.;* one who strives to equal or excel another; competitor:—**ribal;** contrário.
river, *n.;* stream:—**sadog.**
rivet, *v. tr.;* to clinch:—**remacha.**
road, *n.;* path; street:—**chalan.**
roam, *v. i.;* to ramble; to wander about aimlessly:—**bagamundo;** gâ jumánao.
roar, *n.;* cry of a large animal; loud noise:—**palañgpañg;** caten ñumedog.
roast, *v. tr.:*—**tunu;** nâ-tosta; ásadot; asao.
roast, *v. tr.;* to broil; to fry; to season:—**guisa.**
roasting spit, *n.:*—**ásadot.**
rob, *v. tr.;* to plunder; to deprive by force; to despoil:—**amot;** chulêguan; fan-entayag.
robber, *n.;* thief:—**saqui;** atayag; ladrón.
robe, *n.;* loose outer garment:—**sotana.**
robust, *adj., adv.;* strong; vigorous:—**fotte;** fuette; masajégat; metgot; robusto; fuetsudo.
robust, *adj., adv.;* stubby, short and thick:—**fotnido.**
rock, *n.;* cliff; stone:—**achô.**
rock, *v. tr.;* to rock a child in the cradle:—**chucan.**
rocker, *n.;* rocking chair:—**siyan machucan.**
rocket, *n.:*—**cojétes.**
rogue, *n.;* cheat; villain; thief:—**picaro;** tonante.
roll, *v. i.;* to turn with circular motion:—**gálileg.**
roll, *n.:*—**finalulon;** royo.
roll, *v. tr.;* to roll a barrel:—**nâ-gálileg.**
roll together, *v. tr., v. i.;* to coil up; to curl up:—**falulon.**
roll, *v. tr.;* to roll together hurriedly:—**apédelog.**
roller, *n.:*—**royo.**
roof, *n.;* top covering of a house:—**atof.**
roof (made of coco-palm leaves), *n.:*—**atof-jígae.**
room, *n.;* chamber; apartment:—**aposento;** cuatto.
roomy, *adj., adv.;* wide; broad:—**mâ'-guag;** majuto.
roost (the pole or perch upon which a number of fowls rest at night), *n.:*—**fan maigûan manog.**
rooster, *n.:*—**gayo.**
root, *n.:*—**jalê.**
root out, *v. tr.;* to grub up; to clear; to break down the withered branches of a palm tree:—**yabau;** toto; jä'lê.
rope, *n.;* cord; string; line:—**tale;** cuetdas.
rosary, *n.;* necklace:—**lisayo.**
rose, *n.:*—**rosa.**
rosin, *n.;* resin; rubber:—**dañguis.**
rot, *v. i.;* to spoil:—**lamas;** putlilo; majañguê.
rot (fruit), *v. i.:*—**bocha;** lamas..
rough, *adj., adv.;* uneven; rugged:—**calaton;** bronco.
rough, *adj., adv.:*—**maculatun;** bastos.

rough, *adj., adv.;* inattentive; irreverent; disrespectful; rude; coarse:—**desatento.**
rough draft, *n.;* day book:—**boradót.**
round, *adj., adv.;* circular; rotund (ball, roll of writing, scroll, etc.):—**adamelonñg.**
roundabout way, *n.;* a way back; return:—**buelta;** buetta.
route, *n.;* course; journey; march:—**rumbo;** chalan; cutso.
rover, *n.;* fickle person:—**bagamundo;** pícaro.
row, *n.;* line; file:—**fila.**
row (referring to a fence), *n.:*—**ensatto.**
row (of houses), *n.:*—**jilera;** eñglera.
rub, *v. tr.;* to brush; to scrape or scratch off:—**jotyat.**
rub, *v. tr.;* to knead; to apply massage; to press:—**lasa.**
rub, *v. tr.;* to rub smooth; to smooth out:—**rasa.**
rub out, *v. tr.;* to scrape out; to clear (of sin); to put an end to:—**funas.**
rubbish, *n.;* débris (in building operations):—**ántupa.**
rudder, *n.:*—**timón.**
ruddy, *adj.;* reddish:—**médio** (or **meyo**) **agâgâ;** atagá.
rude, *adj., adv.;* coarse; feeble-minded:—**modóro.**
rude, *adj., adv.;* rough; inattentive; irreverent; disrespectful:—**desatento.**
rude, *adj., adv.;* uncivil; ill-bred; impertinent:—**nâoson;** impettinente.
rue, *v. tr.;* to be sorry for; to regret; to repent:—**fañotsot.**
rug, *n.;* floor covering:—**atfombra.**
ruin, *v. tr.;* to destroy; to demolish:—**desjase;** desase.
ruin, *v. tr.;* lay waste; desolate; devastate; to consume; to devour:—**arasa:** despetdísia.
rule, *v. tr.;* to dominate; to reign over:—**gôje;** domina.
rule, *n.;* order:—**finâmâuleg.**
ruler, *n.;* one who rules:—**y man aréregla;** mâgas.
ruler, *n.;* instrunent for ruling lines:—**regla.**
rummage, *v. tr.;* to search carefully for:—**guef reconose.**
rumor, *n.;* popular report; current story:—**rumot;** cuentos.
run, *v. i.;* to move quickly; to flee for escape:—**falago;** malago.
runner, *n.;* one who runs; racer:—**fáfalago.**
run aground, *v. i.;* to go ashore; to get stalled; to strand:—**gane.**
run around idly, *v. i.:*—**tumatatnon.**
run away, *v. i.;* to escape (a danger):—**escapa.**
run away, *v. i.;* to escape:—**falâgo.**
run away, *v. i.;* to jump:—**péchau;** péchao.
run through, *v. tr.;* traverse; to go through:—**ádotgan.**
rupture, *n.:*—**tumunog tilipas.**
rupture, *n.;* inguinal:—**chinádâ.**
rush, *v. i.;* to move or press forward with impetuosity; to enter with undue eagerness:—**achâicag;** tuguñg; tugoñg.
rust, *n.:*—**taquê lulog.**
rustle, *v. i.;* to murmur; to whisper:—**besbes.**
rusty, *adj.;* covered with rust:—**tinaquê**
rut, *n.;* the track of a wheel; groove hollow:—**carit;** chalan ruedan careta

S.

saber, *n.:*—**sable.**
sack, *n.;* bag; pouch:—**cóstat;** bótsa.
sacrament, *n.;* the Eucharist:—**comunión.**
sacred, *adj.;* consecrated; inviolable:—**santos;** ma nâ santos; sagrado.
sacrifice, *v. tr.:*—**entrega;** sacrifica.
sacrilegious, *adj.;* violating sacred things:—**sacrilego** (tinae respeto ni mañántos sija na güinaja).
sad, *adj., adv.;* in bad humor; full of grief:—**triste;** tái-minagof; penite.
sadden, *v. tr.;* to make sad:—**nâ-triste;** nâ-táiminagof; na-penite.
saddle, *n.:*—**siya** (para y tatalô gâgâ); aparéjo.
saddle pad, *n.;* saddle roll; *also* fang; tusk:—**cotniyos.**
safe, *adj., adv.;* free from danger; secure:—**táipeligro;** segúro.
safety, *n.;* freedom from danger:—**tináepeligro;** sineguro.
saffron, *n.:*—**mañgô;** asafrán.
sag, *v. i.;* to sink down; to yield:—**mânñgag;** umasô; ninâ asô; iniñgag.
sagacious, *adj.;* ingenious; quick-witted:—**tomtom;** faye; listo.
sage, *adj., adv.;* wise; discerning; well-judged; discriminating:—**sábio;** tomtom; méjnalom (máuleg man jaso yan manjusga).
sail, *n.:*—**láyag.**
sail, *v. i.;* to be moved by a sail:—láyag; lumáyag.
sail, *v. tr.;* to navigate:—**nâ-layag;** nabegar (y ma nâ jánau y batco gui jilô janom).
sailor, *n.;* mariner; seaman:—**marino;** marinero.
sails, *n. pl.:*—**bela** (Chinese sails: **belan China;** cross sail: **belan crus;** Latin sail: **belan Latin**).
saint, *adj., adv.;* holy; sainted; blessed:—**santos.**
salable, *adj., adv.;* vendible; venal:—**bendiyon.**

salad, *n.:*—**ensalada.**
salary, *n.;* recompense for service rendered; stipend:—**suetdo;** apas.
sale, *n.:*—**benta.**
saliva, *n.;* slaver:—**têlâ;** babas (slavering bib: **fanôlâan; babadôt**).
sallow, *adj.;* of a pale, sickly color:—**bógsion.**
salmon, *n.:*—**salmón;** satmón.
salt, *n.:*—**asiga.**
salt broth, *n.:*—**chigûan.**
saltcellar, *n.:*—**salero.**
salted, *adj.:*—**inasne;** ma-asen.
salted beef, *n.;* salt meat:—**inasnen catne;** satmuéra.
salted fish, *n.:*—**asnentucon.**
salt-making plant, *n.:*—**salinas.**
salty (sea water), *adj.:*—**fâet.**
salubrious *adj.;* healthy:—**nâlâlâ;** nâ jomlô; saludable.
salvage, *n.;* compensation for saving a vessel or cargo at sea:—**apas pat fâcae pot y ma satban y batco pat y catgaña gui tase.**
salve, *n.;* fat ointment:—**iñgguente;** junto.
salver, *n.;* plate:—**éplato;** plato; bandeja.
sample, *v. tr.;* to taste food:—**tamtam;** chague.
sample, *n.;* parable; example:—**ejemplo.**
sample, *n.;* pattern:—**muestra.**
sanctimoniousness, *n.:*—**cadô dineboto;** calan sinantos.
sanction, *n.;* approval; approbation:—**aprobasión;** inaprueba.
sand, *n.:*—**únai.**
sandals, *n.;* shoes of coarse leather:—**doga;** sandálias.
sandpaper, *n.:*—**papet asero.**
sandwich, *n.:*—**inafuyot mantiquíya yan catne gui pan.**
sandy, *adj.:*—**ní-unai;** lúñô.
sandy beach, *n.;* strand:—**canton únai;** ínai.
sane, *adj.;* mentally sound or healthy:—**máuleg iluña;** sano.
sanguinary, *adj.;* murderous; cruel; attended with much bloodshed:—**pégnô;** táilaye; táiasê.
sanitary, *adj.;* hygienic:—**gasgas;** ti nâ malañgo.
sap, *n.;* juice (of trees, fruits, etc.):—**chugô.**
sapience, *n.;* wisdom; knowledge:—**minéjnalom;** tiniñgô.
sapling, *n.;* a young tree:—**patgon na troñgco.**
sarcasm, *n.;* bitter, sarcastic expression:—**quinase.**
sash, *n.;* window sash; frame for holding panes of glass:—**cuadron bentana** (para uguiniot y espejos).
satan, *n.;* the devil:—**magñganite;** satanás.
sate, *v. tr.;* to satiate; to fill to repletion; to satisfy:—**nâ-jaspog;** nâ-bula.
sated, *adj., p. p.;* satiated:—**jaspog;** bula.
satiate, *v. tr.:*—**tujus;** bula; jaspog.
satire, *n.;* sarcasm; ridicule:—**satira** (un sinañgan pat cuentos anae ma na gogof anog y tináilaye pat inéchoñg).
satisfaction, *n.;* contentment; gratification:—**minagof;** ninajoñg; quinentento; sinatisfecho.
satisfied, *adj., adv.;* cheerful; delighted; joyous; merry; gay:—**dibettido;** magof; najoñg; satisfecho.
satisfy, *v. tr.;* to gratify; to pay in full:—**nâ-magof;** nâ-empas; nâ-satisfecho.
saturate, *v. tr.;* to soak; to imbue:—**jinatme;** chinepchop.
Saturday, *n.:*—**sábalo.**
sauce, *n.;* condiment:—**satsa;** salsa; finâ-denê; quélagüin.
saunter, *v. i.;* to wander about idly:—**lumáuya;** tumatnon.
sausage, *n.:*—**chorisos.**
savage, *adj., adv.;* fierce; wild:—**machaleg;** ti mafânâgüe; taíasê.
savage, *n.:*—**táotao jalum tanô.**
save, *v. tr.;* to rescue:—**nâ-libre;** satba.
saving, *adj., adv.;* niggardly; thrifty; frugal; scanty:—**guéfmanaquijom;** yódaje.
saving, *n.:*—**iniô;** inadaje; ninâsájñgue.
savior, *n.:*—**nánâlibre;** sásatba; satbadót.
savor, *n.;* flavor; taste; scent:—**páu;** tinamtam.
saw, *n.;* cutting steel instrument with a toothed edge:—**chachag.**
saw, *v. tr.;* to cut with a saw; to cut:—**chachag.**
sawdust, *n.:*—**aserín.**
sawmill, *n.:*—**máquinan chachag.**
saw set (for setting teeth of saws), *n.:*—**traban chachag.**
say, *v. tr.;* to relate; to speak; to utter; to declare:—**sañgan.**
say nothing, *v. i.;* to keep silent:—**famatquilo.**
scab, *n.;* scurf; itch:—**latê;** bosbos.
scaffolding, *n.;* staging:—**andámio;** andame.
scald, *v. tr.;* to burn with hot liquid or steam:—**nâ-paco;** nâ-matuno (gui janom máipe pat mantica).
scale, *n.:*—**pesadót;** balansa.
scales, *n.;* scurf (on the skin):—**gô'naf;** escama.
scalp, *n.:*—**y lasas gui sanjilô na banda gui ilo.**
scamp, *n.;* rascal:—**iñguinon na táotao;** pícaru na táotao; ti máuleg na táotao; táilaye na táotao.
scamper, *v. i.;* to hasten away:—**péchao;** malago; umescapa.
scandal, *n.;* opprobrium; defamation; disgrace:—**escandalo;** táilaye na ejemplo.

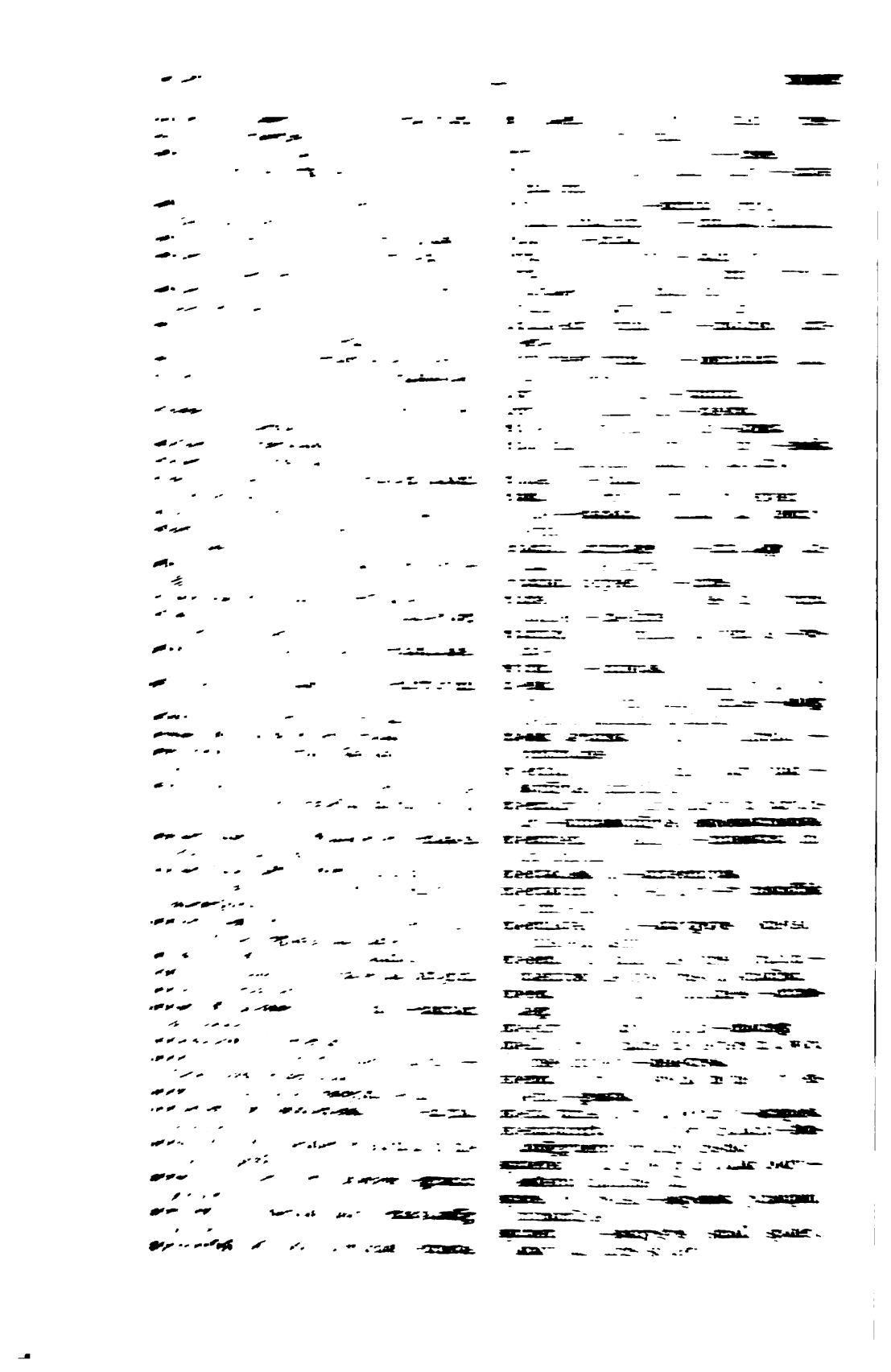
scant, *adj., adv.;* scarcely sufficient:—**dídidê; canâ ti najoñg.**
scapegoat, *n.;* one who bears the blame for others:—**ayu y cumácatga y ísao y pumalo.**
scapulary, *n.;* monastic habit:—**escapulário.**
scar, *n.;* weal; mark:—**pilíau;** paladan; ánmasûan.
scar, *n.;* wound; mark:—**ánmasûan;** paladan.
scarce, *adj., adv.;* not plentiful; seldom met with:—**écalag;** jalag; escaso; apenas.
scare, *v. tr.;* to frighten; to strike with sudden terror:—**fâñagüe;** aminasa; nâmaâ'ñao; joñgañg.
scare, *n.;* a sudden fright or panic:—**aminaso;** minaáñao.
scare away, *v. tr.;* to frighten off:—**espanta.**
scared, *adj.*:—**lujan;** espantao.
scarf, *n.;* a light handkerchief or tie for the neck:—**goden agâgâ;** átmadot.
scarlet, *adj.;* of a bright red color:—**agâgâ;** didog agagâña.
scarlet fever, *n.*:—**escatlatina;** un clasen calentura.
scatter, *v. tr.;* to strew out (seed):—**calañgcañgue;** satpe.
scatter apart, *v. tr.;* to strew asunder; to dispel; to disperse:—**chalapun.**
scattered, *adj.;* spread; diffused; disseminated (sickness, teachings, etc.):—**machalapun.**
scavenger, *n.;* any animal that devours refuse:—**basurero;** masea jafa na gâgâ ni ja cácanô y ányutê.
scene, *n.;* the time, place, or circumstance in which anything occurs:—**esena;** y tiempo yan y lugat ánae ma susede masea jafa.
scent, *n.;* odor; sense of smell; chase followed by means of the scent:—**pau;** pao; rastro.
scent, *v. tr.;* to get a scent:—**óñgiñgue.**
scepter, *n.;* the sovereign's staff:—**setro;** y baston nî jachúchulê y rae pat emperadót.
scholar, *n.;* student:—**manuñgô;** disípulo; estudiante.
school, *n.*:—**escuela.**
schooner, *n.;* two-masted vessel:—**goleta.**
science, *n.;* wisdom; systematic knowledge:—**tiniñgô.**
scientific, *adj., adv.;* skillful; skilled in science:—**méjnalom;** tomtom gui tiniñgô.
scissors, *n.;* rafters:—**tijeras.**
scoff, *v. tr.;* deride; calumniate:—**adâ.**
scold, *v. tr.;* reprove; to chide; to treat roughly:—**lalâtde.**
scoop, (mason's), *n.;* trowel:—**cuchalan átbañit.**
scope *n.;* room or opportunity for free outlook or action; aim or intention:—**lugat** *or* guináelugat; libettád (para inatituye pat quinalamten).
score, *n.;* bill; account:—**cuenta.**
scorn, *n.;* contempt; disdain; derision:—**desprésio;** mofa; minefęa; butla.
scorpion, *n.*:—**alacrán.**
scoundrel, *n.;* man without honor or virtue; low, worthless fellow:—**pícaru;** bruto.
scour, *v. tr.;* to rub; to brush; to shave; to scrape; to scratch:—**güésgües.**
scourge, *n.*:—**epidémia;** castigo; calamidád.
scow, *n.;* lighter; large flat-bottomed boat with square ends:—**champan;** sampan.
scramble, *v. i.;* to clamber with the hands and feet:—**fedos;** chaicague.
scrap, *n.;* a small or detached piece:—**pedasito.**
scrape, *v. tr.;* to rasp:—**guásguas.**
scrape, *v. tr.;* to scratch; to scour:—**guésgues.**
scrape off, *v. tr.;* to scratch off; to brush; to rub:—**jotyat;** raspa.
scratch, *v. tr.*:—**etses;** casas; câ'guas.
scratch (hens), *v. tr.;* to dig:—**guadog.**
screw, *n.*:—**totniyo.**
screw driver, *n.*:—**destoniyadót.**
scrimmage, *n.;* general row or tussle:—**inâguaguat.**
Scriptures, *n.;* Biblical text; the Bible; Old and New Testaments:—**y santos na tiniguê sija;** y bíblia.
scrub, *v. tr.;* to clean or scour:—**bâle;** guásguas.
scrupulous, *adj., adv.*:—**dañgê;** escrupuloso.
scull, *n.*:—**calabera.**
sculptor, *n.*:—**escultor.**
scum, *n.;* foam; froth:—**espuma;** boan.
scum, *n.;* impurities on surface of boiling liquids:—**natas.**
scurf, *n.;* scales (on the skin):—**escama.**
sea, *n.;* lagoon:—**laguna;** jagoy.
sea, *n.*:—**tasi;** tase.
seal, *n.*:—**seyo;** signo.
sealing wax, *n.*:—**lacre.**
seam, *n.;* line formed by the sewing of two pieces of material together:—**corejílo;** costura.
seam, *n.;* edge; selvage:—**matgen;** oriya.
seaman, *n.;* mariner:—**marinero.**
seamstress, *n.;* needlewoman:—**costurera.**
search, *v. tr.;* to view; to visit; to inspect; to overlook; to control:—**égâgâ.**
seasons (of the year), *n.*:—**estasiones;** y tiempo sija gui sacan.
seat, *n.;* chair; post or authority:—**tâchoñg.**
seat, *v. i.;* to seat one's self:—**fatâchoñg.**

secluded, *adj., adv.;* lonesome; lonely; solitary; off-lying; remote:—**sumajñgue;** mámaisa; aislado.
seclusion, *n.:*—**sinajñgue.**
second, *n.:*—**segundo.**
second; immediately following, *adv.:*—**y tinate;** y tátate.
secondarily; in the second place, *adv.:*—**gui tinate;** sumegugundc.
secret, *n.:*—**ti tuñgûon na minagajet;** secreto.
security, *n.;* warranty; bail:—**finía;** fiansa; inasegura.
security, *n.;* earnest money; pledge; pawn:—**aras;** sineguro; promesa.
sedate, *adj., adv.;* sober; earnest; serious; grave:—**fotmât.**
sediment, *n.;* yeast:—**asiento.**
see, *v. tr., v. i.;* to look; to glance:—**lií;** liê.
see, *v. tr., v. i.;* to learn through signs:—**atutuye;** atiende.
seed, *n.;* stone; kernel (of fruits, etc.):—**fensô;** siembra; pepitas; semiya.
seedy, *adj.;* shabby:—**miserable;** odâ.
seek, *v. tr., v. i.;* search for; to try to find; to be in quest of:—**alígau;** égâgâ.
seek information, *v. i.:*—**infotma;** ófaesen; que tuñgô.
seem, *v. i.;* to appear; to pretend:—**calan.**
seeming, *adj., adv.;* apparent:—**calan pumarérejo;** umáchaigua; aparénte.
seemly, *adj., adv.;* decent; decorous:—**desente.**
segregate, *v. tr.;* to separate from others:—**nâ-suja;** nâ-sajñgue.
seize, *v. tr., v. i.;* to attack; to assail:—**embeste.**
seize, *v. tr.;* to fasten; to pack; to hold fast:—**guot.**
seize, *v. tr.;* to catch; to receive:—**chájlau;** mantiene.
seizure, *n.;* sudden attack, as of a disease:—**ataque;** achaque.
select, *v. tr.;* to make choice of; to pick out:—**ayig.**
seldom, *adj., adv.;* a few times; scarce rare:—**jalag;** écalag.
select, *v. tr.;* to adopt (as one's own child):—**gánye.**
selected, *adj.;* preferred:—**guinanye;** máayeg.
self, *n.;* one's own person:—**máisa.**
selfish, *adj.;* egotistical:—**demasiao jagoflien máisa güí;** chátao.
selfishness, *n.;* niggardliness; avarice:—**codísia;** chinátao.
self-control *n.;* self-denial:—**chinemâ máisa;** jinilat máisa; punen máisa.
self-seeking, *adj., adv.;* selfish; greedy:—**jenñgan;** interesao.
sell, *v. tr.;* to dispose of for pay; to vend:—**bende.**
sell at auction, *v. tr.;* to confiscate:—**embatga;** ma atmoneda.
semblance, *n.;* likeness:—**pinarejo;** áchaigua.
send, *v. tr.;* to cause to go; to dispatch:—**tagô.**
send away, *v. tr.;* to take away:—**nâ-jánau.**
send on in advance, *v. tr.:*—**nâ-fófôna.**
sensation, *n.;* perception by the senses:—**siniénte.**
sense, *n.;* faculty by which objects are perceived physically or mentally; discernment:—**siniente.**
senseless, *adj., adv.:*—**lálañgo;** táisiniente.
sensible, *adj., adv.;* acute; ingenious:—**gáijinaso;** manuñgô.
sensible, *adj., adv.;* reasonable:—**gáijinaso.**
sensitive, *adj., adv.;* touchy; irritable:—**jámañiente;** jábubu.
sentence, *v. tr.;* to condemn:—**condena.**
sentence, *n.;* judgment; opinion or decision:—**juísio;** senténsia.
sententious, *adj.;* terse:—**sentensioso;** bula mañgádadâ yan man nâ lala na sinañgan.
sentimental, *adj., adv.;* romantic:—**tátacâ;** sentimental; sentimentat.
sentimental, *adj., adv.;* romantic:—**sentimental;** tatacâ.
separate, *v. i.;* to part; to go asunder:—**ádiñgo;** nâ-suja; separa.
separate, *v. tr.;* to sunder; to divide:—**desapatta;** dibide.
separated, *adj.;* isolated; divided:—**apattao;** sumajñgue.
separation, *n.;* disconnection:—**y inádesapatta;** y ináyutê; y inadiñgo.
September, *n.:*—**septiembre;** lumamlam.
sepulcher, *n.;* grave:—**sepulcro;** naftan.
sequester, *v. tr.;* to separate from the owner for a time:—**nâ-sujanñaijon;** nâ-ádisapatta; nâ-ádiñgo.
serenade, *n.;* evening music in the air:—**serenata.**
series, *n.;* line row:—**fila;** inátattiye.
serious, *adj., adv.;* sedate; sober; earnest; grave:—**fotmât.**
sermon, *n.;* discourse on a text from the Scriptures:—**setmón.**
serpent, *n.;* snake:—**culebla;** setpiente.
servant, *n.:*—**criado;** ministro; setbiente.
servant, *n.;* house boy:—**téntagô;** muchacho.
serve, *v. tr.;* to work or perform duties for; to wait on:—**setbe;** chôgüiye.
service, *n.:*—**setbísio.**
session, *n.;* the actual sitting of a court, council, or legislative body:—**junta;** sesión (y ora ánai masísigue jafa na dinañâ).
set, *v. tr.;* to place or put in any position; to fix; to plant:—**planta;** pega.

set, *v. tr.;* to support (by pillars):—**aregla;** nâ-fatâchoñg; nâ-tojgue; nâ-tacho.
set in motion, *v. tr.;* to stir up; to move:—**chalé́jguâ;** nâ-calamten.
set the table (for a meal), *v. tr.:*—**planta y lamasa.**
settle (a loan), *v. tr.;* to arrange; to set in order; to try on:—**ajusta;** fâ-máuleg; nâ-gasgas; nâ-tunas.
settle down, *v. i.;* to colonize:—**radicáu;** sagaye; taotágüe.
seven, *adj.:*—**siete.**
seven hundred, *adj.:*—**siete-sientos.**
seventh, *adj.:*—**séptimo;** y minâsiete.
seventy, *adj.:*—**setenta.**
sever, *v. tr.;* to sunder; to divide; to separate:—**dibide.**
several, *adj.;* more than two; various; different:—**mégae;** mégai: timanparejo.
severe, *adj., adv.;* strict; austere; rigid:—**adet;** cumplido; mampos; mala maña.
severe, *adj., adv.;* insolent:—**ságuat;** nâ-bubu; banidoso yan otguyoso.
sew, *v. tr., v. i.;* to stitch:—**lagse.**
sewer, *n.:*—**y lálagse.**
sewerage, *n.;* sewer system:—**desaguadero** (canat pat tubo anae siña man ma lolofan sija an fâgas pat jafa mas na ináplachâ).
sexton, *n.;* bell ringer:—**campanero;** dádandan; saclestan.
shabby, *adj.;* threadbare; mean in appearance:—**miserâble;** áplachâ; odâ yan matiteg.
shack, *n.;* hut; cabin:—**sadî-gane;** lancho.
shade, *n.;* shady place; shadow:—**áninenñg;** nujoñg; sombra.
shady, *adj.:*—**lejñgon.**
shaft (of a vehicle), *n.:*—**larguero;** latguero.
shake, *v. tr.;* to stir:—**cháuchau;** cháochao.
shake, *v. tr.;* to vibrate; to move back and forth:—**chaláuchau;** yeñgyoñg.
shake, *v. tr.;* to chastise (with a birch rod):—**sacude.**
shake off, *v. tr.;* to cast off:—**chanda.**
shake the head, *v. tr.:*—**guéñggueñg.**
shaky, *adj.;* feeble; full of cracks:—**bula câcâ;** cálo; lálaulau.
shallow, *adj., adv.;* low; weak; superficial:—**nane;** nátata.
shallow lake, *n.:*—**aguanon;** nátata na jagoi.
shame, *n.;* modesty; bashfulness:—**ninamamajlau.**
shame, *n.;* dishonor; disgrace:—**dineshonra;** desgrásia.
shameful, *adj., adv.:*—**nấmamajlau.**
shameless, *adj., adv.;* audacious; insolent:—**tái-mamajlau;** descarao.
shape, *v. tr.;* to form:—**fotma.**
shape, *n.;* exterior; kind; characteristic:—**jechura.**
share, *n.;* a portion or part; a part alloted to one:—**fácai;** patte.
share, *v. tr.;* to participate; to divide; to make into parts:—**fácai.**
shark, *n.:*—**jalúo.**
sharp, *adj., adv.;* biting; mordacious:—didog; calactus; calagtus; acadidog.
sharpen, *v. tr.;* to whet:—**guasâ;** nâ-calactus.
sharp shot, *n.:*—**balaso.**
sharp-witted, *adj., adv.;* sagacious:—**lếan;** guéfmanjaso; listo.
shatter, *v. tr., v. i.;* to damage; to break into pieces:—**quebranta;** yaya; yamag.
shave, *v. tr.:*—**batbas** (I am shaving myself: **ju bábatbas yô;** to be shaved: **ma batbas**).
shave, *v. tr.;* to shear; to cut off:—**dásai.**
shave, *v. tr.;* to scrape; to scratch; to scour; to rub; to brush:—**égues;** guagse; guésgues.
shawl, *n.;* wrap; shoulder-wrap:—**átmadot;** pañuelón.
she (*or* he), *pers. pron.:*—**güiya.**
sheaf, *n.;* bundle:—**manojo.**
shear, *v. tr.;* to shave; to cut off:—**dásai;** trasquila; útot.
sheath, *n.:* scabbard; cover:—**báina.**
shed, *n.;* boat shed; warehouse; etc.:—**cámalin.**
sheep, *n.:*—**obejas.**
sheet, *n.;* sheet of paper:—**pliego.**
sheet, *n.;* bed sheet:—**sábanas;** sobre cama.
shell, *n.:*—**dôgas;** dôgas; caracót; lasas.
shell, *n.;* mussel:—**concha.**
shell, *v. tr.;* to peel; to unhusk:—**gugan.**
shellfish, *n.:*—**alilinñg.**
shelter, *v. tr.;* to protect; to guard; to defend:—**nâ-lijenñg;** proteje; ampara; defiende.
shelter, *n.;* security; asylum:—**fan lijinñgan.**
shelve, *v. tr.;* to place on a shelf:—**sấjang.**
shepherd, *n.:*—**pastót.**
shield, *n.:*—**besera;** escudo; patang pápatang.
shift, *n.;* alteration:—**inâgo;** yinalacâ.
shiftless, *adj., adv.;* lazy; improvident:—**gágô;** táiquinalamten; **ti** áaligao.
shin, *n.;* shank; forepart of the leg between the ankle and knee:—**canilla;** espinilla (*or,* **caniya;** espiniya) (y san mêna gui satnojot).
shine, *v. i.;* to light; to lighten:—**ina;** man ina; mấlag (lightning: **lä́mläm;** shining: **lámlam**).
shining, *adj.;* glistening; casting radiance:—**mañíñilâ;** lamlam.
ship, *n.;* vessel:—**batca;** batco; sajyan.
ship of war, *n.;* man-of-war:—**bapót guera;** batcon-mumu.
shirt, *n.;* flannel:—**franela;** camiseta.

shirt (the short shirt of children), *n.*:—**chambra**; chininan patgon.
shirt, *n.*; overshirt:—**chinina.**
shiver, *v. i.*; to have a chill (in fever attack); to freeze:—**fugo**; gúgululufugo; escalefrio.
shocking, *adj.*, *adv.*; offensive; displeasing:—**chocante**; nâ'bubu.
shoe, *n.*:—**sapatos.**
shoe (of coarse leather), *n.*:—**doga.**
shoot, *n.*; sprout; top of young shoot:—**siníso.**
shoot, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*:—**paque**; tira.
shoot at, *v. tr.*; to fire upon; to bombard:—**flecha**; águet; paque; bombatdea.
shoot forth, *v. i.*; to sprout:—**docô**; mañuso.
shooting *or* **falling star**, *n.*; meteor:—**guinipon pution.**
shop, *n.*; workshop:—**cámalen.**
shopkeeper, *n.*; grocer; trader:—**bíbende.**
shore, *n.*; the coast or land adjacent to the sea:—**oriyan tasi.**
short, *adj.*; brief:—**cádadâ.**
shorten, *v. tr.*:—**nâ-cádadâ.**
shorten, *v. tr.*; to damage; to cheat:—**fóñgna**; tesgüe.
shortsighted, *adj.*:—**châtmata.**
shortly, *adv.*; soon; quickly:—**ti- abmam**; gusî.
shot, *n.*:—**tiro.**
shotgun, *n.*:—**escopeta**; paquen petdegon.
shoulder, *n.*:—**apaga** (to load upon the shoulders, *v. tr.*: apagaye).
shout, *v. i.*; to utter a loud and sudden cry:—**umagañg**; umésalao.
shouting, *n.*; yelling; clamor:—**ésalao**; inagañg.
shove in, *v. tr.*; to thrust in:—**nâ-éntalô**; nâ-jalum.
shovel, *n.*:—**pala.**
show, *v. tr.*:—**nâ-anug.**
show; *v. tr.*; to demonstrate; to evince; to prove:—**fânúe.**
show, *v. tr.*; to point out (with the finger):—**tanchô.**
show, *v. tr.*; to prove:—**nâ-lií.**
shower bath, *n.*:—**ômag riegadera.**
shower of rain, *n.*; sudden squall:—**matmom uchan**; jinígua.
shred, *n.*; piece; fragment; a long narrow piece torn or cut off:—**retasos**; pedasito (anacô yan dálalae na pedaso matiteg pat ma útot).
shrewd, *adj.*, *adv.*; wise; prudent:—**méjnalum.**
shriek, *v. i.*; to utter a sharp, shrill outcry:—**cumati.**
shrine, *n.*; a sacred place or hallowed object:—**capiya** (butto gui un lugat, pat y lugat ni ma nâ santos).
shrink, *v. i.*; to recoil; to withdraw; to contract spontaneously:—**majedo**; sujaye.
shrivel, *v. i.*; to dry up; to become wrinkled:—**majedo**; jedo.
shroud, *n.*; winding sheet:—**mottaja.**
shrub, *n.*; grass; plant:—**châ'guan**; díquiquî na clasen troñgco.
shrubbery, *n.*; brush; thicket:—**montesiyo** (y lugat áae man gáigue pat man ma tanme y mandíquiquî na troñgco sija).
shrug, *v. tr.*; to draw up the shoulders to express doubt or contempt:—**y quinalamten y-apaga** (y ni nâ cajulô y apaga taigûíje ya yanguin ti seguro).
shudder, *v. i.*; to tremble with fear or horror:—**láulau maâ'fiao.**
shudder, *n.*; cold shiver:—**escalefrio.**
shuffle, *v. tr.*; to shuffle the cards:—**yacâ.**
shut, *v. tr.*; to close; to exclude:—**júchom**; támpe.
shutters, *n.*:—**támpe**; jíchom.
shy, *adj.*, *adv.*; timid; shunning approach:—**machaleg**; yómajlao.
sick, *adj.*, *adv.*; ill in health:—**malañgo.**
sick, *adj.*, *adv.*; very sick; dying:—**chafleg**; chatgûiya.
sickly, *adj.*:—**jámlañgo**; jámalañgo.
sickness, *n.*; illness:—**chêtnot**; minalañgo.
side, *n.*:—**lâo**; banda; oriya.
side, *n.*; part:—**cálaguag**; echoñgña.
siding, *n.*; turnout on the road:—**dinañâi**; oriya; luga.
siege, *n.*:—**ma-colat** (y ma oriyayen un siudá ní nilajyan sendalo para uma que chulê).
sieve, *n.*; filter; inlet; passage:—**cóladot**; fanjaluman.
sieve, *v. tr.*; to put through the sieve; to sift:—**cula.**
sift, *v. tr.*; to put through the sieve:—**cula.**
sigh, *v. i.*; to lament; to complain:—**suspiros**; ugumg; ugumgue.
sigh, *n.*:—**suspiros**; inigoñg.
sight, *n.*; act of seeing; power of vision:—**niliê.**
sign, *n.*; mark; token; symbol; signboard:—**matca**; señat; prenda.
sign, *v. tr.*:—**fitma.**
signal, *n.*:—**señas.**
signal, *v. tr.*; to make signals to:—**señas.**
signature, *n.*:—**fitma.**
significant, *adj.*, *adv.*; expressive; important:—**impottante**; gáisustansia.
silence, *n.*; absence of sound:—**finatquilo.**
silent, *adj.*; close; kept secret:—**fáfatquilo**; quieto.
silent, *adj.*, *adv.*; taciturn; peaceable; cautious:—**cayao**; maguim.
silent, *v. i.*; to become silent; to grow dumb:—**umudo.**
silk, *n.*:—**seda.**
silly, *adj.*; stupid; thickheaded:—**tonto**; bábaba.

slime, *n.;* mud; mire; (*also* yeast):—**fachê;** dañgsoñg.
sling, *n.:*—**atupat;** tupat; tupag.
sling stone, *n.:*—**achô-atupat.**
slink, *v. i.;* to creep away:—**lifit;** lumifit; malago.
slip, *n.;* the act of slipping; an oversight or omission; indiscretion:—**finalaguáijon.**
slip, *v. i.:*—**palagâ;** sulon.
slip away, *v. tr.;* to steal away; to escape:—**falaguáijon.**
slippers, *n.:*—**chanclétas.**
slippery, *adj., adv.:*—**fanlatûan;** jásulon; palagsê; latô.
slit, *n.;* a long cut; a narrow opening:—**maptâ.**
slit (in wood), *n.:*—**quinâcâ;** câcâ.
slit (in a garment), *n.:*—**beregueta.**
sloop, *n.;* one-masted vessel:—**balandra.**
slope, *n.;* surface inclining downward:—**eguenñg.**
sloping, *adj., adv.;* oblique; aslant; awry:—**umeguenñg;** eguenñg.
sloth, *n.;* idleness; habitual indolence:—**gagô;** páusa.
slovenly, *adj., adv.;* tarrying; loitering; remiss; negligent; slack:—**descuidao;** dejao.
slow, *adj., adv.;* lingering:—**despásio;** ê'cajat.
slow, *adj., adv.;* lazy:—**ñatiñg.**
sluggard, *n.;* good-for-nothing fellow; idler:—**gágô;** osióso.
slumber, *v. i.;* to sleep lightly; to doze:—**ñájlalañg na minâigô;** máigô ñáijon.
sly, *adj., adv.;* crafty; cunning:—**pícaru;** listo.
smack, *v. i.;* to smack with the tongue:—**catcat;** tagtag; pagpag.
small, *adj.;* little; minute:—**díquiquî.**
small (in growth), *adj.:*—**étogo;** pachacáte.
small glass, *n.;* cup:—**copa.**
small glass of wine:—**un copan bino.**
smallpox, *n.;* pox:—**betgüelas.**
smart, *adj., adv.;* poignant; sharp; clever; accomplished:—**saguê;** gusê; malatê; fresco.
smash, *v. tr.;* to crush; to break in pieces by violence:—**yámag;** yâya.
smear, *v. tr.;* to grease:—**dañgse;** pálae.
smear, *v. tr.:* to smear over:—**nâ-fachet;** pinálae.
smell, *n.;* odor:—**pau.**
smile, *v. i.:*—**chumalig jalum.**
smite, *v. tr.;* to strike; to kill:—**panag;** pañite; patmada; punô.
smith, *n.;* worker in metals:—**fáfachôchô ní metât sija.**
smithery, *n.;* blacksmith shop:—**frágua.**
smithy, *n.;* a smith's workshop:—**jereria.**
smoke, *n.;* mist; fog; vapor:—**aso.**
smoke, *v. i.:*—**aso.**
smoke, *v. i.;* to smoke a cigar:—**chumupa;** chupa un chigalo.
smoke, *v. i.;* to smoke a pipe:—**chigandô;** chinigandô.
smooth, *adj., adv.;* polished:—**majlos.**
smooth, *adj., adv.;* even:—**yano.**
smooth, *adj., adv.;* slippery:—**palagsê.**
smoothen, *v. tr.;* to polish:—**nâ-majlos.**
smooth out, *v. tr.:*—**julos.**
smuggle, *v. tr.;* to import without paying customhouse duties:—**nâ-lifet;** fâtinas contrabando; nâ-tayog sin aduana.
snail, *n.:*—**acalejâ.**
snake, *n.;* serpent:—**culebla.**
snap, *v. tr., v. i.;* to break short or instantaneously; to crack:—**nâ-chacâ;** chacâ; julog; majlog.
snapshot, *n.;* instantaneous photograph:—**enseguidas na níretrato.**
snare, *n.;* trap; lasso; loop:—**laso;** ócodo.
snarl, *v. i.;* to growl (like an angry dog):—**lalalô** (taigûíje y lalálalô na gâlago).
snatch, *v. tr.;* to take or seize abruptly:—**jábao.**
sneak, *v. i.;* to creep or steal away privately or meanly:—**umatog;** malago; malagon umáatog.
sneak, *n.;* a mean, servile fellow; petty thief:—**timâuleg na tâotao;** saque; pícaru.
sneer, *v. i.;* to scoff; to insinuate; to show contempt by some facial expression:—**butlea;** muyûi; salâ; quibâe; mofea.
sneeze, *v. i.:*—**achom.**
snicker, *v. i.;* to laugh slyly; to giggle:—**chumaleg jâjalom;** chumaleg dédesdes.
sniff, *v. i.;* to snuffle; to snuff:—**éñgiñgê.**
snipe, *n.:*—**dulili.**
snob, *n.;* a vulgar person who apes gentility:—**bronco;** frión; bastos.
snore, *n.;* a noisy breathing in sleep:—**nilanan.**
snore, *v. i.:*—**lanan.**
snort (the steer), *v. i.:*—**fofo.**
snow, *n.:*—**niebe.**
snub, *v. tr.;* to treat with designed contempt:—**chabâ;** nâ-para; disatiende.
snub, *n.;* an intended slight:—**chinabâ;** dinisatiende.
snub-nosed, *adj.:*—**mapanas-güieñgña.**
snuffle, *v. i.;* to speak through the nose:—**ñgogñgog.**
snug, *adj., adv.;* concealed; compact; warm:—**guéfsaga;** máipe; mafnot; umáatog.
soak, *v. tr.;* to wet; to bathe (for a long time):—**súmai.**
soap, *n.:*—**jábon.**
sob, *n.;* a convulsive sigh:—**suspiros.**
sob, *v. i.;* to sigh in a convulsive manner with tears:—**sumuspiros.**
sober, *adj., adv.;* earnest; serious; grave; sedate:—**fotmát;** sin chumocho.
socage, *n.;* compelled labor:—**chechô comunidád.**
sociable, *adj., adv.;* companionable; affable:—**gâ mamdañâ;** dádañâ· gágâchoñg.



spider, *n.;* spider's web:—**arañas**; tiraráñas.
spill, *v. tr.;* to let a liquid run out of a vessel:—**chudâ.**
spin, *v. tr.:*—**jilâ**; nâ-quililog.
spine, *n.;* backbone:—**espinaso.**
spinster, *n.;* unmarried woman:—**sottéra.**
spirit, *n.;* the soul:—**espíritu.**
spirit, *n.;* courage:—**curaje**; minatátñga.
spirited, *adj., adv.;* courageous; daring:—**animoso.**
spiritual, *adj.:*—**iyon espíritu**; espirituát.
spit out, *v. tr.:*—**bojbo**; bojbuye.
spit out; *v. i.;* to spew forth; to vomit:—**tôlâ.**
spite, *n.;* ill will or hatred toward another:—**ódio**; chinatliê.
splash, *v. i.;* to dabble in the water; to swim:—**némpate.**
splash, *n.:*—**palaspas.**
splendid, *adj., adv.;* brilliant; famous; magnificent:—**gatbo**; bonito; famoso.
splendor, *n.;* pomp; magnificence:—**guinátbo**; minâ'lag; dináñgculo.
splice, *v. tr.;* to unite two ropes:—**totche.**
splinter, *n.;* splint:—**jâ'fe**; estiyas.
split, *v. i.;* to spring apart:—**mâpê**; câcâ.
split, *v. tr., v. i.;* to cleave; to slit; to divide:—**ipê**; putâ.
spoil, *v. i.;* to become malodorous:—**pogsen.**
spoil, *v. tr.;* to ruin; to destroy:—**yulañg**; nâ-táilaye.
sponge, *n.:*—**esponggja.**
sponge, *n.;* mushroom:—**inapuláijan**; payon dujendes.
sponger, *n.;* parasite:—**dídinag.**
spook, *n.;* ghost:—**fáfáñagüe**; fantásma; plantásma.
spoon, *n.:*—**cuchala.**
sport, *n.;* diversion; play; athletics:—**juego.**
spot, *n.;* stain; blemish:—**mancha.**
spout, *n.;* projecting mouth of a vessel:—**pico**; bibig.
sprain, *v. tr.;* to sprain a joint; to pull out; *also* to wean a child:—**gunus**; aplenggan.
spread, *adj.;* scattered; diffused; disseminated (sickness; teachings, etc.):—**machalapun.**
spread, *v. tr.;* to weed out; to use up:—**jutô.**
spread, *v. tr.;* to propagate:—**nâ-famtâ.**
spread abroad (rumors, etc.), *p. p.;* divulged; diffused:—**chalapun.**
spread out, *v. tr.;* to stretch out:—**estira**; nâ-ma-chalapun.
spring, *v. i.;* to leap or bound:—**gope**; tâyogüe.
spring (spiral), *n.:*—**mueye.**
spring (a season of the year), *n.:*—**primabera.**
sprinkle, *v. tr.;* to scatter in small drops:—**calañgcañge.**
sprout, *v. tr.;* to bring forth fruit:—**mañogchâ.**
sprout, *v. i.;* to shoot forth; to grow:—**docô**; lâchog.
sprout, *v. i.;* to grow back again:—**mañuso.**
sprout (especially referring to the banana plant), *n.:*—**guilug y chetda.**
spur (of the fighting cock), *n.:*—**éspolon.**
spurn, *v. tr.;* to throw away; to cast away; to repudiate:—**desecha.**
spurs (of the rider), *n.:*—**espuelas.**
spy, *v. tr.;* to reconnoiter:—**espía.**
spy, *n.:*—**espia.**
spyglass, *n.;* small telescope:—**latgabista.**
squadron, *n.:*—**escuadrón.**
squalid, *adj.;* foul; extremely dirty:—**áplachâ.**
squall, *n.;* sudden shower of rain:—**jinígua.**
squander, *v. tr.;* to waste; to scatter; to destroy:—**chápun**; chalapun; despetdísia; nâ-faliñgo.
squandering, *n.;* lavishness; prodigality:—**despetdísio.**
squandering, *adj., adv.;* lavish; prodigal:—**despetdisiáo.**
square, *adj.;* four-corned; quadrangular:—**cuadrao.**
square, *n.;* frame:—**cuadro.**
squash, *n.:*—**calamasa**; mélon.
squat, *v. i.:* to sit down on the hams or heels:—**deja**; dumeja.
squeeze, *v. tr.;* to pinch; to tweak:—**dêon**; joñô.
squeeze out, *v. tr.;* to press out:—**fúgô.**
squinting, *adj.:*—**quitan**; atan unbanda.
squirt, *n.;* syringe:—**jeleñgga.**
stab, *v. tr., v. i.;* to pierce; to stick; to peck:—**sêsê**; dulug; deñgcot.
stab, *n.;* thrust:—**tinegchâ**; sinêsê.
stable, *adj.;* fixed; firm; constant:—**durable**; fijo; fitme.
stable, *n.;* building for lodging horses; cattle, etc.:—**cabayerisa**; sagan gâgâ.
staff, *n.;* stick:—**bâculo**; baston.
stag, *n.;* the male of the deer:—**toronbenado.**
stage, *n.;* platform:—**sátgue**; edas.
stagger, *v. i.;* to totter; to reel:—**mâñgag**; ma tu láijon.
stagger, *v. tr.;* to cause to quake or tremble:—**nâ-láulau.**
staging, *n.;* scaffolding:—**andámio**; andame.
stagnant; *adj.;* not flowing; torpid; dull:—**quieto**; táiquinalamten.
stain, *v. tr.;* to desecrate:—**nâ-mancha.**
stair, *n.;* step; flight of steps:—**guaut.**
stake, *n.;* post; pole; pale:—**estaca**; jotcon.
stale, *adj.;* not fresh; vapid; tasteless:—**descalintao**; majañgué.
stalk (grasslike), *n.;* straw:—**caña**; paja.
stammer, *v. i.;* to falter in speaking:—**tumattamudo**; lálache an cumuentos.

stammerer, *n.;* stutterer:—**y chumalálamcham;** tattamudo; cháchalamcham.
stamp, *v. tr.;* to crush; to impress:—**figues;** gachâ; matca.
stamp, *n.;* postage stamp:—**seyo.**
stand, *v. i.;* to be erect:—**tojgue.**
stand, *v. i.;* to get up:—**cajulô;** tacho; tojgue.
standard, *n.;* flag:—**bandera;** estandatte.
stand security for, *v. tr.;* to bail; to warrant:—**fumiadót;** cuentaye.
staple, *n.;* the chief production of a country:—**sustánsia;** y mas impottante na producton un tanô.
star, *n.:*—**putiôn.**
star, *n.; also* poached egg:—**estreyas.**
stare, *v. i.;* to look sharply:—**atan fijo;** dochon na inatan.
starfish, *n.;* sea star:—**estreyas tasi.**
start, *n.;* beginning:—**prinsípio.**
starve, *v. i.;* to suffer extreme hunger:—**jocog-fialañg;** canâ mátai ñalañg.
State, *n.;* territory:—**estado;** mando.
State, *n.;* empire; realm:—**império.**
State, *n.;* government:—**gobietno.**
state, *n.;* condition:—**estado;** estao.
stately, *adj.;* magnificent; portly; splendid (as to stature):—**buenaplanta.**
statue, *n.:*—**butto.**
statement, *n.;* narrative; recital:—**sinañgan;** rason.
stay, *v. i.;* to remain; to abide:—**sumaga;** saga.
steady, *adj., adv.;* fixed; regular:—**quieto;** fijo.
steady! *interj.:*—**duro!** adaje!
steak, *n.;* slice of beef for broiling:—**pedason sensen (catne) para ma nâ lago.**
steal, *v. tr.;* to purloin:—**mañaque;** saque; tésgüe; manésgüe.
steal away, *v. i.;* to escape; to slip away:—**falaguáijon;** umescapa.
steam, *n.; also* steamer:—**bapót.**
steam boiler, *n.:*—**catdero;** fan loclugan.
steam engine, *n.:*—**maquinan bapót.**
steel, *n.:*—**asero.**
steep, *adj., adv.;* precipitous:—**didog.**
steep declivity, *n.;* almost perpedniculur slope:—**didog.**
steer, *n.;* young male ox:—**torete;** nobiyito.
steer, *v. tr.;* to direct a vessel with the helm:—**uliñg;** ulen; gobietna.
steersman, *n.;* boatswain:—**patrón galáidê;** piloto; timonero.
stem, *v. tr.;* to prop firmly against; to support:—**tojne;** fojñe.
stem, *n.:*—**cácalê;** cácayo.
stem, *v. tr.;* to resist; to check; to dam:—**estañgca;** nâ-para; presa.
stench, *n.;* strong offensive odor:—**minituñg;** nilamug.
step, *n.;* footstep:—**paso.**
step (a long step), *n.;* bolt:—**ináguâ.**
step, *v. i.;* to go on; to tread:—**feguê;** maméguê; mamocat; pocat.
step, *n.;* grade:—**grado.**
step by step, *adj.;* by degrees; gradual:—**adomídidi.**
stepdaughter, *n.:*—**entenada.**
step down, *v. i.:*—**tunog.**
stepfather, *n.:*—**pairasto.**
stepmother, *n.:*—**mairasta.**
step, *n.;* passage:—**paso;** fanmalofanan; fanfâpusan.
stepson, *n.:*—**entenado.**
sterile, *adj.;* barren; producing little or no crop:—**consado;** estérit; añglô; táiminauleg naodâ.
stern, *adj., adv.;* severe; harsh:—**cumplido;** fotmat; cruél.
stew, *v. tr.;* to boil slowly:—**sotne.**
stew, *n.;* goulash:—**guinisa;** estufao.
stick, *n.;* staff; cane baton:—**bâston;** galuti.
stick, *n.;* pointer:—**puntero.**
stick, *v. i.;* to adhere:—**nâ-cheton;** pega.
stick fast, *v. i.:*—**cheton.**
stick, *v. tr., v. i.;* to sting; to peck; to stab; to pierce:—**deñgcot;** dosug; dulug; sêsê.
sticky, *adj.;* glutinous:—**dañgsoñg.**
stiff, *adj., adv.;* rigid; inflexible:—**tiso.**
stiff (from fright), *adj.;* unbending:—**tiso.**
stifle, *v. i.:*—**nâ-châtjagoñg;** nâ-mafnot jumagoñg.
still, *adj.;* at rest; without motion; quiet; calm; silent:—**quieto.**
still waters, *n.;* overflowing the bank:—**ma-estañgca.**
still waters, *n.:*—**quieto na janum.**
stimulate, *v. tr.;* to admonish; to incite:—**cuca.**
sting (of a bee), *n.:*—**títogchâ.**
stingy, *adj.;* avaricious:—**cháttau;** latga; mesquino.
stink, *v. i.;* to emit a strong, offensive odor:—**mutong;** lamog.
stipulation, *n.;* condition:—**condisión.**
stir, *v. tr.;* to move to emotion:—**yeñgyoñg;** atborota.
stir, *v. tr.;* to shake:—**cháuchau;** lite.
stir up, *v. tr.;* to move; to set in motion:—**lójguâ;** chaléjguâ; chaláuchau.
stirrup, *n.:*—**estribo.**
stitch, *v. tr., v. i.;* to sew:—**lagse.**
stock, *n.;* store:—**pinêlo;** finâmáuleg; güinaja.
stocking, *n.:*—**meyas.**
stole (priestly), *n.:*—**estola.**
stoker, *n.;* fireman:—**fogonero.**
stomach, *n.:*—**estómago;** tuyan.
stone, *n.;* rock; cliff:—**achô.**
stone, *n.;* kernel; seed (of fruits, etc.):—**fensô.**
stone, *v. tr.;* to throw stones:—**fagas;** dágao; maáchô.
stone throw, *n.:*—**dinágau.**
stool, *n.;* seat without a back:—**tâchoñg ní tái apô.**

stoop, *v. i.;* to bend the body downward and forward:—**gôje;** mâñgágmôna.
stop, *v. i.;* to cease; to finish; to be discontinued; to come to an end:—**bumasta;** fagpô; magtus.
stop, *v. i.;* to stand still:—**para.**
stop, *v. i.;* to delay; to stay:—**tatnon;** apmam; abmam.
storage room, *n.:*—**atmasén.**
store, *n.;* saloon; tent:—**tenda;** tienda.
storekeeper, *n.:*—**tendero.**
storeroom, *n.:*—**bodega;** famôluyan.
stores, *n.;* supply of provisions:—**probisión.**
store up, *v. tr.;* to stock up; to lay in stock:—**amontona;** fâmâuleg; nâetnon.
storm, *n.:*—**pagyo;** chátaán.
stormy, *adj.:*—**pâpagyo.**
stormy sea, *n.:*—**napo y tasi.**
story, *n.;* tale; speech; word:—**sinañgan;** cuentos; jemplo.
stove, *n.:*—**fogon.**
stout, *adj.:*—**yomog;** yomsan.
straggle, *v. i.;* to lag behind:—**mamâtate;** sumuja; sumajñgue.
straight, *adj.;* just; right; lawful; honest:—**tunas.**
strain, *n.;* effort:—**quinalamten;** inestira; fuetsa.
strain, *v. tr.;* to filter:—**cula;** nâ-gasgas.
strain, *v. tr.;* to stretch; to injure:—**nachê'tan.**
strand, *v. i.;* to run aground; to go ashore; to get stalled:—**gane;** ogan.
strange, *adj., adv.;* belonging to another country; unusual:—**estraño;** ti seso ma liê pat majuñgog.
strange, *adj.;* foreign:—**estraño;** guinin y chagô.
stranger, *n.:*—**estranjero;** taotao juyuñg.
strangle, *v. tr.;* to choke; to throttle; to catch by the throat:—**fiucot.**
strap, *n.;* long piece of leather:—**coreas.**
straw, *n.:*—**paja.**
stream, *n.;* current:—**coriente;** minilag.
street, *n.;* road; path:—**chalan;** caye.
strength, *n.;* force; power; vigor:—**finejman;** finette; jinilat; fuetsa; minetgot.
strengthen, *v. tr.;* to confirm:—**confitma;** ayuda; nâ-gáiminetgot.
strengthen, *v. tr.;* to enliven:—**nâbrabo.**
strengthen, *v. tr.;* to fasten:—**nâmeton;** nâ-fitme.
strengthen, *v. tr.;* to insure; to make fast:—**nâ-fitme;** nâ-seguro.
strengthen, *v. tr.;* to reinforce:—**ayuda.**
stretch, *v. tr.;* to draw out to greater length or width:—**estira.**
stretch out, *v. tr.;* to spread out:—**nama-chalapun;** baba.
strew asunder, *v. tr.;* to disperse; to scatter about; to dispel:—**chalapun.**
strict, *adj., adv.;* straight; narrow; close:—**angosto.**
strict, *adj., adv.;* accurate; precise; exact:—**estricto;** cumplido.
stride, *n.;* a long step in walking:—**inâguâ.**
strife, *n.;* discord; conflict:—**inâguaguat;** pláito.
strike, *v. tr.;* to hit with a blow:—**pañite.**
strike, *v. tr.;* to thrust:—**toñgtoñg;** sfiñg; panag.
string, *n.;* cord; line:—**coddét;** pita.
strive, *v. i.;* to labor hard or earnestly:—**aguaguate;** fachôchüe.
stroke, *n.;* knock; blow:—**dineñgdoñg;** gotpe.
stroke of the bell, *n.:*—**toque.**
stroll, *v. i.;* to stroll around; to go around idly:—**lâ'yau.**
strong, *adj., adv.;* energetic:—**gaîbittud;** masiso.
strong, *adj., adv.;* durable:—**maog.**
strong, *adj., adv.;* hard; fast; firm:—**fitme.**
strong, *adj., adv.;* vigorous; robust:—**fotte;** fuette; metgot.
strop (for sharpening the razor), *n.:*—**pasadót.**
structure, *n.;* edifice; building:—**construcsión;** plinantan gumâ.
stub, *n.;* stump of a tree:—**troñgco;** ánutót troñgco.
stubborn, *adj., adv.;* coarse:—**chaleg;** machaleg; bastos.
stubborn, *adj.;* obstinate; dogged; stiff-necked:—**átagtag;** fembeste; rebetde; ti tratusan; rebetde.
stubborn, *adj., adv.;* perverse; hard:—**atagtag.**
stuck up, *adj.;* self-opinionated:—**otguyoso;** mamâmâ'gas.
student, *n.;* scholar:—**coleale;** estudiante.
study, *v. tr.;* to imitate; to learn:—**eyag;** estúdia.
stuff, *v. tr.;* to press; to pack:—**siniye;** soñgsoñg.
stumble, *v. i.;* stagger:—**matompô.**
stumps of a tree, *n.;* piece:—**troñgco;** ánutot troñgco.
stun, *v. tr.;* to astonish; to surprise completely:—**joñgañg.**
stunned, *adj.;* stupefied:—**majñgañg.**
stupid, *adj., adv.;* foolish; silly; dull; simple:—**baba;** álañgâ; lañgâ; totpe.
stupid, *adj.;* unsteady; disunited:—**atarantâo.**
stupidity, *n.;* foolishness; silliness:—**binaba.**
sturdy, *adj.;* stubby; robust:—**metgot;** fotnido; mafnot.
stutter, *v. i.:*—**tumattamudo.**
stutterer, *n.;* stammerer:—**cháchalamcham;** tattamudo.
sty, *n.;* a pen or inclosure for swine; pigsty:—**chequero.**
style, *n.;* fashion; manner:—**moda.**

suave, *adj.;* sweet:—**suabe.**
subdue, *v. tr.;* to compel; to force; to constrain; to coerce:—**afuetsas.**
subdue, *v. tr.;* to conquer; to vanquish; to forbid; to prevent; to prohibit:—**julat**; chomâ.
subject, *n.;* one under the power or control of another:—**tentagô.**
subject, *n.;* theme; material:—**sujeto.**
subjected, *adj.:*—**masujeta.**
sublime, *adj.;* awe-inspiring:—**gatbo**; nâ'manman.
submarine, *n.:*—**submarino**; iyon y papâ tasi.
submerge, *v. tr., v. i.;* to submerge in water; to immerse:—**ñogñog**; supug; lumus.
submissive, *adj., adv.;* meek; humble:—**humitde.**
submit, *v. tr., v. i.;* to yield; to surrender; to resign:—**entrega.**
subordinate, *adj.;* inferior in rank, power, or position:—**tagpapâ'ña**; guê papâ; dependiente.
subsequently, *adv.;* later:—**tumatate**; subsiguiente.
subsistence, *n.;* maintenance; livelihood:—**nêncanô**; nilâlâ; sustento.
substance, *n.;* matter; being:—**gûiniya**; sustánsia.
suburb, *n.;* borough:—**bário**; y oriya.
succeed, *v. i.;* to accomplish something attempted; to prosper:—**gana**; adelanta.
success, *n.;* event:—**suseso**; guinana; salida.
successful, *v. i.;* to be successful; to be lucky:—**fagchâi**; suette.
successful, *adj., adv.;* fortunate; lucky; happy:—**felis**; afottunao; magof.
successive, *adj.;* consecutive:—**umátattiye.**
successor, *n.;* offspring:—**desendiente.**
succinct, *adj., adv.;* tersely expressed:—**cádadâ.**
succor, *v. tr.;* to help; to assist:—**socore**; asiste; ayuda.
succulent, *adj.;* juicy:—**mesgô**; mefgô.
such, *adj.;* the same that, or, as referred to:—**taigüiije**; taigüénao.
suck in, *v. tr.;* to suck in drop by drop:—**chopchop**; masmas.
sudden, *adj., adv.;* abrupt:—**derepente.**
sudden attack, *n.;* penetration:—**jinatme**; achaque.
sue, *v. tr.;* to prosecute at law:—**demanda.**
suffer, *v. i.;* to feel with a sense of pain:—**chuot**; padese; puti.
suffer, *v. i.;* to permit:—**suñgon**; pôlo.
suffer persecution, *v. i.;* to be pursued:—**má-emog**; ma-petsigue.
suffer want, *v. i.:*—**jailas**; tayâ.
suffice, *v. i.;* to be adequate:—**nâ-najoñg.**
sufficient, *adj., adv.;* enough:—**najoñg.**
suffocate, *v. i.:*—**nâ-chatjagoñg**; nâtáijinagoñg.
sugar, *n.:*—**asucat.**
sugar box, *n.;* container for sugar:—**asucarera.**
sugar apple, *n.:*—**atis.**
sugar cane, *n.:*—**tupo**; caña dulse.
sugar cane plantation, *n.:*—**fanapuyan (tupo).**
sugar mill, *n.:*—**trapiche.**
suggest, *v. tr.;* to hint; to insinuate:—**inbenta.**
suicide, *n.;* person who commits suicide:—**pininô máisa.**
suit, *n.;* process at law:—**queja**; dinemanda.
suit, *v. tr.;* to accommodate; to please:—**nâ-aya**; nâ-magof; complase.
suitable, *adj., adv.;* fit; appropriate; adapted:—**apropósito.**
suitable, *adj., adv.;* capable; stout; strong; proper; vigorous; robust:—**brabo.**
suit case, *n.:*—**balisa** (*probably from the English* valise); maleta.
sulphur, *n.:*—**asgâ.**
sulphurate, *v. tr.;* to smoke with brimstone; to bleach with sulphur; to impregnate with sulphur:—**asgâe.**
sum, *n.;* everything:—**todo.**
sum, *n.;* the whole or total:—**suma**; totál.
summary (of contents), *n.:*—**fineñgnâ**; manadídidê y minégae.
summer, *n.;* a season of the year:—**tiempon máipe**; berano; fañomnagan.
summon, *v. tr.;* to call; to invite; to announce a marriage from the pulpit; to call together:—**agañg**; agañgue.
sun, *n.:*—**átdau.**
sunburned, *adj.;* red:—**atagâ**; dágua; tininon-somnap.
Sunday, *n.:*—**dameñggo.**
sunder, *v. tr.;* to separate; to divide; to remove:—**desapatta**; dibide.
sunlight, *n.:*—**ininan átdau**; somnap.
sunshade (umbrella), *n.:*—**payo.**
sundries, *n. pl.;* numerous small or miscellaneous articles or matters:—**mégae na güinaja pat jinafa**; unos cuantos.
sunk, *p. p.:*—**mafondo.**
sunken, *adj.;* lying on the bottom of the sea:—**gáigue gui fondo.**
sunny, *adj.;* bright; warm:—**guef-jáan**; magof; bula somnap.
sunshine, *n.:*—**semnap**; ininan átdao.
sup, *v. tr.;* to eat supper:—**fanguâpe**; guâpe; sena.
superb, *adj.;* grand; stately:—**tagajlô**; má'gas; gatbo.
superficial, *adj.;* not thorough:—**mamâya**; ti cabales.
superfluous, *adj., adv.:*—**demasiáo**; sósobla.
superior, *adj.;* different; diverse; various:—**táiachaigua.**
supernumerary, *adj.;* exceeding the number stated or required:—**mampos**; mas que y ma nesesita.

supersede, *v. tr.;* to come into, or take, the place of:—**tájgüe.**
superstition, *n.:*—**châtjineñggue;** superti-sión.
supervision, *n.;* the act of supervising:—**mâgase;** guê jilûi.
supper, *n.:*—**sena.**
supply, *v. tr.;* to furnish; to provide:—**nâ-najoñg;** nâ-guaja.
support, *v. tr.;* to stem; to prop firmly against:—**tojne.**
support (by pillars), *v. tr.;* to set; to sustain:—**nâ-fatâchoñg;** sostiene.
support, *v. tr.;* to hold, or offer, the hand; to hold back:—**mantiene;** nâ-apô; ayuda.
support, *v. tr.;* to tolerate; to bear; to endure; to sustain:—**aguante;** suñgon; sostiene.
support, *n.;* platform:—**postiso;** satgue.
suppose, *v. tr.;* to imagine; to assume as true:—**supone.**
supposedly, *adv.:*—**calan jonguiyon.**
suppress, *v. tr.;* to keep secret; to be silent about:—**fatquilo;** fatquiluye.
suppress, *v. tr.;* to subdue; to crush:—**oprime;** jõnô; gachâ.
suppurate, *v. i.;* to fester:—**fañugo;** mañugo.
sure, *adj., adv.;* certain; secure:—**fijo.**
sure, *adj., adv.;* true; sincere; frank:—**magajet.**
surety, *n.;* guaranty against loss or damage; guarantee:—**aseguridâ;** sineguro.
surf, *n.;* breakers; waves:—**napo.**
surge (the waves), *v. i.;* to roll or rise high:—**nânapo.**
surgeon, *n.;* doctor; physician:—**âamte;** medico.
surly, *adj., adv.;* rough; uncivil; churlish; morose; ill-natured:—**bastos;** mala mañia; presomido.
surmount, *v. tr.;* to overcome; to conquer:—**guê jilûi;** julat; gana.
surname, family name:—**apeyido.**
surpass, *v. tr.;* to excel; to overtop:—**dîles;** igue.
surprise, *v. tr.;* to take unawares; to lay hold of:—**jiguef;** joñgañg.
surrender, *v. tr.;* to cede; to resign:—**rinde;** entrega; renúnsia.
surround, *v. tr.;* to inclose on all sides:—**lelicûi;** uriyaye.
surrounded, *p. p.;* inclosed:—**maredondea;** ma uriyaye.
survey, *v. tr.;* to contemplate; to consider:—**considera.**
survive, *v. tr.;* to outlive:—**lâlâlâjâ;** tátatte mátae.
suspect, *v. tr.;* to have a suspicion of; to mistrust:—**suspecha;** sogne.
suspend, *v. tr.;* to delay:—**canâ;** na paranñáijon.
suspenders, *n.:*—**tirante.**
suspicion, *n.;* mistrust:—**desconfiansa.**
suspicion, *v. i.;* to believe:—**sospecha.**
suspicious, *adj., adv.;* distrustful:—**jósguan;** sospechoso.
sustain, *v. tr.;* to support; to maintain; to nourish:—**nâ-lâlâ;** nâ-chocho; asiste.
sustenance, *n.;* livelihood; subsistence:—**abio;** neñgcanô.
swaddle, *v. tr.;* swathe; to wrap up; to infold:—**afuyut.**
swallow, *n.:*—**yayáguag.**
swallow, *v. tr.;* to gulp down, without masticating or chewing:—**ales;** pañot ales.
swallow, *n.;* gulp; draught:—**pinañot.**
swamp, *n.;* body of stagnant water; lagoon; pool:—**jagói;** sesonyan.
swampy, *adj.;* soft; wet:—**fiojmon.**
swarm, *v. i.;* to flock; to pile; to heap:—**man-etnon.**
swarm, *n.;* flock; pile; heap:—**catdume.**
swarm of bees:—**catdumen abejas.**
sway, *n.;* dominion; authority:—**ninasiña;** guinibietna.
swear, *v. i.;* to utter an oath:—**sañgan desparate.**
swear, *v. tr., v. i.;* to take oath to; to pledge by oath:—**jula.**
swear allegiance to, *v. tr.;* to pay homage to; to regard:—**atiende;** guáiya; manjula para u.
swear falsely, *v. i.;* to commit perjury:—**châtjula;** chatmanjula.
sweat, *v. i.;* to perspire:—**masa-jalum;** mumasajalum.
sweat, *n.;* perspiration:—**masa-jalum.**
sweep, *v. tr.;* to clean with a broom:—**bale.**
sweepings, *n.;* refuse; what is thrown out:—**basula.**
sweet, *adj., adv.:*—**mamis.**
sweetheart, *n.;* lover; loved one:—**nóbia;** guáiyayon; y man guáiya.
sweet potato, *n.:*—**camute;** camote.
swell, *v. tr.;* to cause swelling; to inflate:—**binila;** bula; pogpog.
swell, *v. i.;* to expand; to enlarge:—**dumañgculo;** maestira.
swelter, *v. tr.;* to provoke:—**nâ-mamâjlao;** nâ-bubu; nâ-ô'son.
swift, *adj., adv.;* fleet; quick:—**gusî;** chadeg.
swim, *v. i.:*—**nañgo.**
swindler, *n.;* rogue:—**palachâ;** tramposo; cheglê; fáfâbaba.
swindling, *n.;* cheating; knavery:—**trinamposo;** finâbaba; tinésgüe.
swine, *n.;* pig; pigskin:—**cochino;** bábue; babui.
swing, *v. tr., v. i.;* to wave; to brandish:—**nâ-gupo;** yalíbao.
swing, *v. i.;* to rock; to seesaw:—**balanse;** balansea.
swing, *v. tr., v. i.;* to rock; to undulate:—**bélembau;** chucan.
swing the rod, *v. tr.:*—**cháulê.**
swivel, *n.;* twisting link in a chain:—**y aniyon lulug ní lumílilicô gui puntan cadena pat masea mano.**

swollen, *v. i.;* to be swollen:—**mamogpog**; manbula.
sword, *n.;* saber:—**espada**; sáble.
syllable, *n.:*—**sílaba.**
symbol, *n.;* sign or emblem:—**signo**; señát.
symmetrical, *adj.;* proportionate:— **simetricát**; man ádanche; man aya.
sympathetic, *adj.*, *adv.;* compassionate:—**yoásê.**
sympathizing, *adj.*, *adv.;* thankful; grateful:—**magâom jinalum**; penitiyiye; agradesido.
symptom, *n.;* token or sign:—**señat.**
synonym, *n.;* word having the same signification as another:—**sinónimo**; un palabra ní parejo significasionña yan otro.
syringe, *n.;* squirt:—**jeleñgga.**
syrup, *n.:*—**atnibat**; mames na chugû.
system, *n.;* orderly arrangement; method of transacting business:—**sistema**; máuleg na areglo.
systematical, *adj.*, *adv.;* according to system:—**sistemático**; jaf taimano y ilélegña y areglo.

T.

table, *n.:*—**lamasa.**
tablecloth, *n.;* altar cloth:—**manteles.**
taciturn, *adj.*, *adv.;* peaceful:—**fáfatquilo.**
tack, *v. i.:*—**botdo.**
tackle, *n.;* pulley:—**licheñg.**
tact, *n.;* discernment and skill in speech and deportment:—**tacto**; siniente; finaye; pinacha; inete; tiniñgô.
tail, *n.:*—**cola**; dádalag.
tailless, *adj.:*—**lâbon.**
tailor, *n.:*—**sastre.**
take, *v. tr.;* to seize hold of; to obtain; to catch:—**chulê**; jacot; conê.
take along, *v. tr.:*—**chulê'janau.**
take apart (machinery), *v. tr.:*—**nâ-ádispatta.**
take away, *v. tr.;* to remove; to send away:—**nâ-jánau.**
take, *v. tr.;* bring:—**atô**; chulê.
take care of:—**adaje.**
take down, *v. tr.;* to snatch down:—**chapag**; jala papâ.
take courage, *v. i.:*—**abiba**; nâ-animoso.
take pains, *v. i.;* to endeavor; to try:—**empeña.**
take possession, *v. tr.:*—**mantiene**; ocupa; sajguane; sagaye; nâ-gáichêchô; nâ-chátsaga; tánê.
take prisoner, *v. tr.:*—**cautiba**; preso.
take root, *v. i.:*—**fanjalê**; manjalê.
take root, *v. i.;* to become strong:—**fumitme.**
take, *v. tr.;* to seize; to pack; to hold fast:—**guot.**
take unawares, *v. tr.;* to surprise:—**jiguef.**
talent, *n.;* mental capacity:—**tinemtom.**
talk, *v. i.;* to converse; to speak:—**cuentos**; umádiñgan.
talk (to talk about the faults of others), *v. tr.;* to ridicule (some one):—**chatgue.**
talk silly, *v. tr.;* to talk twaddle:—**bumábaba.**
talkative, *adj.*, *adv.;* gossipy:—**mefnô**; ñañgñañg.
tallow, *n.:*—**sebo.**
tallow-candle, *n.:*—**dañgues sebo.**
tame, *v. tr.;* to soothe; to calm:—**nâ-manso.**
tan, *v. tr.;* to tan leather; to dye:—**tumo.**
tank, *n.;* cistern or reservoir:—**tanque.**
tape, *n.:*—**pedason magago ní dálalai**; jilon.
tar, *n.:*—**atquitrán.**
tardy, *adj.*, *adv.;* late; dilatory; reluctant:—**atrasáo.**
tariff, *n.:*—**tarifa.**
tarry, *v. i.;* to loiter; to linger; to hesitate; to be tardy:—**um-abmam**; pumaranñáijon.
tarrying, *adj.*, *adv.;* loitering; negligent; slovenly; slack:—**descuidáo.**
task, *n.:*—**taréa.**
tassel, *n.;* tuft; ornamental knot; tress:—**botlas.**
taste, *n.;* joy:—**gusto**; tinamtam.
taste, *v. tr.;* to try; to attempt:—**chagui.**
tasteless, *adj.;* unpalatable:—**táisabot.**
tasteless, *adj.;* offensive; repugnant:—**desabrido.**
tasteless, *adj.*, *adv.;* vexatious:—**matâpañg.**
tastelessness, *n.;* insipidity:—**dinesabrido.**
tax, *n.;* excise; duty; impost:—**contribusión.**
tea, *n.:*—**cha.**
teapot (of earthenware), *n.:*—**charera.**
teach, *v. tr.;* to instruct:—**fânâ'güe**; chachalane; nâ-eyag.
tear, *n.:*—**lagô.**
tear, *v. tr.:*—**sócai.**
tear (to tear into pieces), *v. tr.:*—**yábalag**; titeg.
tear, *v. i.;* to burst; to break loose:—**bogbog.**
tear, *v. tr.;* to tear out:—**bóog.**
tease, *v. tr.;* to banter; to mock:—**casi**; tucâ.
telegram, *n.:*—**telégrama.**
telegraph, *n.:*—**telégrafo.**
telephone, *n.:*—**teléfono.**
tell, *v. tr.;* to speak; to say:—**alog.**
temper, *n.;* mood; natural inclination:—**jénio**; génio.
temperance, *n.;* abstinence:—**chinemâ**; chomâ; templansa.
tempest, *n.;* hurriance; tumult:—**ira**; pagyo; atboroto.

temple, *n.;* templo.
temple (of the head), *n.:*—**sentido.**
temporary, *adj., adv.;* existing for a limited time:—**mientras.**
temptation, *n.:*—**tinienta;** tentasion.
tempter, *n.:*—**títienta.**
ten, *adj.:*—**dies.**
tenable, *adj., adv.:*—**masiso;** sustieniyon.
tenacious, *adj., adv.;* tough:—**figô.**
tender, *adj., adv.;* **pachañg;** delecao.
tendon, *n.;* vein; nerve:—**gugat.**
tendons, *n.;* sinews (of meat):—**costrafas.**
tenth, *adj.:*—**désimo.**
tenure, *n.;* term of holding:—**encatgao.**
term, *n.;* span of time; period:—**tetmino;** periodo.
terminate, *v. tr., v. i.;* to limit or bound; to be limited or bound:—**tetmina;** nâ-gáechi.
terrace, *n.;* large open balcony or gallery:—**dáñgculo na batcón pat galeria.**
terrible, *adj., adv.;* dreadful; awful; fearful:—**nâ'mâñao;** nâ'maâñao.
terror, *n.;* comfortlessness; inconsolable state of mind:—**mina-añao.**
test, *n.;* examination; trial:—**chinagui.**
test, *v. tr.;* to make trial of; to examine:—**ecsamina.**
testament, *n.;* will; compact:—**testamento.**
testify, *v. i.:*—**testiguye.**
testimony, *n.:*—**testimónio.**
text, *n.:*—**ínayeg na tináitai.**
thank, *v. i.;* to express thanks or gratitude:—**agradese;** nae grásias.
thankful, *adj., adv.;* grateful:—**agradesido.**
thankful, *adj., adv.;* grateful; sympathizing:—**magâom jinálum.**
thankless, *adj., adv.;* ungrateful:—**malagradesido.**
thankless, *adj.;* untrue:—**enguiñg;** iñggrato.
thanks, *n.:*—**grásias.**
that (or that one), *adj., pr.;* those; which:—**y;** ayo; énau; énao.
that, *conj.;* so that:—**nu.**
that way, *adv.;* thither:—**güénau guato.**
theft, *n.:*—**saque;** mañaque.
then, *adv.;* thereupon; thereafter; afterwards:—**despues;** entonses.
there, *adv.;* in that place:—**güénau guato;** ayu.
there (away from the person addressed), *adv.:*—**güije;** ayo guato.
there (indicating direction), *adv.:*—**güije guato.**
there (in the proximity of the person addressed), *adv.:*—**güénau.**
there is nothing left:—**tayâ sebla.**
there, *adv.;* then; therefore; for that reason:—**ayo nai.**
there within, *adv.;* within; inside:—**jalum;** guijalum; sanjalum.
thermometer, *n.:*—**tetmómetro.**
thick, *adj.:*—**têog.**
thick, *adj.;* broad; wide:—**potpot.**
thicken, *v. tr.:*—**nâ-lâtêog.**
thicket, *n.;* shrubbery; brush:—**montesiyo;** díquiquî na atbot.
thief, *n.:*—**ladrón;** saque.
thieve, *v. tr.;* to rob:—**fañaque;** sacáiguan.
thigh, *n.;* shank:—**cháchagâ.**
thimble, *n.:*—**dodag.**
thin (*opposite of* lodo, thick in circumference), *adj.:*—**dálalai.**
thin, *adj., adv.;* fragile; brittle:—**gueton.**
thin, *v. tr.;* to mix:—**templa.**
thin, *adj.;* slender; lean (*opposite of* potpot):—**canifes.**
thin, *adj., adv.;* slender; slim:—**inos.**
thin slice, *n.:*—**debanada.**
thing, *n.;* matter; cause:—**cosa.**
thing, *n.;* property:—**güinaja.**
think, *v. tr., v. i.;* to cogitate; to reflect upon; to imagine:—**jaso.**
third (the next following):—**y tinateña;** tersera.
thirst, *n.:*—**minâjo.**
thirsty, *adj., adv.:*—**mâ'jo.**
thirteen, *adj.:*—**trese.**
thirty, *adj.:*—**tréinta.**
this, *adj., pron.:*—**este.**
this, *pron.;* this one:—**ine;** yine.
thistle, *n.;* thorn:—**lactus;** títucâ.
thither, *adv.;* that way:—**ayo guato;** güénau guato.
thorn, *n.;* a prickle or spine:—**títucâ.**
thorny, *adj.:*—**mítitucâ.**
thoroughbred, *adj.;* of pure and unmixed breed:—**guéfrasa.**
thou, *pers. pron.:*—**jago.**
thou, *pers. pron.:*—**jau** (following a verb).
thought, *n.;* memory; reason:—**jinaso.**
thoughtful, *adj., adv.;* contemplative; attentive; careful:—**guéfmanjaso.**
thousand, *adv.:*—**mil.**
thrash (*see* **thresh**).
thread, *n.:*—**jilo.**
thread (turned), *n.:*—**motas.**
thread (to thread a needle), *v. tr.:*—**jotne;** jotne nî y jilo y jagúja.
threat, *n.:*—**jinanjan;** espanto; aminaso.
threaten (to threaten with raised forefinger), *v. i.:*—**janjan;** aminasa; amenasa.
threaten, *v. tr., v. i.;* to menace:—**fâñágüe** (*from* â'ñau); amenasa.
three, *adj.:*—**tres.**
three hundred, *adj.:*—**tres sientos;** tresientos.
thresh, *v. tr.:*—**gâcho.**
threshing floor, *n.;* place for the cleaning of corn:—**fanbandarayan;** fanguganan.
thrift, *n.:*—**inijô;** nilâlâ; adelanto.
thrifty, *adj.:*—**inijô;** adelanto.
thrive, *v. i.;* to progress; to prosper:—**adelanta.**
thrive, *v. i.;* to prosper:—**lumála-guaja.**

throat, *n.*:—**gatganta**; guetguero.
throb, *n.*; plapitation; quiver:—**linâulau.**
throes, *n.*; to be in the last throes of death:—**um-agonias.**
throne, *n.*:—**trono.**
through, *prep.*; with; of:—**nu**; entre; pot medio.
through, *adv.*:—**asta y úttimo**; **nâádotgan.**
throw, *v. tr.*:—**dagau**; yute.
throw away, *v. tr.*; to cast away; to repudiate; to spurn:—**desecha.**
throw, *v. tr.*; to cast; to fling:—**ágüet.**
throw, *v. i.*; to throw one's self to the ground:—**foyoñg.**
throw, *v. tr.*; to throw stones; to stone:—**fagas.**
thrust, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*; to push; to strike; to push away:—**choneg.**
thumb, *n.*:—**dâmâgas.**
thunder, *v. i.*:—**julo.**
thunderbolt, *n.*; a shaft of lightning:—**troson lamlam**; talañgan-julo.
Thursday, *n.*:—**juebes.**
tick (insect), *n.*:—**garapatas.**
ticket, *n.*:—**biyete.**
ticket, *n.*; certificate; note:—**papeleta**; sédula.
tickle, *v. tr.*:—**cadûdag.**
tide (high tide of the sea), *n.*:—**jafnô**; y quinalamten y tasi.
tide (low), *n.*:—**mâte.**
tidy, *adj.*; trim; neat:—**aliñao.**
tie, *v. tr.*; to bind:—**funut.**
tie fast, *v. tr.*:—**cuetna.**
tie on, *v. tr.*; to bind; to fasten:—**gode.**
tight, *adj.*; not loose; compactly built; taut:—**mafnot.**
tile, *n.*; brick:—**teja.**
tilt, *v. tr.*; to turn over; to throw headlong:—**achâicag**; nâ-égueñg.
timbers (running under the rafters of a house, crosswise), *n.*:—**âsuguag**; troson jayo.
time, *n.*; period:—**tiempo.**
times, *n.*:—**biaje** (*examples:* three times: **tres biaje**; twice: **dos biaje**; often: **mégai na biaje.**
timid, *adj.*, *adv.*; apprehensive; cowardly:—**dañguê.**
tin, *n.*:—**estaño**; estañuye.
tin box:—**lata.**
tiptoe, *v. i.*; to raise one's self on the tips of the toes:—**dego.**
tire, *v. tr.*; to bore; to emboss; to confound:—**nâ-dógae**; nâ-ôson.
tire (of the wheel), *n.*:—**yanta.**
tire out, *v. tr.*; to make tired:—**nâmájguef**; nâ-yayas.
tired, *adj.*, *adv.*:—**majguef**; yayas.
titter, *v. i.*; to chuckle; to crackle (the bone of a joint):—**chacâ.**
toast, *n.*; bread scorched over the fire:—**tosta.**
tobacco, *n.*; cigar:—**chupa.**
tobacco field, *n.*:—**fañupayan.**
toe, *n.*:—**calulot-patas** (to run on the toes, *v. i.*: **cajat**; cajátgüe; to stand on the toes, *v. i.*: **dego**).
together, *adv.*; in unison; at the same time:—**guigo.**
together; opposite each other:—**um-á** (they, two persons, stood opposite each other: **umá fanâ y dos**).
together with:—**gumâchoñg yan.**
toil, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*; to work; to labor:—**fachôchô.**
token, *n.*; sign; mark; bearing; posture:—**señas**; señat; prenda.
tolerate, *v. tr.*; to bear; to endure:—**aguante**; suñgon; consiente.
tomatoes, *n.*:—**tomates.**
tombstone, *n.*:—**lápida.**
to-morrow, *n.*:—**agupâ.**
tone, *n.*:—**sonido**; tono.
tongue, *n.*:—**julâ.**
tongs, *n.*; pincers; nippers:—**tenasa.**
tonsils, *n.*:—**atgayas**; guasañg; tomates agâgâ.
tonsilitis, *n.*; inflammation of the tonsils:—**chêtnot gui tomates agâgâ.**
tool (of any kind), *n.*:—**jeramienta.**
tool used is cleaning corn, *n.*:—**bándara**; jeramienta para numâ'gasgas maies.
tooth, *n.*:—**nifen.**
tooth, *n.*; prong:—**diente** (rarely used).
toothpick, *n.*:—**guegue.**
top, *n.*; the highest part; upper side:—**yajúlulô.**
top (toy), *n.*:—**tolompo.**
top of mast, *n.*:—**puntan jasta.**
top of a mountain, *n.*:—**puntan ogsô.**
torch (used when fishing), *n.*:—**jachón.**
torment, *n.*; anguish; pain:—**totmento.**
torpedo, *n.*:—**totpedo.**
torpid, *adj.*; inactive; numb:—**mudoro**; tái-simente yan tái-quinalamten.
torrent, *n.*; tumbling stream:—**milag.**
torrid, *adj.*; dried with heat; burning; parching:—**añglô**; máipe.
tortoise, *n.*:—**jagan.**
tortoise shell, *n.*:—**carái.**
torture, *n.*; agony of mind or body:—**sinâpet.**
total, *adj.*, *adv.*; full:—**entero**; enteramente.
touch, *v. tr.*; to perceive by feeling:—**ete**; pacha; yuma.
touch (sense of touch), *n.*:—**pinacha.**
tough, *adj.*, *adv.*; tenacious:—**figô.**
tow, *v. tr.*; to take into tow; to give a line:—**remotque.**
toward, *prep.*; in the direction of:—**guato.**
towel, *n.*:—**toaya.**
tower, *n.*:—**tore.**
towline (of a schooner), *n.*:—**bosa**; talen manbátsala.
town, *n.*; a collection of houses larger than a village:—**díquiquí na siudâ.**
toy, *n.*:—**joguete.**
trace, *n.*:—**rastro.**

track, *n.*:—**carit**; féguî.
trade, *v. i.*; to carry on commerce; to bargain:—**fan-negósio.**
trade *n.*; profession; fitness; propriety:—**conbenênsia.**
trader, *n.*:—**comersiante**; cometsiante.
trade wind, *n.*:—**mañglô guinen entre san lago yan san catan.**
traffic, *n.*; commerce; trade:—**comérsio**; cométsio.
traffic, *v. i.*; to hold intercourse:—**tratos.**
tragedy, *n.*:—**estorian desgrásia**; desgrásia.
trail, *n.*:—**cayon.**
train, *n.*; railroad train:—**fero-carít.**
traitor, *n.*:—**traidót.**
tram, *n.*; tramway:—**caretan díquiquî.**
tramp, *n.*:—**láoñg**; bago.
tramp around, *v. i.*; to loaf around:—**gumâgo**; lumaoñg.
trample, *v. tr.*:—**tuto.**
tranquil, *adj., adv.*; quiet; calm; peaceful:—**majgoñg**; matquilo; tranquilo.
transact, *v. tr.*; to manage a business deal; to negotiate:—**manea**; negósio.
transfer, *v. tr.*; to remove:—**traslada.**
transformation, *n.*:—**consagrasión**; tiniláica; inâgo.
transgress, *v. i.*; to violate a law or rule; to sin:—**umísao.**
transient, *adj.*; passing:—**pasadero**; táiminaog.
transit, *n.*; passage through or over:—**finâpos**; pasaje; y finalofan.
transitory, *adj.*; fleeting:—**gúsî-jocog**; ti maog.
translate, *v. tr.*; to render from one language into another:—**traslada.**
transmit (to transmit a sickness), *v. tr.*:—**tanme**; tanum.
transmit, *v. tr.*; to propagate; to transplant:—**nâ-famta.**
transmute, *v. tr.*; to consecrate:—**consagra.**
transparent, *adj., adv.*; capable of being seen through; pellucid; clear:—**náuau**; claro.
transport, *v. tr.*; to carry from one place to another:—**traspotta.**
trap, *n.*:—**laflaf**; ócodo; trampas.
trap, *n.*; lasso; loop; snare:—**laso.**
trash, *n.*; refuse; worthless or useless matter; rubbish:—**basula.**
travel, *v. i.*; to journey:—**biaje.**
traveler, *n.*:—**biajero**; pasajero.
traveling expense, *n.*:—**gaston y biaje.**
traveling necessities, *n.*:—**trastes biaje.**
traverse, *v. tr.*; to run through; to go through:—**fâpósgüe**; ádotgan janágüe desde un banda asta y otro.
treacherous, *adj.*; perfidious; faithless:—**traidót.**
treachery, *n.*; faithlessness:—**traisión.**
tread, *v. i.*; to step; to go on:—**famégueê**; feguê.
treason, *n.*; trick:—**finailajye**; trinaidute; traisión.
treasure, *n.*:—**tesoro**; guinaja.
treasurer, *n.*:—**tesorero.**
treat, *v. tr.*; to handle or manage in a particular manner; to behave toward; to entertain with food or drink without cost to the guests:—**trata**; **nâ-juyuñgue.**
treaty, *n.*; negotiation:—**contrata.**
tree, *n.*:—**troñgco**; atbot; jayo.
tree trunk, *n.*:—**troñgcon jayo.**
tremble, *v. i.*; to shudder; to totter:—**láulau.**
trench, *n.*; ditch; excavation:—**trinchera**; joyo.
trend, *n.*; general tendency:—**carera.**
tress, *n.*; plait; braid:—**coleta**; filag.
trial, *n.*; attempt:—**ensaya**; chinague.
trial, *n.*; examination:—**chinague.**
triangle, *n.*:—**triángolo.**
tribe, *n.*:—**catdume** (*also* flock; swarm).
tribute, *n.*; contribution:—**contribusión.**
trick, *n.*; cunning; craft; lie:—**mañia**; finâbaba; átte.
tricks, *n.*; wiles:—**linailas.**
trickish, *adj.*; full of intrigue:—**á-atte.**
trifle, *n.*; anything of little value or importance:—**potqueria.**
trigger (of a gun), *n.*:—**desparadót.**
trim, *adj.*; neat; compact:—**areglao**; gasgas.
trim, *v. tr.*; to decorate; to adjust:—**adotna**; nâ-ajustao.
trip, *n.*; stumble:—**tompô.**
triumph, *v. i.*; victory; conquest:—**fangana**; gana.
trolley car, *n.*:—**carít electrisidâ.**
trombone, *n.*; also, the whistle of a steamer:—**busina.**
troop, *n.*; army:—**tropa.**
tropics, *n.*:—**tanô mâipe.**
trot, *n.*:—**trote**; pocat taigüíje y pocat cabayo.
trouble, *n.*; distress; worry:—**atboroto**; chinátsaga.
troublesome, *adj.*; annoying:—**jíjoroba**; tái-majgoñg; atborotadót.
trough (for mixing bread), *n.*:—**canóa.**
trough (for mixing mortar), *n.*:—**galâidê**; canóa.
trousers, *n.*; pants:—**catsunes.**
trowel (mason's), *n.*:—**paleta**; para numamajlos padet.
trowel (scoop, mason's), *n.*:—**cuchalan átbanit.**
truant, *n.*; absentee from school without permission:—**fattista.**
truce, *n.*; brief cessation of hostilities by agreement:—**pas na cádadad mientras man áaregla yan y enimigo.**
truck, *n.*; wagon for carrying goods:—**careton.**
true, *adj., adv.*:—**magajet.**
true, *adj.*; devout; believing:—**joñgguiyon.**

true, *adj., adv.;* faithful:—**añgocuyon.**
true, *adj., adv.;* loyal:—**fiél; fiét.**
trumpet, *n.;* horn:—**cotneta;** trompéta.
trunk, *n.;* stem:—**ba-úl;** troñgco.
truss, *n.:*—**blaguero.**
trust, *n.;* confidence; faith:—**confiansa.**
truth, *n.:*—**minagajet.**
truthful, *adj., adv.:*—**tái-dinacon;** ti dádague.
truthfulness, *n.:*—**tinái-dinacon;** guináe-minagajet.
try, *v. tr.;* to attempt:—**ensaya;** chague.
try, *v. tr.;* to taste food; to attempt:—**chague;** ensaya; tienta; taña.
try, *v. i.;* to endeavor; to take pains:—**famaichêchô.**
tub, *n.;* pot:—**tinaja;** tina.
tube, *n.;* cylinder:—**tubo.**
tuberculosis, *n.:*—**sogsog.**
tuck up, *v. tr.;* to tuck up the skirt:—**jedo.**
Tuesday, *n.:*—**mattes.**
tuft, *n.;* bunch; bundle; bunch of grapes:—**rasimo.**
tug, *v. tr.;* to pull with great effort:—**bátsala;** remotque.
tug, *n.;* steam towing vessel:—**para man remotque.**
tumble, *v. i.;* to fall suddenly and violently:—**matomba.**
tumbler, *n.;* glass:—**baso.**
tumbling stream, *n.;* torrent:—**milag.**
tumult, *n.:*—**yináuyau.**
tumult, *n.;* insurrection; rebellion:—**jatsamiento;** pláito.
tune, *n.;* short musical composition:—**tono;** tonada.
tuneful, *adj., adv.;* musical; harmonious:—**bonito na tonada.**
turkey, *n.:*—**pabo.**
turmoil, *n.:*—**yináuyau.**
turn, *v. tr.;* to turn about; to turn around:—**bira.**
turn, *v. tr.;* to turn over a new leaf:—**bira y hojas.**
turn, *n.;* curve of a road or river:—**ma bira.**
turned easily, *adj.:*—**birayon.**
turned around, *adj., adv.;* turned upside down; overturned:—**átlebes.**
turn out of the way, *v. tr.;* to evade; to avoid (sin):—**ebita.**
turn over, *v. tr.;* to cede:—**nâe.**
turn, *n.;* revolution; change of direction:—**birada.**
turn, *v. tr.;* to twist:—**chaflilig;** chafúlalag.
turn, *v. i.;* to turn during a dance:—**quflolog.**
turn, *v. tr.;* to turn on a lathe:—**totno.**
turtle, *n.:*—**jagan.**
turtledove, *n.:*—**totot.**
tusk, *n.;* fang; *also* saddle roll *or* saddle pad:—**coriyos;** cotniyos.
tussle, *v. i.;* to scuffle; to struggle:—**mamaichêchô.**
tutor, *n.;* teacher; guardian:—**tutót.**
tweak, *v. tr.;* to squeeze; to pinch:—**dêon.**
tweezers, *n.:*—**chiguet.**
twelfth, *adj.:*—**minâ dose.**
twelve, *adj.:*—**dose.**
twenty, *adj.:*—**bente.**
twig, *n.;* branch; bough:—**ramas.**
twilight, *n.:*—**minachom átdao yan quinajulo átdao.**
twin, *n.;* double:—**diñgâ.**
twine, *n.;* strong thread:—**jajlon.**
twinkle, *v. i.;* to blink; to wink:—**achetgue;** chalamlam.
twins, *n.:*—**y diñgâ.**
twist, *v. tr.;* to twist a rope; to make a rope:—**chafilleg;** tajleg.
twist, *v. tr.;* to turn:—**tarabira;** chafúlalag.
two, *adj.:*—**dos.**
two hundred, *adj.:*—**dosientos;** dos sientos.
type, *n.;* emblem; sign or figure; a metal letter used in printing:—**siñat;** figura; tipa.
typewriter, *n.:*—**máquinan mañgguí.**
typhoon, *n.:*—**pagyo.**
typical, *adj.;* figurative:—**figuran;** umâ'-chulí.
tyranny, *n.;* severity:—**minalamaña.**

U.

udder (of the cow), *n.:*—**cháflaquê.**
ugly, *adj.;* repellent:—**chatpâgo.**
ulcer, *n.;* sore; corn:—**grano.**
ultimate, *adj.;* utmost; furtherest; extreme; final:—**úttimo.**
umbrella, *n.:*—**payo.**
umpire, *n.:*—**sentensiadót.**
unaccountable for:—**ti jasuyon;** ti cuentayon.
unafraid, *adj., adv.:*—**mesguê.**
unbecoming, *adj.;* indecorous:—**deshonesto;** ti umaya.
unbelieving, *adj.;* ungodly; wicked; infidel:—**ti man-joñggue;** ti jeñggue.
unbend, *v. tr.;* to unharness; to relax; to slacken; to decrease in tension:—**afloja;** nâ-tunas.
unbind, *v. tr.;* to unfasten; to solve (difficulties or problems):—**pulâ.**
unbloody, *adj., adv.:*—**ti mancha jagâ;** ti pegnô.
unbound, *adj.;* free:—**suetto.**
unbroken, *adj., adv.;* continuous; uninterrupted:—**táipumara;** sin parát; táifinatta.
unchangeable, *adj.;* unalterable; immutable:—**ti tulaicayon.**
uncivil, *adj.;* ill-bred; rude; impertinent:—**nâ'ôson;** impettinente.

uncle, *n.*:—**tio.**
uncooked, *adj.*; green; unripe:—**gadâ;** matâ.
undecided, *adj.*, *adv.*; undetermined; doubtful; dubious; questionable:—**dudoso.**
under, *prep.*; beneath:—**sanpapâ.**
underscore, *v. tr.*; to draw a line:—**raya.**
understand, *v. i.*; to comprehend:—**comprende;** nâ-sáonao; tuñgô.
understanding, *v. tr.*; to come to an understanding:—**umâ-tratos;** umácomprende.
understanding, *adj.*; devoted:—**confotme;** tiningo.
undertake, *v. tr.*; to intend:—**mutô;** atotga.
undetermined, *adj.*, *adv.*; doubtful; dubious; questionable; undecided:—**dudoso.**
undulate, *v. i.*; to move with wavelike motion; to heave:—**châulê.**
unequal, *adj.*; insufficient:—**tâiparejo.**
unfit, *adj.*; unserviceable:—**tâiguailaye;** inútit.
unfold, *v. tr.*; to unfold a measuring rule:—**estira.**
unfold, *v. tr.*; to develop; to put in use:—**desempeña;** nâ-setbe.
unfortunate, *adj.*; unhappy; disastrous:—**desdichao;** demalas.
unfruitful, *adj.*, *adv.*; barren:—**ti fáfañago;** ti fáfanogchâ.
ungodly, *adj.*; unbelieving; wicked; infidel:—**ti jeñggue;** ti man-joñggue.
ungrateful, *adj.*; unthankful:—**enguiñg;** ti confotme; táiínagradese.
unhappy, *adj.*, *adv.*; disastrous; unfortunate:—**tâiminagof;** infelís; desgrasiado; desdichao; depresiao.
unharness, *v. tr.*; to unsaddle:—**desaparejo.**
unharness, *v. tr.*; to unbend; to relax; to slacken; to decrease in tension:—**afloja.**
unhusk, *v. tr.*: to shell; to peel:—**gugan.**
uniform, *n.*:—**unifotme.**
uniform, *adj.*; of like measure; proportional; equal:—**chiloñg.**
uninjured, *adj.*; not wounded:—**tâichêtnot.**
unite, *v. i.*; to join; to combine:—**nâetnon;** fan-etnon; etnon.
universal, *adj.*; all-pervading; general:—**para todo.**
unknowing, *adj.*; ignorant:—**timanuñgô;** ignorante.
unless, *adv.*:—**solamente que.**
unlimited, *adj.*; infinite; endless:—**tâi-uttimo.**
unload, *v. tr.*; to discharge:—**descatga.**
unnecessarily, *adv.*; in vain; to no purpose; fruitlessly:—**enbano;** táisetbe.
unnecessary, *adj.*, *adv.*; too much:—**mampos;** timanesesita.
unoccupied, *adj.*; idle:—**desocupao.**
unprepared, *adj.*; not ready:—**desprebenido;** ti-preparao.
unpretending, *adj.*; destitute of brilliancy or luster; not showy:—**tâiínina;** basio.
unquiet, *adj.*; restless; turbulent:—**inquieto;** lébog; tiquieto.
unravel, *v. tr.*:—**desjilachas.**
unreal, *adj.*, *adv.*; not genuine; false:—**fatso;** timagajet.
unripe, *adj.*; uncooked; green:—**gadâ;** matâ (*opposite of* **masa**).
unroof, *v. tr.*; to unroof a house:—**desafte.**
unruly, *adj.*; turbulent; ungovernable:—**ti gobietnayon.**
unsaddle, *v. tr.*; to unharness:—**desaparejo.**
unsafe, *adj.*, *adv.*; insecure:—**ti magajet;** ti matuñgô; **ti seguro.**
unsavory, *adj.*, *adv.*; tasteless:—**ti mañguê.**
unsavoriness, *n.*; tastelessness; insipidity:—**dinesabrido;** disabrido.
unselfish, *adj.*, *adv.*; disinterested:—**desinteresao;** ti chátao.
unserviceable, *adj.*; unfit:—**inútit;** táiguailaye.
unstained, *adj.*, *adv.*; without a blemish:—**tâi-mancha;** timancha.
unsteady, *adj.*; unstable; unreliable:—**ti fijo; ti meton jinasonfia.**
unthankful, *adj.*; ungrateful:—**ê'nguiñg;** ti confotme; táiínagradese.
until, *conj.*:—**asta;** asta que.
until when?—**asta ñgáian?** *also:* **jasta ñgáian.**
untimely, *adj.*:—**fuera de tiempo;** magâ.
untoward event, *n.*; untoward circumstance; adversity:—**contratiempo.**
untrue, *v. tr.*; to be untrue; to deceive! to defraud; to dupe:—**fâ-baba.**
untrue, *adj.*, *adv.*; unfaithful; disloyal; perfidious:—**ti fiél;** ti fiét.
unusual, *adj.*, *adv.*; scarce:—**escaso.**
unworthy, *adj.*; undeserving:—**ti manmerese.**
unyoke, *v. tr.*; to unharness:—**nâ-la'calo;** desengáncha; desonse.
upon, *prep.*; resting on the top:—**sanjilô.**
upright, *adj.*; vertical:—**tumachu.**
upright, *adj.*; just; honest:—**honesto.**
uprising, *n.*; disorder:—**desareglo;** jatsamiento.
upside down, *adv.*:—**dilog;** dumilog.
upward, *adv.*:—**jumanáujulû.**
urge on, *v. tr.*; to drive forward:—**nâ-lágusî.**
urgent, *adj.*, *adv.*; pressing:—**apurao.**
urine, *n.*:—**mêmê.**
urn, *n.*; a round vessel:—**florero;** urna.
usage, *n.*; long continued custom:—**practica;** costumbre.
use, *v. tr.*; to employ; to make use of:—**usa.**

use up, *v. tr.;* to spread; to weed out:—**jutó;** jutû.
use, *v. tr.;* to use up entirely, leaving nothing; to consume:—**láchai.**
used up, *v. i.:*—**ma-úsa;** usáo.
useful, *adj.:*—**gáeguailaye;** mí-setbe; gaigailaye.
useful, *adj., adv.;* profitable; serviceable:—**probechoso;** gái probecho.
useless, *adj., adv.:*—**táiguailaye;** tái-setbe.
usury, *n.;* gain; profit beyond the legitimate:—**usura;** probecho; ganánsia.
utensil, *n.;* the utensil used in celebration of mass:—**binajeras.**
utility, *n.;* usefulness:—**mi-setbe;** bentaja.
utilization, *n.;* application; diligence:—**aplicasión.**
utter, *v. tr.;* to speak; to pronounce:—**cumuentos;** sañgan.

V.

vacancy, *n.;* state of being vacant or empty:—**bacante.**
vacation, *n.:*—**bacasión.**
vague, *adj.;* indefinite; unsettled:—**ti fijo.**
vain, *adj., adv.:*—**chicherico;** banidoso.
vain, *adv.;* in vain; to no purpose; fruitlessly; without result:—**en bano;** bano; táisetbe.
valid, *adj.;* having legal force:—**balido.**
valley, *n.:*—**baye,** cañada; joya.
valor, *n.;* bravery; intrepidity:—**minatatuñga.**
valuable, *adj.;* precious; expensive:—**guaguan.**
valuables, *n.;* jewelry:—**gatbesas.**
value, *v. tr.;* to like:—**geflamen.**
vanity, *n.:*—**banidâd.**
vanquish, *v. tr.;* to conquer:—**chomâ.**
vapor, *n.;* steam; mist:—**bapot.**
variable, *adj., adv.;* fluctuating; fickle; changeable; inconstant; mutable:—**âguyon;** tulaicayon.
variation, *n.;* shift:—**yinalaca;** diferensia.
various, *adj.;* diverse; different:—**tái achaigua;** diferentes.
varnish, *n.:*—**batnís.**
varnish, *v. tr.:*—**batnísa.**
vault, *n.;* arch; cellar:—**bodega.**
vegetable, *n.:*—**golai.**
vehement, *adj., adv.;* violent; furious; impetuous:—**fejman.**
vehicle, *n.;* means of conveyance:—**caruaje.**
vein (in the body, in stone, etc.), *n.;* nerve; fiber, sinew; tendon:—**gugat.**
velvet, *n.:*—**tetsiopelo.**
venerate, *v. tr.;* to esteem as sacred:—**respeta.**
veneration, *n.;* reverence:—**respeto.**
vengeance, *n.;* revenge; retribution:—**inemog;** beñgga; bengansa.
vengeful, *adj., adv.;* seeking revenge:—**femog;** gâ-man-emog; bengatibo.
venial, *n.;* pardonable (sin):—**pecado beniât;** asiíyon na ísao.
ventilate, *v. tr.;* to air:—**nâ-güin'aire;** nâ-gáeaire.
ventilation, *n.:*—**fan jalum y áire.**
venture, *v. tr.;* to risk; to hazard; to dare:—**ariesga;** atotga.
veracious, *adj.;* truthful; truę:—**minagajet.**
veranda, *n.;* covered addition:—**cajida;** galeria; balanda.
veranda, *n.;* corridor; passageway:—**córedot.**
verbal, *adj., adv.;* oral; literal; expressed in words:—**sinañgan;** masañgan.
verdant, *v. i.;* to grow green; to be verdant; to thrive:—**betde;** bumetde.
verdigris, *n.:*—**catdeniyo.**
verify, *v. tr.;* to prove to be true:—**prueba;** nâ-magajet; cumple.
vermin, *n.;* insects; pests:—**gâgâ.**
verisimilar, *adj., adv.;* probable; likely:—**calañg magajet;** joñgguiyon.
verse, *n.:*—**betso.**
versed, *adj.;* skilled; experienced:—**esperimentao;** payon.
vertebra, *n.:*—**tólañg espinaso.**
very, *adj.:*—**gófi.**
very sorrowful, *adj.;* grieving:—**trireste;** gófi triste; gófi pinite.
very thin (liquid), *adj., adv.:*—**gófi fache.**
vespers, *n.:*—**bispera;** tinaitai pupueñge.
vessel, *n.;* utensil for liquids:—**nâyan.**
vest, *n.;* waistcoat:—**chaleco.**
vestibule, *n.:*—**pátio.**
vestige, *n.;* track; a mark left in passing:—**rastro;** feguê.
veteran, *n.:*—**antigo gui setbísio.**
veterinary, *n.;* healer of disease of domestic animals:—**amot gâgâ;** nâ'-magoñg (chêtnot) gâgâ.
vexation, *n.;* anger; ill-humor:—**chatjinâlum;** minatâpañg; atboroto.
vexatious, *adj., adv.;* irksome:—**gaijetdan;** atborotáo; áatborota.
vibrate, *v. tr.;* to move back and forth; to shake:—**chaláuchau;** nâ-láulau.
vicarage, *n.;* parsonage; rectory:—**curato.**
vicarious, *adj.:*—**sustituto;** interino; suplente.
vice, *n.;* fault; defect; blemish:—**bisio.**
vicious, *adj., adv.;* criminal:—**bisioso.**
vicinity, *n.;* neighborhood:—**bisino.**
victim, *n.;* dupe:—**bíctima;** iridao; y teca mátai.
victor, *n.:*—**y áâñau.**
victory, *n.;* gain:—**guinana.**
view, *v. tr.;* to visit; to inspect; to control; to search:—**ógâgâ.**
vigil, *n.:*—**bijília;** bela.

vigor, *n.;* strength; force; power:—**finette.**
vigorous, *adj., adv.;* robust; strong:—**fuette;** fotte; masajégat.
vile, *adj., adv.;* mean-spirited; base; abject:—**despresiáo.**
vile man, *n.;* a base man:—**jenñgan;** áplachâ.
village, *n.:*—**soñgoñg.**
villain, *n.;* scoundrel:—**pícaro.**
villainy, *n.;* roguery; knavery:—**picatdía;** ináplachâ.
vindicate, *v. tr.;* to justify; to exonerate:—**sustiene;** defiende.
vindication, *n.;* defense; support by proof:—**dinefiende;** sinestiene.
vine, *n.;* climbing plant:—**y cumúcunanaf na tinanom.**
vinegar, *n.:*—**binagle.**
vineyard, *n.;* hill planted with vines:—**tinanum ubas;** biña.
violate, *v. tr.;* to injure:—**desbetga;** yulañg; nâ-lamen.
violent, *adj., adv.;* forcible:—**pot y fuetsa;** a fuetsas; duro; fejman.
violent, *adj., adv.;* furious; vehement; impetuous; forcible:—**duro;** fejman; fuetsáo.
violent, *adj.;* boisterous; passionate; stormy:—**arebatáo.**
violin, *n.:*—**lâbit.**
violin player, *n.:*—**lálabit.**
virgin, *n.;* maiden:—**bitgen;** tat nai mayuma.
virtue, *n.;* strength:—**bittúd.**
virtuous, *adj., adv.:*—**bittuoso;** táibisio.
virtuous, *adj.;* devout:—**manjoñggue;** gasgas; táimancha.
vise, *n.;* two-jawed tool for holding work:—**para mañiguet;** totniyo.
visible, *adj., adv.:*—**anog;** liʼon; áanog.
vision, *n.;* appearance:—**linil.**
visit, *v. tr.;* to inspect:—**ógâgâ;** fatóigüe; bisita.
vital, *adj.;* mortal; essential:—**f a n matayan.**
vivacious, *adj., adv.;* lively; elegant; delicate; admirable:—**airoso;** lâlâ.
vocabulary, *n.;* dictionary:—**dicsionário.**
vocation, *n.;* calling; occupation:—**ocupasión.**
voice, *n.:*—**bos.**
void, *adj.;* not valid; not admissible:—**nulo;** no bale; ti bale.
volcano, *n.:*—**botcán.**
voluble, *adj.;* fluent in speech:—**nilagsê.**
volume, *n.:*—**tomo.**
voluminous, *adj.;* copious; extensive:—**megai na tomo.**
voluntary, *adj.;* spontaneous:—**boluntário;** mälägô.
volunteer, *n.:*—**boluntário.**
vomit, *v. i.:*—**mutâ.**
voracious, *adj., adv.;* ravenous; greedy:—**goloso;** ambriento.
vote, *n.:*—**boto.**
vote, *v. i.:*—**bota.**
vow, *v. tr.;* to make a vow; to make a solemn promise:—**boto;** promete.
voyage, *n.:*—**biaje.**
vulgar, *adj.;* unrefined; coarse:—**tâilaye;** bastos; tái ineyag.

W.

wadding, *n.;* soft stuff of loose texture used for stuffing garments:—**riyeno;** afulo.
wag, *n.;* jester; merry fellow:—**numánâchalig;** chansero.
wage, *n.;* payment for service; pay; salary:—**suetdo.**
wager, *n.;* something staked on an issue:—**áaposta.**
wager, *v. tr.;* to hazard; to bet; to stake:—**aposta.**
wagon, *n.:*—**careta;** careton.
wagon, *n.;* carriage:—**calesa.**
wagon box (part of a wagon body), *n.:*—**caman-careta.**
wail, *n.;* lament; moan:—**yanto;** tinañgse.
waist, *n.:*—**sentura.**
waistcoat, *n.:*—**chaleco.**
wait, *v. i.;* to stay in expectation:—**nañgga.**
waiting room, *n.;* anteroom:—**cuatton bisita.**
waive, *v. tr.;* to give up a claim; to forego:—**despensa;** sotta; asîi; nâ-para.
wake, *v. i.;* to watch:—**bela.**
wake up, *v. i.;* to waken; to awake:—**yâjo;** fagmata; pañgon.
walk, *n.:*—**linâʼyau;** pinecat; paseo.
walk, *v. i.;* to leave; to depart; to go; to move:—**famócat;** pocat.
wall, *n.:*—**luga;** padit; padet.
wallow, *v. i.;* to roll one's body in the mire:—**bañadero;** chucan; bumañadero; galelique.
wander, *v. i.;* to stroll; to ramble about:—**lumáuya;** lumâʼyau.
want, *v. i.:*—**mälägô.**
want, *n.;* deficiency; defect:—**nesesita;** malagô; escáso; finatta.
want, *n.;* penury; poverty:—**jailas.**
want, *v. tr.;* to will:—**jañgai.**
war, *n.:*—**guera;** gueriya.
wardrobe, *n.;* closet for clothes:—**aparadót.**
warehouse, *n.:*—**depósito.**
wares, *n.:*—**efectos;** metcadería.
warm, *v. tr.:*—**jâme.**
warm, *v. tr.;* to heat:—**nâ-máipe;** nâtíbiu.
warn, *v. tr.;* to give notice of danger:—**nâ-tuñgo ni peligro;** faisen; abisar.

warranty, *n.;* bail; security:—**fiansa;** finía.
warrior, *n.:*—**lalajen guera;** guerero.
warship, *n.:*—**batcon guera.**
wart, *n.;* bud:—**dûan.**
warty, *adj.:*—**mí-dûan.**
wash, *v. tr.;* to cleanse:—**eñgcola;** fâgase.
washbasin, *n.:*—**pila;** famâgasiyan.
wash tray, *n.;* wooden tray, small, and almost flat:—**batêa.**
wasp, *n.:*—**sasata.**
waste, *v. tr.;* to squander; to destroy wantonly:—**gasta;** despetdísia.
waste, *n.;* the act of wasting; useless expenditure:—**despetdísio.**
wasteful, *adj., adv.;* extravagant:—**gástadot.**
watch, *n.;* close observation:—**relôs.**
watch, *n.;* guard:—**y mamûmulan;** guâtdia.
watch, *v. i.;* to guard:—**pulan.**
watch, *v. tr.;* to observe the Sabbath:—**guatda.**
watchman, *n.;* post; guard:—**guâtdia.**
water, *n.:*—**janum.**
water bottle, *n.:*—**gotgoretan janum.**
water gauge, *n.;* hydrostatic balance:—**nibêt.**
water pumping station, *n.:*—**estasión bomban janum.**
water reservoir, *n.:*—**sagan janum;** tinajan janum.
water supply, *n.:*—**aguada.**
watery, *adj.:*—**bula janum;** jinanum.
wave, *n.:*—**napo.**
wave, *v. tr., v. i.;* to brandish; to swing:—**nâ-gupo;** yalíbau; chucan.
waver, *v. i.;* to stagger:—**fiâujan.**
wax, *n.:*—**lacre;** cola; dañguis.
wax candle, *n.:*—**dañguis sera.**
we, *pers. pron.:*—**jita;** jame (us, *pers. pron.:* jit; jam).
way, *n.;* road; route; street:—**chalan.**
wayward, *adj., adv.:*—**capríchoso.**
weak, *adj.;* depressed; languid; feeble:—**yáfai;** débit.
weaken, *v. tr.;* to enfeeble:—**nâ-yáfai.**
weal, *n.;* callosity:—**gâtot;** cayos.
wealthy, *adj.;* fortunate; opulent; lucky; happy; prosperous:—**affottunao.**
wean, *v. tr.;* to wean a child:—**gunus.**
wear, *n.;* use:—**usa.**
weary, *v. i.;* to be weary; to be fatigued; to be tired:—**yayas.**
weary, *adj., adv.;* tired; surfeited:—**ôson.**
weather, *n.:*—**tiempo.**
weave, *v. tr.:*—**tufog.**
weave, *v. tr.;* to pleat:—**mamfog.**
weaver, *n.:*—**títufog.**
webbing, *n.;* a narrow woven fabric of cotton or flax:—**tinifog.**
wed, *v. tr., v. i.;* to marry:—**ácamô.**
wedding, *n.;* wedlock; marriage:—**inácamô;** umácamô; matrimónio.
wedding feast, *n.:*—**fandañggo.**
wedding gift (of the bridegroom to the bride), *n.:*—**aog.**
wedge, *n.:*—**cuña.**
Wednesday, *n.:*—**miétcoles.**
weed, *n.;* useless plant:—**lumut;** châ'guan.
weed out, *v. tr.;* to use up; to spread:—**jûto.**
week, *n.;* period of seven days:—**semana.**
weigh, *v. tr., v. i.:*—**pesa.**
weigh anchor, *v. tr.:*—**leba y añgcla.**
weigh by hand, *v. tr.:*—**tajlañg.**
weighmaster, *n.:*—**pesadôt.**
weigh, *n.:*—**pesa;** minacat.
welcome, *adj.;* received with gladness or hospitality:—**felís biaje;** bienbenida.
well, *n.:*—**poso;** asiento; tupô.
well, *n.:* pit:—**joyo.**
well-being, *n.;* good fortune:—**guinéfsaga.**
well-meaning, *adj.;* benevolent; well disposed toward some one:—**chéchijet;** mangoflie.
west, *n.:*—**luchan;** gui lichan; san lichan.
wet, *adj.;* damp; moist:—**fiojmon;** fotgon; masmas.
wet, *v. tr.;* to moisten:—**nâ-fotgon.**
whale, *n.:*—**salúñgai;** bayena.
whaler, *n.:*—**bayenero.**
what? *pron.;* which? something:—**jafa.**
whatever, *adv.:*—**jafja;** masea jafa.
wheat, *n.;* grain:—**trigo.**
wheedle, *v. i.;* to flatter; to fawn on:—**fâ-andí.**
wheel, *n.:*—**rueda.**
when, *conj.;* whenever:—**anguin;** anguinjâ; yaguin; yanguin; an; nai; ánai; ñgaian.
when? *adv.:*—**ñgáian?**
where? *adv.:*—**mañgguí? mano?**
whet, *v. tr.;* to sharpen:—**guasâ.**
whether, *conj.;* if:—**cau.**
whetstone, *n.;* grindstone:—**guasâ'on.**
which, *rel. pron.:*—**ní.**
which? *pron. interrog.;* who?—**jaye?** jafa?
while, *conj.;* during the time that:—**espásio;** pot espásio de; mientras.
whim, *n.:*—**minalagô;** antojo.
whip, *n.:*—**látigo;** cuatta.
whiplash, *n.:*—**cuattaso.**
whirlwind, *n.;* tornado; whirlpool:—**remolino.**
whisper, *v. tr., v. i.;* to speak secretly:—**fiañgon.**
whistle (signal whistle), *n.;* mouth harmonica:—**bibeg.**
whistle, *v. tr., v. i.;* to whistle as a mark of disapproval; to hiss; to buzz; to crack the whip:—**beñgbeñg.**
whistle, *v. tr., v. i.;* to whistle with the lips:—**chefla.**
white, *adj.:*—**â'pacâ.**
white, *n.;* the white of an egg:—**â'pacâ chadâ.**
whitish, *adj.:*—**inapacâan;** âpacâñáijon.

whitewash, *v. tr.:*—**blañgquea**; nâ-â'pacâ.
whiz of a bullet, *n.:*—**binañgbeñg**.
who? *pron., interrog.;* which?—**jaye?**
whoever, *pron.:*—**jâyejâ**; masea jaye.
whole, *adj.;* complete:—**todo**; entero.
wholesale, *adj.:*—**a pot mayot.**
wholesome, *adj.;* sound:—**saludable.**
wholly, *adv.;* entirely; exclusively:—**enterero**; tododo.
whosoever, *pron.:*—**mas sea jaye**; mas que sea jaye.
wick, *n.;* tinder:—**mecha.**
wicked, *adj.;* ungodly; unbelieving; infidel:—**tâilaye**; ti jeñggue; ti manjoñggue.
wide, *adj., adv.;* broad; roomy; spacious:—**matalâ**; mâ'guag; fedâ; ancho.
widen, *v. tr.;* to expand:—**nâ-mâ'guag**; nâ-ancho.
widower, *n.;* widow:—**biudo**; biuda.
width, *n.:*—**finedâ**; inancho.
wife, *n.:*—**aságua.**
wild, *adj., adv.;* fierce; savage:—**machaleg.**
wild animal, *n.:*—**machaleg na gâgâ**; dádau na gâgâ.
will, *n.;* free will:—**pintô.**
will, *v. tr.;* to want to:—**jañgai**; malagô.
willingly, *adv.;* of a free will:—**pot minagof**; mágogof.
win by conquest; *v. tr.;* to acquire; to procure by effort:—**conquista.**
win, *v. tr.;* to defeat; to gain; to earn:—**gana.**
wince, *v. i.;* to shrink:—**pateg**; toyô; sumeja pot pinite.
wind, *n.;* air:—**mañglô**; áire.
window, *n.:*—**fañgojan**; fanelaguan; bentana.
wind, *v. tr.;* to wind up a thread:—**fâ-bola y jilo**; falulun.
windy, *adj.:*—**ma mañglô**; nabinila; bula mañglô.
wine, *n.:*—**bino.**
wine press, *n.:*—**prensa para mamugô ubas.**
wing, *n.:*—**papa.**
wink, *v. i.;* to blink; to twinkle:—**achetgue.**
winning, *n.;* gain:—**ganánsia.**
winter, *n.:*—**tiempon maneñgjeñg.**
wipe out, *v. tr.;* to destroy; to consume; to devour:—**nâ-mafnas**; funas.
wire, *n.:*—**alamle.**
wireless telegraphy, *n.:*—**telegrafia de rádio.**
wisdom, *n.;* prudence; sagacity; shrewdness:—**minôjnalum.**
wise, *adj., adv.;* prudent; sagacious; sly; crafty; learned; sensible:—**faye**; mi-títanos; sábio; tomtom.
wish, *n.;* craving; desire; longing:—**tinañga.**
wish, *v. tr.;* to desire; to crave; to long:—**tañga**; desea.
wish happiness to, *v. tr.;* to congratulate:—**felisítar**; malagûi minagof.
wistful, *adj., adv.;* pensive:—**gâ man desea**; gâmalagô; atento.
wit, *n.;* humor:—**jinaso.**
witch, *n.;* sorceress:—**bruja.**
with, *prep.;* in conjunction with:—**con**; yan; ni.
withdraw, *v. tr.;* to abolish; to dismiss; to revoke; to countermand:—**deroga.**
withdraw, *v. tr.;* to draw off:—**descuenta.**
withdraw, *v. tr.;* to take away:—**retira**; nâ-májfiao.
within, *prep.:*—**dentro de.**
within, *adv.;* inside; there within:—**guijalum**; jalum; sanjalum.
without, *prep.:*—**sin.**
without appetite:—**táiganas.**
without delay:—**enseguidas.**
with special care:—**con mucho cuidâo.**
withstand, *v. i.;* to turn against; to look some one sharply in the face:—**fanâ**; áfanâ.
witness, *n.:*—**testigo.**
witty, *adj., adv.;* ingenious; clever; inventive:—**grasioso.**
wolf, *n.:*—**lobo.**
woman, *n.:*—**paláuan.**
womanly, *adj., adv.:*—**calan paláuan**; pinaláuan.
wonder, *n.;* miracle:—**milagro.**
wonderful, *adj., adv.;* miraculous; marvelous:—**milagroso**; nâ'manman.
wood, *n.:*—**jayo.**
wool, *n.:*—**lana.**
word, *n.;* expression; term:—**tétmino**; sinañgan; palabra.
word, *n.;* language:—**finô**; finijô; idioma.
work, *v. tr., v. i.;* to labor; to toil:—**fachôchô.**
work, *v. tr.;* to make; to plant:—**chô'güe**; fâtinas.
work, *n.;* act; action; deed:—**finâtinas.**
work, *n.;* building:—**chôchô**; chinê'güe; finâtinas; ninâjuyong.
work, *n.;* creation:—**ninâjuyuñg**; manâjuyuñg.
work of charity, *n.:*—**chôchô yinéasê.**
work of love, *n.:*—**obra de caridâd.**
worker, *n.;* laborer; workman:—**trabajadót.**
work, *n.;* task:—**chôchô.**
world, *n.:*—**todo y tanô.**
worldly, *adj.:*—**gâtanô.**
worm, *n.:*—**ulû**; y cumúcucunaf na gâgâ.
worry, *v. tr.;* to vex; to annoy:—**atborota.**
worry, *v. i.;* to brood; to indulge in melancholy meditation:—**jasuye demasiao.**
worse, *adj.;* to get worse:—**lumátâilaye.**
worship, *v. tr.;* to adore; to love passionately:—**adora.**
worst, *adj.;* worse than all others:—**mas baba**; mas táilaye.
worth, *n.;* value; price:—**bale.**
worth, *v. tr.;* to be worth:—**gâibale.**

worth the price,:—**bale;** bale yan y présio.
wound, *n.;* defect; sore; abscess:—**chêtnot;** erida.
wound, *v. tr.;* to hurt; to damage:—**fañetnot;** nâ-fañetnot; chêtnot; nâlamen.
wound, *v. tr.;* to lacerate; to injure:—**nâ-chetnudan.**
wounded, *adj.*:—**chetnudan;** eridáo.
wrangle, *v. i.;* to quarrel:—**mumo;** momye.
wrap in, *v. tr.;* to line:—**afuluye.**
wrap up, *v. tr.;* to swathe; to swaddle; to infold:—**afuyut.**
wrath, *n.;* choler; ire; indignant passion:—**ira;** binibo.
wreck, *n.*:—**mafag.**
wreckage, *n.;* remains of a wrecked vessel:—**soblan y mafag na batco.**
wrench, *v. tr.;* to wring or pull with a twist:—**tara bira;** nâ-apliñg; amot.
wrestle, *v. i.*:—**áfulô;** umáfulô.
wretch, *n.;* despicable or worthless person:—**táibale na táotao.**
wretched, *adj., adv.;* miserable; unhappy:—**miserable;** pobble.
wretchedness, *n.;* misery:—**miséria;** pineble.
wrinkle, *n.*:—**macalejlo;** majedo; jedo.
wrinkled, *adj.*:—**macalejlo.**
write, *v. tr., v. i.*:—**mañggui;** tuguî.
writer, *n.;* clerk:—**tîtuguî;** escrebiente.
wrong, *n.;* fault; injury; injustice:—**fatta;** ninâtáilaye; inechoñg; lache.
wrongful, *adj., adv.;* injurious—**mîlachi;** mîlache.
wry, *adj.;* distorted; twisted:—**mabira;** echoñg.

Y.

yacht, *n.*:—**lanchita.**
yam, *n.*:—**dago;** nica; gadô.
yank, *v. tr.;* to jerk; to twist:—**gotpea.**
yard, *n.;* courtyard:—**pátio;** sitio.
yawn, *v. i.;* to gape; to evaporate:—**magap.**
year, *n.*:—**sacan;** año.
year, *n.;* new year:—**año nuebo.**
yearn, *v. i.;* to feel an earnest desire:—**majalañg.**
yeast, *n.;* sour dough:—**lebadura.**
yeast, *n.;* sediment:—**lebog;** asiento.
yell, *v. i.;* to yell very loudly; to yell one's self hoarse:—**umésalao;** ésalau; umagañg.
yelling, *n.;* clamor; shouting:—**ésalau;** inagañg.
yellow, *adj., adv.*:—**amariyo.**
yellow sugar, *n.;* candy:—**caramelo.**
yes, *adv.*:—**juñgan;** juo.
yesterday, *adv.*:—**nigap.**
yet, *adv.;* not yet:—**trabía.**
yet, *adv.;* still, in addition:—**trabía.**
yield, *v. tr., v. i.;* to produce:—**ganánsia;** nâ-juyoñg; nâ-guaja.
yield, *v. tr., v. i.;* to submit; to concede:—**osgue;** joñggue; pôlo.
yielding, *adj.;* fertile; rich; productive:—**ganansioso.**
yoke, *n.*:—**yugo.**
yolk (of an egg), *n.*:—**agagâ chadâ;** yema.
yon, *pron., adj.;* yonder; that:—**énau;** énao.
you, *pers. pron.*:—**jago** (*sing.*); jamyo (*plur.*).
young, *adj.*:—**patgon,** joben.
your, *pron.*:—**iyomo** (*sing.*); **iyonmiyo** (*plur.*).
youth, *n.*:—**jubentûd;** pinatgon.
youthful, *adj.;* fresh; vigorous:—**joben;** patgon.

Z.

zeal, *n.;* eagerness; diligence:—**empeño;** quinimplido; esmero.
zealous, *adj., adv.;* emulous; ardent; eager:—**empeñáo;** empeñoso; cumplido.
zero, *n.;* naught:—**sero.**
zinc, *n.;* a bluish-white metal:—**sin.**
zone, *n.;* one of the five zones of temperature:—**sona;** una gui sinco na dibisión y tanô pot temperatura.

PART II.—CHAMORRO-ENGLISH.

A.

NOTE.—Names of fishes, trees, etc., and their descriptions are based upon W. E. Safford's Useful Plants of the Island of Guam.

a, *prep.:*—at (*ex.*, at eleven o'clock: **a las onse**); **um-á:**—together; opposite each other; **umá-fana y dos:**—they (two persons) stood opposite each other.

aâ (manman), *v. i.; also* **añglaâ:**—to gape; to yawn; to open the mouth wide.

áaconseja, *n.; also* **consejero:**—advisor; councillor.

áamte, *n.; also* **medico:**—surgeon; doctor; physician.

y (y is the definite article):—**áâñau;** *also* **bictorioso,** *n.:*—victor.

áaposta, *n.:*—one who wagers; one who stakes something on an issue.

á-atte, *adj.:*—trickish; full of intrigue.

ababañg, *n.:*—butterfly.

áaban, *n.; also* **áabañg:**—local name for a tree of the species of Eugenia, the hard, close-grained wood of which is much used in construction work.

abag, *v. tr., v. i.:*—to misrepresent; to lose one's way; to go astray; to be lost; to go to the bad; to disappear.

ababañg, *n.:*—name applied to several short, flat fishes with conspicuous markings, the prettiest of which, abundant in tide pools of the coral reefs, are ornamented with black and yellow stripes.

ababañg gupálau, *n.:*—name given by the natives to a beautiful harlequin, or bannerfish, with an elongated dorsal fin, and black, yellow, and white vertical stripes.

ababañg pintado, *n.:*—local name of a beautiful and striking little fish, common in the tide pools of the reef; silvery and yellow, with black spots and bands.

ábaca, *n.:*—manila hemp.

ábalê, *adj., adv.; also* **áplachâ:**—dirty; impure; unclean; **in-ábalê,** *n.:*—impurity.

abandona, *v. tr.; also* **dingo; desampara:**—abandon; to leave; to quit; to leave behind; to forsake; to desert.

abandonao, *adj.:*—abandoned; left; forsaken; left alone.

abandono, *n.:*—abandonment; forlorn condition; dereliction.

abanico, *n.; also* **punô lalô; panaglalô:**—fan; fly-swatter.

abas, *n.:*—local name for the guayaba apple.

abeja, *n.:*—bee.

aberígua, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **fáisen:**—to interrogate; to question; to ask.

aberígua, *v. tr.; also* **reconose; inbestiga:**—to investigate; to inquire; to search into; to examine closely; to scan; to sift; to probe.

aberiguadót, *adj., adv.; also* **curioso; gâ mamáisen:**—inquisitive; curious.

abettura, *n.; also* **binaba:**—aperture; opening; hole; cavity.

abia, *v. tr.:*—to provide; to provision; to sustain.

abiba, *v. i.: also* **anima:**—to take courage.

abiba, *v. tr.; also* **anima; nâ-balente:**—to encourage; to inspire; to incite.

abichuelas, *n.:*—beans.

abietto, *adj., adv.; also* **baba:**—open; ajar; unfastened.

abio, *n.; also* **mantensión:**—livelihood; sustenance; subsistence.

abiso, *n.; also* **inadbiette:**—admonition; exhortation.

abit, *adj.:*—skillful (especially in small work).

ábito, *n.; also* **túnico:**—garment; habit.

abmam, *adj.:*—ago; gone; past.

abmam, *adv.:*—since olden times; **lâ-abmam:**—for some time; for quite some time; **ti-abmam:**—immediately thereafter; **nâ-abmam:**—to put off; to postpone; to defer; **um-abmam:**—to loiter; to linger; to tarry; **in-abmam:**—to delay; to stay; to stop.

abog, *n.; also* **ma-gofliê; gâchoñg:**—friend.

abogao, *n.:*—advocate; one who speaks for another; lawyer; attorney.

abona, *v. tr.:*—to pay; to discharge a debt.

abono, *n.; also* **taquê:**—manure; fertilizing substance.

abril, *n.:*—April.

absuetbe, *v. tr.:*—to declare free; to release; to pronounce not guilty; to acquit; to absolve.

abundánsia, *n.; also* **minégae; inabundánsia; rico; mícosas:**—abundance; profusion; plenty; opulence; wealth; superfluity; overflow.

abundánsia, *adj.:*—ample; full; abundant.
abuttao, *adj.:*—piled up; amassed; hoarded; cumulated.
acâ, *v. tr.:*—to bite; to gnaw; to crush or pierce with the teeth.
ácacam, *n.:*—molar tooth.
acacha, *adj.:*—troublesome.
acachaye, *v. tr.:*—to cheat; to deceive; to defraud; to do damage to; to dupe.
acadidog, *adj., adv.:*—sharp; keen; cutting.
acágüe:—left (direction to the left).
acágüe fafayiña, *adj.:*—left-handed.
ácalayê, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-tunog:**—to lower; to let down.
acalejâ, *n.:*—snail.
ácaleñg, *adj.; also* **apliñg; cojo:**—dislocated; lame; twisted.
ácamô, *v. tr., v. i.:*—to wed; to marry.
acañgcañg, *n.:*—local name for the sword bean, a twining creeper, bearing long esculent pods which, though coarse in appearance, when sliced and boiled, are tender and scarcely inferior to French beans; in Guam its purple flowers are conspicuous by the roadside.
acaso, *adv., conj.; also* **canâ; júñgguan; joñgguiyon; siñajâ:**—perhaps; by chance; may be; haply.
aclara, *v. tr.; also* **ina; nâ-fanuñgô:**—to illuminate; to enlighten; to light up.
acompaña, *v. tr.; also* **atiende; inesgáijon:**—to accompany; to escort; to convoy; to attend; to play an accompaniment to.
acostumbra, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-payon** (*from* **payon:** to become accustomed to):—to accustom; to inure; to habituate.
acompanamlento, *n.:*—convoy; escort; accompaniment.
acompara, *v. tr.:*—to compare; to liken; to draw a parallel between.
acomosinao, *n.; also* **maestro:**—boss; master; foreman.
aconñg, *n.; also* **áplachâ:**—filth; smut; mud; dirt (on the head).
aconseja, *v. i.; also* **pagat:**—to counsel; to advise; to assist; to preach.
aconseja, *v. tr.; also* **atpajon:**—to guess (by all sorts of signs); to divine; to find by conjecture; to prophesy; to tell one's fortune.
acotdión, *n.; also* **atmonico:**—accordion,
acre, *n.:*—acre.
acrêedót, *n.:*—creditor.
acseptasión, *n.; also* **chinilê; resibo; rinesibe; inacsepta:**—receipt; acceptance.
acsepta, *v. tr.; also* **resibe; chulê:**—to receive; to accept.
ascidente, *adj., adv.:*—occasional; incidental; casual.
acsidente, *n.; also* **desgrásia:**—accident; untoward event; unlooked-for happening.
acsion, *n.; also* **finâtinas:**—action; deed; creature; work; act.
actibo, *adj.; also* **man julat; najoñg:**—effective; efficient.
acusadót, *n.; also* **demandadót:**—plaintiff; one who commences a suit in a court of law.
acha, *n.; also* **gáchai:**—ax.
acha, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-máñañâ:**—to make mellow; to beat; to make tender.
achá-uñgag, *v. tr.:*—to balance; to make of equal weights.
achaca, *v. tr.:*—attribute; to rate; to put down to some one's account.
áchai, *n.:*—chin.
achâicag, *v. i.:*—to plunge down; to be precipitated; to tumble; to tilt; to rush; to move or press forward with impetuosity; to enter with undue eagerness.
achâicag, *v. tr.:*—to turn over; to throw headlong.
achâigua, *adj.; also* **parejo; aya:**—similar; resembling; equal.
achâigua, *n.; also* **pinarejo:**—semblance; likeness.
achagôña, *adj.:*—farther; more distant or remote.
achaque, *n.; also* **ataque:**—fit; shock; attack.
achetgue, *v. i.; also* **chalamlam:**—to blink; to wink; to twinkle.
achamcham, *n.:*—jawbone; the lower, or nether, jaw.
achaque, *n.; also* **jinatme:**—sudden attack; penetration.
achatatanmo, *n.; also* **enemigo; achatliemo:**—enemy; opponent.
achetgue, *v. i.; also* **chalamlam:**—to blink; to wink; to twinkle.
achigô, *v. i.:*—to close the eyes.
achiote, *n.; also* **achote; achuete:**—local name for a small tree bearing prickly capsules containing seeds surrounded by a red pulp, which yields the well-known annotto or arnotto of commerce; the chief uses to which it is applied are for dyeing silk and cotton orange-yellow, and for coloring cheese and butter; the color imparted to fabrics, however, is not lasting.
achô, *n.:*—stone; rock; cliff.
achô-atupat, *n.:*—sling-stone.
áchog, *conj.; also* **achogjâ; sin enbatgo na:**—notwithstanding that; though; although; albeit.
achom, *v. i.:*—to sneeze.
achô molino, *n.:*—millstone.
achô-ñañac, *n.:*—coral.
achô ni mi bale, *n.; also* **yema:**—gem; a precious stone.
achô pucô, *n.:*—fishing stone (stone used by the natives when fishing).
adâ, *v. tr.:*—to jeer at; to backbite; to scoff; to deride.
adag, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **atan; dacut:**—to rap; to strike a quick, sharp blow; to knock.

adaje! *interj.; also* **cuidao!**—be careful! take care! beware!
adaje, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **manea:**—to behave; to conduct; to demean; to beware; to have a care; to be attentive.
adalau! *interj.:*—but! (exclamatory).
adameloñg, *adj., adv.:*—circular; round; rotund (ball, roll of writing or scroll).
ádause, *v. i.:*—to intertwine.
adbiento, *n.; also* **jijijot:**—advent.
adbiette, *v. tr.; also* **cuca; pagat:**—to admonish; to advise; to caution; to stimulate; to preach.
adbiette, *v. tr.; also* **atituye; atan; faisen:**—to advertise.
adelanta, *v. i.; also* **lumámauleg; nâlat fêna; mâ-mejora:**—to improve; to advance; to better one's circumstances; to make progress; to prosper; to thrive; to succeed.
adelanta! *interj.; also* **sigue môna!**—advance! onward!
adelantao, *adj.; also* **aumenta; lumaladtilo; gai producto:**—rising; increasing; flourishing; thriving.
adelanto, *n.; also* **linâlâ:**—evolution; development; growth.
ademas, *adv.; also* **fuera de** (*Sp.*)**:**—besides; moreover; apart from that.
adeñg, *n.:*—foot.
adet, *adj., adv.; also* **cumplido; mampos; malamaña:**—severe; strict; austere; rigid.
adibina, *v. tr.:*—prophesy; to tell one's fortune.
adibina, *n.:*—riddle; enigma; puzzle.
adiñg, *n.:*—**leg**; one of the limbs by which men and animals walk; **patas,** *n.:* foot.
ádiñgan, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **adiñgáne; alog; cuentos:**—to speak; to talk; to say; to utter.
adiñganíye, *v. i.:*—to intercede, or to speak in favor of some one.
ádiñgo, *v. i.; also* **nâ-suja; separa:**—to separate; to part; to go asunder.
adios, *interj.; also* **felís biaje:**—farewell; may you fare well; may you prosper.
admaye laso sijà, *v. tr.:*—to lay snares.
admirante, *n.:*—admiral.
admite, *v. tr.:*—to admit; to allow; to let come to pass.
adomídidí, *adj.:*—gradual; step by step; by degrees.
adopta, *v. tr.; also* **ganye:**—to adopt (as one's own child); to select.
adora, *v. tr.:*—to adore; to worship; to idolize; to love passionately.
ádotgan, *v. tr.:*—to traverse; to run through; to go through.
adotna, *v. tr.:*—to decorate; to adorn; to trim.
adotno, *n.:*—ornament; adornment; embellishment.
adrede, *adj., adv.; also* **jasñgon; depotsí ma-jasuye:**—designed; intentional; premeditated.
aduana, *n.:*—customhouse.
aduana, *n.; also* **apas; derechos:**—customs duties; duties; fees.
aduanayon, *adj.:*—dutiable; subject to duty.
aduanero, *n.:*—revenue officer.
â'duco, *adj.; also* **â'tamos; nésio:**—imbecile; feebleminded; idiotic.
adquilét, *n.; also* **adquilón:**—rental; amount of rent.
adquila, *v. tr.; also* **arienda:**—to rent; to let by lease; to farm out.
aeronauta, *n.; also* **piloton aíre:**—aeronaut.
a fabot de:—in favor of.
afâfâ, *n.:*—armpit.
afâfâ'i, *v. tr.:*—to carry under the armpit.
afamao, *adj., adv.; also* **distiñgguido:**—famous; distinguished.
afatigao, *n.:*—fatigue; weariness; mental or bodily exhaustion.
afitma, *v. tr.; also* **defiende jafa na rason:**—to allege; to affirm; to assert.
aflago, *n.; also* **tuyan; patól:**—lower part of the abdomen; groin.
aflito, *v. tr.:*—to fry; to bake in a pan.
afloja, *v. tr.:*—to decrease in tension; to slacken; to unbend.
afloja, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **cumácalo; ñumabâ:**—to relax; to enervate or to become enervated.
afog, *n.:*—lime.
afottunao, *adj., adv.; also* **felís:**—fortunate; wealthy; opulent; lucky; prosperous; happy; auspicious.
afottunao, *n.; also* **suette:**—good fortune.
afte, *v. tr.:*—to cover; to cover the roof (with leaves of the cocoa palm).
afuetsas, *adj., adv.; also* **pot y fuetsa; fuetsao:**—forcible; violent.
afuetsas, *v. tr.:*—to subdue; to compel; to force; to coerce; to constrain.
afulo, *n.; also* **riyeno:**—wadding; soft stuff of loose texture used for stuffing garments; lining of a garment.
afuluye, *v. tr.:*—to wrap in; to line.
afunan gupot, *n.: also* **bísperan gupot:**—evening before a festivity.
afuyut, *v. tr.:*—to swaddle; to swathe; to wrap up; to infold.
aga, *n.:*—raven.
agâ, *n.:*—banana, when ripe.
agâgâ, *n.; also* **cueyo:**—neck.
agagâ, *adj.; also* **didog agagâña:**—scarlet; of a bright red color.
agaliya, *n.:*—a variety of fig-tree.
âgañg, *adj., adv.; also* **buruquento:**—loud; noisy.
agañg, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **cate:**—to cry; to cry out; to howl (*ex.*, the wind); to roar (*ex.*, the bull); to peep (*ex.*, the chicks).
agañg, *v. tr.; also* **agañgue:**—to summon; to call; to announce a marriage from the pulpit; to call together.
agañgue, *v. tr.; also* **conbita; combida; jujo; soyô:**—to invite.

agañgñáijon, *v. tr.*:—to publish.
agapâ, *adv.; also* **gui agapâ**:—on the right hand; to the right hand.
agara, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **gachâ; tacâ**:—to grasp; to catch up with; to attain; to reach; to seize with the hand.
âgo, *v. tr.; also* **tulâica**:—to change; to exchange; to bring cattle from one place to another.
agódai, *v. tr.;* **also ma-agódai; nâlalalô**:—to inflame; to excite; to fire with passion.
agódai, *adj.; also* **nâ fañilâ; soñggue**:—inflamed; incensed.
agoglüiye, *v. tr.*:—to assail; to attack; to fall upon (applies especially to an attack of many upon one).
agonias, *n.; also* **pinadese**:—agony; pangs of death.
agosto, *n.*:—August.
agradable, *adj., adv.; also* **nâ'magof**:—agreeable; obliging; pleasing.
agradese, *v. tr.; also* **guéfiamen; tasa**:—to appreciate; to value.
agradese, *v. tr.; also* **nâe grásias**:—to give thanks; to return thanks; to express gratitude about; to acknowledge indebtedness for.
agradesido, *adj., adv.; also* **magâom jinalum; penitiyiye**:—thankful; grateful; sympathizing.
agradesimiento, *n.; also* **gratifica; inagradese; ninâe; premio**:—reward; recompense; thanks; gratitude; acknowledgment.
agramadera, *n.*:—brake; wagon brake.
águâ, *v. tr.; also* **gope**:—to jump; to skip; to leap lightly over; to omit.
agua bendita, *n.*:—holy water.
aguada, *n.*:—water supply.
águaguat, *adj.*:—obstinate.
aguaguâte, *v. i.; also* **apulâi; fachôchûe; mumu**:—to struggle; to strive hard; to labor earnestly.
aguaguâte, *v. tr.; also* **opone; resiste; ti malague**:—to disagree; to contradict; to quarrel; to dispute; to struggle.
águaiya, *n.*:—amour; love affair; *also* **güinâiya; nóbio; ánobio**:—lover; gallant; spendthrift.
aguanon, *n.; also* **jagoi**:—shallow lake; lagoon.
aguante, *v. tr.; also* **suñgon; sostiene**:—to tolerate; to bear; to support; to endure; to sustain.
ágüet, *v. tr.*:—to throw; to cast; to fling.
águila, *n.*:—eagle.
agululume, *v. tr.*:—to flock or crowd together; to run together.
agumento, *n.*:—debate; deliberation; argument.
agupâ, *n.*:—to-morrow.
âguyon, *adj., adv.; also* **tulaicayon**:—variable; fluctuating; fickle; changeable; inconstant; mutable.
áiai, *v. i.*:—to grieve; to lament; to bemoan.
áire, *n.; also* **mañglô**:—air; ventilation; wind.
airoso, *adj., adv.; also* **elegante; tâiparejo**:—delicate; admirable; lively; vivacious; elegant.
áis, *n.; also* **ielo**:—ice.
aislado; *adj., adv.; also* **máisa; solo; retirao gui pumalo; sumajñgue**:—isolated; solitary; secluded; off-lying; remote; lonesome.
âja, *v. tr.*:—to expose to the sun.
ajê, *adv.; also* **muñga**:—no (*opposite of* yes).
ajos, *n.*:—garlic, cultivated more extensively in Guam than the **seboyas,** onions; a favorite ingredient in many dishes of the Chamorro.
ajusta, *v. tr.; also* **famâuleg; nâ-gasgas; nâ-tunas**:—to settle a loan; to arrange; to set in order.
ájustâo, *adj.; also* **umaya; sufisiente**:—adequate.
ajustao, *adv.*:—exactly; fitting snugly.
ala, *n.*:—basket made from cocoa-palm leaves; not very durable; when doubled is called **alan togtog.**
alaba, *v. tr.; also* **alabado**:—to praise; to laud; to commend.
alacrán, *n.*:—scorpion.
alado, *n.*:—plow.
alado, *v.*:—to plow.
aladuyon, *adj.; also* **siña ma alado**:—arable; fit for the plow.
aláguan, *n.*:—rice soup.
álaisen, *v. tr.*:—to fail to meet some one; to fail to fall in with some one.
alaja, *n.*:—ornament; jewelry.
alajas, *n.; also* **gatbesas**:—jewel; jewelry; ornament.
álalâ, *n.; also* **dinesea**:—greediness; desire.
alalag, *n.*:—vernacular name of the linden-leaved morning-glory; a common plant in Guam.
alamle, *n.*:—wire.
alamlen títucâ, *n.*:—barbed wire.
álañgâ, *v. i.*:—to gape; to open the mouth wide.
álañgâ, *adj., adv.; also* **baba; lañgâ; totpe**:—stupid; foolish; silly; dull; simple.
alañgilañg, *n.*:—name of a tree bearing a profusion of greenish-yellow fragrant flowers, with long, fringe-like petals, from which the perfume ylang-ylang is made.
alansa, *n.*:—displeasure.
alê, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-alê; deshonra; nâinalê; nâ-tâi-fama**:—to insult; to bring disgrace upon; to injure the good name; to dishonor; to defame.
ales, *v. tr.; also* **pañot ales**:—to swallow; to gulp down (without masticating or chewing).
alesna, *n.*:—awl.
aliansa, *n.; also* **inetnon**:—alliance; bond.

alîbia, *v. tr.:*—to facilitate; to ease; to relieve; to make easier or lighter.
alibiâo; *also* **consuela; lumamagof:**—relieved; freed from pain, suffering, or grief.
alîbio, *n.; also* **quinesuela; descanso:**—solace; consolation; relief; mitigation; easing; alleviation; comfort.
alentos, *n.; also* **alientos; jinagoñg:**—breath.
alígau, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **égâgâ:**—to seek; to search for; to try to find; to be in quest of.
aliliñg, *n.:*—shellfish.
alimasag, *n.:*—crustacean; crayfish; crawfish.
alimenta, *v. tr.; also* **chugô; nâ-chocho:**—to feed; to nourish; to support.
alimento, *n.; also* **néñgcanô:**—nutriment; nourishment; eatables.
aliña, *v. tr.; also* **fâmâuleg; fâmaulique:**—to decorate; to put in order; to remedy; to prepare.
aliñao, *adj.; also* **gasgas**—tidy; trim; neat.
âliñgquin, *v. tr.; also* **puja:**—to capsize; to turn over.
alisto, *adj., adv.:*—brisk; alert; quick.
alitos, *n.:*—earrings; ear pendants.
almojada, *n.; also* **alunan:**—pillow.
alof, *v. i.:*—to call by signs; to summon by signs.
alog, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **âdiñgan; adiñgane; cuentos:**—to speak; to talk; to say; to utter.
alosúttimo, *adj., adv.:*—eventual; ultimate.
alula, *v. tr.; also* **alulaye; nâ-chadeg:**—to hasten; to move quicker; to hustle; to exhibit energy and alacrity.
alunan, *n.; also* **almojada:**—pillow; cushion.
alunan-jayo, *n.; also* **barote:**—headrest; ancient pillow, made of a short piece of wood.
alutoñg, *n.:*—granite.
amaca, *n.:*—hammock.
amama, *n.; also* **ame:**—remnant of the betel nut, which is thrown away after chewing.
ámamañg, *n.:*—lower lip.
amariyo, *adj., adv.:*—yellow.
amasa, *v. tr.:*—to knead the dough.
amasca, *v. tr.:*—to chew tobacco.
amasca, *n.:*—chewing tobacco.
amatgoso, *n.:*—balsam.
amcôña, *adj., adv.:*—older.
amcô, *adj.; also* **de edâd; bijo; antúguo:**—old; aged; ancient.
amenasa, *v. tr.; also* **fâñágüe:**—to threaten; to menace.
americano, *n.:*—American.
aminasa, *v. tr.; also* **fâñágüe; joñgañg; nâ-maâ'ñao; minaâ'ñao:**—to scare; to frighten; to strike with sudden terror.
aminaso, *n.; also* **minaâ'ñao:**—scare; a sudden fright or panic.
aminudo, *v. tr.:*—retail; to sell in small quantities.
amista, *n.; also* **fe; güinâiya:**—fidelity; integrity; loyalty.
amistosamente, *adj., adv.:*—friendly; amicable.
amontona, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-etnon; fâmâuleg:**—to amass; to heap up; to join.
amorao, *adj.; also* **enamorao:**—enamored; smitten; in love.
amot, *v. tr.; also* **chulê'guan; fanentayag:**—to rob; to plunder; to deprive by force; to despoil; to depose; to depopulate; to devastate.
ámot, *n.:*—drug; medicine.
amót, *n.; also* **caridâd; güinâiya:**—love.
ámot na mu na nâ-máigô, *n.; also* **ópio:**—opium.
ámot pâlai, *n.; also* **linimiento:**—liniment; a medicated liquid for rubbing into the skin.
amot para chêtnot, *n.; also* **engüente; pâlai:**—ointment; an unctuous substance applied to a wound or injured part.
amotsa, *v. i.:*—to take, or to have, breakfast.
amotsa, *n.:*—breakfast.
ampara, *v. tr.; also* **gógüe; ságüê; sâguan; nâ-lijeñg; proteje; defiende:**—to guard; to shelter; to defend; to protect.
amores secos:—vernacular name for the awned beardgrass; common in Guam and furnishing good pasture, but disagreeable on account of its adherent awns; used in the Philippines for making hats and mats.
amte, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-jomlô:**—to heal.
amte, *n.; also* **remédia:**—remedy; an efficacious medicine.
amtiyon, *adj., adv.:*—curable.
an (prefix):—something left over (*ex.* **an-sepiyo:**—wood shavings).
aña, *v. tr.; also* **iságüe; nâ-alê; nâ-chatsaga; ofende:**—to offend; to insult; to outrage; to affront.
anacô, *adj.:*—lengthy; long and tiresome. **anacô yan dálalai na pedaso matiteg pat ma utot; retasos,** *n.; also* **pedasito:**—shred; piece; fragment; a long narrow piece torn or cut off.
ánagoñg, *n.:*—a very small hut.
añade, *v. tr.:*—to add; to append; to add to something already said.
anacô, *adj.:*—long; extended in time or length; not short.
ánai, *conj.; also* **an nái; guin; guinjâ; yaguin; ñgâian:**—when; whenever.
ánai jâ, *conj.:*—every time when ——.
âñau, *v. tr.; also* **julat; petde:**—to overcome; to subdue; to reduce to subjection; to conquer.
ancho, *adj., adv.; also* **feda; mi lugat; dáñgculo na lugat:**—spacious; wide; roomy.

andame, *n.; also* **andamio:**—scaffolding; staging.
andas, *n.; also* **anggariya:**—bier; bed.
andî, *adj.; also written* **andê; gatbo:**—nobby; stylish; gaudy; showy; vulgarly gay.
andî, *n.; also* written **andê:**—dandy; fop; coxcomb.
anduyô, *n.:*—filler of a cigar; a bundle of ten small tobacco leaves.
añgcla, *n.:*—anchor; anchoring ground.
añgiles, *n.:*—indigo.
añgjet, *n.; pl.,* **angjeles:**—angel.
añglô, *adj., adv.; also* **dogñgos:**—barren; dry; arid; destitute of moisture.
añglô, *adj.; also* **consado; esterit; tâi minâuleg; nâ odâ:**—sterile; barren; producing little or no crop.
añgoco, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **tagûan; confia:**—to intrust; to confide; to look for; to expect; to hope.
añgocuyan, *adj., adv.:*—true; faithful; confident.
angosto, *adj., adv.; also* **tunas:**—narrow; close; strict; straight.
anguin, *conj.;* **yanguin:**—if; on condition; supposing that; whether; although.
anitbetsário, *n.; also* **cumple años:**—anniversary.
anima, *v. tr.; also* **choneg; nâ-matatñga; suon:**—to elate; to raise the spirits of; to inspire; to encourage; to strengthen.
anima, *v. i.; also* **abiba:**—to take courage.
ánimas, *n. pl.:*—poor souls.
animao, *adj.; also* **lâlâ:**—lively; active; brisk; animated.
ánimo, *n.; also* **atrebimiento:**—courage; mettle.
animoso, *adj., adv.:*—daring; rash; wild; bold; venturesome; *also* **bâtbaro:**—spirited; courageous; **matatñga:**—capable; brave.
ánineñg, *n.; also* **nujoñg; sombra:**—shade; shady place; shadow.
aniyo, *n.;* **y aniyon lulug ní lumililicô gui puntan cadena pat masea mano:**—link; a single ring or division of a chain; ring.
ánlasgüe, *n.; also* **leston:**—lath; a strip of wood.
ánmasûan, *n.; also* **pilíau; paladan:**—scar; weal; mark.
año, *n.:*—year.
año nuebo, *n.:*—the New Year.
anog, *v. i.:*—to come in sight; to shine forth; to make one's appearance.
anonas, *n.:*—local name for the bullocks heart or custard apple, a tree of American origin; its fruit is long in ripening, and the natives do not esteem it very highly, but it is a favorite food for the **faniji,** the fruit-eating bat of Guam.
ante, *n.; also* **jinalum:**—soul; the inner man; heart.
antecámara, *n.; also* **cuatton bisita:**—waiting room; anteroom.
antehojos, *n.:*—spectacles.
antes bien, *adj.; also* **mas bien:**—sooner; much more; rather; to the contrary.
antes de, *adv., prep.; also* **antes que; mona; san mena:**—before; in front.
antiguo gui setbísio:—veteran.
antiguo, *adj.; also* **de edad; amcô; bijo; bija:**—old; aged; ancient.
antojo, *n.; also* **minalagô:**—whim.
antula, *n.; also* **linipa:**—fraud; deceit; cheating; imposition; humbug.
ántupa, *n.:*—rubbish; débris (in building operations).
anula, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-dilug; nâ-deñga:**—to reverse; to turn upside down; to change entirely.
anúnsia, *v. tr.:*—to announce; to herald; to publish.
aog, *n.:*—wedding gift, of the bridegroom to the bride.
â'pacâ, *adj.:*—white.
â'pacâ chadâ, *n.; also* **claranchadâ:**—white of an egg.
âpacâñáijon, *adj.; also* **blañgquisco; inapacâan:**—whitish.
apachâ, *n.:*—grasshopper.
apaga, *n.:*—shoulder.
apagaye, *v. tr.:*—to load upon the shoulders.
ápagon, *adj., adv.; also* **fotgon; maguem; úmido:**—moist; humid; damp (preventing an object from burning).
apan, *v. tr., v. i.:*—to recede (*ex.*, water); to become dry.
ápanag, *v. i.:*—clash; to strike violently together.
aparadót, *n.:*—wardrobe; closet for clothes.
aparadót neñgcanô, *n.:*—pantry; provision closet.
aparejo, *v. tr.; also* **prepara:**—to prepare.
aparejo, *n.; also* **siya (para y tátalô gâgâ):**—saddle.
aparénsia, *n.; also* **mata:**—looks; appearance; eye.
aparente, *adj., adv.; also* **calan pumarérejo; umachâigua:**—seeming; apparent.
apas, *n.; also* **suetdo:**—salary; recompense for service rendered; fee; gratuity; **derechos; aduana:**—customs duties; taxes.
apase, *v. tr.; also* **empas:**—to atone; to expiate; to make reparation; to give satisfaction; to pay; to reconcile.
apas diário, *n.:*—daily wage.
apase y daño; *also* **indemnifica:**—to indemnify; to make good damage done.
apasígua, *v. tr.;* **chuga; nâ-majgoñg:**—to assuage; to appease; to soothe; to calm; to make gentle; to make peaceful; to give pleasure to.

apas pat fácae pot y ma satban y batco pat y catgaña gui tasi:—salvage; compensation for saving a vessel or cargo at sea.
apasotes, *n.:*—name used in Guam for Mexican tea, which is grown in many of the native gardens.
apas pasaje, *n.:*—fare; sum paid for conveyance by railroad, etc.
apatta, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-jânau; remuebe:**—to remove; to take away; to send away.
apattao, *adj.; also* **sumajñgue:**—separated; isolated; divided.
apatte, *adv.:*—apart; aside.
apatte, *v. i.:*—to partake; to take part; to share in common with others.
apayujag, *n.:*—name of a large spider.
apechenñg, *v. tr.:*—to carry under the arm.
apédelog, *v. tr.:*—to roll; to roll together hurriedly.
apenas, *adj., adv.; also* **écalag; escaso; jalag:**—scarce; not plentiful; seldom met with.
apeyido, *n.:*—surname; family name.
aplaca, *v. tr.:*—to make peace with God.
aplacao, *adj.:*—appeased; assuaged.
áplachâ, *adj.; also* **gai-fachê:**—soiled; dirty.
áplachâ, *adj.; also* **ábalê:**—impure; unclean; dirty; squalid; foul.
aplasta, *v. tr.; also* **talâi; gomgom:**—to raze; to level to the ground; to blot out; to crush; to break.
aplenñg, *v. tr.; also* **gunus:**—to sprain a joint; to pull out; to wean a child.
aplica, *v. tr.:*—to devote; to apply one's self to some object.
aplica, *adj.; also* **confotme:**—devoted; understanding.
aplicao, *adj., adv.; also* **meton:**—persistent; steadfast; perserverving; constant; industrious; diligent; assiduous; sedulous.
aplicasión, *n.:*—utilization; application; diligence.
aplinñg, *adj.:*—disunited; at variance.
aplinñg, *adj.; also* **ácalenñg:**—dislocated; lame; twisted.
aplog, *n.; also* **manja:**—name applied to a tender coconut, already containing liquid.
apô, *v. i.; also* **asun:**—to lie; to rest in a recumbent position.
apo, *n.; also* **senisa:**—ashes; cinders; embers.
apôi, *v. i.;* **descansa:**—to recline; to rest; to repose.
aposento, *n.; also* **fansagayan:**— habitation.
aposta, *n.:*—bet; wager.
aposta, *v. tr.:*—to bet; to wager.
apóstoles, *n.:*—apostles.
aprendís, *n.:*—apprentice.
apreta, *v. tr.; also* **impide:**—to restrain; to check; to repress.
apretao, *adj.:*—contracted; cramped; tightly strung.
aprieta, *v. tr.:*—to press; to clasp; to oppress; to afflict.
aprobecha, *v. tr.; also* **gosa:**—to enjoy; to have the pleasure or benefit of; to use as food or drink.
aprobasión, *n.; also* **inaprueba:**—approbation; sanction; approval.
apropósito, *adj., adv.; also* **umaya:**—fit; suitable; appropriate; adapted.
aprueba, *v. tr.:*—to approve; to assent to; to allow.
apulâi, *v. i.; also* **aguaguate; fachôchûe; mumu:**—to struggle; to labor hard; to strive earnestly.
apunta, *v. tr.:*—to mark down; to note down; to record; to aim.
apura, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-magâ:**—to expedite; to hurry; to accelerate; to dispatch.
apurao, *adj., adv.:*—urgent; pressing.
aqueyô, *n.; also* **filag:**—braid of hair; tress; plait; queue; pigtail.
aquijom, *v. tr.:*—to grip with the fist; to make a fist.
arac, *n.:*—spirits distilled from the sap of the coconut, as in Mexico; also called **aguayente** in Guam.
arañas, *n.; also* **tirarañas:**—spider; spider's web.
áras, *n.; also* **sineguro; promesa:**—security; earnest money; pledge.
arasa, *v. tr.; also* **despetdísia:**—to ruin; to lay waste; to desolate; to devastate; to destroy.
arebatao, *adj., adv.; also* **ti yódaje:**—reckless; heedless of consequences; careless.
arebatao, *adj., adv.; also* **fejman; fijom; impetuoso; jâbubo; jâpinalala:**—impetuous; irritable; effervescent; violent; vehement; boisterous; passionate; given to anger.
arecla, *v. tr.; also* **dijere:**—to digest; to dissolve in the stomach by the action of digestive juices.
aregla, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **dispone:**—to arrange; to order; to prepare; to make ready; to dispose.
aregla, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-fatâchonñg; nâ-tojgue; nâ-tacho:**—to set; to support (by pillars).
aregla, *v. tr.; also* **regula:**—to regulate; to bring under rule; to order; to organize.
aregla, *v. tr.; also* **introduse; presenta un tâotao gui otro; establese:**—to introduce; to arrange; to inaugurate; to establish; to start.
areglao, *adj.; also* **gasgas:**—orderly; regulated; trim; neat; compact.
areglo, *n.; also* **disposisión; areglamento:**—rule; disposition; direction; condition; measure.
arendót, *n.; also* **propietário:**—landlord; one who has tenants holding under him; the keeper of a hotel or inn.
aresta, *v. tr.:*—to arrest; to seize.

arienda, *v. tr.; also* **adquila:**—to rent; to let by lease; to farm out.
ariesga, *v. tr.; also* **atrebe; riesgo:**—to venture; to risk; to hazard; to dare.
arima, *v. tr., v. i.:*—to draw nigh; to approach; to bring one's self nearer.
arimao, *adj.; also* **chijit:**—affectionate; well disposed toward some one.
arina, *n.:*—flour.
armónio, *n.; also* **ótgano; atmónio:**—organ; harmonium.
aroma, *n.:*—local name for the sweet acacia; a shrub or small tree bearing fragrant flowers; yields a gum which is sometimes used by the natives of Guam in the same way as gum arabic.
asada, *n.:*—hoe; mattock; pickax; hatchet.
ásadot, *v. tr.; also* **asao; ná-tosta:**—to roast; to put upon a roasting spit; to lift up with a spit.
ásadot, *n.:*—roasting spit.
asafrán, *n.; also* **mañgô:**—safran; saffron.
ásagua, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **umásagua:**—to marry; to wed; to take to wife or husband.
aságua, *n.:*—wife; husband.
ásaina, *n.; also* **dueño; tata:**—lord; master; owner; father.
asáite, *n.; also* **laña:**—oil.
asaitero, *n.:*—oil cruet.
asana, *n.; also* **atte; finâbaba; mañia:**—trick; cunning; craft; deceit; lie; swindle.
asegura, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-magajet; nâ-fitme; nâ-meton; nâ-cheton:**—to attach; to fasten; to guarantee; to insure; to secure; to warrant; to stand security for.
aseguridá, *n.; also* **sineguro:**—surety; guaranty against loss or damage; guarantee.
asêiten oliba, *n.:*—olive oil.
asensión, *n.:*—ascension of Christ.
asentado, *adj., adv.; also* **desente:**—pleasing; decorous; proper; suitable.
asèntadon quinastiga, *n.; also* **sajpet máuleg; apas pat castigo segun y finâtinas:**—retribution; reward or punishment suitable to the action.
aseradura, *n.:*—padlock.
aserín, *n.:*—sawdust.
asero, *n.:*—steel.
así como, *conj.:*—as well as; so as; as also.
asíe, *v. tr.; also* **asíi:**—to condone; to pardon.
asiento, *n., also* **poso; tupô:**—well.
asiento, *n.:*—sediment; yeast.
asíi, *v. tr.; also* **despensa; sotta; nâpara; asíi:**—to waive; to give up a claim; to forego.
asíi, *v. tr.; also* **maásê:**—to forgive; to pardon; **inasíi,** *n.;* **petdon:**—forgiveness; pardon.
asíiyon, *adj., adv.:*—pardonable; excusable.
asiga, *n.:*—salt.
así que, *conj.; also* **enseguidas que:**—as soon as; so soon as.
asiste, *v. tr.; also* **socore; ayuda:**—to assist; to help; to succor; to be of service.
asistente, *n.; also* **representatibo:**—delegate; representative.
asgâ, *n.:*—sulphur.
asgâe, *v. tr.:*—to sulphurate; to smoke with brimstone; to bleach with sulphur; to impregnate with sulphur.
asgon, *n.; also* **tesna; potbos:**—fog; soot; dust; haze.
ásgüe, *v. tr.; also* **fumiga:**—to fumigate; to smoke.
asne, *v. tr.:*—to pickle; to salt.
asnentucon, *n.:*—salted fish.
äsô, *adj.:*—inclined; oblique.
äsô, *v. i.:*—to incline; to bow.
âso, *n.:*—smoke, mist; fog; vapor.
âso, *v. i.:*—to smoke.
asô, *v. i.; also* **mañgag:**—to bend; to bend down the body.
ásodâ, *v. tr.; also* **danche:**—to meet; to find; to hit upon; to fall in with.
asogue, *n.:*—quicksilver.
asoguiye, *v. tr.:*—to cover with quicksilver.
asolas, *adj., adv.; also* **máisa; güígüiyajâ:**—alone; single; by itself.
ason, *n.:*—bed.
ason, *v. i.:*—to lay stretched out in bed; to go to bed; to lay down in bed.
asqueroso, *adj., adv.; also* **nâ-masâ:**—nauseous; loathsome.
asta ñgáian; *also written* **jasta ñgáian:**—until when?
asta que, *conj.; also written* **jasta que:**—until.
asucarera, *n.:*—sugar box; sugar container.
asucat, *n.:*—sugar.
asuela, *n.:*—hoe; curved hoe.
ásuguag, *n.; also* **troson jayo:**—timbers running under the rafters of a house, crosswise.
asunsión, *n.:*—ascension of Mary the Virgin.
asunsión, *n.:*—local name for the Curaçao milkweed, a handsome plant with orange-scarlet flowers; of American origin and very common in Guam; its roots possess emetic properties and the juice of its leaves is used as a remedy for intestinal worms.
asunto, *n.:*—concern; affair; business.
asusta, *v. tr.; also* **jalañg; joñgañg:**—to frighten; to startle; to terrify.
asusta, *v. i.:*—to be frightened; to be startled.
asustao, *adj.:*—frightened; startled; terrified.
asúsut, *adj., adv.; also* **asúsúut:**—bluish; **nâ-asút:**—to color or dye blue.
asút, *adj., adv.:*—blue; cerulean; azure.
átadog, *n.:*—eye.

atagâ, *adj.; also* **dagua; tininonsomnap:**—sun burned; red.
atagtag, *adj., adv.; also* **chát-ilo:**—stubborn; perverse; hard headed.
atalag, *v. tr.:*—to look; to look hard at some one or something.
â'tamos, *adj.; also* **â'duco; nésio:**—imbecile; feeble-minded; idiotic.
ä'tän, *v. tr., v. i.:*—to look; to glance; to perceive; to see.
átan, *v. tr.; also* **ádag; dacut:**—to strike a quick, sharp blow; to knock.
ätän, *v. tr.; also* **jaso; espia; contempla:**—to observe; to contemplate; to look at; to view; to watch.
ätän fijo, *v. i.; also* **dochon na inätän:**—to stare; to look sharply.
atane, *v. tr.:*—to fasten with nails; to hammer.
atane gui quilúus, *v. tr.:*—to nail to a cross.
ä'tän-jâ! *interj.; also* **énagüi; dî; diâ; dîâjâ:**—look! see there!
atan-ségüet, *v. tr.:*—to look surreptitiously.
atan un banda, *adj.; also* **quitan:**—squinting.
ataque, *n.; also* **achaque:**—attack; shock; fit.
ataque, *n.; also* **injúria; fatta:**—offense; injury; assault.
atarantao, *adj., adv.:*—stupid; unsteady; disunited.
atasca, *n.; also* **fanatascayan; fachê; fanfachían:**—puddle; mud puddle; body of stagnant water.
ataúd, *n.:*—coffin.
átayô, *n.; also* **lomo:**—loins, hips; haunches.
átbanit, *n.:*—mason.
atbettura, *n.:*—aperture; opening; hole; cavity.
átbidon, *n.:*—starch for ironing.
atborotao, *n.; also* **man boroquento** (*or* **buruquento**):—rabble; noisy crowd or mob.
atborota, *v. tr.; also* **moléstia; nâ-fanyâuyau:**—to bother; to molest; to vex; to annoy; to instigate; to incite; to stir up.
atborotadót, *adj., adv.; also* **jíjoroba; tái-majgong:**—troublesome; annoying.
atboroto, *n.; also* **chinatsaga:**—trouble; distress; worry.
atboroto, *n.;* **pláito:**—fuss; unnecessary or irritating activity, especially in small matters.
atca, *n.:*—Ark of the Covenant; Noah's ark.
atcagüete, *n.:*—matchmaker.
atcángjeles, *n.:*—archangels.
atcan Noa, *n.:*—Noah's ark.
atcaparas, *n.:*—name of a shrub growing near the sea, with large, white, fragrant flowers; the natives make very good pickles of the unripe seed capsules.
at contrário; *also* **pot el contrário** (*Sp.*)**:**—contrary (to the ——).
atcos, *n.:*—bow.
atcos, *n.:*—arch of a building; arch of the bow.
atcos guinana, *n.:*—arch of victory.
atchibo, *n.:*—archive.
átdau, *n.:*—sun.
ate, *v. tr.:*—to pour into a cup; to pour slowly.
ategtog, *n.; also* **lasarino:**—leprosy; leper.
atensión, *n.; also* **inatiende; inatituye:**—attention.
atfabeto, *n.:*—alphabet.
átfilet, *n.:*—pin.
atfombra, *n.:*—rug; floor covering; carpet.
atgayas, *n.:*—gills.
atgayas, *n.:*—*also* **guasang; tomates agâgâ:**—tonsils.
átgodon de manila:—local name for the kapok tree; the silky floss is used for stuffing cushions and pillows.
atgoya, *n.:*—the ring in the nose of the carabaos.
átguasit, *n.; also* **tátagô:**—foreman.
àtguedon, *n.:*—cotton; cotton wadding.
atgún, *adj.:*—any; any —— soever.
atguna cosa (*Sp.*)**;** *also* **mas sea jafa:**—something; whatsoever.
atgún manera; *also* **atgún modo:**—somehow; by some means; in one way or another.
atiende, *v. tr.; also* **acompaña:**—to attend; to accompany.
atilig, *v. tr.:*—to pull the ear.
átilong, *adj., adv.:*—black.
atis, *n.:*—local name for the sugar apple; the favorite of the natives of Guam, and is found planted by nearly every house; the fruit becomes very soft when ripe, often bursting open on the tree, when it is greedily eaten by the ants.
atisa, *v. tr.:*—to push along; to drive; to impel; to make the lamp burn brighter.
atito, *adj.:*—fault-finding; hair-splitting; carping.
atituye, *v. tr.; also* **fáisen; adbiette:**—advertise.
atituyiyun, *adj., adv.:*—remarkable; extraordinary; uncommon.
átlebes, *adj. p. p.:*—turned around; turned upside-down; overturned.
átmadot, *n.; also* **goden agâgâ; pañuelón:**—scarf; a light handkerchief or tie for the neck; shawl; wrap; shoulder wrap.
atmadura, *n.; also* **trastes guera:**—military equipment; armament.
atmajayan, *n.:*—local name for the rhea shrub, bearing minute green flowers; its bark is used as a remedy in certain diseases.
atmángao, *n.:*—name of a small crawfish.
atmao, *adj.:*—prepared; ready for a journey.

atmariao, *adj.*, *adv.*:—giddy; frivolous; fickle.
atmariao, *n.*:—lunatic; one who is insane.
atmariao, *adj.*; *also* **caduco**:—demented; insane.
atmário, *n.*:—cupboard.
atmas, *n.*; *also* **cánae**:—arms.
atmasón, *n.*; *also* **esqueléto**:—skeleton.
atmayas, *n.*:—gruel; oatmeal.
atmoneda, *n.*:—auction.
atnibat, *n.*; *also* **miét**:—honey; sirup.
atmónico, *n.*; *also* **acotdión**:—accordion.
atmonio, *n.*:—harmonium; organ.
atnibat, *n.*; *also* **mames na chugû**:—sirup.
atô, *v. tr.*:—to take.
atof, *n.*:—roof.
atof-jígae, *n.*:—roof made of cocoa palm leaves.
atof-sin, *n.*:—iron roof.
atof-teja, *n.*:—tile roof.
atog, *v. i.*; *also* **refúgia**:—to hide; to take refuge.
atog, *n.*:—refuge; protection from danger or distress.
atotgante, *adj.*, *adv.*; *also* **tái-maâñau**; **tái-âñau**; **descarao**; **ságuat**; **matañga**:—bold; courageous; audacious; forward.
atotgaye, *v. i.*; *also* **jasuye**; **atotgaye cométsio**:—to speculate.
atottan Yúus, *n.*; *also* **naturalesa**:—nature; the universe; the natural order of things.
atottaye, *v. tr.*; *also* **chomâ**:—to forbid; to prohibit.
atpa, *n.*:—harp.
atpajon, *v. tr.*; *also* **aconseja**; **adibina**:—to guess; to divine; to find by conjecture; to prophesy; to tell one's fortune.
at pot mayot, *adj.*:—wholesale.
atquitrán, *n.*:—tar.
atrasao, *adj.*, *adv.*; *also* **madiñgo**; **tatde**:—tardy; late; dilatory; reluctant.
atrebido, *adj.*, *adv.*; *also* **tâi respeto**; **descarao**:—impudent; offensively forward; intentionally disrespectful.
atrebimiento, *n.*; *also* **ánimo**:—courage; mettle.
atrít, *n.*; *also* **pútpito**:—pulpit.
atropeya, *v. i.*; *also* **entalûe**; **uméntalô**; **mete**:—to interfere; to oppose; to meddle.
atsobispo, *n.*:—archbishop.
attat, *n.*:—altar.
attat y páopao sija, *n.*:—altar of incense.
atte, *n.*; *also* **dinague**; **finâbaba**:—fake; cheat; dodge; swindler; trickster.
atticulon jineñggue, *n.*:—article of faith.
attilleria, *n.*; *also* **cañones**:—ordnance; artillery.
attura, *n.*; *also* **linecâ**:—altitude; height.
atule, *n.*; *also* **atmayas**:—broth; mush; corn boiled in the milk of the coconut.
átuñgô, *n.*:—acquaintance.
atupat, *n.*:—*also* **tupat**; **tupag**:—sling.
aumenta, *v. tr.*; *also* **ma subi**; **lumâmegai**; **muttiplica**; **dobbla**:—to increase; to enlarge; to enhance; to augment; to multiply.
aumenta, *v. tr.*; *also* **catgaye**; **nâlâmacat**; **cäse**; **nâ-bubo**:—to aggravate; to intensify.
aumento, *n.*; *also* **suma**:—addition.
automóbit, *n.*; *also* **calesan sin gâgâ**; **móbit**:—automobile.
autoridâd, *n.*; *also* **fuetsa**; **sísiña**; **minetgot**:—might; power; force; authority.
autorisa, *v. tr.*:—to authorize; to furnish with an errand.
aya, *adj.*; *also* **âchaigua**; **parejo**:—similar; resembling; equal.
áyao, *v. tr.*; *also* **nâ-áyao**:—to borrow; to obtain on loan.
áyao, *v. tr.*; *also* **presta**:—to lend; to grant to another for temporary use.
aye, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*; *also* **nâ-asô**:—to cause to lean; to lean; to incline.
ayeg, *v. tr.*:—to classify; to systematize; to choose; to select; to make choice of; to pick out.
ayeg, *v. tr.*; *also* **fânáan**; **sañgan**; **elije**; **nombra**:—to elect; to name; to appoint.
ayo, *adj.*, *pron.*:—that; that one; those which; the one spoken to.
ayo, *prep.*; *also* **san jilô**; **jilôña**; **jijot**:—on; upon; at; near.
ayo guato, *adv.*; *also* **güije**:—there (away from the person addressed) thither; that way (**güénau guato**).
ayo nai:—there; then; therefore; for that reason.
ayo na patte gui cánai desde y temo asta y moñeca:—forearm; *literally:* the arm between the wrist and the elbow.
ayo na tiémpo:—era; period of time.
ayo y siña anog:—ostensible; apparent; plausible.
ayuda, *v. tr.*; *also* **confitma**; **nâ gâe minetgot**:—to strengthen; to confirm.
ayuda, *v. tr.*; *also* **mantiene**; **nâ-apô**:—to support; to hold or offer the hand; to hold back.
ayuda, *v. tr.*; *also* **faborese**:—to aid; to protect; to patronize; to favor.
ayuda, *v. tr.*:—to come to the aid of; to contribute; to furnish as a share; to be of service; to assist.
ayunat, *n.*; *also* **cuaresma**:—lent; time of fasting; fast.
ayunat, *v. i.*:—to fast; to go without food.
ayuno, *n.*:—day of fasting.
ayu y cumácatga y ísao y pumalo:—scapegoat; *literally:* one who bears the blame for another.
ayuyu, *n.*:—cocoa crab.

B.

báan, *adj.:*—delayed; come too late; risen out of bed too late.
bäbä, *v. tr.:*—to open; to spread out; to expand.
bäbä, *adj., adv.; also* **abietto:**—open; ajar; unfastened.
baba, *adj., adv.; also* **alañgâ; lañgâ; totpe:**—stupid; foolish; silly; dull; simple.
baba, *adj., adv.; also* **táilaye; pícaro:**—naughty; bad; perverse; mischievous.
bäbä, *v. tr.:*—to develop; to unfold; to put in use.
bábaba, *adj.; also* **tonto:**—silly; stupid; thickheaded.
bábaba, *n.; also* **caduco; táitiniñgô:**—simpleton; ninny.
bábale, *n.:*—moth (flying around a light).
bábale, *n.:*—eyelash.
bábui, *n.; also* **cochino:**—swine; pig; pigskin; hog.
bábuin jalum-tanô, *n.:*—pig; wild boar.
baca, *n.:*—cow.
bacalao, *n.:*—codfish, yellow wren; Spanish fly.
bacante, *n.:*—vacancy; state of being vacant or empty.
bacasión, *n.:*—vacation.
bachet, *adj., adv.:*—blind.
bâchigo, *adj., adv.:*—mogul-eyed; having the eyes with too close eyelids.
báculo, *n.:*—crutch.
báculo, *n.; also* **báston:**—staff; stick.
bado, *n.:*—hump; humpback.
bado, *adj., adv.:*—humpbacked.
bágai, *n.; also* **tapis:**—apron.
bagamundo, *n.; also* **bago; gâ-lumâyau; gagô:**—lazy body; loafer; idler.
bagamundo, *v. i.; also* **gâ-jumanao; bumagamundo:**—to roam; to ramble; to wander about aimlessly.
bagaso, *n.:*—coconut, after the milk has been extracted.
bago, *n.; also* **lâoñg:**—tramp.
báila, *v. tr., v. i.:*—to dance.
báile, *n.:*—dance.
báina, *n.:*—sheath; scabbard; cover.
bajâ, *v. tr.; also* **dilog; tecon:**—to incline; to bend down; to take down; to tilt.
bajia, *n.; also* **bocana; tasi; finâguágsalô:**—bay.
bajo, *n.:*—bass (voice).
bala, *n.:*—rifle ball.
balaco, *n.:*—boar.
balaja, *v. tr.:*—to mix; to mix the cards.
balaja, *n.:*—playing cards.
balanda, *n.; also* **galeria; cajida:** veranda; covered addition.
balandra, *n.:*—sloop; one-masted vessel.
balandiyas, *n.:*—railing; balustrade made of pillars; edge of a billiard table.
balansa, *n.; also* **pesadot:**—scale.
balanse, *v. i.; also* **balansea:**—swing; rock; seesaw.
balas, *n.; also* **baston:**—riding whip; rod; switch.
balas gumâ, *n.:*—lath or lattice work in the roof of the native houses, to which are fastened the braided coçoa-palm leaves.
balasô, *n.:*—marrow of the breadfruit.
bâle, *v. tr.; also* **guásguas:**—to scrub; to clean; to scour.
bâle, *v. i.:*—to cost; to be worth; to be important; to be valid (*ex.*, what does it cost?—**cuanto balina**P).
bale (gui setbisio), *v. tr.; also* **merese:**—to deserve; to earn by service; to be justly entitled to; to merit.
balente, *adj., adv.; also* **famoso; matatñga:**—b r a v e ; mighty; powerful; strong.
bálido, *n.:*—valid; having legal force.
balisa, *n.; also* **maleta:**—suit case; valise; buoy.
baliyon, *n.:*—place that can be swept.
baliyon, *adj.; also* **bale:**—worth the price.
balutan, *v. tr.; also* **afuyut; falulon:**—to infold; to wrap up; to swathe; to swaddle.
balutan, *n.; also* **paquete:**—parcel; a small bundle.
balenten pachot, *n.; also* **fantasioso; banidoso:**—braggart; boaster; swaggerer.
bañadero, *n.:*—pond; a pool of standing water.
banco, *n.:*—bank.
bancon adeñg, *n.; also* **fanapuan; apo:**—footstool.
banda, *n.; also* **canto; oriya:**—rim; border; margin.
banda, *n.; also* **lao; oriya:**—side.
banda, *n.; also* **capiya:**—band; orchestra of musicians.
bándara, *n.; also* **ramienta para numâgasgas máies:**—tool used in cleaning corn.
bandeja, *n.; also* **plato; eplato:**—salver; plate.
bandera, *n.; also* **estandatte:**—flag; banner.
bando, *n.:*—edict; public proclamation.
bandolero, *n.; also* **tulisan:**—bandit; outlaw; one who is deprived of legal benefits and protection.
bandoñáijon, *v. tr.:*—to announce; to publish; to proclaim.
banidá, *n.:*—flaunt; a boast; brag.
banidád, *n.:*—vanity.
banidoso, *adj., adv.; also* **mamâ-mamâgas:**—haughty; proud and disdainful.
banjala (*or* **pañgjela**), *n.:*—rope under the neck of the carabao in harness.
bano, *adv.; also* **en bano:**—fruitlessly; in vain; to no purpose; without result.
baño, *n.:*—bath; bathroom; bathtub.

bapót, *n.:*—steam; steamer mist; fume; exhalation.
banquero, *n.:*—banker; money changer; exchanger.
bapót guera, *n.:*—ship of war.
bapót sito, *n.:*—launch; pleasure boat.
baqueta, *n.; also* **baquetan paque:**—ramrod; gunstick.
bara, *n.:*—half **brasa;** half of a fathom; measure from middle of the chest to the finger tips.
barangai, *n.:*—district of a village.
baraquilan, *n.:*—lattice work in the roof of native houses.
barato, *adj., adv.; also* **táigasto; ti mígasto; ti-guáguan; rasonable:**—inexpensive; cheap; reasonable; fair; low-priced; purchasable at a low price.
barena, *n.:*—small drill; borer.
barena, *v. tr.:*—to drill; to bore.
bareta, *n.:*—bar; long piece of wood or metal; *also* **barote:**—crowbar.
bariable, *adj.; also* **ti fijo jinasoñia:**—inconstant; unstable; changeable; variable.
báricada, *v. tr.:*—to protect by a bank; to embank.
barigada, *n.:*—flank; the fleshy part of an animal between the ribs and the hip.
bariles, *n.:*—cask; barrel.
barilito, *n.:*—keg.
bário, *n.; also* **bárrio:**—county; district; suburb; borough.
barómetro, *n.:*—barometer.
barote, *n.; also* **alunan-jayo:**—ancient headrest or pillow made of a short piece of wood.
basa, *n.; also* **fondo; yapápapâ:**—base; foundation.
basio, *n.; also* **dinañâi:**—siding; turnout on the road.
basio, *adj., adv.; also* **güeco; táisinajguan:**—empty; vacant within; hollow; void.
basnag, *v. i.:*—to fall; to descend; to decline.
baso, *n.:*—tumbler; glass; vessel; receptacle.
basta, *v. tr.; also* **para; resigna:**—to resign; to surrender formally; to withdraw from.
basta, *adv.; also* **yesta najoñg:**—enough; sufficiently.
basta bumuruca! *also* **mampos na buruca!**—enough of that noise!
báston, *n.; also* **báculo:**—cane; staff; stick.
bastos, *n.; also* **bronco; fríón:**—snob; a vulgar person who apes gentility.
bastos, *adj., adv.; also* **desatento; malamañia; presomido; chaleg; machaleg:**—coarse; rough; inattentive; irreverent; disrespectful; rude; uncivil; churlish; morose; ill-natured; stubborn.
basula, *n.:*—garbage; offal; refuse; trash; worthless or useless matter; rubbish; sweepings; what is thrown out; junk; old metal, rope, etc.
basurero, *n.:*—scavenger; any animal that devours refuse (**masea jafa na gâgâ ni ja cacano yan yute**).
batallón, *n.; also written* **batayón:**—battalion (a body of infantry).
batañgga, *n.; also* **cañgga:**—name of a sledlike conveyance used to transport logs from the forest.
batatas, *n.:*—potatoes.
bataya, *n.:*—battle.
batayón, *n.; also* **rejimiento:**—battalion; regiment.
batbas, *v. tr.:*—to shave (**ma batbas:**—to be shaved; **ju babatbas yô:**—I am shaving myself).
batbas; *also* **chuñguí:**—gray bearded.
batbas güijan:—fins of a fish.
batbas tinegchâ:—point of an ear of corn.
batbas ujañg:—feelers of a crawfish.
bátbaro, *adj., adv.; also* **animoso:**—daring; rash; wild; bold; venturesome.
bátbaro, *n.; also* **y bruto; bastos; táilaye yan mala mañia na táotao:**—barbarian.
batbero, *n.:*—barber.
batca, *n.;* **batco;** *also* **sajyan:**—ship; vessel.
batco, *n.; also* **modoñg:**—bark; bark; three-masted sailing vessel.
batcón, *n.:*—balcony; porch.
bátcon áire, *n.:*—airship; steerable balloon.
bátcon áire, *n.:*—aeroplane.
bátcon cañon, *n.; also* **cañonero:**—gunboat.
bátcon guera, *n.:*—warship; man-of-war.
batdao, *adj., adv.:*—gouty; having the gout.
batde, *n.:*—bucket.
batde, *adv.; also* **debatde:**—gratis; in vain; gratuitously; for nothing.
bate, *v. tr.; also* **mamâ manesca:**—to brew; to make liquors.
bate, *v. tr.:*—to knead; to crumple up; *also* **yacâ; yalacâ; chalójguâ:**—to move; to stir up; to set in motion.
batea, *n.:*—wash tray; made of wood, of small size and almost flat.
bateria, *n.:*—battery.
bátidot, *n.:*—container for serving chocolate.
batnís, *n.:*—varnish.
batnis, *v. tr.:*—to varnish.
batsa, *n.:*—**float;** raft.
bátsala, *v. i.; also* **cúnanaf; remotque:**—to creep; to move slowly along the ground; to crawl; to tug; to pull with great effort.
bátsamo, *n.; also* **quinensuela; minagoñg; dinichoso:**—embalming fluid; balm.
batunes, *v. tr.; also* **fiudo:**—to button; to knot.
báubau:—hollow; empty (fruit without sap).

ba-úl, *n.; also* **troñgco:**—trunk; stem.
bautismo, *n.; also* **tinagpañgue:**—baptism; christening.
bâyag, *n.; also* **badyag:**—trumpet fish (the Spanish trompetero).
baye, *n.; also* **cañada:**—valley.
bayena, *n.; also* **salúñgai:**—whale.
bayenero, *n.:*—whaler.
bayogon tomo, *n.:*—knee joint.
bayogon adeñg, *n.:*—knuckle; joint; ankle.
beato, *adj., adv.; also* **santos:**—saint; holy; sainted; blessed.
bêe; bendas, *n.:*—brace; bandage.
bêe, *v. tr.:*—to bandage; to tie up.
bejiga, *n.; also* **nâyan-mêmê:**—bladder.
bejuco, *n.:*—name of a species of climbing palms; also **bejuco jalum-tano;** an attempt was made to make use of it as chair rattan, without success.
bela, *n.:*—sails; **belan China:**—Chinese sails; **belan crus:**—cross sails; **belan Latin:**—Latin sail.
bela, *v. i.:*—to wake; to watch.
bélembau-pachot, *n.; also* **bibig:**—mouth harmonica.
bélembau-tuyan, *n.:*—musical instrument resembling the guitar.
bélembau, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **chucan:**—to swing; to rock; to undulate.
belório, *n.:*—wake; deathwatch (at the deathbed of a child).
beneffsio, *n.:*—deed of charity.
bendas, *n.:*—eye bandage.
bendas, *v. tr.:*—to put on a bandage.
bende, *v. tr.:*—to sell; to dispose of for pay; to vend.
bende gui chalan, *v. i.:*—to peddle; to travel about selling wares.
bendise, *v. tr.; also* **tuna:**—to bless; to praise; to commend; to extol.
bendisión, *n.; also* **tinina:**—blessing.
bendito, *adj.:*—praised; blessed.
bendiyon, *adj., adv.:*—salable; vendible; venal.
beñggansa, *n.; also* **beñgga; emog; inemog:**—vengeance; revenge; retribution.
beñgbeñg, *n.:*—quail.
beñgbeñg, *v. tr., v. i.:*—to whistle as a mark of disapproval; to hiss; to buzz; to crack the whip.
bense, *v. tr.:*—to convince; to win over by persuasion or evidence; to persuade.
benta, *n.:*—sale.
bentaja, *n.:*—gain; profit; advantage.
bentana, *n.; also* **fañguôjan; fanôlâan:**—window.
bente, *adj.:*—twenty.
bentero, *n.; also* **mañguentáttaye:**—agent.
benteron-magago, *n.:*—clothier; one who makes or sells clothing.
bentosa, *v. tr.:*—to apply a warm poultice.
bentoso, *adj.; also* **pumogpog; umespoñgja:**—inflating; swelling.
beolén, *n.:*—bass viol; double bass.
betbât, *adj., adv.:*—oral; verbal.
berano, *n.; also* **tiempon máipe; fañomnagan:**—summer; a season of the year.
beregueta, *n.:*—slit in a garment.
berenjenas, *n.:*—eggplant.
bes:—times (*ex.,* **tres beses:**—three times; **pot segunda bes:**—for the second time; **en bes de:**—instead of).
besbes, *v. i.; also* **desdes:**—to hiss (frying fat).
besera, *n.; also* **escudo; patañg; pápatañg:**—shield.
besino, *n.:*—neighbor.
besino, *adj.:*—neighboring; situated near by.
beste, *v. tr., refl.; also* **minagago:**—to dress; to get dressed; to dress one's self.
bestido, *n.; also* **magago:**—gown; a woman's outer garment; dress; cloth; material; clothing; piece of clothing; article of dress.
betbena, *n.:*—name of a weed; the leaves are sometimes used as a local application to boils, sores, and the stings of insects and reptiles.
betde, *v. i.:*—to be verdant; to grow green; to thrive.
betde, *adj.:*—green (of color).
betdugo, *n.:*—hangman; executioner.
betgantín, *n.:*—brig; two-masted square-rigged vessel.
betgüelas, *n.:*—smallpox; pox.
betmejo, *adj.:*—blond; red haired.
betmiyon, *n.:*—ant fly.
bietnesanto, *n.; also* **bietnés santo:**—Good Friday.
betso, *n.:*—verse.
biaje, *n.:*—voyage.
biaje, *v. i.:*—to travel; to journey.
biaje:—times (*ex.,* **dos biaje:**—twice; **mégai na biaje:**—often).
biajero, *adj., adv.; also* **gusí-jocog; ti maog:**—transitory; fleeting.
biajero, *n.; also* **pasajero:**—traveler; passenger.
biba! *interj.:*—hurrah!
biba, *v. tr.:*—to burst forth with exclamations of approval.
bibeg, *n.:*—whistle; signal whistle; mouth harmonica.
bíbende, *n.:*—shopkeeper; grocer; trader.
bibet, *n.; also* **biberes:**—food; victuals.
bíblia, *n.; also* **história sagrada** (*Sp.*)**:**—Bible.
bíbotda, *n.:*—woman who embroiders; **binetda; mabotda,** *n.:*—embroidery; a piece of embroidery; **botda,** *v. tr.:*—to embroider; to stitch.
bíctima, *n.; also* **iridao:**—victim; dupe.
bictorioso, *n.; also* **y áâñau:**—victor.
bictorioso, *adj.:*—glorious; victorious.
bida, *n.; also* **linâlâ:**—life; animate existence.

bienbenida, *adj.; also* **buenas; felis biaje:**—welcome; received with gladness or with hospitality.
bienabenturado, *adj., adv.:*—holy; sacred; blessed.
bietnes, *n.:*—Friday.
bigiya, *n.; also* **bijiya:**—vigil.
bijo, *adj.;* **bija,** *adj.:*—old; aged; ancient.
bijo, *adj., adv.; also* **majañgûe; ránsio:**—rancid; fetid.
bijo na táotao:—an old man.
bilioso, *adj.:*—bilious; choleric.
billa; biya, *n.; also* **soñgsoñg:**—borough; a corporate town.
bina, *n.; also* **tinanum ubas:**—vineyard; hill planted with vines.
binaba, *n.; also* **atbettura; madog; ñgulô:**—hole; aperture; opening; cavity.
binaba, *n.; also* **frionera; sináulag:**—stupidity; foolishness; stillness; want of understanding; folly; sound thrashing.
binado, *n.:*—deer.
binagle, *n.:*—vinegar.
binajeras, *n.:*—small utensil used in celebration of mass.
binalente, *n.; also* **inabíba; minatatñga:**—encouragement.
binanidoso, *n.:*—assumption.
binbin, *n.; also* **beñgbeñg:**—hum; the noise of bees and other insects in flight.
binêan, *adj.:*—foaming; driveling.
bineñgga, *v. tr.; also* **desquita:**—to retaliate; to return by giving like for like.
bineñgbeñg, *n.:*—whiz of a bullet.
bineno, *adj.; also* **juna; tátatse:**—poisonous.
bineno, *n.; also* **juna:**—poison.
binenuye, *v. tr.; also* **tatse:**—to poison.
binetdan maguadog, *v. tr.:*—to engrave; to cut or grave in sunken patterns; to carve.
binibo, *n.; also* **minajalañg; pesadumbre:**—apprehension; anger; vexation.
binibo, *n.; also* **biníbubo:**—wrath; choler; anger; ire; indignant passion; **bubo,** *v. i.:*—to be angry; to become angry.
binalalô; escándalo, *n.:*—anger; bitterness.
binijo, *n.; also* **inantíguo; táotao môna; in-abmam:**—antiquity; great age.
binila, *adj., adv.; also* **bula; enteramente; entero:**—full; complete.
binila, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **bâobao; nâesponja:**—to inflate; to swell; to cause swelling.
binilacho, *n.; also* **minaágsom:**—fermentation.
bino, *n.:*—wine.
biplano, *n.:*—biplane; aeroplane having two planes, contrasted with **monoplano,** the aeroplane having one plane only.
bíporas, *n.; also* **sísuma:**—adder; viper; asp.
bira, *v. tr.:*—to turn; to turn about; to turn around.
bira, *adj.:*—wry; distorted; twisted.
birada, *n.:*—turn; revolution; change of direction.
bira y hojas:—to turn over a new leaf.
birayon, *p. adj.:*—easily turned.
birín, *n.:*—glass ball; glass.
bisagra, *n.; also* **coyuntura:**—hinge; joint.
biscocho, *n.; also* **gayetas:**—biscuit.
bisicleta, *n.:*—bicycle.
bisita, *v. tr.; also* **égâgâ; fatóigüe:**—to visit; to inspect; to overlook; to control; to search; to view.
bisino, *n.:*—vicinity; neighborhood.
bísio, *n.:*—habit; custom; *also* **costumbre; penñgâ ti-abmam na moda:**—fad; a pet idea; a passing fashion.
bísio, *n.:*—vice; fault; defect; blemish.
bisioso, *adj., adv.:*—vicious; criminal.
bisita, *n.:*—call; a visit.
bis-nieto, *n.:*—great-grandchild.
bíspera, *n.:*—vespers.
bísperan gupot; *also* **afunan gupot:**—evening before a festivity.
bitgen, *n.; also* **tatnai-mayuma:**—virgin; maiden.
bittûd, *n.:*—virtue; strength.
bittuoso, *adj., adv.; also* **táibisio:**—virtuous.
biuda, *n.;* **biudo:**—widow; widower.
biyât, *n.:*—billiards.
biyete, *n.:*—ticket.
blaguero, *n.:*—truss.
blanco, *adj.; also* **güeco; gasgas:**—blank; free from writing; empty.
blanco, *n.; also* **famaquiyan:**—rifle range; target.
blangquea, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-â'pacâ:**—to whitewash.
blangquisco, *adj.; also* **inapacâan:**—whitish.
blasfêmia, *n.; also* **disparateria:**—blasphemy.
blusa, *n.; also* **calo na magago:**—blouse.
bôan, *n.; also* **espuma:**—scum; foam; froth; **buô,** *n.:*—foam; water blister.
boca dulse, *n.:*—local name for a fish having sharklike mouth and large eyes; steel-blue on back; whitish on rest of body; is edible, and in Spanish is called barbudo.
bocâ, *n.; also* **ogsô:**—hill; mountain; mountain top; elevation; bluff; mountain or rock rising steeply.
bocao, *n.:*—bit; morsel; mouthful.
bocha, *v. i.:*—to rot (*ex.*, fruit).
bocha, *adj.:*—swelled.
boda, *n.:*—nuptials; a marriage; marriage ceremony.
bodega, *n.; also* **famôluyan:**—vault; arch; cellar; storeroom.
bogbog, *v. i.:*—to tear; to burst; to break loose; to run away.
bogbog, *v. tr.:*—to tear out; to pull out.
bogbog lulog, *n.:*—nail puller.

bógsion, *adj.:*—ghastly; deathlike; pale; *also* **calan-mátai; descolorâo; chupon; jipato:**—colorless (complexion); pallid; sallow; wan.
bójau, *v. tr.:*—to strike (with a fan, at flies).
bojbo, *v. tr.; also* **bojbuye:**—to spit out.
bola, *n.:*—bullet.
bola, *n.:*—ball game.
bolachero, *n.:*—drunkard; tippler; **béglacho,** *adj., adv.:*—drunk; intoxicated.
bolante, *n.; also* **capiya:**—hood; woman's hood; cowl (hoodlike covering); cape.
bologbog, *v. i.:*—to bubble; to boil up; to sputter (*ex.*, a spring, bubbling out of the ground).
boluntád, *n.:*—good will.
boluntário, *adj.; also* **mutô:**—voluntary; spontaneous.
boluntário, *n.:*—volunteer.
bomba, *n.:*—pump; bomb.
bomban quemasón, *n.:*—fire engine; fire apparatus; fire-extinguishing apparatus.
bombatdea, *v. tr.:*—to bombard; to attack with bombs; **yotte bombas;** *also* **flecha:**—to throw bombs.
boñelos, *n.:*—pastry, in the shape of small balls.
bonete, *n.; also* **tujoñg; gora:**—bonnet.
boñg-boñg fagot; *also* **bájadot:**—bamboo rod used in carrying the juice of the cocoa palm (tuba).
boñg-boñg jinalum:—palpitation of the heart.
bonita, *adj., adv.; also* **dudus; pachuchañg; sámai; gatbo; guéfpâgo; guaiyáyon:**—neat; nice (speaking of girls); beautiful; handsome.
bonito, *adj., adv.;* **gatbo; famoso:**—splendid; brilliant; famous; magnificent
bonito na tonada, *adj.:*—tuneful; musical; harmonious.
boniton tiniguí:—penmanship; the art or style of writing.
bóog, *v. tr.:*—to tear out.
boradót, *n.:*—day book; rough draft.
borón, *n.:*—ink blot.
bos, *n.:*—voice.
bosa, *n.; also* **talen manbátsala:**—towline of a schooner.
bosbos, *n.; also* **latê:**—scab; scurf; itch.
bota, *v. tr.:*—to vote.
botalón, *n.:*—boom; spar.
botas, *n.:*—boots.
botasión, *n.:*—election.
botcán, *n.:*—volcano.
botda, *n.;* **binetda;** *also* **botda; mabotda:**—embroidery; piece of embroidery.
botda, *v. tr., v. i.:*—to embroider.
botdao, *n.; also* **encajes:**—laces; embroidery.
botdo, *v. i.:*—to tack.
bote, *n.; also* **batco; batca:**—boat.
boteya, *n.; also* **frasco:**—bottle; flask.
botín, *n.:*—half shoe; low shoe.
botlas, *n.:*—tassel; tuft; ornamental knot; tress.
boto, *v. tr.:*—to vow; to make a solemn promise.
botsa, *n.; also* **pottamoneda; botsiyo:**—pocket; pocketbook.
botsa, *v. tr.; also* **costate:**—to pocket money.
boya, *n.:*—buoy.
boyug, *v. tr.:*—to drink out of a bottle or glass.
brabo, *adj., adv.:*—suitable; capable; stout; strong; proper; vigorous; robust; *also* **lâlâ; lalâlâ:**—healthy; living; alive; quick.
brasaletes, *n.; also* **putseras:**—bracelet; arm ring.
brasero, *n.:*— brazier; for burning charcoal or coal.
brea, *n.; also* **dañguis:**—resin; rosin; rubber.
brea blanca, *n.:*—local name for the Java almond, a large tree yielding an aromatic resin known in commerce as Manila elemi.
brigada, *n.:*—brigade.
brin, *n.; also* **lona:**—canvas.
broca, *n.:*—drill, upright run by power, for drilling metals.
bronco, *n.; also* **bastos; frión:**—snob; a vulgar person who apes gentility.
bronco, *adj., adv.; also* **malamaña; muñero:**—harsh; grumbling; stubborn; obstinate.
bronco, *adj., adv.; also* **desatento; táiatension; impolítico; táirespeto; bruto:**—impolite; wanting in good manners; boorish; coarse.
bronco, *adj., adv.; also* **calaton:**—rough; uneven; rugged.
bronse, *n.:*—bronze.
bronse, *adj., adv.:*—made of bronze or of brass.
bruja, *n.:*—witch; sorceress.
bruto, *n.; also* **pícaro:**—scoundrel; man without honor or virtue; low worthless fellow.
bubo, *adj., adv.; also* **lalalô:**—mad; enraged; mentally disordered.
bubo, *v. i.; also* **calojâ:**—to be angry; to become angry.
bubon inatmariao, *v. i.:*—to rave; to rage as a madman.
buchi, *n.:*—goiter; tumor on the neck.
buebente, *v. i.; also* **duda:**—to question; to hesitate; to doubt.
buenaplanta, *adj.:*—stately; magnificent; portly; splendid (as to stature).
buenmuchacho, *adj., adv.; also* **fáfachôchô:**—industrious; hard working.
buenmuchacho, *adj., adv.; also* **guéfmachôchô:**—laborious; diligent.
buen salúd, *adj.; also* **timalañgo; lâlâ:**—hale; sound bodily; healthy.
buente, *adj., adv.:*—perhaps; maybe; by chance; haply.

bumbe. [illegible]

bumba. [illegible]

bumba. [illegible] **quisiog**:—[illegible]

bumbín. [illegible]

buya. [illegible]

bula. [illegible] **pogpog**:—[illegible]

bula. [illegible] **pogpog**:—[illegible]

bula sagon. [illegible]

bula cácá. [illegible] **calo**: **kiaubau**:—[illegible]

bula-jagá. [illegible]

bulacho. [illegible]

bula janum: [illegible]

bula manágádadá yan man ná láiá na sinangan. [illegible] **sentenmioso**:—sententious; terse.

bula somnap. [illegible] **magof**; **guéfjáan**: sunny; bright; warm; cheerful

bula y tasi pat y sadog:—flood: inundation; deluge

bulico. [illegible]

bumábaba. [illegible]

bumeoneo, *v. i.*; *also* tuman[illegible] to boast; to brag; to become [illegible]

bumeomeo, *v. i.*; *also* b[illegible] **dumeocarada**:—*to* flaunt; [illegible] impudently.

bumusta, *v. tr.*; *also* **ná-pan[illegible] fáijon**:—to interrupt; to ho[illegible] delay.

bumusta, *v. i.*; *also* **fagpô**; [illegible] to stop; to cease; to be disc[illegible] to come to an end.

bumusino:—to be a neighbor.

butla, *n.*:—sarcasm; bitter, [illegible] expression; *also* **quinase**; d[illegible] **mofea**; **minefea**:—scorn; c[illegible] disdain; derision.

butlón (burlon), *adj.*, *adv.*; *al*[illegible] **gon**; **chatguiyon**:—ridiculou[illegible]

butlón, *n.*:—jester; mocker.

buro, *n.*:—burro.

buruca, *n.*; *also* **sonido**; ruido:[illegible] noise.

buruquento, *adj.*, *adv.*; *also* **b**[illegible] loud; noisy.

buscapláito, *n.*; *also* **matá**[illegible] **na gayo**:—gamecock.

buso, *v. i.*:—to dive.

busero, *n.*:—diver.

busina, *n.*:—trombone; the whi[illegible] steamer.

butete, *n.*:—local name of the [illegible] pine fish; sometimes regard[illegible] poisonous, but is eaten after [illegible] been prepared with certain [illegible] cautions.

butlea, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*; *also* casi: i[illegible] **lotgue**; **mofea**; **muyti**; **salá**[illegible] **bâe**:—to mock; to deride: to [illegible] to make fun of.

butto, *n.*:—package; statue.

buyadan tâotao, *n.*:—crowd; [illegible] jam; throng.

C.

cabales, *adj.*, *adv.*; *also* **magajet**; **umaya**: accurate; exact.

cabales, *adj.*, *adv.*; *also* **entero**; **ná patfuoto**; **enteramente**:—complete; entire, full; ready; prepared; perfect.

caballero, *n.*; *also* **señot**:—gentleman; a well bred and honorable man; horseman.

caballeriza, *n.*: stable; building for [illegible] horses; **sagan gâgâ**, *n.*:—[illegible] for lodging cattle, etc.

caballito, *n.*: pony; a small horse.

caballo, *n.*: horse.

cabeza, *n.*: head, foreman; top; **cabesa de barangai**: district overseer; head [illegible] district, **cabesiyo**; **capatas**:—[illegible]

cabayuran, *n.*: mosquito net.

cabo, *n.*: [illegible]

cabo, *n.*: noncommissioned officer.

cabo, *adj.*; *also* **mildañgis**; **cádañges**; [illegible] rotten

câcâ, *v. i.*; *also* **mâpâ**:—to spli[illegible] apart.

câcâ, *n.*:—crack; fissure.

câcâ, gui paderón, *n.*:—gap; [illegible] cleft.

y cácanta, *n.*; **cantót**: Sp. [illegible]

cacag, *v. tr.*:—to hawk: to hea[illegible] the throat audibly.

cácagong, *n.*:—crown of the hea[illegible] vertex.

cácâguas, *n.*:—claws.

cacaguate, *n.*; *also* **cacajuate**:—[illegible] name for the peanut plant; [illegible] cultivated in Guam, [illegible] but notwithstanding the [illegible] authorities is never [illegible] tensive scale: it [illegible] the soil if planted in [illegible] and sweet potatoes.

cácalê, *n.*; *also* **cácaye**:—[illegible]

cácaleg, *adj.*; *adv.*; *also* **kalag**; **[illegible]** som:—sour; acid; [illegible]

...o, *n.*:—cocoa.
...â, *v. tr.*:—to cut out the inside of an ...strument, a coconut, with an instru...ent.
...añg, *adj.*:—destitute of brilliancy or ...luster; not showy; unpretending.
...net, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*:—to put on; to wear (a ...rment).
...a, *adj.*; **cada uno**:—every; each.
...abet, *n.*; *also* **mâtai**:—corpse; dead ...ody; dead.
...adâ, *adj.*, *adv.*; *also* **gusî**; **jijot**:—...rief; short; concise; succinct; tersely ...xpressed; **nâ-cádadâ**, *v. tr.*:—to ...horten.
...adâ na tiempo; *also* **tétmino**:—...pan; brief portion or extent of time.
...a-més, *adj.*, *adv.*:—monthly; happen...g once a month.
...a sacan, *adj.*:—annual, yearly.
...a un rato, *adv.*; *also* **pâgo yan ayu**; **...alo tiempo**:—now and then; once in ...while; sometimes.
...lena, *n.*; *also* **lisayo**:—necklace; ...osary; chain.
...lena de amót:—chain of love; local ...ame for the Mexican creeper; culti...ated in the gardens of Guam, but not ...ommon.
...leras, *n.*; *also* **lomo**; **ñañggo**:—hip; ...aunch; loins.
...lô, *v. i.*:—to boil; to cook with fat.
...lo, *adj.*, *adv.*:—apparent; seeming.
...dô, *n.*:—gravy; the fatty juice from ...oasting flesh; soup; meat broth.
...dô, *v. tr.*:—to pretend.
...dô dineboto, *n.*; *also* **calan si ...nantos**:—sanctimoniousness.
dô mamâmâuleg, *n.*; **jipocrita**:—dis...sembler; hypocrite.
duco, *n.*; *also* **bâbaba**; **táitiniñgô**:—simpleton; ninny.
duco, *adj.*; *also* **atmariao**:—demented; insane.
duco, *n.*; *also* **loco**:—lunacy; mental unsoundness.
duco, *n.*; *also* **frión**; **táisentido**; **táitiniñgô**:—fool; a person devoid of reason or intelligence; idiot.
dudag, *v. tr.*:—to tickle.
...fé, *n.*:—coffee; one of the commonest plants in Guam, nearly every family having its cultivated coffee patch; enough coffee is not produced, however, for exportation; indeed, there is scarcely enough for the use of the natives, all of whom are coffee drinkers; the product is of excellent quality, and in preparing it the beans are roasted, as with us, and ground on a stone **metate** with a cylindrical **mano** (like a tapering rolling-pin of stone).
afô, *n.*:—pandanus tree; the fragrant-fruited screw pine; the fruit is not eaten by the natives of Guam, but is sought out by the **faniji** and by rats.
...agnô, *adj.*, *adv.*; *also* **goloso**:—greedy; ravenous; voracious.

cáguan, *v. i.*; **méñggua**:—to decrease; to become smaller in quantity.
câ'guas, *v. tr.*; *also* **etses**; **casas**:—to scratch; to slash; to scar.
cáicai, *v. tr.*:—to move slightly.
cáicai, *v. tr.*; *also* **jala**:—to pull.
caimán, *n.*:—crocodile.
caja, *n.*; *also* **cajón**; **cáujau**:—box; chest.
cajat, *v. i.*; *also* **cajulô**; **jatsa**:—to rise; to ascend; to begin to stir.
cäjät, *v. i.*:—to hunt.
cäjät, *v. tr.*; *also* **jatsa julô**:—to lift up; to heave up; to take up; to raise.
cájet, *n.*:—orange.
cajida, *n.*; *also* **galeria**; **balanda**:—veranda; covered addition.
cajna; **cácajna**, *n.*:—sorcerer; sorceress.
cajnaye, *v. tr.*; *also* **nâ-manman**; **nâ-ñgâñgâ encanta**:—to bewitch; to cast a spell over; to practice sorcery; to fascinate; to captivate.
cajulô, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*:—to rise (*ex.*, the sun); to get up.
cajulô, *v. i.*; *also* **tacho**; **tojgue**:—to stand; to get up.
calabera, *n.*:—scull.
calaboso, *n.*; *also* **prisión**:—jail; prison; cell.
calagtos, *adj.*, *adv.*; *also* **dádau**; **didog**; **pápagô**:—sharp; keen; cutting; severe; pointed.
cálaguag, *n.*; *also* **echoñgña**:—side; part.
calalañg, *n.*:—curlew.
calamasa, *n.*; *also* **melon**:—melon; pumpkin; squash.
calamidá, *n.*:—calamity; disaster; mishap; misfortune.
calamle, *n.*:—attack of cramps; cramps.
calamya, *adj.*, *adv.*; *also* **macalamya**; **alisto**:—brisk; alert; quick.
calan, *v. i.*:—to seem; to appear; to pretend.
calan-gasa:—gauzy; thin and semitransparent, like gauze.
calan jonguiyon:—supposedly.
calañg, *adv.*:—as; like as; such as.
calañg, *v. tr.*:—to hang.
calamten, *v. i.*:—to move; **nâ-calamten**, *v. tr.*:—to move; to remove.
calañgcañgue, *v. tr.*:—to sprinkle; to scatter in small drops; *also* **satpe**:—to strew out (seed).
calan mâtai, *adj.*; *also* **bógsion**; **descolorao**:—ghastly; deathlike; pale.
calan pumarérejo, *adj.*; *also* **aparente**; **umáchaigua**:—seeming; apparent.
cálanquê, *n.*:—the little finger.
calan ti magajet, *adj.*, *adv.*; *also* **ti probable**; **ti mañggayun**:—improbable; unlikely; not to be expected.
calâo, *adj.*:—disorderly; irregular; confused.
calascas, *n.*:—noise, such as the rattling of keys.
calaton, *adj.*, *adv.*; *also* **bronco**:—rough; uneven; rugged.

calentura, *v. i.*:—to catch fever; to become feverish; to become ill with fever.
calentura, *n.*:—fever.
calentura guinen y ñojmon na tanô:—malaria; exhalations from marshy land, producing fevers.
calesa, *n.; also* **careta; quilis:**—buggy; carriage.
calis, *n.*:—chalice; cup.
calo, *adj.; also* **bula câcâ; lâlaulau:**—shaky; feeble; full of cracks.
calo, *adj.; also* **flojo:**—loose; relaxed; flabby; soft; weak.
cálulot, *n.*:—finger; toe; **cálulot talô:**—middle finger; **cálulot aniyo:**—ring finger; **cálulot tátanchô;** *also* **tátanchô:**—index finger; fore finger.
calumnia, *n.*:—calumniation.
calumnia, *v. tr.; also* **injuria:**—to revile; to reproach; to abuse.
calumniadót, *n.; also* **dideshonra; deshonradót:**—reviler; slanderer; calumniator.
cama, *n.*:—bed.
camachile, *n.; also* **guamachile:**—name of a tree having a bark containing 25 per cent of tannin; introduced into Guam from Mexico; pulp from the pods following its flowers is eaten by the poorer classes; the pods serve as fodder for animals.
cámalen, *n.*:—shop; workshop; boat shed.
camalendô, *n.; also* **camalindô:**—name of a tree with spreading branches and beautiful foliage, bearing pods containing seeds and acid pulp, used in making cooling drinks (Tamarindus indica).
caman-careta, *n.*:—wagon box (part of a wagon body).
cámara, *n.*:—cabin; hut.
camarero, *n.*:—cabin boy; chamberlain.
camarote gui batco:—berth; sleeping place on board ship.
cámbio, *adv.*:—instead; on the other hand.
camten, *adj., adv.*:—bad; evil; wicked; mischievous.
camten, *v. i.*:—to be mischievous.
cameyo, *n.*:—camel.
camino reál, *n.; also* **carera:**—highroad.
camiseta, *n.*:—shirt; flannel.
camote, *n.; also* **camute; batate:**—sweet potato; grows very well in Guam; it is among the crops which will thrive on the highlands or mesa in places where the soil is too much exhausted for other things; there are several varieties on the island; one was brought from Hawaii and is called **camotes de guaju (oahu).**
campo, *n.;* **campamento:**—camp.
campana, *n.*:—bell.
campanayo, *n.*:—bell tower.
campanero, *n.; also* **saclestan; dádandan:**—sexton; bell ringer.
campaniya, *n.*:—little bell.
camtem, *adj.; also* **dañoso; nâ'tailaye:**—mischievous.
camute, *n.* (*see* **camote**):—potato; sweet potato.
camyo, *n.*:—coconut rasp.
camyo, *v. tr.*:—to rasp the coconut; **quinamyo,** *n.*:—rasped coconut.
canâ, *adv., conj.; also* **acaso; joñgguiyon; juñgguan; siñajâ:**—perhaps; maybe; by chance; haply.
canâ, *v. tr.; also* **fiacâ:**—to hang up; to suspend.
caña, *n.; also* **paja:**—stalk; grasslike stalk; straw.
canâ, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-paranñaijon:**—to suspend; to delay.
cañada, *n.; also* **baye:**—valley; canyon; deep valley; ravine.
caña dulse, *n.; also* **tupo:**—sugar cane.
cánae, *n.; also* **atmas; armas; cánai:**—arms; hand.
cánâjâ, *adv.*:—nearly (*ex.*, it seems as if almost ——).
canâ manánana:—almost daylight; dawn.
canâ mátai ñalañg, *v. i.; also* **jocogñalañg:**—to starve; to suffer extreme hunger.
cáñamo, *n.*:—hemp.
canario, *n.*:—canary.
canastro, *n.; also* **canastra:**—basket.
canat, *n.*:—drain; drainage; canal; channel; **fâcanate,** *v. tr.*:—to dig a channel or gutter.
canâ ti najoñg; *also* **dídidê:**—scant; scarcely sufficient.
canô, *v. tr.; also* **chocho:**—to eat.
candalo, *n.*:—lock; door lock.
candalo, *v. tr., v. i.*:—to lock with a key; *also* **juchum,** *v. tr.*:—to close; to stop up.
candela, *n.*:—candle; *also* **dañgues:**—candleholder.
candelero, *n.*:—candleholder.
candi, *n.*:—candy.
candit, *n.; also* **lampara:**—lamp.
candit laña, *n.*:—little oil lamp.
canela, *n.*:—cinnamon.
cañgga, *n.; also* **batañgga:**—sledlike conveyance used to transport logs from the forest.
cañggrena, *n.*:—blood poisoning; gangrene.
cáñgjelon, *n.*:—horn of an animal.
canifes, *adj., adv.*:—narrow; thin.
canilla, *n.;* **caniya:**—shin; forepart of the leg between the ankle and the knee.
canóa, *n.; also* **galáidê:**—trough for mixing mortar; also trough for mixing dough.
cañón, *n.*:—cannon.
cañonero, *n.*:—gunboat; artilleryman; **batcon cañón:**—gunboat.
cañones, *n.*:—artillery; ordnance.
canonica, *n.*:—parochial register.

cansela, *v. tr.; also* **deroga; rebuetbe; nânâlo y finijô:**—to revoke; to countermand; to withdraw; to abolish; to dismiss; to cancel.
cansión, *n.:*—a variety of coconut palm of which the young nut has a sweet edible rind.
canta, *v. i.:*—to sing.
cantan alabansa; *also* **goso:**—song of praise; hymn.
cántaro, *n.; also* **la-uya:**—pot; cooking kettle.
cántico, *n.;* **canta:**—song.
cantidâ, *n.; also* **minégae:**—quantity.
cantît, *n.; also* **tinâifondo; sasalâguan:**—precipice; abyss; chasm; gulf; hell.
canto, *n.; also* **oriya; banda:**—edge; table edge; rim; border; brim; the edge of anything; ledge; margin.
canton, *adv.; also* **fíon; gui fíon; oriyan:**—beside; in the proximity of; near to.
canton iínai (*or* **y ínai**), *n.:*—sandy beach; strand.
canton lañgit, *n.:*—horizon; the line where the sky and earth, or sea, appear to meet; the limit of one's mental vision.
canûon, *adj.; also* **mámacanô:**—edible; fit to be eaten as food.
canûon, *n.:*—coconut, when tender and ready to be eaten.
cañuto, *n.:*—pipe.
cao, *n.;* **estaco:**—pole.
capa, *n.:*—layer; stratum; row.
capa, *n.:*—cape.
capás, *adj., adv.:*—capable; brave; courageous; *also* **matatñga; competente:**—competent; fit.
capatás, *n.; also* **cabesiyo:**—overseer.
capitan, *n.;* **mâgas gui batco:**—skipper; master; captain (of a ship).
capitât, *n.:*—capital city.
capitât, *n.; also* **prinsipât:**—capital; the sum invested in a business.
capiya, *n.:*—shrine; a sacred place or hallowed object (**butto gui un lugat, pat y lugat ní ma nâ santos**).
capiya, *n.;* **banda:**—band; orchestra of musicians.
capricho, *n.; also* **pintô:**—caprice; unrestricted choice.
caprichoso, *adj., adv.; also* **chíchulâ:**—humorsome; capricious; wayward.
capsula, *n.:*—capsule.
capuchino, *n.:*—Capuchin monk.
cara, *n.;* **mata; rostro:**—face; countenance; looks; appearance.
carabao, *n.:*—carabao; the water buffalo; the beast of burden, and the principal means of conveyance in Guam.
caracôt, *n.; also* **dôgas; dóogas; lasas:**—shell.
caracter, *n.;* **jénio; costumbre:**—character; frame of mind; dispostiion.
carai, *n.:*—tortoise shell.
caramelo, *n.:*—yellow sugar; caramel; candy.
carantina, *n.; also* **cuarentena:**—quarantine.
carera, *n.:*—race; contest of speed; general tendency; trend.
carera de Santiago:—the milky way.
careta, *n.; also* **caretón:**—wagon.
caretan díquiquí, *n.:*—tram; tramway.
caretiya, *n.:*—cart; light, two-wheeled vehicle; pushcart; handcart.
caretón, *n.:*—truck; wagon for carrying goods.
caridâd, *n.; also* **amôt; güinâiya:**—love.
cariño, *n.; also* **quinariñoso:**—loveliness; kindness; amiability; benevolence.
cariñoso, *adj.; also* **con cariño; cariñosamente:**—l o v e l y ; charming; worthy of being loved.
carít, *n.; also* **feguí:**—track.
carít, *n.;* **chalan ruedan careta:**—rut; the track of a wheel; groove; hollow.
carít electrisidâ, *n.:*—trolley car.
cartucho, *n.; also* **cattucho:**—cartridge.
caruaje, *n.; also* **coche:**—coach; carriage.
casaca, *n.; also* **batunes dáñgculo:**—large button; fastening for clothing.
casadules, *n.:*—hunter; huntsman.
casamiento, *n.; also* **inácamô; umácamô:**—marriage; wedlock; wedding.
casao, *v. i.:*—to cry.
casao, *p. p.; also* **umásagua; gáiasagua:**—married.
cascajo, *n.:*—decomposed coral; used for road making; is soft when put down, but hardens through the action of air and water.
cáscara, *n.; also* **tasa; tasón:**—bowl.
cascas, *v. i.:*—to clatter; to murmur; to rustle; to whisper; to rattle.
case, *v. tr.; also* **catgaye; nâ-lámacat; aumenta; nâ-bubo:**—to aggravate; to intensify.
case, *v. tr.; also* **soyô para mumo:**—to challenge to a fight; to summon to a contest.
case, *v. tr.:*—to tease.
casi, *adv.:*—almost; nearly.
casi, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **butlea; insutta; lotgue; mofea:**—to mock; to deride; to insult; to make fun of.
caso, *n.; also* **sinesede:**—incident; occurrence; event; happening.
casoe, *n.;* **casue:**—name of a tree introduced into Guam more than a century ago; bears a peculiar fruit consisting of the fleshy, enlarged peduncle (flower stalk) bearing a kidney-shaped nut; its shell is very acrid and the nut itself oily and edible when roasted; the peduncle, when thoroughly ripe, is pleasantly acid and edible; they are not a food staple of Guam.
caspa, *n.:*—dandruff; scurf on the scalp.

castiga, *v. tr.:*—to punish; to chastise.
castigo, *n.:*—penitentiary; state prison; punishment; torment.
castigo, *n.;* **calamidâd;** *also* **epidémia:**—scourge.
castiyo, *n.:*—garrison.
casualidâd, *n.; also* **inalê; desgrásia:**—misfortune; accidental event.
casuya, *n.; also* **jábito; sotana:**—cassock.
catalañg, *n.:*—snipe.
catan, *n.:*—east.
catbo, *adj.; also* **dañggas:**—bare; bald.
catbo, *n.; also* **dagñgas:**—baldhead.
catbon, *n.:*—coal; **potbos catbon:**—coal dust; **catbon jayo:**—charcoal; glow of burning coals.
catcat, *v. i.; also* **tagtag; pagpag:**—to smack with the tongue.
catcula, *v. tr.:*—to calculate; to compute; to think out.
catcula, *v. tr.; also* **considera:**—to consider; to estimate.
catdeniyo, *n.:*—verdigris.
catdero, *n.:*—pot used for boiling water; steam boiler.
catdume, *n.:*—tribe.
catdumen, *n.:*—swarm; flock; pile; heap. **catdumen abejas:**—a swarm of bees.
cate, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **agañg:**—to cry out; to howl (*ex.*, the wind); to roar (*ex.*, the bull); to peep (*ex.*, the chicks).
catedrâl, *n.:*—cathedral.
caten ñumedog, *n.; also* **palañgpañg:**—roar; cry of a large animal; loud noise.
catesismo, *n.:*—catechism.
catin gâlago, *n.; also* **jáujau:**—howl; the howl of a dog.
catga, *n.:*—burden; charge; load; baggage; **tributo; impuesto:**—duty; tax; impost; tribute.
catgado; *p. p.:*—loaded.
catgamento, *n.; also* **flete:**—freight.
catgaye, *v. tr.; also* **chiguit; oprime:**—to subdue; to oppress; to repress; to keep down; to stifle; to suppress.
catgaye, *v. tr.; also* **impone:**—to impose; to place upon; to impose punishment.
catgo, *n.:*—office; charge; obligation.
catiye, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **nâ-alî:**—to entice; to allure.
catma, *n.:*—calm; lack of wind or breeze.
catna, *adj.:*—alluring, enticing.
catnada, *v. tr.; also* **pugue; mojmo; catnadaye:**—to lure; to bait; to allure.
cátnajâ, *adv.; also* **cánâjâ:**—almost; nearly; but little was lacking.
cätne, *v. i.:*—to gnaw; to nibble; to destroy by gnawing; to corrode.
catne, *n.; also* **sensen:**—meat.
catnen bábui, *n.; also* **tosino:**—pork.
catnen guaca, *n.:*—beef.
catnen quinilo, *n.:*—mutton; the flesh of sheep.
cato, *n.:*—cat.
católico, *adj.:*—Catholic.
catotse, *adj.:*—fourteen.
catpintero, *n.:*—carpenter.
catta, *n.:*—letter; note; card.
cattón, *n.:*—cardboard.
cattucho, *n.:*—cartridge.
cattuchera, *n.:*—cartridge pouch.
catre, *n.:*—bed frame.
catsa, *v. i.:*—to put on shoes.
catsoniyos, *n.:*—drawers.
catsunes, *n.:*—trousers; pants.
catúrai, *n.:*—name of a small introduced tree, bearing large edible flowers and pods; frequently planted near the houses of the natives and along the roadsides; both the flowers and pods are said to have laxative properties.
cau, *conj.:*—whether; if.
causa, *n.:*—affair; concern; matter; *also* **motibo:**—motive; reason.
cautiba, *v. tr.; also* **preso:**—to take prisoner.
cayao, *adj., adv.; also* **maguim:**—silent; taciturn; peaceable; pacific; circumspect; cautious.
cayada, *n.:*—slackening; letting up (of wind or rain).
caye, *n.; also* **chalan:**—street; road; path.
cayon, *n.; also* **finâ chalan:**—footway; trail.
cayos, *n.:*—callosity; weal; skin swelled and hardened by labor; corn; sore; ulcer.
cayos, *adj., adv.:*—callous.
cigarillo, *n.;* **cigariyo:**—cigarette.
claranchadâ, *n.; also* **âpacâ chadâ:**—the white of an egg.
claridâ, *n.:*—flame; clarity; clearness.
claro, *adj., adv.:*—legible; capable of being read; clear; distinct; apparent.
claro, *adj.; also* **lamlam; puro:**—clear; bright; pure.
clase, *n.:*—quality; kind; class in school.
clema, *n.:*—cream.
club, *n.:*—club.
cobatde, *adj., adv.; also* **maâ'ñao:**—afraid; timid; faint-hearted; fearful.
cobla (*or* **cobbla**), *v. tr.:*—to collect; to call in outstanding moneys.
coble (*or* **cobble**), *n.:*—copper; money; change; pieces of money.
cócâñao, *adj., adv.; also* **cobatde:**—cowardly; timid; afraid.
cocas, *v. tr.; also* **gadon:**—to complicate; to involve; to entangle.
coche, *n.:*—carriage.
cochero, *n.:*—coachman; driver.
cocheron automóbit, *n.:*—chauffeur.
cochino, *n.; also* **bábui:**—swine; pig; pigskin.
cócô, *v. tr.:*—to harvest; to reap; to gather in the harvest.
cocog, *v. i.:*—to grunt.
cócolô, *v. i.:*—to climb up.
cocote, *v. tr.:*—to hit; to hit in the neck or on the back of the head.
codísia, *n.; also* **linatga; chinátao:**—avarice; cupidity; niggardliness; selfishness.

codo, *n.; also* **tomon cánai:**—elbow; yard (measure).
codotnís, *n.; also* **dulili:**—quail.
cofradia, *n.:*—member of the brotherhood.
cohetes (*or* **cuetes**), *n.:*—rocket.
cojo, *adj.; also* **ácalenñg:**—lame; twisted; dislocated.
cola, *n.; also* **fatdon:**—burden; large pack; skirt; lap; flap; train (of a skirt).
cola, *n.; also* **dádalag:**—tail.
cóladot, *n.; also* **fanjaluman:**—filter; apparatus for purifying water or other liquids; sieve; inlet; passage.
colales, *n.:*—local name for the coral-bean tree; the heartwood of the larger trees is hard and durable.
colales, *n.; also* **cadenan colales:**—chain made up of red shells; **colales,** *n.:*—red shells.
colales jalum-tanô:—local name for the coral-bread vine; very common in thickets throughout the island; its seeds contain two proteid poisons which, when introduced beneath the skin, cause death; used in India by the natives to dip the points of their daggers in, wounds from which are fatal.
colat, *n.:*—fence; hedge.
colat, *v. tr.; also* **oriyáye; lelicûi:**—to fence a field; to bound; to inclose with a hedge; to lay siege.
colat châ'guan, *n.:*—hedge; fence of bushes or shrubbery.
colat gâgâ, *n.:*—fold; pen; dung.
colata, *n.:*—butt end of a gun.
cô'lau, *v. tr.:*—to fetch a meal.
colaye, *v. tr.; also* **cola:**—to glue.
coleale, *n.; also* **estudiante:**—student; scholar.
cólera, *n.:*—cholera.
coleta, *n.; also* **filag:**—tress; plait; braid.
coloca, *v. tr.:*—to locate; to place; to establish.
colót, *n.:*—color.
colót chocolate, *adj.; also* **patdo;** moreno:—brown.
columna, *n.:*—column.
combate, *n.; also* **pláito:**—fight; combat.
combida, *v. tr.; also* **jujo; soyô; ofrese:**—to bid; to make an offer of.
cometsiantes, *n.; also* **negosiante:**—merchant; trader; dealer.
cométsio, *n.:*—traffic; commerce; trade.
comeya, *n.:*—comedy.
cómfesat, *v. tr.:*—to profess (religious belief).
comfesót, *n.:*—father confessor.
comida, *n.:*—meal; eating.
comisiona, *v. tr.; also* **encatga:**—to charge; to send for a purpose; to commission.
cómoda, *n.:*—cabinet; chest of drawers; commode.
cómon, *n.:*—closet; retreat; water-closet.
compañero, *n.; also* **gâchonñg:**—fellowship; association; society.
compania, *n.:*—company.
compara, *v. tr.:*—to liken; to compare
comparasión, *n.:*—comparison; parable.
compás, *n.:*—compass.
compás, *v. i.; also* **cumunpapas:**—to gesticulate while speaking.
complase, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-aya; nâ-magof:**—to suit; to accommodate; to please.
complicao, *adj.; also* **gadon:**—intricate; entangled; complicated.
complido, *adj., adv.; also* **empeñao; empeñoso:**—zealous; ardent; eager.
complise, *n.:*—confederate; accomplice.
comprende, *v. i.; also* **tuñgô:**—to comprehend; to understand.
comprendiyon, *adj., adv.:*—palpable; obvious; easily perceived.
compromete, *v. i.:*—to compromise; to lay bare; to expose.
compromiso, *n.:*—compromise; agreement.
común, *adj., adv.; also* **público:**—public; common; general.
comunidád, *n.:*—commonalty; community.
comunión, *n.:*—joint estate; communion.
comunión, *n.:*—the Holy Communion; the Eucharist.
con, *adv., prep.:*—with; in conjunction with.
conbenénsia, *n.:*—propriety; fitness; profession; trade; craft.
conbeniente, *adj.:*—convenient; suitable.
conbense, *v. tr.; also* **soyô; nâ-osgon:**—to persuade; to influence by argument, advice, or entreaty.
conbetsasión, *n.; also* **setmon; umátanê:**—conversation; discourse; speech or language.
conbida, *v. tr.; also* **jujo; aganñgue: soyô:**—to invite.
conbidao, *n.:*—guest; invited person.
conbiene:—it is important; it is necessary; it is fitting.
conbiette, *v. tr.:*—to convert.
concha, *n.:*—mussel; shell.
condena, *v. tr.:*—to sentence; to condemn.
condisión, *n.; also* **disposisión; oriya:**—condition; measure; rule; disposition; direction; environment.
conducta, *n.:*—conduct.
conê, *v. tr.:*—to catch; to bring.
confesión, *n.:*—confession.
confesionário, *n.:*—confessional.
confia, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **añgoco; tagûan:**—to intrust; to confide; to hope; to look for; to expect.
confiansa, *n.:*—trust; confidence; faith.
confitma, *v. tr.; also* **ayuda; nâ-gâimi-netgot:**—to strengthen; to confirm.
confitmasión, *n.:*—confirmation.
confotman máisa, *v. i.:*—to acquiesce; to give one's self up.
confotme, *v. tr.:*—to conform; to make alike.

confotme, *adj.; also* **aplica:**—devoted; understanding.
confotme ní y otden y otro, *adj.:*—obedient; dutiful.
confotme y lay, *adj., adv.:*—lawful; just; legal.
confotmeña, *adj., adv.; also* **minagoffía:**—rational; agreeable to reason; wise; judicious.
con mucho cuidáo:—with special care.
conquista, *v. tr.; also* **lobra:**—to acquire; to procure by effort; to win by conquest.
consado, *adj.; also* **esterit; añglô; táiminauleg na odâ; cansado:**—sterile; barren; producing no crop.
consagra, *v. tr.:*—to consecrate; to transmute.
consagrasión, *n.:*—transformation.
consede, *v. tr.:*—to assent to; to agree to; to concede.
conseja, *v. i.; also* **chachalane:**—to give advice; to give counsel.
consejero, *n.; also* **áaconseja:**—advisor; counselor; councilor.
consentimiento, *n.:*—approval; acquiescence; agreement; consent.
considera, *v. tr.:*—to deliberate; to ponder; to weigh in the mind; to consider; to survey.
consiénsia, *n.:*—conscience.
consiente, *v. tr.; also* **petmite:**—to permit; to consent; to allow; to give permission for.
consigue, *v. tr.; also* **cumple; tacâ; jagô:**—to accomplish; to reach; to obtain; to attain.
consiste, *v. i.:*—to consist; to be composed of; to be made up of.
consoladót, *n.:*—comforter; consoler.
constante, *adj., adv.; also* **fijo:**—constant; persistent; steadfast; persevering; industrious; diligent; assiduous; sedulous.
construcsión, *n.; also* **plinantan gumâ:**—structure; edifice; building.
consuela, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-alibiao; nâlámamagof:**—to console; to comfort; to encourage; to relieve; to free from pain, suffering, or grief.
consutta, *v. tr.:*—to consult.
contempla, *v. tr.; also* **jaso; atan:**—to observe; to contemplate; to view; to watch.
contesta, *v. tr.; also* **responde; ope:**—to respond; to answer; to reply.
contiempo, *adj.; also* **opottuno:**—opportune; well-timed; seasonable.
continénsia, *n.:*—abstinence; temperance; continence.
contodo, *adj., conj.; also* **lócuê:**—also; too; besides.
con todo que, *prep.; also* **sin enbatgo:**—in spite of; nevertheless; notwithstanding.
contra, *n.:*—photographic negative.
contra, *prep.; also* **yan:**—against.
contra costa, *n.:*— coast; cost.
contradise, *v. tr.:*—to contradict; to quarrel; to dispute; to disagree; to be at variance.
contradisión, *n.; also* **reusa:**—denial; refusal; contradiction; **pune:**—to deny.
contramaestro, *n.:*—boatswain.
contrário, *n.; also* **enemigo:**—adversary; opponent.
contrário, *adj.; also* **otro; diferente:**—hostile; inimical; adverse; repugnant; contrary; different; other.
contrata, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **umájoye:**—to enter into an agreement; to close a contract.
contrata, *n.:*—treaty; negotiation.
contratiempo, *n.:*—untoward event or circumstance; adversity.
contratista, *n.:*—contractor; exploiter.
contrato, *n.:*—contract; agreement.
contribusión, *n.; also* **impueste:**—contribution; tribute; tax; duty; excise tax; impost.
contrisión, *n.; also* **sinetsot:**—contrition; penitence; repentance.
copa, *n.:*—cup; small glass; **un copan bino:**—a small glass of wine.
copero, *n.:*—butler; cupbearer.
cópia, *v. tr.:*—to copy.
cópia, *n.; also* **muestra:**—pattern; copy; a model; sample; specimen; anything cut out or marked, ready to be copied.
coraje, *n.:*—courage; spirit.
corasón, *n.:*—heart.
coreas, *n.; also* **senedót; sintorón:**—belt (for the waist); strap; long piece of leather.
córedot, *n.:*—veranda; corridor; passageway.
coreo, *n.:*—mail steamer.
corespondénsia, *n.:*—correspondence.
corije, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-dinanche; rectifica:**—to rectify; to set right; to blame; to censure.
corije, *v. tr.; also* **desaprueba:**—to condemn; to disapprove; to reprove; to denounce.
coro, *n.:*—choir.
corona, *n.:*—crown.
coriente, *n.; also* **milag:**—stream; current.
coronét, *n.;* **coronél:**—colonel; commander of a regiment.
cosa, *n.; also* **materia; jafa:**—matter; thing; cause.
cosas ní man manfajan yan manmabende:—anything bought and sold; *also* **metcánsia,** *n.:*—merchandise; goods; wares.
cosecha, *n.:*—crop; *also* **semiya:**—seed.
cosecha, *n.;* **jineca; y quinêco:**—harvest.
cosina, *n.:*—kitchen.
cosinero, *n.:*—cook.
costat-teñg guañg, *n.:*—basket for victuals.
costiyas, *n.:*—rib; curved bone supporting the lateral wall of the thorax.

costrafas, *n.*:—sinews; tendons (on meat).
costumbre, *n.; also* **penñgâ; bísio**:—habit; custom.
costumbre, *adj.; also* **otdinário**:—ordinary; usual; customary.
costura, *n.*:—hem; the edge of a garment.
costura, *n.;* **corejilo**; *also* **costura**:—seam; line formed by the sewing of two pieces of material together.
costurera, *n.*:—seamstress; needlewoman.
cola, *n.; also* **dañgues; dañguis; lacne**:—wax.
cotchetes, *n.*:—crotchets; clamps.
cotcha, *n.*:—cork; bottle stopper.
cotchon, *n.*:—mattress.
cotdét, *n.*:—string; cord; line.
cotdét; coddét, *n.; also* **pita**:—string; cord; line.
cotdét güijan, *n.*:—fishline.
cotdón, *n.*:—line; rope; belt; **cuetdao**:—leather strap holding the sandals.
cotneta, *n.; also* **trompeta**:—horn; trumpet; bugle; cornet.
cotniyos, *n.*:—fang; tusk; saddle pad; saddle roll.
cotsé, *n.; also* **chinina**:—bodice; waist.
cottado y leche:—curdled milk.
cotte, *n.*:—court (of a ruler).
cottesano, *adj., adv.*:—polite.
cottesia, *n.*:—politeness.
cottesiaye, *v. tr.*:—to extend courtesy; to show one's self courteous.
cottina, *n.*:—curtain.
coyunturas, *n.*:—joints.
creatura, *n.; also* **patgon**:—offspring; successor; creature.
cresiente, *adj., adv.*:—rising; growing; increasing (moon).
cresta, *n.*:—comb of the rooster.
criado, *n.; also* **ministro**; setbiente:—servant.
criansa, *n.; also* **sagan famagûon**:—nursery; apartment for young children.
criminát, *n.; also* **nâ-nâtailaye**:—malefactor; criminal.
cristát, *n.*:—glass.
cruél, *adj., adv.*:—cruel.
crueldád, *n.*:—cruelty.
crus, *adj.; also* **ópagat; umencrús**:—crosswise; athwart.
crusa; *n.; also* **quilúus**:—cross.
crusero, *n.*:—cruiser; a fast warship.
crusifica, *v. tr.*:—to crucify.
crusifijo, *n.*:—crucifix.
cuadrante, *n.*:—penny; farthing (old expression, rarely used).
cuadrao, *adj.*:—quadrangular; four-cornered; square.
cuadro, *n.*:—frame; square.
cuadron bentana, *n.*:—sash; window sash; frame for holding panes of glass (**cuadron bentana para uguiniot y espejos**).
cuanto?—how much; how many?
cuanto antes, *adv.*:—as soon as possible.
cuarenta, *adj.*:—forty.
cuaresma, *n.; also* **tiempon ayunat**:—fasting time; Lent; Shrovetide.
cuatqüiérajâ na táotao, *n.*:—individual.
cuatqüiét, *pron.; also* **cuatqüiera; cuatqüiérajâ**:—anyone; whosoever.
cuatro, *adj.*:—four.
cuatro-patas, *n.*:—quadruped.
cuatrosientos, *adj.; also written* **cuatro sientes**:—four hundred.
cuatta, *n.; also* **látigo**:—whip.
cuattaso, *n.*:—whiplash.
cuattél, *n.*:—barracks; quarters.
cuatto, *n.*:—quart; quarter of a gallon; a measure.
cuatto, *adj.*:—one-fourth; the fourth.
cuatto, *n.*:—quarter of the moon.
cuatto cresiente:—first quarter of the moon (rising, increasing fourth).
cuatto, *n.; also* **aposento**:—r o o m ; chamber; apartment.
cuatto menguante:—last quarter of the moon.
cuatton bisita, *n.*:—waiting room; anteroom.
cubietta, *n.*:—deck.
cubo, *n.; also* **píau; píao**:—bamboo; reed; cane.
cubre, *v. tr.; also* **tampe**:—to cover.
cuca, *v. i.; also* **nâ-pinalala**:—to be agitated by a violent passion.
cuca, *v. tr.; also* **adbiette; pagat**:—to incite; to admonish; to stimulate; to advise; to caution; to counsel.
cuco, *adj., adv.*:—crafty; sly; cunning; deceitful.
cuchala, *n.*:—spoon.
cuchalan átbañit, *n.*:—trowel; mason's scoop.
cuchalan dáñgculo, *n.*:—ladle (large spoon).
cucuracha, *n.*:—cockroach.
cuenta, *n.; also* **manifiesta; notísia; nâtuñgô; factura; dibe; inánogchâ**:—report; account; relation; connection; bill; invoice; score.
cuenta; en bes de; en lugát de:—instead of; in the place of.
cuenta; lisayo, *n.; also* **tinifoñg**:—accounting.
cuentaye, *v. tr.; also* **fumiadót**:—to stand security for; to bail; to warrant; to substitute, or to act as some one's substitute.
cuentos, *n.; also* **discutso; orasión; chinchulê; chinchulíi**:—speech; talk; discourse; oration; gossip; narration.
cuentos, *v. i.; also* **ádiñgan; adiñgáne; alog**:—to talk; to converse; to gossip; to speak; to utter.
cuentos, *n.; also* **sinañgan**:—story; tale.
cuero, *n.*:—leather; hide.
cuestión, *n.*:—question; a matter of dispute.
cuetdas, *n.; also* **tale**:—rope; cord; string; line.
cuetdasi, *adj.*:—windy.

cuetna, *v. tr.*:—to tie fast.
cueyo, *n. also* **agâgâ**:—collar; neck.
cuidao! *interj.; also* **adaje**!—be careful! take care! beware!
cula, *v. tr.*:—to sift; to put through the sieve.
culebla, *n.; also* **setpiente; tágpapâ; guiguiñg**:—reptile; serpent; snake.
culeca, *n.; also* **ponedera**:—brood hen.
culpable, *adj.; also* **lalat-diyon; ísau**:—blamable; culpable; guilty; reprehensible; deserving censure.
cultiba, *v. tr.*:—to cultivate.
culû, *n.; also* **sirena**:—siren; foghorn.
cumácajat, *adv.; also* **umê'cacat**:—gingerly; cautiously; daintily.
cumacalo, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **nâ-calo; sottaye**:—to slacken; to relax; to enervate or to become enervated; to effeminate.
cumaduco, *v. i.*:—to age; to become old; to become childish.
cumati, *v. i.*:—to shriek; to utter a sharp, shrill outcry.
cumeja, *v. tr.; also* **puminiti**:—to deplore; to lament over; to commiserate; to pity.
cumequêyau, *adj., adv.*:—limping.
cumieta, *v. i.*:—to pause.
y cumómfesat, *n.*:—penitent.
cumónfesat, *v. i.*:—to confess.
cumotâdo y leche:—curdled milk.
cumple, *v. tr.; also* **consigue**:—to fulfill a duty; to accomplish; to reach; to obtain; to attain; to comply; to conform.
cumple años, *n.; also* **anibetsário**:—anniversary.
cumplido, *adj., adv.; also* **fotmát**:—punctual; zealous; strict; accurate; precise; exact; stern; severe; harsh.
cumplido gui mâgasña, *n.; also* **tifinâbaba; titrinaidute**:—allegiance; fidelity to a country, a cause, or to a person.
cumplimiento, *n.*:—compliment; expression of courtesy.
cumúcunnanaf na gâgâ, *n.; also* **ulû**:—worm (from **cunaf**, to crawl).
y cumúcunanaf na tinanum:—vine; clinging plant.
cumuentos, *v. i.*:—to babble; to prattle; to utter; to speak; to pronounce; to converse; to talk familiarly.
cumuentos âgañg; *also* **gagag; cumuentos chadeg pat tâesustansia**:—to gabble; to chatter.
cumuentos ê'cacat; *also* **goñggoñg**:—to murmur; to whisper; to rattle.
cumuleca, *v. i.*:—to brood; to incubate.
cumunpapas, *v. i.; also* **compás**:—to gesticulate while speaking.
cuna, *n.*:—crib; child's bed; rack manger.
cuña, *n.*:—wedge.
cuña, *v. tr.*:—to drive in a wedge.
cuñado, *n.; also* **y quiñadû-jo**:—brother-in-law.
cúnanaf, *v. i.; also* **bâtsala**:—to creep; to move slowly along the ground.
cúnau (paluman cúnau), *n.*:—dove; ring-dove.
cura, *n.*:—rector; curate; clergyman.
curato, *n.*:—rectory; parsonage; vicarage.
curiente, *adj., adv.; also* **curiente cumuentos**:—fluent; voluble; eloquent.
curioso, *adj., adv.; also* **aberiguadót; gâmamâisen**:—inquisitive; curious.
cuyuntura, *n.*:—joint or link of a machine.

Ch.

cha, *n.*:—tea.
cha- (*or* **acha-; chá-uñgag**):—prefix, indicating equality; equal in weight.
chabâ, *v. tr.*:—to snub; to treat with designed contempt; to interrupt; to contradict some one.
chabâi, *v. tr.; also* **opone; rechasa; resiste**:—to resist; to oppose.
châca, *n.*:—rat (the brown, or Norway, rat).
châca, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **nâ-chacâ; julog; majlog**:—to snap; to break short or instantaneously; to crack.
chacâ, *v. i.*:—to titter; to chuckle; to crackle (the bones of a joint).
châcan díquiquî, *n.*:—mouse (small rat).
chacha, *adj., adv.*:—affected; elegant; foppish.
cháchabâi, *adj., adv.; also* **opópone; rechâchasa**:—resisting; opposing; refractory.
chachag, *n.*:—saw; cutting steel instrument with a toothed edge.
chachag, *v. tr.*:—to saw; to cut with a saw; to cut.
chachag mañise, *v. tr., n.*:—rip saw.
cháchagâ, *n.*:—upper part of the thigh; shank; thigh.
chachalane, *v. tr.; also* **dirije; fânâ'güe**:—to give advice; to give counsel; to lead; to guide; to instruct; to teach; to exemplify; to illustrate by example.
cháchalapon chêtnot, *n.; also* **tânme**:—infection; taint; infectious disease.
cháchalon, *n.*:—greaves of bacon.
cháchaot, *adj.; also* **chaot; ti sina; chatsaga**:—prohibited; impossible; impracticable.
cháchatjinaso, *adj., adv.; also* **pinalâlala; lûlujan; escrupuloso**:—anxious; scrupulous.
cháchatlamen, *n.; also* **contrário; enimigo**:—opponent; adversary.
chadâ, *n.*:—egg.
chadeg, *adj., adv.; also* **gusî**:—speedy; quick.

chadeg, *n.; also* **pinalálala:**—haste; celerity; speed.
chadegña, *adv.; also* **guseña; mas bien:**—rather; sooner; more willingly.
chadeg na mañila, *n.; also* **mañilâ ensiguidas:**—flash; sudden, quick, transitory blaze of light.
chadig, *adj., adv.* (*see* **chadeg**)**:**—prompt; agile; quick.
châflaquê, *n.:*—udder of the cow.
chafilileg, *v. tr.; also* **tajleg:**—to twist a rope on the rope walk; to make a rope; to swing.
chafleg, *adj., adv.; also* **chatgüiya:**—very sick; dying.
chafleg, *v. i.;* **chaflig:**—to be dying; to be deathly sick.
chafililg, *v. tr.; also* **chafúlalag:**—to turn; to twist.
chagchag, *v. i.:*—to dawn; to begin to grow light.
chagô, *adj., adv.; also* **distánsia:**—distant; far; far off.
chagô jalom, *n.; also* **san jalum na patte gui tanô; jalum tanô:**—interior; inland.
chagôña, *adj.:*—further; more distant.
châgua, *v. tr.:*—to weaken the fire by banking or by covering with leaves.
châgua, *v. tr.; also* **fâ-chalan:**—to make room.
châ'guan, *n.:*—lawn; a plot of grass kept closely mown; grass; plant; shrub (**díquiquí na clasen troñgco**).
châgua, *v. tr.; also* **sujaye:**—to avoid.
chague, *v. tr.; also* **tamtam;** *also written* **chagui** (*see* **ensayo; tienta; tañâ**)**:**—to sample; to taste food.
chaicague, *v. i.; also* **fedos:**—to scramble; to clamber with the hands and feet.
châjlao, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **mantiene;** *also written* **châjlau:**—to catch; to seize; to grip; to grasp.
châjlau, *v. tr.; also* **jacot:**—to receive; to catch; to seize.
châchalamcham, *n.:*—stutterer; stammerer.
châlamlam *v. i.; also* **achétgue:**—to twinkle; to blink; to wink.
chalan, *n.; also* **rumbo; cutso; caye** (from calle, *Sp.*:)—street; way; road; route; journey; march.
chaláochao ni janum:—to flush; to clean out with a rush of water.
chalapun, *v. tr.:*—to diffuse; to scatter; to disseminate; to strew asunder; to spread abroad (rumors, etc.).
chalapun, *p. p.:*—divulged; diffused.
chaláuchau, *v. tr.; also* **yeñgyoñg; láulau:**—to vibrate; to move back and forth; to shake.
chaleco, *n.:*—vest; waistcoat.
chaleg, *v. i.:*—to laugh.
chaleg, *adj., adv.; also* **machaleg; bastos:**—stubborn; coarse.
chaleg, *n.; also written* **chalig:**—laughter.
chaléjguâ, *v. tr.; also* **chaláuchau:**—to stir up; to move; to set in motion.
chatlif, *v. tr.; also* **lalatde:**—to nag; to scold; to find fault with continually.
chambra, *n.; also* **chininan patgon:**—the short shirt worn in Guam by children.
champan, *n.:*—scow; large, flat-bottomed boat with square ends.
châmo:—do not —— (*the Latin* noli).
chancletas, *n.:*—slippers.
chancocha, *v. tr.:*—to boil in water.
chañgcâ, *v. tr.:*—to carry suspended from the shoulder, without a carrying stick.
chañgco, *adj., n.:*—bowlegged; person with crooked legs.
chanda, *v. tr.; also* **sacude:**—to cast off; to shake off; to repel; to cast off to one side.
chanda, *v. tr.; also* **totpe:**—to nudge; to touch gently (as with the elbow).
chansa, *n.; also* **ésetan:**—joke; jest.
chansero, *n.; also* **numâchaleg; numánâchaleg:**—jester; joker; wag; merry fellow.
chapag, *v. tr.; also* **jala papâ:**—to take down; to snatch down; to draw down; to pull down.
chapun, *v. tr.; also* **chalapun; despetdísia; nâ-faliñgo:**—to waste; to scatter; to destroy; to squander.
chapusero, *n.; also* **tracachero:**—bungler; dabbler.
chaqueta, *n.; also* **chaleco:**—jacket.
charera, *n.:*—earthenware teapot.
chasco, *n.; also* **mamâbâbaba:**—knavery; cheating; swindling.
châtaân, *adj.:*—rainy; rainy season (**fan uchanan**).
châtaân, *n.; also* **pagyo:**—storm.
châtan, *adj., adv.:*—particular; distinct from others; individual.
chat-ante, *n.:*—bad spirit.
châtao, *adj.:*—selfish; egotistical (**demasiao jagoflien máisa güi**).
châtcuentos, *v. i.; also* **ti comprendiyon:**—to gibber; to speak incoherently.
chât-guâiya, *v. tr.; also* **mafâjiyuñg; faichanag:**—to despise; to slander.
chatgue, *v. tr.; also* **butlea:**—to talk about the faults of others; to ridicule some one (**gâ cumuentos pot otro táotao**).
chatgüiya, *adj., adv.:*—dying; very sick.
chatgüiya, *adj., adv.; also* **chafleg:**—very sick; dying.
chât-ilo, *adj., adv.; also* **atagtag:**—hard-headed; stubborn; perverse.
châtjinalum, *n.; also* **minatâpañg:**—vexation; anger; ill-humor.
chât-jineñggue, *n.; also* **supertisión:**—superstition.
châtjula, *v. i.; also* **chât fanjula:**—to swear falsely; to commit perjury.

chátlif, *n.; also* **enseguidas na inatan**:—glimpse; a transient view.
chatlif, *v. tr.*:—to abhor; to hate; to detest.
chatli-iyon, *n.; also* **chinatlif**:—hatred; aversion; hostility.
chátmafanâ'güe na táotao, *n.*:—cad; vulgar; ill-bred fellow.
chát manjula, *v. i.*:—to perjure; to swear falsely.
chátmasa, *adj., adv.; also* **matâ; ti sásacan**:—immature; not ripe; not fully developed or grown; crude.
chátmata, *adj.*:—shortsighted.
chátpâgo, *adj., adv.; also* **desabrido; ti guaiyayon**:—disagreeable; hateful; repugnant; offensive; highly distasteful; ugly; repellent.
chátpayon, *adj., adv.; also* **petbetso; escandaloso**:—infamous; wicked; profligate.
chátsaga, *adj.; also* **ti siña; chaot; cháchaot; nâmâse; nâmaasê; tañgsiyon**:—impossible; impracticable; captious; critical; despicable; pitiful; miserable.
chátsaga, *v. tr.; also* **ti capas; tumáifuetsa; ti sumiña**:—to incapacitate; to render unfit or incapable; to disable.
cháttanô, *adj.; also* **ti fáfañago**:—barren; unfruitful.
chattau, *adj., adv.; also* **latga; mesquino**:—stingy; avaricious.
cháuchau, *v. tr.*:—to stir; to shake.
cháuchau, *n.*:—stormy sea; high embankment.
cháulê, *v. i.*:—to undulate; to move with wavelike motion; to heave; to swing the rod.
chebañg, *v. tr.*:—to chop off; to break off.
chebot, *n.*:—fat man.
chebot, *adj.; also* **yomog**:—fat; corpulent; fleshy.
chechet, *v. tr.*:—to call attention to.
chechêtan, *n.; also* **pecadót; y umíisao; chichêtan**:—sinner.
chéchijet, *adj.; also* **mangofliê**:—well-meaning; benevolent; well disposed toward some one.
checho, *n.*:—boundary.
chêchôcánai; fâtinas yan matâ na materiât, *v. tr.; also* **manufactura**:—to manufacture; to fabricate from raw materials.
chêchô comunidâd, *n.*:—socage; compelled labor.
chefchef, *v. tr.*:—to cut off; to break off (the limb of a tree).
chefla, *v. tr., v. i.*:—to whistle with the lips.
chegcheg, *v. tr.*:—to gnash the teeth.
chegcheg, *n.*:—noise (of breaking wood).
cheglê, *n.; also* **saqui; ladrón**:—robber; thief.
cheglê, *n.; also* **fáfâbaba; tramposo; palachâ**:—swindler; rogue.
chêlo, *n.; also* **chêla**:—brother; sister.
chenche, *n.*:—bedbug.
cheñgle, *v. tr.; also* **chiñgle**:—to appropriate something not one's own; to take for one's own something belonging to another or others.
cheop, *n.*:—local name for a small basket usually made for carrying on the back.
chepchopúnai, *n.*:—quicksand.
chequero, *n.*:—sty; a pen or inclosure for swine; pigsty; hogpen.
chêtan, *v. i.*:—to be in error; to be mistaken.
chêtnot, *v. tr.; also* **fañetnot; nâfañetnot**:—to wound; to hurt; to damage.
chêtnot, *n.; also* **minalañgo; defecto; jerida**:—sickness; illness; defect; sore; wound; abscess.
chêtnot, *n.; also* **eyug; puti**;—pain; intense pain, especially referring to thrust wounds, cuts, etc.
chêtnot díquiquî, *n.*:—fistula; small chronic abscess.
chêtnot estómago, *n.*:—dyspepsia; indigestion.
chêtnot gui tomates agâgâ, *n.*:—tonsilitis; inflammation of the tonsils.
chêtnot lasarino, *n.*:—leprosy.
chetnudan, *adj.*:—wounded.
chéton, *adj., adv.*:—connected.
chéton, *v. i.*:—to stick fast; to come in touch with.
chiba, *n.*:—goat.
chichê, *v. i.; maptâ*:—to explode; to burst.
chicheria, *n.; also* **joguete**:—gewgaws.
chicherico, *adj., adv.*:—vain.
chichirica, *n.*:—vernacular name for the fan-tailed flycatcher, a pretty little bird which follows one along the road and spreads its tail as though wishing to attract attention.
chî'chitun, *n.*:—vernacular name for the prickly chaff-flower, a shrubby weed, quite troublesome in Guam, on account of the property of the fruit to stick to the clothing, its name signifying tick.
chicherico, *adj.; also* **mamuda**:—dressed up; dolled up (referring to women).
chíchulâ, *adj., adv.; also* **caprichoso**:—humorsome; capricious.
chico, *v. tr.*:—to kiss.
chigandô, *v. i.; also* **chinigandô**:—to smoke a pipe.
chigandô, *n.*:—smoker's pipe.
chigandô píau, *n.; also* **tubon píau**:—reed pipe; bamboo pipe.
chigô niyog, *n.*:—coconut milk.
chigûan, *n.; also* **janum maásen**:—salt broth; brine; pickle.
chiguet, *n.*:—tweezers.
chiguet, *v. tr.*:—to crowd together; to compress; to stifle; to crush; *also* **oprime; catgaye**:—to subdue; to repress; to keep down; to suppress.
chi, *n.*:—end; border.
chijit, *v. i.; also* **jumijot; subida**:—to approach; to draw nearer.

chijit, *adj.; also* **arimao; chêchijet**:—affectionate; well disposed toward some one.
chilê papet, *n.; also* **mensajero**:—messenger.
chilin-campana, *n.;* **panag-campana**:—clapper of a bell.
chiloñg, *adj.*:—proportional; equal; uniform; of like measure.
chiminea, *n.*:—chimney; *also* firing hole of a gun.
chin, *n.; also* **oriya; canto**:—border; end.
china, *adj.*:—Chinese.
chiná-uñgag, *n.*:—balance; perfect equality of two weights; equipoise; equilibrium.
chinabâ, *n.; also* **inopone; nirechasa; resistênsia**:—resistance; opposition.
chinabâ, *n.;* **also dinisatiende**:—snub; an intended slight.
chinachag, *n.; also* **sise; sinise**:—slash; a long cut.
chináchat-jinaso, *n.*:—qualm of conscience.
chinadâ, *n.*:—inguinal rupture.
chinadeg, *n.*:—speed; velocity; swiftness; quickness.
chinagô, *adj., adv.; also* **máisa; estraño; solo**:—remote; isolated; solitary; lonesome; secluded.
chinague, *n.; also* **ecsamen**:—examination; test; trial.
chinatlif, *n.*:—loathing; disgust; nausea.
chinat manjula, *n.*:—perjury.
chinatao, *n.; also* **codisia**:—selfishness; niggardliness; avarice.
chinatliê, *n.; also* **ódio; ináchatliê**:—spite; ill will or hatred toward another; enmity.
chinatliê, n.:—hatred; dislike; odium.
hinatsaga, *n.; also* **atboroto; ti sumiña; inconbeniénsia**:—trouble; distress; worry; inconvenience; unfitness; troublesomeness; disadvantage.
chináttao, *n.; also* **escasés; defecto**:—deficiency; defect; want; lack.
chinchulê, *n.; also* **chinchulli; cuentos**:—speech; talk; discourse; gossip; narration; oration.
chinchulo, *n.*:—dragnet.
chinê'güe, *n.; also* **obra; chinêgüe; finâtinas; ninâjuyoñg; chôchô**:—work.
chinemâ, *n.; also* **chomâ; templansa**:—temperance; continence; abstinence; diet.
y chinemâ máisa; *also* **jinilat máisa; punen máisa**:—self-control; self-denial.
chinenchon, *v. i.; also* **famâ-chenchon**:—to build a nest.
chinepchop, *v. tr.; also* **pinañot; nono; lumos**:—to merge; to absorb; to swallow up.
chinepchop, *v. tr.; also* **jinatme**:—to saturate; to soak; to imbue.
chinêtan, *n.; also* **inabag; linache**:—misunderstanding.
chinîchill; *also* **umáchull**:—to resemble.
chinilê, *n.; also* **rinesibe; resibo; acsepta**:—receipt; acceptance.
chiniloñg, *n.; also* **inaya; propotsión**:—proportion.
chinina, *n.; also* **cotsé**:—bodice; waist; overshirt; shirt.
chiquero, *n.*:—pen; a small inclosure; coop.
chiqueron bâbui, *n.* (*see* **chequero**):—pigsty; pen for pigs.
chisme, *n.; also* **inadâ**:—defamation; slander; bad words; aspersion.
chispas, *n.*:—spark.
chôchô, *n.; also* **obra; chinê'güe; finâtinas; ninâjuyoñg**:—work; task; labor; toil; exertion; effort.
chocho, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **canô**:—to eat.
chôchô diário, *n.*:—daily work; daily task.
chôchô-fuetsao, *n.; also* **chêchô comunidâd**:—compelled labor; socage.
chôchô yinéasê:—work of charity.
chofe, *v. tr.; also* **pôlo-palo**:—to hold back; to divide off.
chô'güe, *v. tr.; also* **fâtinas; nâ juyoñg**:—to make; to create; to fashion; to fabricate; to work; to perform; to do.
chô'güe yan y cánai (*or* **cánae**):—to manipulate; to operate or work by means of the hands.
chô'güiye, *v. tr.; also* **setbe**:—to serve; to work or perform duties for; to wait on.
chomâ, *v. tr.; also* **julat estotba; impide; pruibe; projibe**:—to subdue; to conquer; to vanquish; to forbid; to prevent; to prohibit; to impede; to obstruct.
chomâ, *n.;* **chinemâ**:—abstinence; diet; continence; temperance.
chomchom, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-bocâ; amontona**:—to heap up; to place corn in heaps.
chomchom, *adj.; also* **ti tacâon; ti tuñgûon; ti jatmiyon**:—impenetrable.
chôme, *v. tr.; also* **nâye**:—to pour; to pour in.
chonchon, *n.*:—nest.
choneg, *v. tr.; also* **anima; sûon**:—to elate; to raise the spirits of.
choneg, *v. tr., v. i.*:—to push; to thrust; to push away.
chopchop, *v. tr.; also* **masmas; guimen**:—to suck in, drop by drop; to sip; to imbibe in small quantities.
chorisos, *n.*:—sausage.
chotda, *n.*:—banana plant; also banana fruit, while yet green.
chucan, *v. i.*:—to wallow; to roll one's body in the mire.
chucan, *v. tr.; also* **bélembau**:—to rock a child in the cradle; to swing; to undulate.
chuchucô, *n.*:—vernacular name for a shore bird, the reef heron of the Pacific; not rare, but wary, and hard to

approach; the white heron is called **chuchucô â'pacâ**, the black heron is named **chuchucô átilong̃**.

chucubite, *n.*:—name of a large-sized basket.

chuda (old expression), *n.*; *also* **fañudâan**:—dust corner.

chudâ, *v. tr.*:—to pour out; to spill a liquid out of a vessel.

chuga, *v. tr.*; **apasígua; nâ-majgong̃; nâ-é'cajat; nâ-quieto**:—to make peaceful; to give pleasure to; to soften; to hush up.

chugja, *adv.*:—even.

chugô, *v. tr.*; *also* **alimenta; nâ-cho-cho**:—to feed; to nourish; to support.

chugô, *n.*:—sap; juice of trees; juice of fruits, etc.; pus; matter.

chugô niyog, *n.*:—milk of the coconut.

chugô susu, *n.*; leche:—milk.

chulamcham, *n.*; *also* **tattamudo; châchalamcham**:—stammerer; stutterer.

chûlê, *v. tr.*:—to get; to obtain; to procure; to win; to gain; to acquire; to bring; to fetch; to go after and bring.

chulê'guan, *v. tr.*; *also* **fan-entayag**:—to pillage; to rob; to plunder; to deprive by force; to despoil.

chulê'janau, *v. tr.*:—to take along.

chulê'magui, *adv.*:—bring hither; bring this way (hither; this way:—**mágui; güine magui**).

chûlê pot banidâ, *v. tr.*; *also* **chulê pot manâe pat pot matagô**:—to assume; to take for granted.

chule talo, *v. tr.*:—to regain; to recover possession of; to get back.

chulíon, *adj.*, *adv.*:—portable.

chumâchansa, *adv.*:—jokingly; jestingly; jocosely.

chumaleg, *v. i.*:—to grin; to smile broadly.

chumaleg jájalum, *v. i.*; *also* **chumaleg dédesdes**:—to snicker; to laugh slyly; to giggle.

chumilong̃, *adj.*:—becoming; seemly; proper.

chuminchulo, *v. tr.*:—to fish; to fish with a dragnet.

chumocho-mégae, *v. tr.*; *also* **daflógüe**:—to eat immoderately; to consume large quantities of food.

chumupa, *v. i.*; *also* **chupa un chigalo**:—to smoke a cigar.

chung̃at, *v. tr.*:—to cut open an animal.

chuot, *v. i.*; *also* **padese; puti**:—to suffer; to feel with a sense of pain.

chung̃uê, *n.*:—vernacular name of the beautiful snow-white tern, a sea bird.

chung̃uê *adj.*; **chung̃ui**:—gray (hair).

chung̃ui batbas, *adj.*:—gray-bearded.

chupa, *n.*:—tobacco; cigar.

chupon, *adj.*, *adv.*; *also* **bógsion**:—pale; pallid; sallow; wan (of complexion).

D.

dacun, *n.*:—liar; one addicted to lying.

dacon, *adj.*, *adv.*; *also* **fatso; mandague; dádague**:—false; lying.

dacot, *n.*; *also written* **dacod**; *also* **atan; adag**:—knock; below; stroke.

dacot, *n.*; *also written* **dacod**; *also* **atan; adag**:—to beat on the head (truthful, not lying:—**ti dádague**).

dádalag, *n.*; *also* **cola**:—tail.

dádañâ, *adj.*, *adv.*; *also* **gâ mandañâ; gágâchong̃**:—sociable; companionable; affable.

dádang̃se, *n.*:—bur; burdock.

dádau, *adj.*, *adv.*; *also* **calagtos; didog; pápagô**:—sharp; keen; cutting; pointed.

dadeg, *n.*: coconut, when small and not larger than a betel nut.

dado, *n.*: dice.

dafa, *n.*:—local name for the parrot fish; has large scales and parrotlike beak; its color is deep green-blue.

dafê, *adj.*, *adv.*:—weak; powerless (referring to human beings only).

dáfao, *n.*:—local name for the troublesome and widely spread glueweed; the root is used medicinally, and is recommended as a remedy for dropsy and asthma.

dágao, *v. tr.*; *also* **ágüet; fagas; maáchô yutê**:—to cast; to fling; to throw (stones.: to stone.

dague, *v. i.*; *also* **fandague; dague fandague; tésgüe; embostero**:—to lie; to speak falsely; to deceive.

dagñgas, *adj.*; *also* **gasgas; catbo**:—bald; bare.

dago, *n.*:—local name for yam; there are several varieties in Guam; they form one of the principal staples of food, and were among the provisions supplied to the early navigators visiting the group, many of whom designated them as **batatas**, which has led some writers to the supposition that sweet potatoes were growing on the island before the discovery; sweet potatoes, however, have no vernacular name in Guam, being called **camotes**, the name under which they are known in Mexico and South America; also called **gadô** and **nica**.

dágua, *adj.*; *also* **atagâ; tininon-somnap**:—sun burned; red.

dague, *v. tr.*; *also* **fâbaba; esitane**:—to bluff; to deceive; to cheat; to damage.

dálalae, *adj.*, *adv.*; *also* **inos** *or* **ynos**:—slim; thin; slender (the opposite of **lodô**, thick in circumference).

dálalag, *v. tr.*; *also* **dalalaque; eyag; tadtiye**:—to imitate; to follow; to stick to some one.

dama, *n.*:—the game of checkers.

dámagâs, *n.:*—thumb.
dameñgo, *n.:*—Sunday.
dameñgon ramos, *n.:*—Palm Sunday.
dameñgon pasión, *n.:*—Passion Sunday; the fifth Sunday in Lent.
dañâ, *adj., adv.; also* **táiatension; táiínadaje; ti yódaje:**—inattentive; careless; inadvertent.
dañâ, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-dañâ:**—to mingle; to mix; to blend; to compile; to put together.
dañao, *v. tr.:*—to damage; to hurt; to wound.
danas, *v. tr.:*—to press out; to squeeze out.
danche, *v. tr.; also* **ásodâ:**—to find; to hit upon; to meet.
dandan, *v. tr.;*—to call; to name; to knock at the door.
dandan, *v. i.; also* **dilingding:**—to play (music); to ring a bell.
dáñgculo, *adj.;* **máuleg; guéftao; fáfata:**—gigantic; huge; colossal; large; splendid; magnificent; pompous.
dáñgculo na achô:—bowlder; a large stone.
dáñgculo na batcón pat galeria:—terrace; large open balcony or gallery.
dáñgculo na lugat; *also* **fedâ; ancho; mílugat; mâ'guag:**—spacious; wide; roomy.
dáñgculo na nesesidá, *n.:*—emergency; sudden necessity; strait; crisis.
dáñgculo tataotáoña, *adj.; also* **lodô; yomog:**—obese; corpulent; fat.
dáñgue, *adj., adv.:*—timid; apprehensive; cowardly; scrupulous.
dañgues, *n.; also* **candela:**—candle.
dañgues-abeja, *n.; also* **sera; dañguis:**—beeswax.
dañguis, *n.; also* **brea:**—rosin; resin; rubber.
dañguis sera, *n.:*—wax candle.
dañglon, *n.:*—Guam name for a trunk fish; its body is without ribs, inclosed by a hard shell composed of hexagonal plates; has two horns in front and two in rear; its color on upper surface is blue, spotted with white.
dañgse, *v. tr.; also* **pálae:**—to grease; to smear.
dañgson, *adj.; also written* **dañgsoñg:**—sticky; glutinous; resinous.
dañgsoñg, *n.; also* **fachê:**—slime; mud; mire; also yeast.
daño, *n.:*—damage; harm; hurt; injury.
daño, *n.; also* **petjuísio; estotbo; moléstia:**—nuisance; anything offensive, injurious, vexatious, or annoying.
dañoso, *adj.;* **camtem; nâ'táilaye:**—mischievous; detrimental; hurtful.
daog, *n.; also written* **daoc:**—local name for the *Palo Maria* (*Sp.*) a tree valued for its wood, for an aromatic gum which exudes from incisions made in its trunk, and for a medicinal oil obtained from its nuts; its wood is hard, strong, cross-grained, and very hard to split; used in Guam for the solid wheels of the carts drawn by bullocks and carabaos.
dásai, *v. tr.; also* **trasquila; utot:**—to shear; to shave; to cut off.
dátilis, *n.; also* **dátiles:**—date; the fruit of the date palm.
debana, *v. tr.:*—to cut into slices.
debanada, *n.:*—thin slice.
debatde, *adv.; also* **batde:**—gratis; gratuitously; for nothing.
debit, *adj.; also* **masogsog; yáfai:**—haggard; worn and anxious in appearance; lean and hollow-eyed; infirm; faint; weak; puny; feeble; languid; wanting energy; depressed.
debótsia, *v. tr; also* **umáyutî, dibútsia; debútsia:**—to divorce; to dissolve marriage contract by legal authority.
debosión, *n.; also* **dineboto:**—piety; devotion.
deboto, *adj., adv.; also* **religioso; mínijeñgue para yuus; joñggue:**—pious; religious; devout.
debuena boluntád:—willingly; of a free will.
debuetta, *n.; also* **ninâlo; apas:**—restitution; compensation; amends.
declara, *v. i.; also* **nâ-claruye:**—to declare.
decreta, *v. tr.; also* **otdena:**—to decree; to prescribe; to ordain; to dispose.
decreto, *n.; also* **jinaso; juísio; minéjnalom:**—decree; sentence; judgment.
dédego, *n.; also* **tacon:**—heel.
dedsiplina, *n.:*—discipline; education; military regulation.
defecto, *n.:*—fault; slight offense; blemish.
defensót, *n.;* defender; protector; guardian.
defiende, *n.:*—vindication; defense; support by proof.
defiende, *v. tr.; also* **sinágüê:**—to defend; to guard; to protect; shelter.
defiende jafa na rason, *v. tr.:*—to allege to affirm; to assert.
definisión, *n.; also* **pinilâ:**—definition; brief description.
dego, *v. i.;*—to tiptoe; to raise one's self on the tips of the toes.
degüeya, *v. tr.:*—to behead.
degula, *n.; also* **gula; sin moderasión:**—intemperance; immoderation.
deja, *v. i.; also* **dumeja:**—to crouch; to sit on the haunches.
dejao, *adj.; also* **maguem; michê:**—poor; needy; abandoned.
delicao, *adj., adv.; also* **pachañg:**—tender.
deletrea, *v. tr.:*—spell; to name the letters in a word consecutively.
delicadesa, *n.; also* **presisión; fastidioso:**—nicety; precision; fastidiousness; delicacy.
delisioso, *adj., adv.; also* **manñgui:**—delicious; exquisite; highly pleasing to the senses, taste, or mind.

demanda, *v. tr.*:—to demand; to ask in a peremptory manner.
demandadôt, *n.; also* **acusadôt**:—plaintiff; one who commences a suit in a court of law.
demasiâo, *adj., adv.; also* **sosobla; sósobla**:—superfluous; beyond measure.
demónio, *n.; also* **magñganite**:—demon; evil spirit; devil.
deñgcot, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **sêsê; dosug; dulug**:—to peck; to stab; to pierce; to stick.
dentro, *adv., prep.; also* **jalum; san jalum**:—in; within; inside.
dêon, *v. tr.; also* **jofiô**:—to squeeze; to pinch; to tweak.
dependiente, *adj.; also* **guê papa**:—subordinate; inferior in rank, power, or position.
deposita, *v. tr.*:—to deposit; to put into the bank.
depósito, *n.*:—depot; warehouse.
depósiton janum, *n.*:—reservoir; water reservoir.
depotsí ma-jasuye, *adj., adv.; also* **jasñgon; adrede**:—designed; intentional; premeditated.
depotsí tâibatbas, *adj.; also* **lampiño**:—beardless.
depotsijâ, *adv.; also* **naturatmente; naturalmente** (*Sp.*):—naturally.
derechos, *n.; also* **apas; aduana**:—fees; duties; customs duties; taxes.
derechon aduanas, *n.*:—customs duties; taxes.
derepenté, *adj., adv.; also* **ensiguidas**:—abrupt; sudden.
deroga, *v. tr.; also* **rebuelbe; cansela; nânâlo y finijô; yulañg**:—to abolish; to diminish; to revoke; to withdraw; to countermand; to dismiss.
desabrido, *adj., adv.; also* **châtpâgo**:—tasteless; offensive; repugnant.
desafte, *v. tr.*:—to unroof (a house).
desaguadero, *n.*:—sewer system; sewerage (**canat pat tubo ánae siña man ma lólofan sija anfagas pat jafa mas na ináplachâ**).
desampara, *v. tr.; also* **diñgo**:—to leave behind; to quit; to forsake; to desert; to abandon; to leave.
desañggra, *v. tr.*:—to let blood; to tap blood.
desaparejo, *v. tr.*:—to unsaddle; to unharness.
desapatta, *v. tr.; also* **dibide; pabñgas; patte**:—to separate; to sunder; to divide; to cut into parts.
desaplicao, *adj., adv.; also* **gagô**:—indolent; lazy.
desaprueba, *v. tr.*:—to disapprove; to denounce; to censure; to condemn; to reprove.
desapruebao, *n.*:—reprobate; a profligate person.
desareglao, *n.*:—disorder.
desareglao, *adj., adv.; also* **sañggano; tâimoderasion**:—dissolute; licentious; irregular; disorderly; confused; immoderate; extravagant; intemperate.
desase, *v. tr.; deshase; also* **yulañg**:—to destroy; to demolish; to ruin.
desatento, *adj., adv.; also* **bruto; tâirespeto; bastos**:—rude; rough; inattentive; irreverent; disrespectful.
desatiende, *v. tr.; also* **descuida**:—to slight; to neglect
desbetga, *v. tr.*:—to violate; to injure.
desca, *v. tr.; also* **bofetada**:—to box on the ear.
descalintao, *adj.; also* **majañguê**:—stale; not fresh; vapid; tasteless.
descansa, *v. i.; also* **máigô**:—to rest; to repose.
descanso, *n.; also* **alîbio; majgoñg**:—relief; mitigation; alleviation.
descanson y chêchô, *n.*:—recreation; amusement; refreshment after toil.
descarao, *adj., adv.; also* **tâimamajlau; sâguat; matatñga; atotgante**:—shameless; audacious; insolent; bold.
descatga, *v. tr.*:—to unload; to discharge.
desclaba, *v. tr.*:—to pull nails.
deseo, *n.; also* **minalagô**:—choice; desire; power or right of choice; selection; option.
descolorao, *adj.; also* **bógsion**:—ghastly; deathlike; pale.
desconfiansa, *n.; also* **suspecho**:—suspicion; mistrust.
descubre, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-tuñgô**:—to discover; to disclose; to reveal; to make plain or evident; to explore.
descuenta, *v. tr.*:—to withdraw; to draw off.
descuida, *n.*:—heedlessness; carelessness; recklessness.
descuida, *v. tr.; also* **desatiende; chatliê**:—to neglect; to slight.
descuidao, *adj., adv.; also* **ti yódaje; tâiínadaje**:—inadvertent; heedless; careless; unconscious; **dejao; flojo; mamôlo**:—slovenly; tarrying; perfunctory; done carelessly.
descuidao, *n.; also* **descuida**:—recklessness; heedlessness; carelessness.
descuidao, *conj.; descuidau; also* **sin eso; sin enau**:—regardless of that; notwithstanding.
desde, *prep.*:—from (a given time until now); since; hence; from this place, source, or time; in consequence of this.
desde antes; *also* **abmam; jagas**:—since olden times.
desde este ——, jasta ——:—from here to ——.
desde ñgáian?—since when?
desdichao, *adj., adv.*:—unfortunate; unhappy.
desea, *adj., adv.; also* **jámalagô; jámandesea**:—wistful; pensive.
desea, *v. tr.; also* **malagô; tañga**:—to desire; to want; to crave; to wish.

desecha, *v. tr.; also* **yutê** *or* **yutí**:—to spurn; to throw away; to cast away; to repudiate.
desembatga, *v. tr.; also* **desembatca**:—to disembark.
desempeña, *v. tr.*:—to provide for; to care for; to unfold; to develop; to put in use.
desendénsia, *n.; also* **tátate**:—issue; progeny; posterity (**y finápos pat minalofan**).
desendiente, *n.*:—successor; offspring; **patgon**:—child.
desente, *adj., adv.; also* **gasgas; honesto asentado**:—decent: clean; neat; decorous; of proper bearing; agreeable; pleasing.
desenteresao, *adj., adv.; also* **ti chatab**:—unselfish; disinterested.
desenuebe, *adv.;* **dies y nuebe**:—nineteen.
deseoso, *adj., adv.*:—desirous.
desesperao, *adj., adv.; also* **táininañgga**:—desperate; hopeless.
desfaborable, *adj.*:—ominous; foreboding evil; inauspicious.
desfigura, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-châtpâgo**:—to disfigure; to deform; to distort; to deface.
desfigurado, *adj.*:—disfigured.
desfila, *v. i.*:—to pass by (speaking of a parade or procession passing by).
desgrásia, *n.; also* **dineshonra; casualidád; inalê; acsidente**:—misfortune; calamity; disaster; mishap; shame; dishonor; disgrace; accidental event; accident; casualty, or accident resulting in bodily injury or death.
desgrasiao, *adj., adv.; also* **poble; maguem**:—poor; needy; miserable.
deshase, *v. tr.; also* **yulañg**:—to destroy; to ruin; to demolish.
deshereda, *v. tr.; also* **amot ní y herénsia**:—to disinherit.
deshonesto, *adj.*:—unbecoming; impure; indecorous; indecent.
deshonra, *v. tr.; also* **fatso; alê; nâ-alê; nâ-inalê; nâ-táifama**:—to defame; to bring disgrace upon; to insult; to injure the good name; to dishonor.
desietto, *n.*:—desert.
deside, *v. tr.*:—to decide; to bring to an issue; to resolve.
desimát, *n.*:—decimal; pertaining to or based upon the number 10; decimal fraction.
désimo, *adv.*:—tenth.
desinteresao, *adj., adv.*:—disinterested; unselfish.
desisión, *n.; also* **resolusión**:—resolution; resolve.
desjilachas, *v. tr.*:—to unravel.
desminuye, *v. tr.*:—to decimate; to destroy a large proportion of.
desmonta, *v. tr.*:—to clear (a field of trees or stumps); to cut down (a wood); to root out the forest.
desocupao, *adj.*:—unoccupied; idle.
despabila, *v. tr.*:—to awake to the reason.
despacha, *v. tr.; also* **despide**:—to discharge; to disband; to dismiss; to revoke; to countermand.
desparadót, *n.*:—trigger of a gun.
desparate, *n.; also* **matdisión**:—curse; oath.
despásio, *adj., adv.; also* **ê'cajat**:—lingering; slow.
despega, *v. tr.; also* **faisensine**:—to remove; to peel (meat from the bone).
despensa, *v. tr.; also* **asti; nâ-para; sotta**:—to waive; to give up a claim; to forego.
despetdísia, *v. tr.; also* **chapun; chalapun; nâ-faliñgo**:—to squander; to waste; to scatter; to destroy.
despetdisiao, *adj., adv.*:—squandering; lavish; prodigal.
despetdísio, *n.*:—lavishness; prodigality; squandering.
desprebenido, *adj.; also* **ti-preparao; ti llísto**:—unprepared; not ready.
desprésia, *v. tr.; also* **iñguin; iñguen**:—to disdain; to censure; to deprecate.
despresiable, *adj., adv.; also* **totpe**:—disgraceful; dissolute.
despresiao, *adj., adv.; also* **tágpapâ; táisetbe**:—base; abject; vile; mean-spirited.
despresiao, *adj., adv.*:—mean-spirited; base; abject; vile.
desprésio, *n.; also* **linetgue; finijô mattrato; insutto; butla; minefea; mofa**:—contempt; disdain; scorn; abuse; invective.
despues, *adj.*:—subsequent; after; next.
despues, *adv.; also* **entonses**:—thereupon; thereafter; afterwards; then.
desquita, *v. tr.; also* **bineñga**:—to retaliate; to return by giving like for like.
destempla, *v. tr., v. i.*:—to get out of tune (referring to a musical instrument).
destilado, *v. tr.*:—to banish; to expel from the country.
destilado, *n.*:—outcast; one who is driven or cast out; an exile.
destilipas, *v. tr.*:—to gut; to eviscerate.
destina, *v. tr.; also* **detetmina; nâjánao; jánao; fâmáuleg**:—to direct; to designate; to conclude; to determine; to destine; to order.
destinao, *adj., adv.*:—fateful; possessing fatal powers; fatal.
destino, *n.*:—fate; destiny.
destotniyadót, *n.*:—screw driver.
destrosa, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-faliñgo**:—to annihilate; to destroy.
detetmina, *v. tr.*:—to determine; to direct; to destine.
detiene, *v. tr.; also* **retatda; nâatrasao**:—to hold back; to keep; to postpone; to retard.
diáblo; magñganiti, *n.*:—devil.
diácono, *n.*:—deacon.
dialecto, *n.*:—dialect; idiom; the peculiar manner in which a language is spoken in a district.

diamante, *n.:*—diamond.
diámetro, *n.; also* **inanchon y sítculo:**—diameter.
diário, *adj., adv.:*—daily; occurring each successive day.
dibe, *n.:*—debt; that which is due from one person to another; *also* **cuenta; factura:**—invoice; bill; score; account.
dibe, *v. i.; also* **man-dibe:**—to be in debt.
dibe, *adj.:*—due; owed or owing; payable.
dibetsión, *n.:*—diversion; entertainment.
dibettido, *adj., adv.; also* **nâ'magof; magof; najoñg:**—cheerful; delighted; joyous; merry; gay.
dibide, *v. tr.; also* **desapatta:**—to sever; to sunder; to divide; to separate.
dibidiyon, *adj., adv.:*—divisible; partible.
dibino, *n.; also* **sabidót:**—diviner; fortune teller.
dibisión, *n.; also* **finácai; mafácai:**—division; partition.
dibujo, *n.; also* **plano:**—plan; drawing; sketch.
dicha, *n.; also* **suette:**—luck; casual event or accident.
dichoso, *adj., adv.; also* **felís; fottunao; guéfsaga:**—lucky; blessed; fortunate; successful.
dicsionário, *n.:*—dictionary; vocabulary.
dicta, *v. tr.:*—to dictate; to prescribe.
dicta, *v. i.:*—to express orally words to be taken down in writing.
dídefiende, *n.; also* **guígogüe:**—mediator; advocate.
dídescubre, *adj., adv.; also* **grasioso:**—inventive; witty; ingenious; clever.
y dídeshonra, *n.;* **deshonradót; calumniadót; enredadót:**—slanderer; calumniator; reviler.
dídibe, *v. tr.; also* **dibe:**—to owe; to be indebted; to be in debt.
dídidê, *adj., adv.; also* **canâ ti najoñg:**—scant; scarcely sufficient; little; not much.
dídinag, *n.:*—parasite; sponger.
y dídirije, *n.:*—guidance; direction.
didog, *adj., adv.:*—precipitate; steep.
didog, *n.:*—steep declivity; almost perpendicular slope.
didog agagâña, *adj.; also* **agagâ:**—scarlet; of a bright red color.
didog jinasoña, *adj., adv.; also* **luchô:**—acute; ingenious; sensible.
diente, *n.:*—tooth; prong.
dies, *adv.:*—ten.
dies años siguido, *n.:*—decade; ten consecutive years.
diestro cumalamten, *adj., adv.; also* **grasioso; luchô; ingenioso; listo man jaso; gusí man inbenta:**—ingenious; inventive; clever.
dieta, *n.:*—diet.
diferénsia, *n.:*—difference.
diferente, *adj.:*—other; different; contrary.
diferentes, *adj.; also* **táiachaigua; ti umaya; distinto:**—various; different; diverse.
dificuttád, *n.; also* **minapot:**—difficulty.
diles, *v. tr.; also* **igue:**—to surpass; to excel; to overtop.
dílilinñg, *n.:*—handle; hook; ring; ear.
dílilinñg, *v. tr.:*—to carry suspended from the hand.
dilog, *adv.; also* **dumilog:**—upside down.
dilog, *v. tr.; also* **baja; tecon:**—to incline; to bend down; to take down; to tilt.
dilúbio, *n.:*—deluge; inundation.
dimo, *v. i.:*—to bend the knees; to kneel.
dinague, *n.; also* **mandague; dague; dinague; padagdag; finâbaba:**—lie; deceit; denial.
dinagñgas, *n.:*—bald spot on the head.
dinálalag, *n.:*—imitation; *also* **ineyag:**—education.
dinamo electrisidá, *n.:*—electric dynamo.
dinañâ, *n.:*—mixture; blend.
dinañâi, *n.; also* **basio:**—siding; turnout on the road.
dinañgculo, *n.; also* **guinatbo; minâlag:**—splendor; pomp; magnificence.
dinanche, *adj.; also* **máuleg; justo; magajet:**—right; just; truthful; correct; fit; true.
dinásai-maquiniya, *v. tr.:*—to clip; to cut with the shears or scissors.
dinebit, *n.; also* **linache:**—failing; a fault; weakness; imperfection.
dineclara, *n.; also* **declarasión:**—declaration; assertion; publication.
dinecô, *n.:*—growth; increase; progress.
dinemanda, *n.; also* **queja:**—suit; process at law.
dinemô, *n.:*—a blow with the fist; a cuff.
dinengdoñg, *n.;* also **gotpe:**—blow; stroke; knock.
dineposita, *v. tr.; also* **resetba; ninâsajñgue:**—to reserve; to keep in store; to hold back.
dinesanima, *adj.:*—dejected; depressed; gloomy.
dinescansa, *n.; also* **táichêchô; osioso:** ease; leisure; freedom from occupation.
dinescuida, *n.; also* **dinesatiende:**—slight; neglect; oversight.
dinesente, *n.:*—decorum.
dineshonra, *n.; also* **desgrásia:**—shame; dishonor; disgrace.
dineshonra, *v. tr.:*—to dishonor; to bring shame upon the character of; to disgrace; to shame.
dinesminuye, *n.; also* **nirebaja:**—reduction; diminution.
diñgâ, *n.:*—twins; double.
diñgâ, *n.; also* **ramas:**—branch; bough; twig.
y diñgâ dos chalan, *n.:*—crossroads.
diñgo, *v. tr.; also* **abandona; desampara:**—to abandon; to leave; to quit; to leave behind; to forsake; to desert.

diñgo, *v. i.; also* **fapos:**—to go away; to depart; to run away.
diñgo, *adj.; also* **dejao; abandonao; madiñgo:**—left; abandoned; poor.
dinetetmina, *n.; also* **detetminasión:**—determination; decision; intention.
dinibûtsia, *n.; also* **yinitî:**—divorce; dissolution of marriage by legal authority.
dinichoso, *n.; also* **bâtsamo; quinensuela; minagoñg:**—balm.
dinichoso, *n.:*—blessedness.
dinigrido, *adj.:*—livid; black and blue; ashy pale.
dinimemória, *v. tr.:*—to recite; to repeat aloud from memory.
dinira, *n.; also* **minaog; minesñgon:**—duration; endurance; continuation.
dinira, *v. i.:*—to continue; to endure; to last; to abide.
diplomâtico, *n.:*—diplomat.
díquiquî, *adj., adv.:*—little; minute; small; petty; trifling.
díquiquî mefgô na fruta na-gáepepitas, *n.;* **tinegchâ:**—berry.
díquiquî na atbol, *n.:*—brush; thicket; shrubbery.
díquiquî na siudâ, *n.:*—town; a collection of houses larger than a village.
directo, *adj.; also* **tunas:**—direct; straight; open; plain.
dirije, *v. tr.; also* **chachalane; fânâ'güe:**—to lead; to guide; to instruct; to teach.
dirije pat maneja y batco, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-mâya:**—to navigate; to steer or manage a boat; to sail.
dirite, *v. i.; also* **nâ-lagô:**—to melt; to fuse; to dissolve.
diritiyon, *adj., adv.;* **also pulâon:**—soluble; dissolvable.
disabrido, *n.; also* **dinesabrido:**—unsavoriness; tastelessness; insipidity.
disanima, *v. tr.:*—to depress the spirits of; to dishearten; to deject.
disatiende, *v. tr.; also* **chabâ; nâpara:**—to snub; to treat with designed contempt.
disatma, *v. tr.:*—to disarm; to deprive of arms; to subdue.
discubre, *v. tr.* (*see* **descubre**); *also* **fontan:**—to discover; to disclose; to reveal.
discutpa, *v. tr.:*—to exculpate; to excuse; to justify; to clear of blame; to establish as right or just.
discutso, *n.; also* **orasión; chinchulê; chinchulî; cuentos:**—oration; a formal public speech.
disfigura, *v. tr.* (*see* **desfigura**):—to disfigure.
disgusta, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-timagof:**—to disgust; to offend the moral sense of.
disgustao, *n.; also* **inêson; linayô:**—nausea; disgust; aversion.
disgusto, *n.; also* **minapot:**—chagrin; indignation; quarrel; obstacle; difficulty; vexation.
disiembre, *n.:*—December.
disimula, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-atog; nâlijiñg:**—to feign; to hide; to conceal; to keep secret; to dissemble.
disipulo, *n.; also* **estudiante; manuñgô:**—scholar; student; pupil.
disminuye, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-cáyadâ:**—to mitigate; to alleviate.
disocupao, *n.:*—desolation; destruction; ruin; affliction.
dispabilao, *n.:*—tact; discernment and skill in speech and deportment.
dispara, *v. tr.; also* **paque:**—to fire a gun.
disparateria, *n.; also* **blasfémia:**—blasphemy.
dispensa, *v. tr.:*—to excuse; to exculpate.
dispensa, *n.:*—dispensation; exculpation.
dispensa, *n.:*—storage room; pantry.
dispone, *v. tr., v. i.:*—to prepare; to make ready; to dispose; to arrange; to order.
disposisión, *n.; also* **tinagô; finâmáuleg; regla; otden:**—order; command; injunction; rule.
distânsia, *n.; also* **inâchagô:**—distance between two places.
distiñgue, *adj., adv.; also written* **distiñggue:**—distinct; separate; different.
distiñgguido, *adj., adv.; also* **afamao:**—famous; distinguished.
distinto, *adj.:*—distinctive; individual.
distraido, *adj., adv.; also* **jâmalefa:**—absent-minded; distracted.
distrito, *n.:*—district; territorial division, region, or tract of country.
dobla, *v. tr.:*—to bend; to curve; to make crooked; **tecon:**—to fold over; to bend the knee.
dobladan-magago, *n.:*—crease; mark made by folding.
doble, *adj., adv.:*—double; twofold; two of a sort.
docô, *v. i.; also* **mañuso; lâchog:**—to grow; to increase in stature; to thrive; to flourish; to shoot forth; to sprout.
dochon, *v. i.:*—to penetrate (needle, splinter, etc.).
dochon gui tanô, *adj.; also* **ogan:**—aground; stranded (ship).
dochon na inatan, *v. i.; also* **atan fijo:**—to stare; to look sharply.
dodag, *n.:*—thimble.
doga, *n.:*—shoe, made of coarse leather; *also* **sandálias:**—sandals.
dôgas, *n.;* **dóogas;** *also* **caracót; lasas:**—shell.
dogdog, *n.; also written* **dugdug:**—vernacular in Guam for the celebrated breadfruit tree, bearing an oval fruit about the size of a small melon; the fruit at first is green, becoming brownish when imperfectly ripe, and yellow when fully so; it is eaten before it becomes ripe, and is either boiled or baked in ovens, or it is cut in slices and fried like potatoes; a kind of biscuit is also made by

drying the fried slices in the sun or in ovens; this lasts from one breadfruit season to another; the tree also yields **tapa**, a native cloth, and a glue and calking are obtained from the viscid milky juice exuding copiously from incisions made in the stem; the **tapa**, or cloth, manufactured from the inner bark, is no longer made in Guam; the tree grows everywhere on the island, in the woods, on rocky cliffs, and in low, sandy soil; it is the chief source of timber and gum; there are two varieties, the **dogdog** (*or* **dugdug**) and the **lémae**; the fruit of the former is seldom eaten, it being inferior to that of the **lémae**; the seeds, however, called **nañgcâ**, are rich in oil and are relished by the natives; horses and cattle are very fond of the leaves and the bark, and young trees have to be protected from them; when pasture is scarce breadfruit leaves are gathered and fed to the stock; the fruit is so abundant that it is fed to cattle, horses, and pigs. (Safford.)

dogñgos, *adj., adv.; also* **tosta**:—burnt; dry; barren.

dole, *v. i.; also* **umiya**:—to humble one's self.

domina, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **mâgase; gôje**:—to govern; to rule; to dominate.

donê, *n.; also* **pimienta**:—pepper; Spanish pepper.

doñg-doñg, *v. tr.; also* **julat; tutu**:—to beat; to pound.

donseya, *n.*:—maid; maiden.

dorao, *adj.*:—gilded; gold-plated; gilt.

dos, *adv.*:—two.

dose, *adv.*:—twelve.

dosientos (dos sientos), *adv.*:—two hundred.

dosug, *v. tr.; also* **deñgcot; jumalum**:—to pierce; to stab; to stick; to sting.

dote, *n.*:—dower.

dreya, *n.*:—dredge.

dreya, *v. tr.*:—to dredge; to clean out and deepen with a dredge.

dûan, *n.*:—wart; bud.

duda, *n.; also* **jinecura; jécuâ**:—doubt; uncertainty of mind.

duda, *v. i.; also* **buebuente**:—to question; to doubt; to hesitate.

dudog, *v. tr.*:—to gird around; to buckle on.

dudoso, *adj., adv.; also* **jumécuâ; jumêjecuâ**:—doubtful; dubious; questionable; undecided; undetermined.

dudoso, *n.; also* **suspechoso**:—distrust; want of confidence, faith, or reliance.

dudus, *adj., adv.; also* **bonita; pachuchañg; gatbo**:—neat; nice (speaking of girls); beautiful; handsome.

dueño, *n.; also* **tata; âsaina**:—lord; master; owner.

dujendes, *n.; also* **fáfânâgüe; plantasma**:—ghost; spook.

dulalag, *v. tr.; also* **destilado**:—to drive out; to expel; to exile; to banish; **gana**:—to overcome; to vanquish; to defeat; **petsigue**:—to disperse; to persecute; to drive away.

dulili, *n.*:—name generally applied to all the shore birds of Guam by the natives; snipe.

dulog, *v. tr.; also* **taladra; dulug; sêsê; deñgcot**:—to bore; to bore through; to pierce through.

dumaña, *v. tr.*:—to include; to inclose; to comprise.

dumañgculo, *v. i.*:—to swell; to expand; to enlarge.

dumescarada, *v. i.; also* **bumastos; bumaranca**:—to flaunt; to behave impudently.

dumimalas, *v. tr.*:—to fail; to be wanting; to forsake.

dura, *v. i.; also* **saga; suñgon; suñgun**:—to abide; to continue; to endure; to last.

durable, *adj.; also* **petmanente; fijo; fitme**:—lasting; durable; permanent.

durante, *prep.; also* **ânai; ânae; mientras**:—during; while; when (time).

E.

ébabâ, *adj., adv.*:—low; **manso; umitde**:—humble; lowly.

ebangélio, *n.; also* **ebanjélio**:—gospel.

ebita, *v. tr.; also* **letque**:—to evade; to avoid (sin); to turn out of the way.

êcajat, *adj., adv.; also* **despasio**:—lingering; slow.

ecajat, *v. tr.; also* **cajat**:—to hunt; to pursue game.

écalag, *adj., adv.; also* **jalag; escaso; apenas**:—seldom; scarce; not plentiful; seldom met with; a few times; rare.

echoñg, *adj., adv.; also* **éclau**:—bent; curved; crooked; inclined to do wrong; forbidden; **lîlicô; inechoñg**:—anomalous; irregular.

echoñgña, *n.; also* **cálaguag**:—side; part.

echoñgui, *adv.; also* **guaja nai; cada rato**:—once in a while; a few times.

échung, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-échuñg; nâgadum**:—to distract; to perplex; to confuse; to bewilder.

ecsacto, *adj., adv.; also* **literât**:—literal; following the exact words; exact.

ecsamina, *v. tr.*:—to test; to make a trial of; to examine.

ecsamina tâlo, *v. tr.; also* **rebista; repasa; rebisa**:—to reexamine; to look back; to review.

ecseptuao, *adj.; also* **ecseptao**:—excepted; free.

écuñgcog, *v. tr.*:—to heed; to regard with care; to pay careful attention; to listen.
écuñgucon, *adj.; also* **juñgucon; ecuñgucon**:—audible; capable of being heard.
edâ, *n.*:—soil; the top stratum of the earth's surface; land; dirt.
edád, *n.*:—age (from Latin ætas).
edas, *n.; also* **satgue**:—stage; platform.
edo (fâ-edo), *v. tr.*:—to light the fire.
educa, *v. tr.; also* **fânâ'güe; nâ-eyag**:—to educate; to impart knowledge.
educasión, *n.; also* **ineyag; finân-á'güe**:—education.
efectos, *n.*:—wares.
égágâ, *v. tr.; also* **reconose; rebista; fatóigüe**:—to inspect; to overlook; to control; to search; to view; to visit.
égâgâ, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **alígau**:—to seek; to try to find; to be in quest of.
eguenñg, *adj., adv.; also* **eguiñg; umeguenñg**:—aslant; awry; sloping; oblique.
eguenñg, *n.; also* **ineguenñg**:—slant; an inclined plane.
égües, *v. tr.; also* **güésgües; guagse**:—to scrape; to scratch; to scour; to rub; to brush; to shave.
eguiñg, *v. i.*:—to lay on the side.
égüijan, *v. tr., v. i.*:—to fish; to go fishing.
eje, *n.*:—axis of the wagon.
ejecutibo, *n.*:—executive; administrative branch of the government.
ejemplo, *n.*:—sample; example; parable.
ejemplo, *n.*:—episode; an incident.
ejetsisio, *v. tr.*:—to drill (soldiers).
ejetsita, *v. tr.; also* **ejetse**:—to exercise.
ejétsito, *n.; also* **milísia**:—army; host.
ejoñgui, *adj.; also* **ti areglao; ti pot otden**:—irregular.
elije, *v. tr.; also* **nombra; fânaan; sañgan; ayeg**:—to elect; to name; to appoint.
embajadót, *n.*:—ambassador.
embatca, *v. tr.; also* **maúdae gui sajyan ma atmoneda**:—to embark.
embatga, *v. tr.*:—to confiscate; to sell at auction.
embelequero, *n.; also* **gagó; gâ-lumâyau**:—idler; sluggard; good-for-nothing fellow; loafer.
embeste, *v. tr.*:—to remonstrate; to expostulate.
embeste, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **yáuyau; jumatsamiento; jatsamiento**:—to rebel; to munity; to revolt; to assail; to seize; to attack.
embidiósa, *adj.,adv.; also* **latga; êgó**:—envious; jealous; grudging.
emboscada, *n.; also* **jiniguef**:—ambush.
embudo, *n.*:—funnel.
embutiye, *v. tr.*:—to do inlaid work; to do raised or embossed work.
embutiye, *v. tr.*:—to do inlaid work; to do embossed work.
emog, *n.; also* **inemog; beñgganse; beñgga**:—vengeance; revenge; retribution.
emog, *v. tr.*—to avenge; to exact retribution for; to revenge.
empas, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-áfâmâuleg; apase**:—to reconcile; to atone; to expiate; to make reparation; to give satisfaction; to pay.
empê, *adv.; also* **medio; lamita**:—half.
empê, *n.; also* **pedaso**:—part; piece; something less than the whole.
empeña, *v. i.*:—to take pains; to endeavor; to try.
empeña, *v. tr., v. i.*:—to lease; to let by contract.
empeñao, *adj., adv.; also* **empeñoso**:—ardent; eager; zealous.
empeño, *n.*:—energy; eagerness; zeal.
empeñoso, *adj., adv.*:—eager; zealous; emulous; ardent; energetic; strong.
emperadót, *n.*:—emperor.
empetuoso, *adj., adv.; also* **nâ'bubo; nâ'lalalô**:—irritable; effervescent; impetuous.
empeya, *adj., adv.; also* **mantica**:—greasy; fat.
emplea, *v. tr.; also* **inbierte; inbiette**:—to spend time; to occupy; to invest; to make an investment of money (*ex.*, I invested my money in business:—**ju inbiette (emplea) y salapêjo gui negósio (cometsio)**.
empleo, *n.; also* **ofísio; pecâ**:—office.
empleo público, *adj., adv.; also* **público; ofisiát**:—official.
énagüí! *interj.; also* **dí**! **diâ**! **diajâ**! **atanjâ**!—look! see there!
enamorao, *p. p.*:—enamored, smitten; in love.
énau, *adj., pron.*:—yon; yonder; that.
enbano, *adv.; also* **táiguailaye**:—in vain; to no purpose; fruitlessly; unnecessarily.
en bes de, *prep.; also* **en lugát de; cuentan**:—instead of; in place of.
encaja, *v. tr.; also* **engatsa; juchom**:—to inclose; to incase; to frame.
encajes, *n.; also* **botdao**:—embroidery; lace.
encanta, *v. tr.*:—to enrapture; to overjoy; to fill with ecstasy.
encatga, *v. tr.; also* **comisiona**:—to order; to manage; to bespeak; to give order for.
encatgao, *n.*:—tenure; term of holding; custodian; caretaker.
encatgao, *p. p.*:—ordered; appointed; arranged.
encatgo, *n.*:—commission; disposition; office.
enemigo, *n.; also* **achatliêmo; achatatanmo; contrário**:—enemy; opponent; adversary.
enero, *n.*:—January.
engañio, *n.; also* **finâbaba; inacachatraisión**:—imposition; trick; fraud; deception.
engatsa, *v. tr.; also* **oriyaye**:—to border; to encompass; to inclose.

eñgcola, *v. tr.; also* **fâgase:**—to wash; to cleanse.
eñggrudo, *n.; also* **goma; cola:**—paste; mucilage.
êñguiñg, *adj.; also v ritten* **eñguenñg;** *also* **iñggrato; ti confotme:**—thankless; untrue; ungrateful.
êñguiñguê, *v. i.:*—to sniff; to snuffle; to snuff.
enimigo, *n.; also written* **enemigo:**—foe; personal enemy.
enjiniero, *n.:*—engineer.
en lugat de, *prep.; also* **cuenta; en bes de; cuentan:**—instead of; in place of.
enmienda, *v. i.; also* **refotma; nâ-lâ-asentado:**—to reform; to make better; to correct.
enô, *n.:*—blanket; covering.
enramada, *n.; also* **sagayan:**—arbor; bower.
enredadôt, *n.:*—calumniator; reviler; slanderer.
enredos, *n.; also* **inadâ:**—aspersion; slander; defamation.
ensalada, *n.:*—salad.
ensatta, *v. tr.; also* **jotne y jaguja:**—to pass a thread through the eye of a needle; to draw through.
ensatto, *n.:*—row (referring to a fence).
ensaya, *n.:*—trial; attempt.
ensaya, *v. tr.:*—to try.
ensaya y canta, *n.:*—musical rehearsal.
ensayo, *v. tr.:*—to attempt; to try; to rehearse; *also* **tienta; chague; tañâ:**—to taste food.
enseguidas, *adj., adv.; also* **derepente:**—abrupt; sudden.
enseguidas, *adv.; also* **ti—abmam:**—forthwith; immediately; without delay; at once; soon; quickly; directly.
enseguidas na niretrato, *n.:*—snapshot; instantaneous photograph.
enseguidas na inatan, *n.; also* **châtliê:**—glimpse; a transient view.
enseguidas que, *conj.; also* **asi que:**—as soon as; so soon as.
ensenada, *n.:*—cove; bay; inlet.
ensina, *n.:*—plum tree.
êntalô, *prep.; also* **entre:**—amid; among; between.
entalûe, *v. i.; also* **umentalô; atropeya; mete:**—to interfere; to oppose; to meddle; to act as mediator.
entayag, *n.:*—thief.
entenada, *n.:*—stepdaughter.
entenado, *n.:*—stepson.
enteramente, *adj., adv.; also* **cabales; entero:**—complete; entire; total; full; ready; prepared.
entero, *adj., adv.; also* **tâigüeco:**—solid; not hollow.
entiero, *n.:*—burial; funeral.
entonses, *adv.; also* **despues:**—then; thereupon; thereafter; afterwards.
entrada, *n.:*—entry; foreroom; *also* **jinalom:**—the act of entering.
entre, *prep.; also* **nu:**—through; with; of.
entrega, *v. tr.; also* **renúnsia; rinde:**—to surrender; to cede; to resign; to submit; to yield.
entrega, *n.; also* **sacrifica:**—sacrifice.
entrega, *v. tr.; also* **man ofrese as Yûus:**—to make an offering to God; to sacrifice.
entrepulao, *adj.:*—miscellaneous; promiscuous.
entretanto, *adv.; also* **mientras tanto:**—in the meantime; however; meanwhile.
entre y nasión sija:—international (between many nations).
êpapâ, *adj., adv.; also* **tâgpapâ; êbabâ:**—low.
epidémia, *n.; also* **peste:**—scourge; epidemic; pest; plague.
epilépsia, *n.; also* **repot:**—epilepsy.
eplato, *n.; also* **plato; bandeja:**—salver; plate.
época, *n.:*—epoch.
epog, *v. tr.:*—to persuade; to entice.
epog, *v. tr.:*—to persuade; to move the heart.
equibocasión, *n.; also* **linache:**—error; misunderstanding.
êsalao, *n.; also* **inagañg;** *also written* **êsalau:**—shouting; yelling; clamor.
êsalao, *adj., adv.; also* **losus: ñgotñgot; afâgas:**—hoarse.
êsalau, *v. i.:*—to yell very loudly; to yell one's self hoarse.
escabeche, *v. tr.:*—to pickle; to preserve.
escalefrio, *v. i.; also* **fugo; gûgululufugo:**—to shiver; to have a chill; to freeze.
escalefrio, *n.:*—shudder; cold shiver.
escama, *n.; also* **gônaf:**—scurf; scales (on the skin).
escandalo, *n.; also* **linalalô; tinâiboluntad; tinâiminagof:**—scandal; opprobrium; defamation; disgrace; anger; bitterness; ill will; vexation.
escandaloso, *adj., adv.; also* **châtpayon; petbetso:**—infamous; wicked; profligate.
escapa, *v. i.:*—to run away; to escape (a danger).
escapulário, *n.:*—scapulary; monastic habit.
escaso, *n.; also* **nesesita; malagô; finatta:**—want; deficiency; defeat.
escaso, *adj., adv.; also* **jasan; raro:**—rare; unusual.
escaso, *adj., adv.:*—unusual; scarce.
escatlatina, *n.:*—scarlet fever.
escatmina, *v. tr.:*—to husk cotton.
escena, *n.:*—scene; the time, place, or circumstance, in which anything occurs.
esclabitûd, *n.:*—slavery.
esclabo, *n.:*—slave; human being held in bondage.
escoba, *n.:*—broom.
escopeta, *n.; also* **paquen petdegón:**—shotgun.
escoplo, *n.:*—chisel.

escribiente, *n.; also* **títuguí:**—writer, clerk; penman; one who writes.
escrupuloso, *adj., adv.:*—scrupulous.
escrupuloso, *adj., adv.; also* **pinalálala; lúlujan châchatjinaso:**—anxious; scrupulous.
escuadrón, *n.:*—squadron.
escuela, *n.:*—school.
escultór, *n.; also written* **escuttót:**—sculptor.
escusa, *n.; also* **falagüiyun:**—excuse; evasion; expedient; pretense.
escusa, *v. tr.; also* **dispensa:**—to excuse; to exculpate.
esfero, *n.; also* **inadameloñg:**—sphere; a globe or globular body.
ésita , *v. i.; also* **esitane:**—to joke; to amuse one's self.
esitáne, *v. tr.; also* **fâbaba; dague:**—to bluff; to deceive.
esmero, *n.; also* **empeño; quinimplido:**—zeal; eagerness; diligence.
espada, *n.; also* **sable:**—sword; saber.
espanta, *v. tr.; also* **sugon:**—to scare away; to frighten off.
espantao, *adj.; also* **lujan:**—scared.
espanto, *n.; also* **jinanjan:**—fright; a sudden violent fear; alarm; threat.
espásio *conj.;* **pot espásio de** ——:—while; during the time that.
espedisión, *n.:*—expedition.
espejos, *n.:*—mirror; looking-glass.
espeque, *n.:*—lever; crowbar.
esperimentao, *adj.; also* **practico; payon:**—skilled; experienced; versed.
espésia, *n.; also* **pináupau; minañgue:**—spice; relish.
espesiát, *adj., adv.; also* **otro:**—peculiar; appropriate; individual; special.
espesialmente, *adv.; also* **sumásajñgue;** *also written* **sumásajñgui:**—specially; particularly; in particular.
espia, *v. tr.:*—to reconnoiter; to spy; to watch; to contemplate.
espia, *n.:*—spy..
espiasión, *n.; also* **inempas:**—reparation; expiation.
espinaso, *n.:*—backbone; spine; nape; the back of the neck; **tongjo:**—the neck.
espiniya, *n.:*—shank.
espíritu, *n.:*—spirit; the soul.
espirituát, *adj.; also* **iyon espíritu:**—spiritual.
esplica, *v. tr.; also* **pulâ; nâ-manana; nâ-gasgas:**—to explain; to make clear; to expound.
esplica, *v. tr.; also* **sañgan:**—to relate; to tell; to describe.
esplicaye, *v. tr.; also* **traduse; sañganiye:**—to interpret; to translate.
éspolon, *n.:*—the spur of the fighting cock.
esponñgja, *n.:*—sponge.
esposisión, *n.:*—exposition.
esposo, *n.:*—husband; a married man.
espresa, *v. tr.:*—to express; to exhibit by language.
espuelas, *v. tr.:*—to give the spurs (to the horse).
espuelas, *n.:*—spurs (of the rider).
espuma, *n.; also* **bôan:**—scum; foam; froth.
esquina, *n.:*—corner (of a building).
esta! *interj.; also* **yesta!**—ready!
establese, *v. tr.; also* **introduse; aregla; planta:**—to introduce; to inaugurate; to establish.
establesimiento, *n.:*—establishment; place of business.
estaca, *n.; also* **jotcon; palo:**—stake; post; pole; pale.
estado, *n.; also* **estao:**—state; condition; territory.
éstagüí! *interj.:*—here! see! (the Latin ecce!).
esta listo, *adj., adv.; also* **monjayan:**—ready; finished; complete.
estampa, *n.; also* **lámina; plancha; litrato:**—picture.
estandatte, *n.; also* **bandera:**—standard; flag.
estañgca, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-para; presa:**—to stem; to resist; to check; to dam.
estaño, *n.; also* **estañuye,** *v.:*—tin.
estao, *n.:*—condition; state (of being).
estasión bomban janum, *n.:*—pumping station.
estasiones, *n.:*—seasons of the year (**y tiempo sija gui sacan**).
este, *adj., pron.:*—this.
este; güine, *adv.:*—here; in this place.
este magui, *adv.:*—hither; to this place.
este magui nái:—in this direction (in the direction of the speaker).
este minâ, *conj.:*—for this reason.
estensibo, *adj., adv.:*—extensive.
estensión, *n.:*—extension; act or state of extending.
esterit, *adj.; also* **añglô na odâ:**—sterile; barren; producing little or no crops.
estiende, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-mâguag; nâ-dáñgculo:**—to extend; to expand; to enlarge.
estila, *n.; also* **fanestilayan:**—vessel for distillation; alembic.
estila, *v.* tr.:—to distill.
estilo, *n.; also* **moda:**—fashion; conventional custom of dress.
estima, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-tagajlô:**—to admire; to regard with strong approval; **respeta; jâi-e:**—to respect; to honor; to esteem.
estima, *n.; also* **respeto; inestima:**—respect; regard; esteem; deference.
estima, *adj.; also* **marespeta; maestima:**—esteemed; respected; highly regarded.
estimao, *adj.; also* **mímarespeta:**—respected; highly regarded; esteemed.
estira, *v. tr.:*—to spread out; to stretch out; to unfold a measuring rule.
estiyas, *n.; also* **jâfe:**—splinter; splint; chip; small piece.
estola, *n.:*—priestly stole.
estómago, *n.; also* **tuyan:**—stomach.

estória, *n.:*—anecdote.
estorian desgrâ'sia, *n.:*—tragedy.
estotba, *v. tr.:*—to prevent; to impede; to hinder; to obstruct.
estotbo, *n.; also* impedimento:—impediment; obstruction; obstacle; hindrance.
estotbo gui chalan; *also* gadon:—obstacle in the way while driving.
estotbo, *n.; also* **daño; petjuísio; molêstia:**—nuisance; anything offensive, injurious, or annoying.
estranjero, *n.; also* **tâotao juyoñg:**—stranger; emigrant; foreigner; alien.
estraño, *adj., adv.:*—strange; belonging to another country; unusual.
estrena, *v. tr.; also* **tutujon; finênana na biaje; tutujon:** to initiate; to use for the first time.
estreyas, *n.:*—star; *also* poached egg.
estreyas tasi, *n.:*—starfish; sea star.
estribo, *n.:*—stirrup.
estricto, *adj., adv.; also* **ti-lálache:**—accurate; precise; exact; strict.
estropea, *v. tr.; also* **utot; nâ-mañgco; nâ-chêtan:**—to cripple; to maim.
estúdia, *v. tr.; also* **eyag:**—to study; to imitate; to learn.
estudiante, *n.; also* **coleale; disípulo; manuñgô:**—student; scholar; pupil.
estúdion tátaotao, *n.:*—anatomy.
estufao, *n.; also* **guinisa:**—stew; goulash.
ete, *v. tr.; also* **pacha; yuma:**—to touch; to perceive by feeling.
ê'tiniñgo, *adj.; also* **ti tomtom:**—imprudent; unwise.
y el mas maguâiya, *n.; also* **y mafaborérese:**—favorite; bosom child.
etmitano, *n.:*—hermit.
etnon, *v. tr.; also* **fan-etnon; nâ-etnon:**—to collect; to assemble; to combine; to unite; to join.
étogo, *adj.; also* **pachacate:**—small (in growth).
eyag, *v. tr.; also* **estúdia:**—to learn; to study; to imitate.
eyug, *n.:*—pain (from thrust wound).

F.

faáilâ, *v. tr.; also* **sogne; quejaye:**—to bring suit; to complain before the court; to accuse.
fâ-andí, *v. i.; also* **tuna:**—to flatter; to fawn on; to wheedle.
faâñau, *adj., adv.; also* **táimaâñau; táiâñao:**—fearless.
fâbaba, *v. tr.; also* **dague; esitane:**—to defraud; to cheat; to deceive; to dupe.
fâbabayon, *adj.:*—gullible; capable of being easily deceived.
fâ-bola y jilo, *v. i.; also* **falulun:**—to wind up a thread (to make a ball from thread).
faborable, *adj., adv.:*—favorable; auspicious; well-disposed.
faborese, *v. tr.; also* **proteje; ayuda:**—to favor; to patronize; to aid; to protect.
faborito, *n.:*—minion; favorite.
fabót, *n.; also* **finaborese; grásia:**—favor; protection; patronage; kindness; grace.
fábrica, *n.; also* **factoría:**—factory.
fábrican áis, *n.:*—ice plant; ice manufactory.
fábrican canded electrisidá, *n.:*—electric-light plant.
fábula, *n.:*—fable; a short fictitious narrative.
fácae, *n.; also* **patte:**—share; a portion or part; a part allotted to one.
fácae, *v. tr.; also* **pattida; patte; nâe:**—to share; to participate; to divide; to make into parts.
fâcanate, *v. tr.:*—to dig a channel or gutter.
fachada, *n.:*—front; facade.
fâ-chalan, *v. tr.; also* **châgua:**—to make room.
fachê, *n.:*—mire; mud; slime; also yeast.
fachê, *n.; also* **sesonyan:**—bog; tract of wet, spongy ground.
fachê, *n.:*—clay; loam.
fachôchô, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **nâ-calamten:**—to toil; to work; to labor; to operate.
fachôchûe, *v. i.; also* **apulâi; mumu aguaguate:**—to struggle; to strive hard; to labor earnestly.
fadañg, *n.:*—name of a low, palmlike tree, abundant in Guam (the Spanish *Federico*); both the fruit and the starchy pith of the trunk are utilized for food.
fâe, *n.; also* **pugas:**—rice (not hulled); **jinegsâ:**—rice (cooked).
faet, *adj.:*—salty (sea water).
fáfâbaba, *n.; also* **cheglê; palachâ; tramposo:**—swindler; rogue; humbug; fraud; sham; impostor; trickster.
fáfâbaba, *adj.; also* **ti man-joñggue; ti jeñggue; infiét; ti fiét:**—infidel; unbelieving; ungodly; wicked.
fáfâbaba, *adj.; also* **traidót:**—faithless; unfaithful; treacherous.
fáfaborese, *adj., adv.; also* **yaña man nâe fábot; fáfatpai:**—obliging; pleasing; agreeable.
fáfachôchô, *adj., adv.; also* **buen-muchacho:**—industrious; laborious; hard working.
fáfachôchô ní metât sija, *n.:*—smith; worker in metals.
fáfaichanag, *n.; also* **nâ chatgüiya:**—despiser.
fáfajan, *n.:*—buyer.
fáfalago, *n.:*—runner; one who runs; racer.
fáfalot, *n.:*—lantern bearer.

fáfâñagüe, *n.; also* **fantasma; plantasma; dujendes:**—spook; ghost.
fáfâpus, *adj., adv.; also* **jijocog:**—transitory; fleeting; perishable.
fáfâta, *adj.:*—magnificent; splendid; pompous.
fáfatpai, *adj., adv.:*—pleasing; agreeable; obliging.
fáfatquilo, *adj.; also* **quieto:**—silent; close; kept secret; taciturn; peaceful.
fafayiña, *adj., adv.; also* **juguayon:**—ambidextrous (**todojá ja julat umatiende; todojâ y dos canai fafayiña**).
fagas, *v. tr.:*—to throw; to stone.
fâgase, *v. tr.; also* **eñgcola:**—to cleanse; to wash.
fagchâ, *v. i.; also* **suette:**—to be lucky; to be successful.
fagchâi, *v. tr.; also* **sodâ; jentan:**—to find; to discover.
fagmata, *v. tr.; also* **yâjo:**—to wake up; to awake.
fagó, *n.; also* **languite:**—name of a forest tree of medium size; the fine-grained yellow wood is sometimes used for making furniture; it does not soon decay and resists the attacks of insects, but is not strong.
fagpô, *v. i.; also* **nâ-para:**—to finish; to stop; to cease.
fagte, *v. tr.:*—to collect (rainwater in receptacles or reservoirs).
faichanag, *v. tr.:*—to despise; to slander.
faichanag, *v. tr.; also* **fâjiyuñg; châtguaiya:**—to despise; to slander; to distain.
faichêchûe, *v. tr.; also* **gana; sodâ:**—to earn; to acquire; to procure by effort.
fáilâ, *n.; also* **notisia; notificasión; finaáilâ:**—notice; notification; report.
failâmuni, *v. tr.; also* **fâ-lâmon:**—to estimate; to consider; to calculate.
failajye pumunô, *v. tr., v. i.:*—murder; to commit a murder.
failajye, *v. tr.; also* **fâbaba; traidute:**—to betray; to be untrue to.
failajye, *adj.:*—deceitful; cunning.
fáileg, *adj., adv.;* **cácaleg; maágsom:** acid; bitter; sour.
faininug, *v. i.:*—to act the spy; to spy.
fáisen, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **aberígua; gágau:**—to ask; to interrogate; to question; to warn; to give notice of danger.
faisensine, *v. tr.; also* **despega:**—to remove; to peel off (meat from the bone).
faja, *n.:*—to girdle; belt for the waist; sling.
fajan, *v. tr.:*—to purchase; to get for a price; to buy.
fajanon, *adj.:*—purchasable; for sale.
fâ-janum, *v. i.:* to melt.
fajateg, *adj.:*—prohibited.
falag, *v. tr.; also* **janao:**—to go to ——.
falago, *v. i.; also* **malago:**—to escape; to run away; to flee.
falago! *interj.:*—hurry! hurry up!
falaguáijon, *v. tr.; also* **umescapa:**—to slip away; to steal away; to escape.
falagüiyun, *n.; also* **escusa; falagüiyon:**—excuse; evasion; expedient; pretense.
faliñgo, *v. tr., v. i.:*—to lose; to go astray; to be lost; to go to the bad; to disappear.
falo, *n.; also* **lemog:**—pestle; rammer; beetle.
falot, *n.:*—lantern.
falulon, *v. tr.; also* **afuyut; balutan:**—to infold; to wrap up; to swathe; to curl up; to roll together; to coil up.
fama, *n.; also* **máuleg na nâan:**—fame; reputation; **máuleg masañgán-ña:**—good reputation.
fama, *v. tr.; also* **tuna:**—to laud; to praise highly; to extol.
famaáyan, *n.:*—rice field.
famâ-chenchon, *v. tr.; also* **chinenchon:**—to build a nest.
famaichêchô, *v. i.:*—to take pains; to exert one's self; to try; to endeavor.
famaguiyan, *n.:*—field rich with game.
famalefa, *adj., adv.; also* **jámalefa:**—forgetful; oblivious; liable to be forgotten.
famao, *adj.:*—laudable; commendable.
famaquiyan, *n.; also* **blanco:**—rifle range; target.
famastuyan, *n.; also* **pasto; finâ'-joya:**—meadow; pasture land; land yielding hay.
famatquilo, *v. i.; also* **pácacâ:**—to keep silent; to say nothing.
fâ-máuleg, *v. tr.:*—to make reparation; to give satisfaction; to expiate; *also* **nâ-tunas; nâ-gasgas:**—to settle a loan; to arrange; to set in order; to try on.
fâmáuleg, *v. tr.; also* **aliña; fâmaulique:**—to put in order; to remedy; to prepare.
fameguê, *v. i.; also* **feguê; famocat:**—to tread; to step; to go on.
família, *n.; also* **tâotao sija:**—family; folk; people in general.
famocat, *v. i.; also* **umádisapatta; jánau; sigue:**—to depart; to move; to walk; to leave.
famoso, *adj., adv.; also* **balente; matatñga:**—brave; mighty; powerful; strong; **gatbo; bonito; manjulat:**—splendid; brilliant; famous; magnificent.
fâmontón, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-etnon; amontona:**—to accumulate; to amass; to store up.
famtâ, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-juyuñg:**—to produce; to bring forth; to create; to propagate.
fanâ, *v. i.; also* **âfanâ:**—to withstand; to turn against; to look some one sharply in the face.
fânáan, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-gáinâan; nâ-gaenáan:**—to denominate; to name; to call.

fanachûan, *n.:*—stone quarry.
fañadâ, *v. tr.:*—to lay eggs.
fañago, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-juyuñg:**—to give birth to; to bring forth; to bear.
fânâ'güe, *v. tr.:*—to teach; to instruct; to give instruction to.
fânâ'güe, *v. tr., v. i.:*—to menace; to threaten.
fânâ'güe ni máuleg; *also* **nâ-eyag:**—to edify; **aminasa; fâñágüe:**—to scare; to frighten; to strike with sudden terror; **nâ-mâanao; joñgañg chachalane; dirije:**—to lead; to guide.
fânâgüiyon, *adj.:*—docile; easy to teach; tractable; easily managed.
fanalâan, *n.; also* **fan añglûan:**—drying space.
fanañgclayan, *n.; also* **añgcla:**—anchoring grounds.
fanapûan, *n.; also* **bancon adeñg; apô:**—footstool.
fa-ñaque, *v. tr.:*—to thieve; to rob.
fanasun cabayo, *n.:*—litter; straw, etc., used for bedding of horses, etc.
fañata-anan, *n.; also* **fanuchanan:**—rainy season.
fanatugan, *n.; also* **atog:**—hiding place.
fan balaja, *v. tr.:*—to play; to play cards.
fanbenaduyan, *n.:*—field rich with deer.
fandañggo, *n.:*—marriage feast; wedding feast.
fandañgguero, *n.; also* **pródigo; gástadot:**—spendthrift; lover; gallant.
fan descansayan, *n.:*—resting place.
fan-entayag, *v. tr.; also* **chulé'guan; amot:**—to rob; to plunder; to deprive by force.
fan-escuela, *v. i.:*—to go to school.
fanestilayan, *n.:*—distilling plant.
fan-etnon, *v. i.; also* **etnon:**—to combine; to unite; to join.
fañetnot, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-fañetnot; nâchetnudan:**—to wound; to hurt; to damage.
fanfachîan, *n.; also* **atasca; fanatascayan; fache:**—puddle; mudpuddle; body of stagnant water.
fanfê, *v. tr.; also* **itiñg; joca:**—to pluck; to pick off; to gather.
fangachâan, *n.; also* **féfeguê; gachâ; gágachâ; suelas:**—the sole of the foot.
fañgajatan, *n.; also* **máuleg na fañgajatan:**—good hunting ground.
fangana, *n.; also* **guinana:**—triumph; victory; conquest.
fañgamutiyan, *n.:*—potato field.
fangualûan, *n.; also* **gualô:**—field; plantation; plowed ground; estate; property.
fanguiminan, *n.; also* **fanguiniman:**—drinking place.
fanguâpe, *v. tr.; also* **guâpe; sumena; sena:**—to sup; to eat supper.
fan-igue, *v. i.:*—to distinguish one's self.
fanijen tasi, *n.:*—flying fish.
fanijen tasi, *n.:*—vernacular for the sea bat; name applied to an eagle ray, with fins developed like two broad wings, and a long flexible tail armed with a separate spine; color of this fish on top is blue, spotted with white.
fanîji, *n.:*—bat; flying dog.
fanjalê, *v. i.:*—to take root.
fanjaluman, *n.:*—passage; sieve; filter; inlet; *also* **pasaje:**—passage.
fan lijiñgan, *n.; also* **lijeñg:**—refuge; place of retreat; asylum.
fan loclugan, *n.; also* **catdero:**—steam boiler.
fan maigûan manog, *n.:*—roost; the pole or perch upon which a number of fowl rest at night.
fanmalofanan, *n.; also* **paso; fanfâpusan:**—step; passage.
fan matayan, *adj.:*—vital; mortal; essential.
fan-negósio, *v. i.:*—to trade; to carry on commerce; to bargain.
fanôlâan, *n.; also* **babadót:**—slavering bib.
fanôlâan, *n.; also* **fanguôjan; bentana:**—window.
fanômagan, *n.; also* **baño; tina para umômag:**—bathtub.
fañomnagan, *n.:*—summer; a season of the year; *also* **tiempon máipe:**—warm time; **berano somnag:**—dry season.
fañot-dayan, *n.; also* **monchon chotda:**—banana plantation.
fañotsot, *v. tr.; also* **repenta; puminite; mumañotsot:**—to rue; to be sorry for; to regret; to repent.
fanpromesa, *v. tr., v. i.:*—to promise.
fansagayan, *n.; also* **aposento:**—habitation.
fantasioso, *n.; also* **balenten pachot; banidoso:**—braggart; boaster; swaggerer.
fansagayan seguro, *n.; also* **puetton seguro:**—haven; place of shelter and safety.
fan uchanan, *adj.:*—rainy season.
fañudâan, *n.:*—dust corner.
fânûe, *v. tr.; also written* **fânûi:**—to demonstrate; to evince; to prove; to show; *also* **indica; nâ-jaso; tanchûe:**—to indicate; to point out; to suggest; to hint.
fañugô, *v. i.:*—to fester; to suppurate.
fanupuyan, *n.; also* **tupo:**—sugar-cane plantation.
fanyutîan, *n.; also* **yutî:**—dung pit.
fâpos, *v. i.:*—to go away; to depart; to run away; *also* **diñgo:**—to outdo; to overstep.
fasalug, *n.; also* **finâsalug; maiot:**—defile; narrow pass.
faso, *n.:*—cheek.
fastidioso, *adj.:*—dainty; choice; delicious; fastidious.
fastidioso, *n.; also* **delicadesa; presisión:**—nicety; precision; fastidious delicacy.
fata, *v. tr.:*—to expose to view; to exhibit; to display; to boast.

fatâchoñg, *v. i.*:—to seat one's self.
fatâchoñg! *imp.; also* **tâchoñg!**—sit down!
fatdón, *n.; also* **cola:**—burden; large pack; lap; flap; train (of a skirt).
fâtinas, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-juyoñg; chó'-güe:**—to make; to create; to fashion; to fabricate; to do; to build; to mold; to execute.
fâtinas daño, *v. tr.;* **nâ-puti:**—to hurt; to do harm to.
fâtinason, *adj., adv.; also* **ti fajateg; posible:**—practicable; possible.
fatmasia, *n.*:—pharmacy; drug store.
fato, *v. i.; also* **jâiñgue:**—to appear; to make appearance; to arrive.
fatóigüe, *v. tr.; also* **ógâgâ; bisita:**—to visit; to inspect; to overlook; to control; to search; to view; to call.
fátpai, *v. tr.*:—to do homage to; to honor.
fatquiluye, *v. tr.; also* **famatquilo; fatquilo:**—to keep secret; to be silent about; to suppress.
fa trinchera, *v. tr.; also* **graba:**—to intrench; to dig in.
fatsifica, *v. tr.; also* **fâbaba:**—to falsify; to forge.
fatso, *adj., adv.*:—false; unreal; not genuine.
fatso, *n.*:—delusion; imposition.
fatso, *v. tr.; also* **deshonra:**—to defame; to bring disgrace upon; to insult; to injure the good name; to dishonor.
fatta, *n.; also* **injúria; ataque:**—offense; injury; assault; error; breach; violation.
fatta, *v. tr.; also* **abag:**—to err; to commit an error; to lack; to be destitute of; to be in want of.
fatta, *v. i.*:—to lack; to be in need; to want.
fattista, *n.*:—truant; absentee from school without permission.
faye, *adj., adv.; also* **mítitanos; sábio; tomtom; listo; malatí:**—prudent; sagacious; sly; crafty; learned; wise; skillful; educated.
fe, *n.; also* **amistá; güináiya; jineñgue:**—fidelity; integrity; loyalty; reliability.
febrero, *n.*:—February.
fecha, *n.*:—date; the time of a letter or transaction.
fedos, *v. i.; also* **chaicague; jotde:**—to scramble; to clamber with hands and feet; to climb.
feguê, *v. i.; also* **mameguê; mamocat; pocat:**—to step; to go on; to tread.
feguê, *n.; also* **rastro:**—vestige; track; a mark left in passing.
feguê, *n.*:—track.
fejman, adj., adv.; *also* **fuetsao; lalalô; tenjos; fijom; arebatao; impetuoso:**—vehement; violent; furious; irritable; effervescent; passionate; impetuous.
felís, *adj., adv.; also* **afottunao:**—fortunate; wealthy; opulent; lucky; happy; prosperous.
felis biaje! *interj.; also* **adiós!**—farewell! may you fare well! may you prosper!
felisidád, *n.; also* **minagof:**—happiness; bliss.
felisita, *v. tr.*:—to wish happiness to; to congratulate.
fensô, *n.; also* **siembra; pepitas; semiya:**—seed; stone; kernel (of fruits, etc.).
fero-carít, *n.; also* **fiero carít:**—railroad; railroad train.
fiadót, *n.*:—guarantor; surety.
fiansa, *n.; also* **finia:**—warranty; bail; security.
fiesta, *n.; also* **gupot:**—feast; sumptuous repast; festival.
faithful, *adj.*:—true; loyal.
fiet, *adj., adv.; also* **ti trá traidute; tifáfâbaba:**—faithful; true; loyal; hearty; cordial; sincere.
figan, *v. i.*:—to glow; to radiate heat and light; to shine with intense heat (*ex.*, glowing coals).
figan, *n.*:—fish roe.
figô, *adj., adv.*:—tough; tenacious.
figues, *v. tr.; also* **gachâ; matca:**—to stamp; to crush; to impress.
figura, *n.; also* **sifiat; modelon:**—type; emblem; sign or figure; model.
figuran, *adj.*:—typical; figurative.
figuran gâgâ para ócodo, *n.*:—decay; lure; stratagem.
figuran mata, *n.*:—feature; outline; characteristic.
figurín, *n.*:—patterns (for seamstresses); fashion pictures.
fijo, *adj., adv.; also* **táiquinalamten; ti na calamtiyon; fitme:**—immovable; fixed; unchanging.
fijo, *adj., adv.; also* **siempre fijo:**—sure; certain; secure; invariable; constant; stable.
fila, *v. i*:—to file.
fila, *n ; also* **inátattiye:**—series; line; row.
filag, *n ; also* **coleta; aqueyô:**—tress; plait; braid.
filag, *v. tr.*:—to braid the hair (or a rope).
filo, *n.*:—edge; cutting edge (of a knife).
fin, *n.; also* **finagpô; minagpô; minagtus:**—end; conclusion; finish.
finâbaba, *n.; also* **inacacha; traisión; engaño:**—imposition; trick; fraud; deception.
finâbaba, *n.; also* **trinamposo; tinésgüe; linipa:**—swindling; cheating; knavery; deception.
finâbaba, *v. i.*:—to catch; to cheat; to befool.
finâbaba gui niliê, *n.; also* **tátanê:**—glamour; fascination.
finaborese, *n.; also* **fabót:**—protection; patronage; favor.
finaborese, *v. tr.*:—to oblige; to render a favor to; to gratify.
finácai, *n.; also* **mafácai; dibisión:**—division; partition.
finâ chalan, *n.; also* **cayon:**—road.

finâ-denê, *n.; also* **satsa; quêlagüin:**—sauce; condiment.
finagpô, *n.:*—conclusion; finish; end.
finâguágsalô, *n.; also* **bajia; bocana:**—bay; **tasi:**—sea.
finâguágsalog, *n.; also* **guágsalog:**—pass; defile; low ground.
finailajye, *n.; also* **trinaidute:**—treason; trick.
finâisen, *n.; also* **cuestión:**—question; query.
finajan *n.:*—purchase.
finalaguâijon, *n.:*—slip; the act of slipping; an oversight or omission; indiscretion.
finalingo, *n.; also* **minafag:**—bankruptcy.
finalulon, *n.; also* **rollo; royo:**—roll.
finâmames, *n.:*—confectionery; sweetmeats; cakes.
finâmáuleg, *n.; also* **otden; tinagô; regla; disposisión:**—order; command; **injunction;** rule.
finâmáuleg, *v. tr.:*—to care for; to provide for; to set at work; to prove by one's action; to develop; to unfold; to put in use.
finâmáuleg, *n.; also* **ninâmáuleg; inadelanta; sinibe:**—improvement; **pinêlo; güinaja:**—stock; store.
finamtâ, *n.; also* **fottalesa:**—fertility; fecundity.
finanâ, *v. i.:*—to confront by witnesses.
finânâgue, *n.; also* **ineyag; educasión:**—education.
finañilâ, *n.; also* **minâlag:**—glare; bright, dazzling light.
finanue, *n.; also* **finanuo; prueba:**—proof.
finata, *n.:*—exhibition.
finátai, *n.:*—death; hour of death.
finâtinas, *n.; also* **acsión:**—work; act; action; deed.
finato, *n.:*—arrival.
finatquilo, *n.:*—silence; absence of sound.
finaye, *n.:*—gift of wisdom.
finayi, *n.:*—dexterity; manual skill.
finedâ, *n.; also* **inancho:**—width.
fineñgnâ, *n.:*—summary (of contents) (**manâdídidê y minégae**).
finejman, *n.; also* **finette; jinilat; fuetsa; minetgot:**—strength; force; power; vigor.
finê'nana, *adv.:*—first.
finê'nana, *adj., adv.:*—former; preceding in time or place; first mentioned.
finê'nana mafañago, *n.; also* **primerisa:**—first birth; primogeniture.
y finê'nana na patgon:—first-born.
finette, *n.; also* **fuetsa; ninâsiña; minetgot:**—power; strength; vigor; force.
finia, *n.; also* **inasegura:**—bail; security; warranty.
finilag, *n.; also* **tinifog:**—basketwork; braided work.
fininut, *n.; also* **manojo:**—bundle.
fino, *adj.; also* **manso; suabe:**—gentle; refined in manner and disposition; exquisite; delicate; nice; dainty.
finô, *n.; also* **idioma; finijô:**—language; the speech of one race as distinguished from that of another.
finô antes:—old time (ancient) manner of speech or expression.
finô jaya, *n.:*—the Chamorro language (literally, the language of the south, as against **finô lago**, the language of the north, meaning the Spanish language).
flo, *adj., adv.; also* **pâ'gogoja:**—actual.
flon, *adv.; also* **gui flon; canton; oriyan:**—beside; in the proximity of; near to.
flon guafe, *n.:*—fireside; the hearth; domestic life and comfort.
fitma, *v. tr.:*—to sign.
fitma, *n.:*—signature.
fitme, *adj., adv.; also* **majetog; potflao; tiso:**—hard; firm; fast; strong; inflexible; rigid; stiff; unbending.
flun, *adj.; also* **oriya; otro; prócsimo:**—next.
flanela, *n.; also* **laniya:**—flannel; shirt.
fláuta, *n.:*—flute.
flautista, *n.:*—flute player.
flecha, *n.:*—arrow.
flecha, *v. tr.; also* **paque:**—to fire upon; to shoot at.
flete, *n.; also* **catgamento:**—freight.
flojo, *adj., adv.; also* **fiabâ; calo; descuidao:**—relaxed; flabby; soft; loose; slack; slovenly; tarrying; loitering; remiss; negligent.
florero, *n.:*—urn; a round vessel.
flores, *n.:*—flower; bud.
pocat, *v. i.; also* **famocat:**—to move; to walk; to leave; to depart; to go.
foda, *adj., adv.; also* **obtuso; táipunta; fañô:**—obtuse; dull.
fofo, *v. i.:*—to snort (*ex.*, the steer).
fôfôna! *interj.; also* **sigue!**—go ahead! forward!
fogon, *n.:*—stove.
fogon, *n.; also* **jotno:**—hearth; baking oven; kitchen range; stove.
fogonero, *n.:*—stoker; fireman.
fogse, *v. tr.:*—to milk (a cow).
fomjô, *n.:*—local name of a coral fish; small and flat, resembling a sunfish; several varieties are found, with different markings.
fôna, *v. i.:*—to go on ahead.
fondo, *n.; also* **basa; yapápapâ:**—base; foundation.
fondon-tase, *n.:*—the bottom (of the sea); sea bottom.
foñgnâ, *v. tr.; also* **tésgüe:**—to make smaller; to make into smaller change (a sum of money); to shorten; to damage; to cheat.
fonjayan, *v. tr.:*—to finish; to complete.
fonógrafo, *n.:*—phonograph.
fontan, *v. tr.; also* **discubre:**—to discover; to disclose; to reveal.
fonton, *v. i.:*—to belch; to eructate.

forastero, *adj., also* **estraño:**—foreign; strange.
fótforos, *n.; also* **maches:**—match; a lucifer.
fotgon, *adj.:*—wet; damp; moist.
fotgon, *adj.; also* **ápagon; maguem; úmido:**—moist; humid; damp (preventing an object from burning).
fotma, *v. tr.:*—to form; to shape.
fotmasión, *n.:*—formation; that which is formed, or the act of formation.
fotmát, *adj., adv.:*—grave; serious; sedate; sober; earnest; formal; precise; according to rule.
fotnido, *adj., adv.; also* **mafnot; metgot; fuetsudo:**—sturdy; stubby; robust.
fotografía, *n.:*—photography.
fottalesa, *n.:*—fecundity; fertility; *also* **gugat; nétbio:**—nerve; fiber; sinew; tendon; vein.
fotte, *adj., adv.; also* **fuette; masajegat; metgot; robusto; fuetsudo:**—robust; strong; vigorous.
fottuna, *n.:*—fortune; luck; good fortune.
fottunao, *adj., adv.; also* **felís; dichoso:**—lucky; blessed; fortunate; successful.
foyuñg, *v. i.; also written* **foyoñg:**—to throw one's self to the ground.
frágua, *n.:*—smithery; blacksmith's shop.
franco, *adj.:*—candid; honest; outspoken.
franquera, *v. tr.:*—to frank; to send post-paid.
frasco, *n.; also* **boteya:**—flask; bottle.
frase, *n.:*—phrase; a part of a sentence.
freno, *n.:*—curb; rein; bridle.
fresco, *adj., adv.; also* **saguê; gusi; malatê:**—smart; poignant; sharp; clever; accomplished; refreshing, cool; fresh.
frijón, *v. tr.:*—to question; to quiz.
frión, *n.; also* **caduco; táisentido; táitiniñgô:**—fool; a person devoid of reason or intelligence; idiot; snob; a vulgar person who apes gentility.
frionera, *n.; also* **binaba:**—folly; want of understanding.
frumeona, *v. tr.:*—to talk silly; to talk twaddle.
frutos, *n.; also* **tinegchâ:**—fruit.
fuera de, *adv.; also* **san jiyoñg; táigüe:**—out; without; except; outside of.
fuera de tiempo, *adj.:*—untimely.
fuetsa, *n.; also* **quinalamten; inestira:**—strain; effort.
fuetsa, *n.; also* **sisiña; autoridád; minetgot:**—might; power; authority; force.
fuetsao, *adj., adv.; also* **obligao:**—compulsory; involuntary.
fuette, *adj., adv.; also* **fotte; masajegat:**—vigorous; robust; strong.
fueyes, *n.:*—bellows.
fugo, *v. i.; also* **gúgululufugo; escalefrio:**—to shiver; to have a chill (in a fever attack); to freeze.
fugô, *v. tr.:*—to press out; to squeeze out.
fugo, *n.:*—chill in fever attack; squeeze.
fujut, *v. tr.:*—to bind lightly; to put a slender hoop around a barrel.
fulô, *v. i.; also* **umáfulô:**—to wrestle.
fumiadót, *v. tr.; also* **cuentaye:**—to stand security for; to bail; to warrant.
fumiga, *v. tr.; also* **ásgüe:**—to fumigate; to smoke.
fumitme, *v. i.; also* **manjalê:**—to become strong; to take root.
funas, *v. tr.:*—to eradicate; to erase; to rub out; to scrape out; to clear (of sin); to put an end to.
funas, *v. i.:*—to fade; to lose color; to languish; to wither.
funda, *n.:*—cover; pillowcase.
fundamento, *adj., adv.:*—fundamental; basic; essential; primary.
funut, *v. tr.; also* **gode:**—to bind; to fasten; to tie on.

G.

gabe, *v. tr.:*—to cut (with one stroke).
gâ-cariso, *n.; also* **gâ-píao:**—the only song bird of Guam, a reed warbler; has a song of exquisite sweetness.
gachâ, *v. tr.:*—to injure; to hurt; to kick (with the feet); *also* **oprime; joñô:**—to suppress; to subdue; to crush; **figues; matca:**—to stamp; to crush.
gachâ, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **tacâ; agara:**—to attain; to reach; to seize (with the hand); to grasp.
gachâ, *n.; also* **fangachâan; gágachâ; féfeguê; suelas:**—sole (of the foot).
gáchai, *n.; also* **acha:**—ax.
gâchâi, *v. tr., v. i.:*—to reach; to grasp.
gâchoñg, *n.; also* **ma-gofíle; abog:**—companion; comrade; associate; partner; friend.
gâchoñg, *n.; also* **compañero:**—fellowship; association; society.
gâchoñgñáijon, *v. tr.; also* **esgáijon:**—to escort; to accompany.
gâcumuentos, *n.:*—babbler.
gâcumuentos, *adj.:*—garrulous; verbose.
gadâ, *adj.; also* **matâ** (opposite of **masa**):—unripe; uncooked; green.
gádao, *n.; also* **gadas:**—name of a fish; a grouper, with leopard-like spots.
gadbo, *adj., adv.; also written* **gatbo,** *which see:*—fine; handsome; fair; genteel.

gade, *v. i.*:—to fish (at night with a net).
gadê, *v. i.*:—to get caught (*ex.*, dress caught on a nail).
gadô, *n.*:—local name for the spiny or wild yam; forms an important food staple in November, after the breadfruit has gone and before the sweet potatoes are ready for digging.
gadon, *v. tr.; also* **cocas**:—to complicate; to involve; to entangle.
gadon, *adj.; also* **mâ-yalâcâ; complicao**:—entangled; confused; intricate; complicated; dense.
gafau, *n.; also written* **gafao**:—local name for the *Melastoma*, a low hairy brush growing on the coast; it is injurious to chickens, and they can not be raised where it grows.
gafô, *n.*:—coconut, when entirely ripened.
gafus, *v. tr.; also* **gapot; guot**:—to pack.
gâ'gâ, *n.*:—animal; vermin; insects; pests.
gagag, *v. i.*:—to chatter; to gabble.
gâgâ gaponulo, *n.; also* **juto**:—louse.
gâgâ mâtai, *n.;* **y bumêbela gui mâtai**:—death watch; a vigil beside the dead person.
gâgâ taigüiji y pâpagpag, *n.*:—beetle.
gágao, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **solisita**:—to solicit; to canvas; to entreat.
gágao cuentas; *also written* **gágau cuentas**:—to call to account; to hold an accounting.
gágau, *v. tr.; also* **nesesita**:—to require; to lay claim to.
gágáu, *v. i.; also* **fáisen**:—to ask alms; to beg; to ask.
gágau asî-i, *v. i.*:—to apologize; to express regret.
gagna, *adj., adv.*: patriotic.
gago, *n.*:—local name for the Polynesian ironwood; a leafless tree resembling a pine; its wood, heavy, hard, and strong, is excellent for fuel, but is scarcely at all utilized in Guam.
gagô, *n.; also* **embelequero; gâlumâyau**:—idler; sluggard; good-for-nothing fellow; loafer.
gagô, *n.*:—sloth; idleness; habitual indolence.
gagô, *adj., adv.; also* **táiquinalamten**:—indolent; lazy; shiftless; improvident.
gagô, *v. i.; also* **gumagô**:—to lounge; to saunter about in a lazy manner.
gâgot, *n.*:—flint stone.
gai, *v. tr.; also* **guaja**:—to have.
gáianimo, *v. tr.*:—to defy; to challenge; to resist openly; to dare; to have courage; to attempt.
gáianimo! *interj.*:—have courage!
gáiasagua, *p. p.; also* **casao; umasagua**:—married.
gáiasñi, *v. i.; also* **pinite**:—to pity; to have compassion; to commiserate; to deplore.
gáibale, *v. tr.*:—to be worth.
gáibatbas, *adj.*:—bearded.
gáibittud, *adj., adv.; also* **masiso**:—strong; energetic.
gáicolot, *adj., adv.; also* **mícolot**:—gay-colored; many-colored.
gáidefecto, *adj., adv.; also* **ti dinanche**:—incorrect; faulty.
gáifachê, *adj., adv.; also* **nâasgon; áplachâ**:—dirty; soiled; impure; foul.
gáifigura, *adj.*:—figuratively spoken; shapely; well built.
gáiganansia, *adj., adv.*:—profitable.
gáigue, *adj.*:—present; here (opposite of **táigue**, absent).
gáigue gui fondo, *adj.*:—sunken; lying on the bottom of the sea.
gái güine, *adv.*:—herein; in this.
gáiísao, *n.; also* **man-ísao; íisao**:—debtor; sinner.
gáiísao ni dáñgculo, *n.*:—felon; one guilty of felony.
gáijetdan, *adj., adv.*:—vegatious; irksome.
gáijinaso, *adj., adv.; also* **manuñggo**:—sensible; reasonable.
gáijinaso, *v. tr.*: —to employ reason.
gái jumatsamiento, *adj., adv.*:—rebellious; mutinous.
gáilugat, *n.; also* **ocasión; opottunidâd**:—occasion; opportunity.
gáininâsiña, *adj.; also* **guéf-ílo**:—able.
gáiprobecho, *adj., adv.; also* **probechoso**:—useful; profitable; serviceable.
gáiproducto, *adj.; also* **adelantao**:—flourishing; prosperous; thriving.
gáirason, *adj., adv.; also* **rasonable**:—reasonable; sensible.
gáisabot, *adj.*:—palatable; savory; agreeable to the taste.
gáisensia, *n.; also* **sénsia común**:—gumption; common sense.
gáisustansia, *adj., adv.; also* **impottante**:—significant; expressive.
gáiuttimo, *adj., adv.*:—peremptory; positive; final; decisive.
gala, *n.*:—festive garb.
galafate, *v. tr.*:—to calk; to repair a ship.
galagala, *v. tr.*:—to cement; to fill up with putty.
galagala, *n.*:—putty.
gâlago, *n.*:—dog (literally animal from the north).
galâidê, *n.*:—canoe.
galeria, *n.; also* **cajida; balanda**:—porch; portico; vestibule; veranda.
gálileg, *v. i.*:—to roll; to turn with circular motion.
gálon, *n.; also* **sinta**:—border; edging; stripes (on uniforms).
galón, *n.*:—gallon; a liquid measure.
galope, *v. i.*:—to gallop.
galute, *v. tr.*:—to beat soundly; to cudgel.
gâma, *adj., adv.; also* **fiabâ; manso; máñaña**:—soft; easily yielding to pressure; flexible.
gâ-máigô, *n.; also* **y mamaigo**:—sleeper.
gá-mamáisen, *adj., adv.; also* **curioso; aberiguadot**:—inquisitive; curious.

gâ-man-uga, *n.; also* **minejmo; ñiniña; igua:**—flatterer.
gâ-mimo, *adj., adv.; also* **tágmomyon; tág-momye:**—quarrelsome.
gana, *v. tr.; also* **julat guêjilûi:**—to gain; to win; to defeat; to earn; to surmount; to overcome.
gâñaco, *v. tr.; also* **gâoco:**—to prefer.
gâñaco, *v. tr.; also* **gâoco; nâ-fôna:**—to prefer; to give the preference to.
ganado, *n.:*—cattle.
gánadot, *n.; also* **matatñga:**—champion; defender; hero; a man of distinguished courage.
ganánsia, *n.; also* **remunerasión:**—emolument; profit; remuneration; winning; gain.
ganansioso, *adj.; also* **gáifottalesa; probechoso:**—yielding; fertile; rich; productive.
ganas, *n.; also* **loglog; minalagô:**—desire; inclination; appetite.
gancho, *n.:*—boat hook; hook.
gancho, *v. tr., v. i.:*—to catch; to grasp; to gripe; **jacot:**—to grasp.
gane, *v. i.; also* **ogan:**—to strand; to run aground; to go ashore; to get stalled.
ganso, *n.:*—goose.
ganye, *v. tr.; also* **adopta:**—to select; to adopt (as one's own child); to claim; to assert; to demand.
gâom, *v. tr.:*—to bend; to curve; to touch with emotion; to move the feelings of.
gaotgan, *v. tr., v. i.:*—to choke; to suffocate.
gâ-pláito, *adj.; also* **nâ'oson; mímesterio:**—fussy; making a fuss.
gapot, *v. tr.:*—to pull out the hair; to pack; to touse.
gapot, *v. tr.; also* **gafus; guot:**—to hold fast; to take; to fasten.
gaput (*or* **gapot**) **ulo,** *n.:*—the hair on head.
garapatas, *n.:*—tick (insect).
garapiñera, *n.:*—refrigerator; ice box.
garotaso, *n.:*—beating.
gas, *n.:*—gas; illuminating gas.
gasa, *n.:*—gauze; very thin, light, and transparent silk or cotton fabric.
gaseta, *n.:*—newspaper.
gasgas, *adj., adv.; also* **puro; táimancha; justo; táiinteres; táipinetjudica:**—genuine; real; unadulterated; impartial; free from partiality; unprejudiced; fair; just; **desente; honesto:**—decent, clean; neat; **ti nâ'malañgo; aliñau:**—sanitary; hygienic.
gasolina, *n.:*—gasoline.
gásôsô, *n.:*—local name for the *Colubrina asiatica;* a widely spread Polynesian shrub, the leaves of which are used for bleaching native mats in Samoa, as they form a lather in water like soap; used in Guam for medicine only.
gasta, *v. tr.:* to spend money; to expend.
gástadot, *n.:*—extravagance; prodigality; wastefulness.
gasto, *n.:*—expenses; costs; consumption.
gaston salapê, *n.:*—expenditure; disbursement.
gaston y biaje, *n.:*—traveling expense.
gastos, *n. pl.* (*Sp.*)*:*—consumption; expenses; costs.
gâtanô, *adj.:*—worldly.
gatbesas, *n.:*—valuables; jewelry.
gatbo, *adj., adv.; also* **nâmanman; mâgas; tagajlô:**—gorgeous; splendid; showy; sublime; awe-inspiring; superb; grand; stately.
gatbo, *adj., adv.; also* **bonita; dudus; pachuchañg:**—neat; nice (speaking of girls); beautiful; handsome.
gatga, *n.; also* **suette:**—lot; fate; fortune.
gâtgaras, *v. tr.:*—to gargle.
gâtot, *n.:*—wheal; callosity.
gâ-umésitan, *n.; also* **y esitan; fesitan:**—joker; jokesmith; jester.
gayera, *n.:*—cockfight.
gayetas, *n.; also* **biscocho:**—biscuit.
gayo, *n.:*—cock; the male of birds; rooster.
globo, *n.; also* **y tanô:**—globe; the earth.
glória, *n.:*—glorification.
glorioso, *adj.:*—glorious.
gobetnadót, *n.; also* **magâlaje:**—governor.
gobietna, *v. tr.; also* **gôje:**—to manage; to govern.
gobietno, *n.:*—government; state.
gobietnon tâotao, *n.:*—democracy; government by the people.
gode, *v. tr.; also* **funut:**—to tie on; to bind; to fasten.
goden agâgâ, *n.; also* **átmadot:**—scarf; a light handkerchief or tie for the neck.
gof, *adj.*—very.
góf châtpâgo, *adj., adv.; also* **ti atanon:**—horrid; very terrible; hideous; dreadful.
góf dáñgculo, *adj., adv..*—huge; very large.
góf fachê, *adj., adv.:*—very thin (liquid).
gofis, *n.:*—lung.
góf jaáne:—beautiful weather.
gofliê, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **guáiya:**—to love; to be loved.
gofliiyon, *adj., adv.; also* **amable:**—amiable; lovely.
góf triste; *also* **trireste:**—very sorrowful; grieving.
gógüe, *v. tr.; also* **ampara; ságüê; saguane:**—to protect; to shelter; to defend.
gôja, *n.:*—fan (used in building a fire).
gôja, *v. i.; also* **sopla:**—to blow; to sway.
gôje, *v. tr.; also* **domina:**—to rule; to dominate; to reign over.
gôje, *v. i.; also* **mâñgágmôna:**—to stoop; to bend the body downward and forward.
gólai, *n.:*—vegetable.

goleta, *n.:*—schooner; two-masted vessel.
golf, *n.:*—golf (**un clasen bola**).
goloñggoñg, *n.:*—murmuring; buzzing sound.
golosina, *n.; also* **postre:**—fruits or sweets; dessert.
goloso, *adj., adv.; also* **hambiento:**—voracious; ravenous; greedy.
goma, *n.; also* **eñggrudo:**—paste; mucilage.
goman arabia, *n.:*—gum arabic.
gomgom, *v. tr.; also* **yamag; aplasta:**—to break; to crush.
gônaf, *n.; also* **escama:**—scales; scurf (on the skin).
goñggoñg, *v. i.:*—to growl; to grumble.
gope, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **âguâ:**—to leap; to pass over by jumping; to jump; to vault; to leap lightly over; to omit.
gope, *v. i.; also* **tayogue:**—to spring; to leap or bound.
gopte, *v. i.:*—to make a holiday; to celebrate.
gora, *n.; also* **tujoñg; bonete:**—bonnet; cap.
gosa, *v. tr.:*—to enjoy; to have the pleasure of; to use as food or drink.
gosne, *v. tr.; also* **lagnos:**—to pull out; to draw out.
goso, *n.; also* **cantan alabansa:**—hymn; song of praise.
gota, *v. i.:*—to drop; to fall in drops.
gôte, *v. tr.; also* **jacot:**—to grip; to catch; to seize.
gotgojo, *n.:*—meal beetle.
gotgoreta, *n.:*—pitcher; earthen vessel for holding water.
gotgoretan janum, *n.:*—water bottle.
gotgot, *n.; also* **y numânâtuñgô; y mañañgâñgane:**—informer; approver.
gotpe, *n.; also* **dineñgdoñg:**—blow; stroke; knock.
gotpe, *v. tr.; also written* **gotpe:**—to dash; to throw violently or hastily.
gotpea, *v. tr.:*—to yank; to jerk; to twist.
graba, *v. tr.:*—to dig in; to intrench.
grado, *n.; also* **ramo:**—rank; position; grade.
grado, *n.:*—step; grade; rise or descent of a roadway; degree.
gramática, *n.:*—grammar; principles of the correct use of a language.
granero, *n.:*—granary; fruit house.
graniso, *n.:*—hail.
graniso, *adj.; also* **ugis:**—gray.
grano, *n.:*—grain.
grano, *n.; also* **pogpog:**—sore; ulcer; corn; abscess.
granon máies:—grains of corn.
grásia, *n.; also* **minâuleg:**—grace; favor; kindness; thanks.
grasioso, *adj., adv.; also* **inbentibo; sísodâ; dídescubre:**—witty; ingenious; clever; gracious; inventive.
grasioso, *n.:*—delicacy; grace; sensitiveness; refinement.
gratifica, *n.; also* **agradesimiento; inagradese; prémio; ninâe:**—reward; recompense; thanks; gratitude; acknowledgment.
gratifica, *v. tr.:*—to compensate; to remunerate; to repay.
grifo, *n.:*—faucet; short pipe with a valve used for drawing liquids from kegs.
griniyete, *v. tr.:*—to chain; to fetter.
griyete, *n.:*—handcuffs.
griyos, *n.:*—cricket.
guacan tanô:—native cattle.
guadog, *v. i.:*—to dig; to scratch (hens).
guafag, *n.:*—mat.
guafe, *n.:*—fire.
guágsalug, *n.; also* **finâguaglug; guágsalô:**—defile; low ground; low country.
guagse, *v. tr.; also* **ágües; güésgües:**—to peel; to shave; to scrape; to scour; to rub; to brush.
guáguan, *adj.; also* **presioso:**—expensive; valuable; precious.
guáguasan, *n.; also* **lanchero:**—peasant; farmer; rancher.
guáguato, *v. i.:*—to hurry (in a certain direction).
guaíchoñgjâ, *adj.; also* **pat:**—either (one or the other).
guáife, *v. i.:*—to blow (*ex.*, wind).
guáilaye, *adj.; also* **setbe:**—useful.
guáiya, *v. tr.; also* **manjula para; guéfguaiya:**—to swear allegiance to; to pay homage to; to regard; to prefer; to love; *also* **jâlum; imajína; jumâlum:**—to fancy; to imagine; to take a liking to.
guaiyayon, *adj.:*—lovable; worthy of love; precious; dear.
guaiyayon, n.; also nóbia; y man guáiya:—sweetheart; lover; loved one.
guaiyayon, *n.:*—charm; loveliness.
guaja, *v. tr.:*—to possess; to have (*literally:* there **is**).
guaja na biaje, *adv.:*—sometimes; now and then.
guaja nai, *adv.; also* **cada rato; cada lâ abmam:**—once in a while; a few times.
guaja nai; guaja nai; *also* **un biaje; y otro biaje:**—at one time; at another time.
guaje, *v. tr.; also* **jalê; guadog:**—to grub; to root out of the ground; to dig up; to excavate; to dig out.
guajo, *pron ; also* **yo:**—I; **yô:**—me.
gualafon, *n.:*—full moon.
gualfig, *n.:*—lizard of the small house variety.
guantes, *n.:*—glove.
guaot, *n.:*—ladder; stairway; staircase.
guasâ, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-calactus:**—to whet; to sharpen.
guasañg, *n ; also* **atgayas; tomates agâgâ:**—tonsils; gill.
guasâon, *n.; also* **metate; moyon:**—whetstone; grindstone.

guasâon fino, *n.; also* **lamse:**—hone; fine whetstone.
guásguas, *v. tr.; also* **bale:**—to scrape; to rasp; to scrub; to clean; to scour.
guatda, *v. tr.; also* **resetba:**—to watch; to observe the Sabbath; to retain; to hold or keep in possession.
guátdia, *n.; also* **sentinela; y mamúmulan:**—post; guard; watchman.
guatnision; *also* **engancha:**—to harness a horse.
guato, *prep.:*—indicating direction away from the speaker; toward; in the direction of; **chulê guato y relos:**—bring the watch there.
guaut, *n.:*—stair; step; flight of steps.
guayaba, *n.; also* **abas:**—local name for a shrub or small tree bearing the fruit from which the well-known guava jelly is made.
gubia, *n.:*—hollow chisel.
gueco, *adj., also* **blanco; gasgas:**—blank; free from writing; empty.
gueco, *adj., adv.; also* **basio; táisinajguan:**—vacant within; hollow; void.
guede, *n.; also* **sinta:**—band.
guéfdañgculo, *adj., also* **séndañgculo:**—enormous; excessive; immense; very great.
guéfguaiya, *v. tr.:*—to prefer; to love.
guéfllo, *adj.; also* **gáininâsiña:**—able.
guéf-jâan, *adj.; also* **magof; bula somnap:**—sunny; bright; warm; cheerful.
guéf-lamen, *v. tr.; also* **tasa; agradese:**—to appreciate; to value.
guéf-machague, *adj.:*—elaborate; complicated; highly finished.
guéf-machôchô, *adj.:*—laborious; diligent.
guéf-ma-esplica, *adj.:*—copious; complete; detailed.
guéf-man-aquijom, *adj.; also* **yódaje;** *also written* **guéf-man-aquijum:**—saving; niggardly; thrifty; frugal; scanty; parsimonious.
guéf-man-jaso, *adj., adv.,; also* **lêan; listo:**—thoughtful; contemplative; attentive; careful; sharpwitted; sagacious.
guéf-pago, *adj., adv.; also* **bonito; guaiyayon:**—graceful; charming; pretty.
guéf-rasa, *adj.:*—thoroughbred; of pure and unmixed blood.
guéf-reconose, *v. tr.:*—to rummage; to search carefully for.
guéf-saga, *adj., adv.:*—comfortable; fortunate; **magof:**—content.
guéf-saga, *adj., adv.; also* **máipe; mafnot; umáatog:**—snug; concealed; compact; warm.
guéf-tanô, *adj., adv.; also* **togchâ; jaffiag; mepâ; mámanta:**—fruitful; prolific; fertile.
guéf-tao, *adj., adv.; also* **man-gofliê; gâ-man-nâi:**—big-hearted; benevolent; well-meaning; genial; kindly; sympathetic in disposition.
guéf-tao, *adj.; also* **dáñgculo; máuleg; fáfata:**—magnificent; splendid; pompous.
guéf-umatoñgô, *adj.; also* **umapayune:**—familiar; well acquainted; intimate; affable.
guegmen, *n.:*—drinker.
guegmon, *n.:*—larynx; Adam's apple.
guegpo, *adj.; also* **gupo; guígupo:**—flying.
guegpo, *n.; also* **pájaro:**—bird.
güêgüê, *n.:*—tooth-pick.
guê jilûi, *n.; also* **mâgase:**—supervision; the act of supervising.
güelo; güela, *n.:*—grandfather; grandmother.
güénau, *adv.:*—there (in the proximity of the person addressed).
güénau guato, *adv.; also* **ayo guato:**—there; in that place; thither; that way.
güénau nai, *adv.:*—there.
güéñggüeñg, *n.:*—nod; a quick inclination of the head; shake of the head.
guê papâ, *adj.; also* **tag papâña:**—subordinate; inferior in rank, power, or position.
guera, *n.; also* **gueriya:**—war.
guera, *v. i.:*—to wage war.
guerero, *n.; also* **lalajen guera:**—warrior.
güésgües, *v. tr.; also* **égües:**—to scrape; to scratch; to scour; to rub; to brush; to shave.
güetgüero, *n.; also* **gatganta:**—throat.
güetgüero, *n.:*—alimentary canal.
gueton, *adj., adv.:*—thin; fragile; brittle.
gugan, *v. tr.:*—to shell; to peel; to unhusk.
gugat, *n.:*—fiber; sinew; tendon; vein; nerve.
gugoñg, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-lamen; joñô:**—to maltreat; to oppress.
gúgululufugo, *v. i.; also* **fugo; escalefrio:**—to shiver; to have a chill in a fever attack; to freeze.
guia, *n.:*—leader; one who leads.
guia, *v. tr.:*—to lead; to guide; to precede; to bring.
guia, *n.; also* **mamânúnui:**—pioneer.
gui castoco:—at my expense.
güíeñg, *n.:*—nose; organ of smell.
güife, *v. tr., v. i.:*—to dream; to fancy.
gui fion, *adv.; also* **fion; canton; oriyan:**—beside; in the proximity of; near to.
guígau, *n.:*—fishing net; inclosures built in shallow water to catch fish.
guigo, *adv.; also* **gumágâchoñg:**—together; in unison; at the same time.
guigo, *adj., adv.; also* **sumísija; gumágâchoñg:**—simultaneous; happening, done, or existing at the same time.
guígogüe, *n.; also* **protectót:**—protector; defender; guardian.
guigon, *conj:*—no sooner than; as soon as.
guígoñggoñg, *n.:*—growler; grumbler.

guígonjâ, *conj.; also* **guigon:**—no sooner than; as soon as.
guígüife, *n.; also* **y man güígüife:**—dreamer.
guiguiñg, *n.; also* **tágpapâ; culebla:**—reptile.
güígüiyaja, *adj.; also* **aislado; táigâchoñg; máisa:**—lone; solitary; retired; lonesome; secluded; off-lying; remote.
gui-jaáne; *also* **an jaáne:**—in the daytime.
gui jalum, *adv.; also* **san jalum; jalum:**—inside; therewithin; within; internal.
güijan, *n.:*—fish.
gui jaya, *n.; also* **jaya; san jaya:**—south.
güije, *adv.; also* **ayo guato:**—there (away from the person addressed).
güije guato, *adv.;*—indicating direction; there.
guijen, *n.:*—petticoat.
gui lichan, *n.; also* **luchan; san lichan:**—west.
guimen, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **guinem:**—to drink.
guiminon, *adj.:*—drinkable; portable.
guinaca, *n.;* **yinacâ:**—dough (flour).
guinachâ, *v. tr.:*—to overtake; to catch by pursuit.
güinadog, *n.;* **canat:**—ditch; trench; moat.
güinadon, *n.:*—puzzle; complication.
guinaejetdan, *adj., adv.; also* **nâ'oson:**—irksome; vexatious.
guinágao así-i, *n.:*—apology.
guinágao, *n.:*—request; entreaty.
guinagô, *n.:*—indolence; laziness; idleness.
guináigue, *n.; also* **presénsia:**—attendance; presence.
güináiya, *n.:*—enthusiasm; ardor of mind.
güináiya, *n.:*—preference; affection.
güináiya, *n.; also* **fé; amistá:**—fidelity; integrity; loyalty; reliability; **idea; jinaso:**—fancy; idea; notion; liking; **águaiya:**—love affair; lover; gallant; **caridád:**—love.
güinaja, *n.; also* **habio; inayuda:**—resource; source of help or supply; expedient; **tesoro:**—treasure; thing; property; possession.
güinaja, *adj.:*—pecuniary; pertaining to, or consisting of, money.
güinajan gumâ, *n.:*—household effects.
guinana, *n.; also* **suseso; salida:**—acquisition; victory; gain; success; event; **ganánsia:**—gain.
guinanchiyo, *v. i.:*—crochet; **ganchuyo** *n.:*—crochet.
guinanye, *adj.; also* **maáyeg:**—selected; preferred.
guinasgas, *n.:*—cleanliness; decency.
guinasta, *n.:*—waste; extravagance; expenses.
guinatbo, *n.; also* **minâlag; dináñgculo:**—splendor; pomp; magnificence.
güine, *adv.:*—here; to this place; from; out of.
güine, *v. tr.:*—to come from.
gui néfaligau, *n.; also* **rebista; guéfaberigua:**—research; careful inquiry.
guinéfatittuye, *n.; also* **espiasión; nirepara; inatittuye:**—reparation; expiation.
guinéfilo, *n.; also* **inacadidog:**—acumen.
guinéfsaga, *n.:*—well-being; good fortune.
guinéftao, *n.:*—charitableness; liberality.
guinégüe, *n.; also* **sinágüê:**—protection; guard.
guinéje, *n.; also* **guinete:**—management; arrangement; disposition.
güine magui, *adv.; also* **magui; chulî magui:**—hither; this way.
guinen otro tanô, *v. tr.; also* **impotta:**—to import; to bring into a country from abroad.
guinibietna, *n.; also* **ninâsiña:**—sway; dominion; authority.
guinibietna, *v. tr.:*—to reign over; to rule; to dominate.
guinibietna, *n.; also* **manera de presedér** (*Sp.*)**:**—régime; mode or system of government.
güinife, *n.:*—dream.
guinigatan, *adj., adv.; also* **mígugat:**—fibrous; composed of fibers.
guinigoñg, *n.; also* **ninâtâelaye; jineñô; ninâtâilaye:**—maltreatment; oppression.
guinilo, *n.; also* **quinilo:**—lamb; the young of sheep.
guinin y chagô, *adj.; also* **estraño; forastero:**—strange; foreign.
guiniot, *n.; also* **minantiene:**—grip; a grasp with the hand.
guinipo, *n.:*—flight; the act, process, manner, or power of flying.
guinipo:—carried away; torn away (by the wind).
guinipon putíon:—shooting or falling star; meteor.
guinisa, *n.; also* **estufao:**—stew; goulash.
guiniya, *n.; also* **sustansia** (*Sp.*)**; jinafa:**—matter; being; substance.
gui papâ, *adv.; also* **papâ; san papâ:**—below; under; beneath.
guisa, *v. tr.:*—to boil; to fry; to prepare food; to season; to roast.
guitala, *n.:*—guitar.
gui tinate, *adv.; also* **sumegúgundo:**—secondly; in the second place.
güiya, *pron.:*—he; she.
guja, *adj.; also* **táialentos:**—breathless; out of breath.
guja, *n.; also* **já-guja:**—asthma.
guja, *v. i.:*—to pant; to gasp; to cough.
gula, *n.; also* **sin medida; sin moderasión:**—immoderation; intemperance.

guleg, *v. tr.; also* **molino; tutu:**—to grind (grain).
gumâ, *n.:*—house.
gumâ automobit, *n.:*—garage.
gumâchoñg yan:—together with.
gumâchoñg, *n.;* **gâchoñg:**—partner; business associate.
gumâ díquiquí, *n.:*—hovel; hut; cabin; small house.
gumâfañochuyan, *n.:*—hostelry; inn; lodging house.
y gumaganye, *n.:*—claimant; one who demands something as a right.
gumâ pasajero, *n.; also* **tabetna:**—inn; roadhouse.
gumagô, *v. i.; also* **lumâoñg:**—to tramp around; to loaf around.
gumâ Yúus, *n.:*—church.
y gumuâiya y tanôña, *n.:*—patriot.
gumuasâ, *n.:*—fish poison.
gunus, *v. tr.; also* **apleñg:**—to sprain a joint; to pull out; to wean a child.
guot, *v. tr.; also* **gafus; gapot:**—to seize; to fasten; to pack; to hold fast; to take.
gupo, *v. i.:*—to fly.
gupot, *n.; also* **fiesta:**—feast; sumptuous repast; ceremony; solemnity.
gupot mâgas, *n.:*—function; discharge of duty.
gurupa, *n.:*—crupper; the buttocks of a horse; leather tail band.
gusê'lalalô, *adj.; also* **gusêcajulô:**—fiery; passionate; easily roused.
gusêña, *adj., adv.; also* **móna; mónaña; taftaña:**—earlier; sooner; prior.
gusêna, *adv.; also* **chadegña; mas bién** (*Sp.*)**:**—rather; sooner; more willingly.
gusí, *adj., adv.; also* **jijot; cádadâ:**—fleet; quick; swift; brief; short; concise.
gusí, *adv.; also* **ti-abmam:**—shortly; soon; quickly.
gusí janon, *adj., adv.; also* **songuiyon; gusí mañilâ:**—inflammable; easily set on fire; combustible.
gusí jocog, *adj., adv.; also* **ti maog; biajero:**—transitory; fleeting.
gúsisíjâ! *interj.; also* **enseguidas!**—immediately!
gusto, *n.:*—relish; **gosa; mañguê,** *adj.:*—palatable.
gusto, *n.; also* **tanamtam:**—taste; joy.
gutgureta, *n.; also* **jara:**—pail for carrying water.
gutus, *v. tr., v. i.:*—to break (the strings of an instrument); to take the life.

H.

hacha, *v. tr.; also* **acha; nâ-máñaña:**—to make tender; to make mellow; to beat.
hambriento, *adj.; also* **mátai ñalañg:**—rapacious; greedy; avaricious.
hasienda, *n.; also* **sementera; lancho:**—farm; worldly possessions.
hembra, *n.; also* **paláuan:**—female.
hereda, *v. tr.; v. i.:*—to inherit.
hereda, *n.:*—a gift by will of money or property; bequest.
heredero, *n.:*—heir.
hereje, *n.:*—heretic.
herénsia, *n.:*—inheritance.
heresia, *n.:*—heresy.
herida, *n.:*—wound.
hetbana, *v. tr.:*—to patch together.
higuera, *n.:*—fig tree.
higos, *n.:*—fig; fruit of the fig tree.
honesto, *adj., adv.; also* **modesto; respetayon; gasgas; desente:**—honorable; decent; modest.
honra, *v. tr.;*—to honor; to respect; to reverence.
honra, *n.:*—honor.
honra, *v. tr.; also* **respeta; reberénsia:**—to revere; to regard with fear mingled with respect and affection; to reverence; to respect.
honra, *n.; also* **fama; máuleg na náan:**—reputation; fame; **máuleg masañgánña:**—good reputation.
huérfana, *n.:*—orphan; female child bereft of parents.
huérfano, *n.:*—orphan; male child bereft of parents.
hule, *n.:*—oilcloth.

I.

ibâ, *v. i.:*—to show pain or emotion by a twitching of the lips; **potpot labióña,** *adj.:*—thick-lipped.
idea, *n.; also* **jinaso; gúinâiya:**—fancy; idea; notion; liking; a mental image or picture; belief.
identifica, *v. tr:*—to identify; to make, prove to be, or consider as, the same.
idioma, *n.:*—idiom; the distinctive characteristic of a language.
ídolo, *n.:*—idol.
ifesitan, *n.; also* **gâ-umésitan:**—joker; jokesmith; jester.
ffil, *n.:*—name of a tree furnishing the most important wood in Guam; it is very hard and heavy, but not elastic; cross-grained and hard to work; it turns from a yellowish color with time to a dark color resembling black walnut.
ignorânsia, *n.; also* **tináitiniñgô; táijinaso:**—ignorance.
ignorante, *adj.: also* **táijinaso:**—ignorant; **y ti manuñgô:**—ignorant person; one who has no knowledge.
igue, *v. tr.; also* **diles:**—to excel; to surpass.

y igui, *n.; also* **ugû: inigû:**—jealousy; envy.
íijô, *adj.; also* **tipadog; ñájlalañg; yôdaje:**—thrifty.
ija, *n.; also* **jaga:**—daughter.
ilegítimo, *adj.:*—illegitimate.
imajen, *n.; also written* **imagen; imaguen:**—image; picture.
imajinasion, *n.:*—imagination; a conception or idea; fancy.
imajina, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **jaso; jasuye; supone:**—to imagine; to conjecture; to think; to cogitate; to reflect upon.
impedimento, *n.; also* **estotbo:**—impediment; obstruction; obstacle; hindrance.
imperio, *n.:*—realm; state; empire.
impettinénsia, *n.; also* **táisetbe; nâ'ôson:**—impertinence; forwardness; rudeness.
impetuoso, *adj.; also* **jábubo; jápinalala; fejman; fijom; arebatao:**—given to anger; passionate; impetuous; irritable; effervescent; vehement.
impide, *v. tr.; also* **apreta:**—to restrain; to check; to repress.
impolítico, *adj., adv.; also* **desatento; táiatensión; bronco:**—impolite; wanting in good manners; boorish; coarse.
impone, *v. tr.; also* **obliga:**—to lay on; to apply; to impose.
impotta, *v. tr.; also* **guinen otro tanô:**—to import; to bring into a country from abroad.
impottante, *adj., adv.; also* **gáisustansia; mâgas:**—significant; expressive; important.
imprenta, *n.:*—printery.
impresa, *v. tr.:*—to print.
impresôt, *n.:*—compositor; typesetter; printer.
imprudénsia, *n.; also* **ti yôdaje:**—carelessness of consequences; imprudence.
impuesto, *n.; also* **catga; tributo todo:**—delivery; draft; duty; tax.
impuesto, *n.; also* **contribusión:**—excise; duty; tribute; impost.
in-:—prefix; first person, plural.
ina, *v. tr.; also* **aclara; nâ-fanuñgô:**—to light up; to illuminate.
inabag, *n.; also* **chinêtan; linache; fatta:**—misunderstanding; error.
in-ábalê, *n.; also* **ináplachâ:**—impurity.
inabiba, *n.; also* **binalente-minatañga:**—encouragement.
in-abmam, *v. i.:*—to stop; to delay; to stay.
inabundánsia, *n.; also* **abundánsia; minégae; minégai:**—abundance; profusion; plenty; superfluity; overflow.
inacacha, *n.; also* **finâbaba; traisión; engaño:**—imposition; trick; fraud; deception.
inacacha, *v. tr.; also* **petjudica; nâdaño:**—to impair; to prejudice; to do damage.
inácamô, *n.; umácamô; matrimónio; casamiento:**—wedding; wedlock; marriage.
iná-chagô, *n.; also* **distánsia** (*Sp.*):—distance between two places.
inadâ, *n.; also* **enredos:**—aspersion; slander; defamation.
inadaje, *n.; also* **inijô:**—care; concern; solicitude; anxiety; saving.
inadameloñg, *n.; also* **esfero:**—sphere; a globe or globular body.
inadbiette, *n.:*—admonition; exhortation.
inadelanta, *n.; also* **ninâlámauleg. finamauleg; sinibe:**—improvement.
inádeñgan, *n.:*—elocution; art, manner; or style of speaking; delivery.
inádiñgo, *n.; also* **y inádesapatta; y ináyutâ:**—separation; disconnection.
inadite, *adj.; also* **gatgado; majoñô:**—oppressed; distressed; depressed.
inagañg, *n.; also* **ésalao:**—clamor; shouting; yelling.
inâgo, *n.; also* **yinalacâ:**—change; alteration; mutation; variation.
inágofliê, *n.:*—friendship.
inagradese, *n.; also* **agradesimiento; ninâe:**—reward; recompense; thanks; gratitude; acknowledgment.
ináguâ, *n.:*—bolt; a long step.
ináguaguat, *n.:*—scrimmage; general row or tussle.
ináguaguat, *n.; also* **pláito:**—argument; controversy.
inai, *n.; also* **oriyan tasi:**—beach; seashore.
inalê, *n.; also* **ninâ-alê; inaña:**—misfortune; destruction; insult.
inalúlula, *adj., adv.:*—hasty; precipitate; rash.
inamte, *n.:*—parson; the incumbent of a parish; clergyman.
inanacô, *n.:*—length; the measure from end to end.
inañade, *n.:*—appendix.
inancho, *n.; also* **finedâi**—width.
inanchon y sítculo, *n.; also* **diámetro:**—diameter.
inañgoco, *n.:*—confidence; diffidence; lack of self reliance.
inanite, *adj., adv.; also* **sinasaláguan:**—infernal; hellish; outrageous; fiendish.
inánogchâ, *n.; also* **cuenta; notísia:**—report; account; relation; connection; **nâ-tuñgô,** *v. tr.:*—to report.
inantigo, *n.; also* **binijo; táotao môna:**—antiquity; great age.
ináplachâ, *n.; also* **tôla:**—refuse; excrement.
inapuláijan, *n.; also* **esponñgja,** sponge:—**payon dujendes; talañgan jayo:**—mushroom.
inaquijom, *n.; also* **tronpón:**—fist.
inaregla, *n.; also* **jechura; otden:**—digestion; assimilation; method; system; order.

inariesga, *n.; also* **sinesede**:—adventure.
inasa, *v. tr.*:—to drive forward; to blow away; to blow on (the wind).
inasegura, *n.; also* **finia; fiansa**:—security; warranty; bail.
inasíi, *n.; also* **inasíe; petdón** (*Sp.*):—pardon; forgivenness; absolution.
inasíi, *n.; also* **nirescata; ninâ libre**:—impunity; freedom from punishment; freedom from injury or loss.
inasne, *adj.; also* **ma-asen**:—salted.
inasnen catne, *n.*:—salted beef; salt meat.
inatan, *n.*:—glance; quick passing look of the eye.
inátattiye, *n.; also* **fila**:—line; row; series.
inatboroŧa, *n.; also* **jatsamiento**:—insurrection; uprising; confusion; rebellion; tumult.
inatituye, *n.; also* **inatiende; atensión**:—attention.
in-atmareao, *n.*:—dizziness; vertigo; giddiness.
in-atmaríao, *n.; also* **quinaduco**:—insanity; lunacy; madness.
inatottaye, *n.*:—prohibition; interdiction.
inatrededot, *n.; also* **y niredondo; atrededotña**:—girth; circumference.
inaya, *n.; also* **chinilonñg; propotsión; inajustao**:—proportion; justice; fairness; fitness.
inayeg, *n.*:—choice; option.
inayeg na tináitai, *n.*:—text.
inbenta, *v. tr.; also* **sodâ; nâ-juyonñg**:—to suggest; to hint; to insinuate; to invent; to find out; to devise.
inbentibo, *adj., adv.; also* **sísodâ; dídescubre**:—inventive; witty; ingenious; clever.
inbiette, *v. i.; also* **emplea**:—to invest; to make an investment of money.
inclinasión, *n.; also* **sentido; opinión; jmenñggue**:—notion; opinion; belief; inclination.
inconbenénsia, *n.; also* **chinátsaga; ti sumiña**:—inconveniènce; unfitness; troublesomeness; disadvantage.
independiente, *adj., adv.; also* **táiñanñgoco; ti-man-anñgonñgoco; táichinátsaga**:—independent; not dependent on, not supported by, or governed by, another.
indica, *v. tr.; also* **fânûe; nâ-jaso; tanchûe**:—to indicate; to point out; to suggest; to hint.
indiferente, *adj.; also* **parójojâ yan tayâ**:—listless; indifferent; languid.
indirecto, *adj., adv.; also* **ti tunas**:—indirect; not straight.
indulgénsia, *n.*:—indulgence.
induse, *v. tr.; also* **suog; jonñggue**:—to induce; to persuade; to prevail upon; to cause.
ine, *dem. pron.*:—this; this one.
inechonñg, *n.; also* **lache; ninâtáilaye**:—wrong; fault; injury; injustice.
inechonñg, *adj., adv.; also* **éclau; lílicô; echonñg**:—bent; curved; crooked; inclined to do wrong; forbidden.
inechonñg, *n.; also* **injustísia**:—injustice; wrong.
inefrese, *n.*:—offering.
inencanta, *n.*:—fascination; attraction; charm.
inencatga, *n.; also* **areglo**:—arrangement; management; order; disposition.
inentalûe, *n.*:—intermission; pause; interruption.
ineô, *n.*:—gulp; draft; swallow.
inesgáijon, *n.; also* **acompañamento**:—accompaniment; escort; convoy.
inêson, *n.; also* **disgustao; linayô**:—nausea; disgust; aversion.
inestima, *adj.; also* **estima**:—esteemed; respected; highly regarded.
inestira, *n.; also* **quinalamten**:—strain; effort.
inetnon, *n.; also* **reunión; nilajyan**:—reunion; a festive gathering of familiar friends or associates.
inetnon, *n.; also* **junta**:—society; assembly; group; alliance; bond; ally; confederate.
inetnon táotao, *n.; also* **monchon táotao**:—multitude; crowd; the populace.
in-eyag, *n.; also* **finânâ'güe; educasión**:—education.
infelís, *adj., adv.; also* **desgrasiado; desdichado; despresiao**:—unhappy; disastrous; unfortunate.
infiét, *adj.; also* **ti man-jonñggue; ti jenñggue; ti fiét; fáfâbaba**:—infidel; unbelieving; ungodly.
infietno, *n.; also* **sasaláguan; tináifondo**:—hell; abyss; gulf.
influénsia, *n.*:—influence; power arising from character or station.
infotma, *v. i.; also* **qué tunñgô; ófaisen**:—to seek information.
infotmasión, *n.; also* **ninâtunñgo; notificasión**:—information.
inñggrato, *adj.; also* **ênñguinñg**:—thankless; untrue; ungrateful.
y inñggüente, *n.*:—salve; ointment; fat.
inñguin; inñguen, *v. tr.; also* **desprésia**:—to disdain; to censure; to deprecate.
inñguinon, *adj., adv.; also* **góíchatlíiyon**:—detestable; execrable; abominable; cursed.
inñguinon na táotao, *n.*:—scamp; rascal.
iniga, *n.; also* **fiiniña**:—caress.
inigô, *n.; also* **embídia**:—envy; jealousy.
inigonñg, *n.; also* **lamentasión** (*Sp.*); *also written* **inigunñg**:—sigh; cries; lamentation.
inijô, *n.*:—thrift.
inina, *n.; also* **lemunayas; ina**:—light; the agent by which objects are rendered visible by its action on the retina;

illumination; gleam; a stream of light; glimmer; a faint intermittent light.
ininâjuyoñg táotao, *adj.:*—artificial.
ininan átdau, *n.; also* **somnap:**—sunlight.
iniñgag, *v. i.; also* **mâñgag; umasô; ninâ asô:**—to sag; to sink down; to yield.
in-isune, *n.:*—persistence; constancy.
injúria, *v. tr.; also* **calúmnia:**—to revile; to reproach; to abuse.
injustísia, *n.; also* **impuesto:**—injustice; oppression.
inmottât, *adj.; also* **táifinatai:**—immortal; imperishable; not subject to death.
inopone, *n.; also* **chinabâ; resistênsia; nirechasa:**—resistance; opposition.
inos, *adj., adv.; also* **dálalai** *or* **dálalae:** slim; thin; slender.
inosente, *adj., adv.; also* **táiisao:**—not guilty; innocent.
inpeniténsia, *n.; also* **ti mañotsot; táisinetsot; ti fáfañotsot:**—impenitence.
inquieto, *adj.; also* **lébog; táiminajgoñg:**—restless; turbulent; unquiet.
inquilinato, *n.:*—leasehold; property held by lease.
insolbente, *adj.; also* **insotbente; quiebra:**—bankrupt.
instituye, *v. tr.; also* **planta:**—to institute; to install; to establish.
instrumento, *n.; also* **jeramienta:**—instrument; tool.
instrumento musica, *n.; also* **estotmento:**—musical instrument.
insutta, *v. tr.; also* **iságüe; nâ-mamájlao:**—to injure; to insult; to affront.
insutta, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **butlea; casi; lotgue; mofea:**—to mock; to deride; to insult; to make fun of; to outrage; to insult.
intensión, *n.; also* **jinaso; opinión:**—opinion; intention; thought; memory; reason.
intensionâo, *adj.; also* **jasúsuye:**—intending.
intensionaye, *v. tr.; also* **jasuye:**—to intend; to resolve.
interés, *n.; also* **minalagô; guináiya:**—interest.
interesao, *adj., adv.; also* **jenñgan:**—self-seeking; selfish; avaricious; greedy; niggardly.
interino, *adj.; also* **suplente:**—vicarious.
interiór, *adj.; also* **san jalum; san jalum na banda:**—interior; inner; remote from the coast.
intetpreta, *v. tr.:*—to lay out; to expose; to interpret.
intetpretasión, *n.; also* **mapulâ:**—explanation; interpretation.
inutit, *adj.; also* **táiguailaye:**—unfit; unserviceable.
ipáiñgue:—last night.
ipê, *v. tr.; also* **putâ:**—to break; to tear up; to divide; to split; to cleave; to slit; to burst.
ipóteca, *n.; also written* **hipoteca; y maenpeña:**—mortgage.
ira, *n.:*—tempest; hurricane; tumult.
iremediable, *adj., adv.;* **tái remedio; ti mámaguñg; ti amtiyon; ti mámagoñg:**—incurable; irremediable; incorrigible.
iridao, *n.; also* **bíctima:**—victim; dupe.
isa, *n.;*—rainbow.
isa, *v. i.:*—to flatter; to gain over by complimentary speech.
isa, *v. tr.:*—to raise; to haul up.
iságüe, *v. tr.; also* **ofende; nâ-alê; aña; nâ-châtsaga:**—to offend; to insult; to outrage; to affront.
isao, *adj.; also* **lache:**—amiss; wrong; faulty.
ísao, *n.; also written* **ísau:**—guilt; crime; sin.
ísao, *adj.; also written* **ísau;** *also* **culpable; lalat-diyon:**—reprehensible; deserving censure; culpable.
ísao ní dáñgculo:—felony; crime punishable by imprisonment or death.
iseg, *v. tr.:*—to perforate; to go through.
isla, *n.; also* **tanô; pedasiton tanô ní niredondea ní tasi:**—island.
istória, *n.:*—history; legend.
itbana, *n.; also* **jinetbana:**—quilting seam.
itiñg, *v. tr.; also* **fanfê; joca:**—to pluck; to pick off; to gather.
iyo, *adj., adv.:*—own; proper; suitable; pertinent; fitting.
iyomo, *pron.:*—your.
iyon, *v. i.:*—to belong to; to pertain to.
iyon gâgâ, *adj., adv.; also* **táiasí; táiasí:**—bestial; brutish; animal.
iyon mata, *adj.:*—facial; pertaining to the face.
iyota, *pron.:*—our; pertaining to us; belonging to us.

J

ja! *interj.:*—ah!
ja, *prefix:*—same as **gusi** (*ex.*, **ja-sulon,** *adj.:*—slippery, from **sulon,** to slip).
ja, *pers. pron.:*—third person, imperf. (see "Grammatical notes").
jâ, *suffix:*—denotes only; alone (*ex.*, **jago jâ na maisa:**—thou alone).
ja, *prefix:*—indicates repetition.
jaâne, *n.; also* **dia** (*Sp.*):—day; the period of light between sunrise and sunset; daylight; sunlight.
jaânen gupot, *n.; also* **guinepte:**—holiday; a day of freedom from labor in celebration of some event.

jábao, *v. tr.*:—to snatch; to take or seize bruptly.
jábon, *n.*:—soap; *also* **jabune,** *v. tr.*:—to soap; to flatter; to lather.
jábubo, *adj.; also* **jápinalala; impetuoso**:—given to anger; passionate; impetuous.
jabune, *v. tr.*:—to soap; to lather; to flatter.
jacot, *v. tr.; also* **chájlau or chájlao; gôte**:—to grab; to seize suddenly; to snatch.
jachâigua, *adj., adv.; also* **pumarérejo; umáchulê; achâigua**:—resembling; similar.
jachita, *n.; also* **sacápico; asada**:—hatchet; pickax; mattock; hoe.
jachón, *n.*:—torch (used when fishing).
jado, *n.*:—godson; child to be baptized; protégé; neophyte; *also* **jada**:—female child.
jâe, *n.*:—brow; forehead.
jafa, *n.; also* **materia; cosa** (*Sp.*):—matter; thing; cause.
jafa? *pron.*:—what? which? something; *also* **jaye?**—who?
jafa tâimano, *adv.; also* **sâ jafa**:—how; in what manner; to what degree or extent; for what reason.
jâfe, *n.; also* **estiyas**:—splinter; splint.
jafñag, *adj., adv.; also* **mámamtâ**:—fertile; fruitful; prolific.
jafno, *n.*:—high tide.
jafjâ, *adv.; also* **masea jafa**:—whatever.
jafot, *v. tr.; also* **tatne**:—to inter; to bury; to entomb.
jafnô, *n.*:—tide (of the sea).
jafnô, *adj.*:—full of; filled with.
jaftâimano, *n.*:—manner; method; mode of action; habit.
jagâ, *n.*:—blood.
jaga, *n.; also* **ija**:—daughter.
jagâ, *n.; also* **masinig jagâ; jinagâ**:—dysentery.
jagan, *n.*:—tortoise; turtle.
jagan betde, *n.*:—green turtle.
jagas; *also* abmam; desde antes:—since olden times.
y jagas na bida; *also* **y mâpos na bida**:—the past life.
jagasas, *n.; also* **bâyag**:—branch of a coco palm (usually applied to one fallen from the tree and dried).
jágasjâ, *adv.; also* **asta pago**:—heretofore; previously; hitherto.
Jagatña, *n.*:—the capital of Guam, Agaña.
jago, *pers. pron.*:—you; *plural,* **jamyo.**
jagô, *v. tr.; also* **consigue; tacâ; tatiye**:—to reach; to accomplish; to obtain; to attain; to follow.
jagon, *n.; also* **ojas**:—leaf.
jagon, *n.; also* **ramas**:—foliage.
jagonfâ, *n.*:—local name for a small filefish; has a mouth like a turned-up beak; the skin is blue with orange spots.
jagoñg, *v. i.*:—to breathe.
jaguja, *adj.; also written* **ja-guja**:—asthmatic.
jaguja, *n.*:—needle.
jâi-e, *v. tr.; also* **respeta; estima**:—to esteem; to respect.
jaíguas, *n.*:—coconut shell.
jailas, *v. i.; also* **tayâ**:—to suffer want.
jailas, *n.; also* **pineble**:—poverty; want; penury; deficiency.
jaja, *v. i.*:—to breathe; to blow.
jájanon, *adj.; also* **mâlag**:—burning.
y jájatme gumâ, *n.; also* **saque**:—burglar.
jajlon, *n.*:—twine; strong thread.
jala, *v. tr.; also* **caicai**:—to pull; to drag; to haul; to tug.
jalacha:—sometime past.
jalag, *adj., adv.; also* **apenas; écalag; escaso**:—scarce; not plentiful; seldom met with; seldom; a few times; rarely.
jalañg, *v. tr.; also* **asusta; joñgañg**:—to frighten; to startle; to terrify.
jalayon yan jeduyon:—elastic; rebounding.
jälê; *v. tr.; also* **guaje**:—to pull out by the roots; to grub; to root out of the ground; to dig up.
jalê, *n.*:—root.
jalê! (*or* **jalî!**):—the equivalent of "get up;" idiomatic expression used by drivers of carabaos.
jaligue, *n.; also* **estaca; jotcon**:—post; stake; pole; pale.
jalíon, *adj.; also* **jaliyon**:—extirpable; eradicable (capable of being pulled out by the roots).
jalum, *adv.; also* **sanjalum; guijalum.**—inside; there within; within.
jalum, *v. i.*:—to go in.
jaluman, *v. i.; also* **maliñgo jaâniña; maliñgo; mâtai**:—to perish; to lose life.
jalum-tanô, *n.; also* **san jalum na patte; chagô jalum na patte gui tanô**:—forest; bush; woods; interior; inland.
jalûo, *n.*:—shark.
jam; jame, *pers. pron.*:—we; **jam**:—us.
jámafag, *adj., adv.; also* **pasca; quebrantayon**:—fragile; brittle; easily broken.
jámalefa, *adj., adv.; also* **fámalefa; distraido**:—forgetful; oblivious; liable to be forgotton.
jámañiente, *adj., adv.;* **jábubu**:—sensitive; touchy; irritable.
jamas, *adv.*:—ever; at any time.
jâme, *v. tr.*:—to warm.
jámlañgo, *adj.; also* **já-malañgo**:—sickly.
jamoctan, *n.*:—local name of a spotted lancet fish; body elevated, compressed, short; brownish speckled with round white dots; two bluish-white crossbands on the body and one on the shoulders; tail armed with spines; mouth like the snout of a sheep.
jámon, *n.*:—ham.

jamyo, *pers. pron. plural:*—you; **jago,** *singular:*—you.
janágüe, *v. i.; also* **fâpósgüe:**—to go through.
jánao, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **fálag; jánau:**—to go to ——; to go away; to leave.
jánao, *v. tr.; also* **detetmina; destina; nâ-janao:**—to direct; to order; to conclude; to determine; to designate; **tagô:**—to direct.
janáotate, *adv.; also* **debuetta** (*Sp.*):—backwards.
jancut, *n.:*—local name of a fish having upper jaw short, lower jaw prolonged into a beak.
janda, *n.:*—a call (to chase away a dog).
jáñgai, *v. tr.; also* **malagô; tañga:**—to want to; to will.
janjan, *v. i.:*—to threaten with raised forefinger.
janon, *v. tr.; also* **soñggue; sunog:**—to burn up.
janum, *n.:*—water.
janum enestila, *n.:*—distilled water.
janum maäsen, *n.; also* **chiguan:**—brine; pickle.
jao, *pron.; also written* **jau:**—you; *sing.*, used objectively.
jâof, *n.; also* **pecho:**—breast.
jara, *n.; also* **gutgureta:**—pail for carrying water; jar; earthenware pot or vessel; jug; pitcher; crock; water jug.
jasan, *adj., adv.; also* **escaso; raro:**—rare; unusual; few; not many.
jasan, *n.; also* **mátaiñalañg:**—famine; extreme dearth; scarcity.
jasayáijon, *v. i.; also* **jaso; jinasonñáijon:**—to bear in mind; to remember.
jasñgon, *adj., adv.; also* **adrede; depotsí ma-jasuye:**—premeditated; designed; intentional.
jasñgot, *n.:*—ginger.
jaso, *v. tr., v. i.:*—to think; to cogitate; to reflect upon; to be of the opinion.
jaso, *v. tr.; also* **man jaso; atan; contempla:**—to recollect; to call to memory; to observe; to contemplate; to view; **jaso desde antes:**—to forecast; to predict.
jaspog, *v. tr.; also* **bula; tujus:**—to satiate.
jaspog, *p. p.:*—sated; satiated.
jasta, *n.:*—flag mast.
jasta, *conj.;* **jasta que** (*Sp.*); **asta; asta que:**—until.
jasta ñgáian; *also written* **asta ñgáian?**—until when?
jasta pâgo, *adv.; also* **jágasja:**—heretofore; previously; hitherto.
jasule, *n.:*—name of an ell living in fresh-water streams.
já-sulon, *adj., adv.; also* **fanlatûan; latô palágsê:**—slippery.
jasúsuye, *adj.; also* **intensionáo:**—intending.
jasuye, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-jaso; recuetda jinasonñáijon; atotgaye cométsio:**—to calculate; to estimate; to consider; to resolve; to intend; to remind; to put in remembrance; to call to mind of; to speculate.
jasuye demasiao, *v. i.:*—to brood; to worry; to indulge in melancholy meditation.
játalapos, *adj.; also* **masapalañg:**—ragged; rent or worn into rags; destitute.
jatdín, *n.; also* **juetto; juerto:**—garden.
jatdin de frutas:—orchard; an inclosure of fruit trees.
jatdinero, *n.:*—gardener.
jatme, *v. tr.:*—to enter; to go into; to come into; to penetrate; to attack suddenly; to suprise (the enemy).
jatpón, *n.:*—harpoon.
jatsa, *v. tr.:*—to lift.
jatsa, *v. i.; also* **cajat; cajulô; nâ-cajulô:**—to rise; to ascend; to begin to stir.
jatsa, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-cajulô:**—to erect (on a foundation); to promote; to advance; to raise to higher rank; *also* **jala julô; isa:**—to hoist; to lift or raise with tackle.
jatsamiento, *n.; also* **pláito:**—rebellion; tumult; insurrrection.
jatsamiento, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **embeste; jumatsamiento; yáuyau:**—to rebel; to mutiny; to revolt; to assail; to seize; to attack.
jatútuñgôjâ, *adv.:*—knowingly.
jatuñgô umatte, *adj.:*—artful; cunning.
jau (*or* **jao**), *pers. pron.:*—thou (used following a verb).
jau jau, *n.:*—barking of a dog.
jaujau, *v. i.:*—to bark; to howl; to bellow.
jaye?—who? which?
jayejâ; masea jaye:—whoever.
jayo, *n.; also* **tabla:**—wood; lumber; timber; firewood.
jayon matutoñg, *n.:*—fuel; combustible material for supplying a fire; firewood for the kitchen.
jebiyas, *n.:*—buckle; clasp.
jechura, *n.; also* **inaregla:**—kind; characteristic; shape; exterior; method; system; order.
jechuran táotao, *n.:*—humanity; mankind; *also* **umanidâd; jechurañia gui sagaña:**—situation; position.
jécuâ, *n.;* **duda; jinecura:**—doubt; uncertainty of mind.
jedo, *v. i.; also* **majedo; macalejlo:**—to shrivel; to dry up; to become wrinkled; to become disheartened; to crumple (*ex.*, paper).
jedo, *v. tr.:*—to tuck up (the skirt).
jefe, *n.:*—chief.
jeleñgga, *n.:*—syringe; squirt.
jemplo, *n.:*—legend; a romantic story.
jenerasión, *n.*—generation.

jénero, *n.:*—gender; grammatical distinction of sex (**sinañgan para u dinistiñgui cao laje pat paláuan pat ni uno**).
jéñgguan, *adj., adv., adv. conj.; also* **jongguiyon; júñgguan:**—perhaps.
jéñgguan, *adj., adv.; also* **joñgguiyon; júñgguan:**—probable; likely; verisimilar.
jénio, *n.; also* **umot:**—mood; temper of mind; frame of mind; character.
jenñgan, *n.:*—mob; rude, disorderly crowd.
jenñgan, *n.:*—greed; avarice; greediness; *also* **táilaye:**—vile man; a base man.
jenñgan, *adj., adv.:*—self-seeking; selfish; avaricious; greedy; niggardly.
jentan, *v. tr.; also* **gachâ; sodâ:**—to meet; to find; to recover.
jeografía, *n.:*—geography.
jeometria, *n.:*—geometry.
jeramienta, *n.:*—tool; instrument.
jeramienta para man-aprieta:—clamp.
jereria, *n.;*—smithy; a smith's workshop.
jerero, *n.:*—blacksmith.
jerida, *n.; also* **defecto; chetnot:**—defect; sore; wound; abscess.
jetbana, *v. tr.; also* **patche:**—to patch together.
jícamas, *n.:*—local name for yam bean or turnip bean; usually eaten raw, but is also prepared with oil and vinegar in the form of a salad.
jichom, *n.:*—shutters; *also* **tampe:**—cover.
jígado, *n.*—liver.
jigante, *n.:*—giant; a man of extraordinary stature.
jiguef, *v. tr.; also* **joñgañg:**—to surprise; to take unawares; to lay hold of.
jigum, *n.:*—local name of a small-mouthed fish of the same family as the **tatalum** and **tatamuñg** (which see).
jíjijot, *n.; also* **adbiento:**—advent.
jíjocog, *adj., adv.; also* **fáfapus:**—transitory; fleeting; perishable.
jíjoroba, *adj., adv., also* **mímolestia; tái-majgoñg:**—annoying; troublesome.
jíjosguan, *n.:*—distrustful person.
jijot, *adj.:*—adjacent; close to.
jijot, *adj., adv.; also* **gusí; cádadâ:**—brief; short; concise.
jila, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-quilolog:**—to spin.
jilera, *n.:*—row (of houses).
jilítai, *n.:*—local name for a bird-eating lizard.
jilo, *n.:*—thread.
jilon, *n.; also* **pedason magago ní dálalai:**—tape; narrow band of linen or cotton cloth.
jilôña, *prep.; also* **sanjilô; ayo; jijot:**—over; above; upon; on; at; near.
jilon chotda, *n.:*—basting thread.
y jilô ogsô *n.:*—on the peak of a hill; on the top of a mountain; **puntan ogsô**—peak of a hill; top of a mountain.
jinafa, *n.; also* **jafa; güiniya; sustánsia:**—object; thing; being; substance; matter.
jinafnô y tasi:—rising water; incoming tide.
jinagoñg, *n.; also* **alentos; alientos:**—breath.
jinagoñg na fejman, *v. i.:*—to pant; to breathe hard.
jinalum, *n.; also written* **jinalom:**—heart; the inner man; soul.
jinalum, *n.; also* **entrada; jinalom:**—entrance; the act of entering.
jinalum, *adj.; also* **jinalom; jalum; jalom:**—mental; pertaining to the mind; intellectual; fancied; imaginary.
jinánao, *n.:*—departure; *also* **pattida; salida:**—sailing; *also* **jinánau:**—delivery; the act of delivering.
jinasñgune, *n.; also* **tinâ'mauleg; tinâmauleg; malísia:**—malice; deliberate; mischief.
jinaso, *n.; also* **sentido; umót; rasón:**—memory; reason; thought; mind; intellect; understanding; wit; humor; reason.
jinaso, *n.; also* **juísio; minéjnalom; decreto:**—decree; sentence; judgment; **ma jaso:**—realization; accomplishment; **idea; güináiya:**—fancy; idea; notion; liking.
jinason atmariao, *n.:*—delirium (in fever); aberration of the mind.
jinasoñáijon; *also* **jasayáijon; jaso:**—to bear in mind; to remember.
jinatme, *n.; also* **atochocho para una táilaye:**—invasion; hostile incursion.
jinatme, *v. tr.; also* **chinepchop:**—to saturate; to soak; to imbue.
jinatme mañglô, *n.:*—flatulence; distension of the stomach, caused by gases.
jineca, *n.;* **cosecha; y quinêcô:**—harvest.
jinecura, *n.; also* **duda; jécuâ; jinécuâ:**—doubt; uncertainty of mind.
jinegsâ, *n.; also* **pugas; fâe:**—rice.
jinemen inatan, *n.; also* **puten-mata:**—eyesore; anything that offends the sight.
jinemjom, *n.:*—darkness.
jinemlô, *n.; also* **numâlo:**—recovery; restoration to health.
jinemlô, *n.; also* **salúd:**—health; condition of health.
jineñggue, *n.; also* **fe; sentido; inclinasión:**—belief; faith; notion; inclination.
jineñô, *n.; also* **ninâtáilaye; guineñggoñg; minattrata; mattrato:**—maltreatment; oppression.
jineroba, *n.; also* **mineléstia:**—annoyance; molestation.
jinetbana, *n.; also* **jetbana:**—quilting seam.
jinígua, *n.:*—sudden squall; gale: a strong wind.
jiniguef, *n.: also* **emboscada:**—ambush.

jinilat, *n.; also* **finejman; fuetsa; minetgot; najoñg; ninâsiña:**—strength; force; power; vigor; efficiency; effectual agency; ability.
jinilat máisa:—self-control; self-denial.
jiniyoñg, *n.; also written* **jiniyuñg:**—effect; consequence; final result; outcome.
jipato, *adj.; also* **bógsion:**—pale; light colored.
jipocresia, *n.:*—hypocrisy.
jipócrito, *n.; also written* **ipocresia; ipocrito;** *also* **cadô mamâmâuleg:**—hypocrite; dissembler.
jistéria, *n.:*—hysteria; nervous paroxysm of laughter or weeping.
jita, *pers. pron.:*—we; **jit:**—us.
jitiñg, *n.:*—name of a large fish resembling the **sesyan** (which see).
jiyug, *n.:*—local name applied to a beautiful surgeon fish; has white spine, yellow, black, and blue stripes, and a ring about the mouth.
joben, *adj., also* **patgon:**—youthful; fresh; vigorous; young; juvenile.
joca, *v. tr.; also* **fanfê; itiñg; recoje; nâ-etnon:**—to pluck; to pick off; to gather.
jocog, *adj.; also* **maleñgo** *or* **maliñgo:**—gone; ruined; lost.
jocog-ñalañg, *v. i.; also* **canâ mátai ñalañg:**—to starve; to suffer extreme hunger.
joflag, *v. tr.:*—to lick.
jógadot, *n.:*—gambler; one who gambles as a business.
jógüe, *v. tr.:*—to carry (a child).
joguete, *n.; also* **chicheria:**—gewgaws; toy.
jójomjom, *n.; lemlem táotao:*—darkening; twilight; gloaming.
jójosguan, *adj.:*—envious.
jome, *v. tr.:*—to darken; to cast a shadow upon; to overshadow; to refract; to break the natural course of light, vision, etc.
jomjom, *adj.:*—obscure; dark; illegible; secluded; humble; dusky; destitute of light.
jomjom, *adj., adv.; also* **námaâñao:**—gruesome; horrible of aspect; inspiring gloom or horror.
jonjom na cuatto:—a dark apartment.
jomjom uchan, *n.; also* **mapagajes:**—cloud.
jomlô, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **numâlo:**—to revive; to recover life; to recover from sickness.
jomlô tâlo, *n.; also* **lumâlâ; jinemlô:**—revival; renewal of life.
joñgañg, *v. tr.:*—to amaze; to confound; to stun with fear; to astonish.
joñgañg, *v. tr.; also* **fâñágüe; aminasa; nâ-maâñao:**—to scare; to frighten; to strike with sudden fear.
joñgañg, *v. i.; also* **majoñgañg; majñga:**—to be frightened.
joñggue, *v. tr.; also* **osgue; pôlo:**—to believe; to yield; to submit; to concede; to induce; to persuade; to cause.
joñggue, *adj., adv.; also* **deboto; manjoñggue; jeñggue:**—devout; true; believing.
joñgguiyon, *adv., conj.; also* **acaso; canâ; siñajâ; júñgguan** *or* **joñguan:**—perhaps; may be; by chance.
joñgguiyon, *adj.:*—credible; worthy of belief.
joñgguiyon, *adj., adv.; also* **siñajâ:**—likely; verisimilar; probable.
joñô, *v. tr.; also* **tugoñg; oprime; gachâ; nâ-lamen; gugoñg:**—to press down; to crush (with the hand); to attack; to take hold of; to suppress; to subdue; to crush; to maltreat.
joroba, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-châtsaga; molêstia:**—to annoy; to molest.
jósguan, *adj., adv., also* **sospechoso:**—distrustful; suspicious.
jotca, *n.:*—gallows.
jotca, *v. tr.; also* **fâtinas:**—to execute.
jotcon, *n.:*—pillar; a column to support a building.
jotgue, *v. i.; also* **susede:**—to befall; to happen.
jotma, *v. tr.:*—to mold; to do; to build.
jotnalero, *n.; also* **peón:**—day laborer; helper; piece in the game of checkers.
jotne, *v. tr.:*—to pierce; to pull through (a cord); to mount (a horse or bull); to thread a needle (**jotne ni y jilo y jaguja**).
jotno, *n.; also* **fogon:**—baking oven; oven; hearth.
jotnon afog, *n.:*—limekiln.
jotyat, *v. tr.; also* **raspa; safe:**—to scrape off; to scratch off; to brush.
joyo, *n.; also* **trinchera:**—trench; ditch; excavation; furrow; well; pit.
jubentûd, *n.:*—youth.
juchom, *v. tr.; also* **encaja; engatsa;** *also written* **juchum:**—to inclose; to incase; to frame; to debar; to shut out; to exclude.
juchom duro, *v. tr.; also* **juchom duro; nâpañgpañg:**—to slam; to shut violently and with a loud noise.
jüebes, *n.:*—Thursday.
jüego, *n.; also* **jugando:**—game; a sport or diversion; fun; frolic.
jüego de bolas:—bowling game.
jüegon salapê, *v. i.:*—to gamble; to play for money.
jüés, *n.:*—judge.
jugando; jumugando, *v. i.:*—to play.
juguajnom, *v. i.:*—to dissolve; to melt; to become thin.
jugum, *v. tr.:*—to press out; to oppress.
jugúpau, *n.; also written* **jugúpao:**—a black surgeon fish.
juísio, *n.; also* **sentênsia; pláito:**—sentence; judgment; decision; lawsuit; process of law; court proceeding.
jujo, *v. tr.; also* **soyô; ofrese; combida:**—to bid; to make an offer of.

jujo, *v. tr.; also* **aganñgue; soyô:**—to invite.
jula, *v. tr., v. i.:*—to swear; to take oath to; to pledge by oath.
julâ, *n.:*—tongue.
julat, *v. tr.; also* **â'ñau; petde; chomâ:**—to overcome; to reduce to subjection; to conquer; to forbid; to vanquish.
julat, *v. tr.; also* **tutu; doñg-doñg:**—to beat; to pound.
jule, *n.; also* **ule:**—oilcloth.
júlio, *n.:*—July.
julo, *n.:*—thunder.
julog, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **chacâ; nâchacâ; majlog:**—snap; to break short or instantaneously; to crack.
julon, *n.; also* **mâgas; magâlaje; gobietnadót:**—magistrate; governor.
julos, *v. tr.:*—to smooth out.
y jumájalom, *n.; also* **ganánsia:**—income; the gain from labor, business, property, or capital.
jumälum, *v. i.:*—to suppose.
jumánao, *v. i.; also written* **jumánau:**—to proceed; to advance.
jumánao para otro tanô:—to emigrate.
jumanáujulû, *adv.:*—upward.
jumécuâ, *adj., adv.; also* **dudoso; jumêjecuâ:**—doubtful; dubious; questionable; undecided; undetermined.
jumijot, *v. i.; also* **subida; chijit:**—to approach; to draw nearer.
jumuyoñgña, *v. i.; also* **resutta; jiniyoñgña:**—to result; to follow as a consequence.
jumuyoñgña, *n.; also* **jiniyoñgña:**—result; consequence.
juna, *adj.; also* **bineno; tátatse; jíjuna:**—poisonous.
juna, *n.; also* **bineno; jíjuna:**—poison.
júñgguan, *adv., conj.; also* **siñajâ; puédejâ:**—haply; perhaps; may be; by chance.
juñgog, *v. tr., v. i.:*—to hear; to listen.
juñgucon, *adj.; also* **ecuñgucon:**—audible; capable of being heard.
júnio, *n.:*—June.
junta, *n.; also* **inetnon:**—assembly; group; society.
junto, *n.:*—fat; salve.
juñgan; *also* **jûo:**—yes.
jusga, *v. tr.:*—to award; to adjudge; to bestow.
justo, *adj., adv.; gasgas; táipinetjudica:**—impartial; free from partiality; unprejudiced; fair; just.
justo, *adj., adv.; also* **tunas:**—just.
juto, *v. tr.; also written* **jutu:**—to use up; to spread; to weed out.
jüto, *n.; also* **gâgâ gaponulo:**—louse.
juyuñg! *adv., interj.:*—outside! out! get out!

L.

la-, *prefix:*—denotes ascendant degree (see "Concise grammar," p. 11).
lá-abmam:—for some time; for quite some time.
laba, *v. tr.; also* **luluque; claba:**—to nail; to fasten.
labandera, *n.:*—laundress.
labadót, *n.; also* **palangana** *or* **palañggana:**—lavatory; retiring room.
lábios, *n.:*—lips.
labit, *n.:*—violin.
labla, *v. tr.; also written* **labbla:**—to carve; to form a design by cutting in wood, stone, etc.
labon, *adj.:*—tailless.
lachâ, *v. i.; also* **lálachâ:**—to wallow in the mud; to lay down in the mud (referring to the habit of the carabao).
láchai, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-yáfai:**—to consume; to use up entirely (leaving nothing); to exhaust; to drain.
lache, *adj.; also* **ísao:**—amiss; wrong; faulty.
lache, *n.; also* **ninâtáilaye, inechoñg:** wrong; fault; injury; injustice.
láchog, *v. i.; also* **docô; mañuso:**—to shoot forth; to sprout.
lacre, *n.; also* **cola:**—sealing wax.
lactus, *n.; also* **títucâ:**—thistle; thorn.
ladera, *n.:*—cliff; rock.
ladríyo, *n.; also* **teja:**—brick; tile.
ladrón, *n.; also* **saque:**—thief.
laet, *v. tr.:*—to hurt; to grieve.
laet, *n.; also* **lálaet:**—gall; the bile.
lagnos, *v. tr.; also* **gosne;** *also written* **lagnus:**—to draw out; to pull out; to sprain a joint.
lagô, *p. p.:*—melted; **nâ-lagô**, *v. i.:*—to melt; **lálagô:**—melting.
lagô, *n.:*—tear.
lago, *n.; also* **gui lago; san lago:**—north.
lagse, *v. tr., v. i.:*—to sew; to stitch.
lágsisí, *v. tr.:*—to ejaculate; to utter suddenly.
láguâ, *n.:*—net.
lá-guadog, *v. tr.:* to deepen.
laguaná, *n.:*—vernacular for the soursop, a small tree bearing large dark-green fruit having a spiny skin and filled with a soft white juicy acid pulp; the natives make a jelly of it and preserve the fruit.
laguna, *n.; also* **jagoy:**—sea; lagoon; lake; a large body of water surrounded by land.
lai, *n.:*—law; jurisprudence; judicial process.
láiguan, *n.:*—local name for a fish of the mullet variety; called lisa by the Spanish; has a flat head, large scales, a silvery body with slight wash of yellow; is a favorite food fish.
laje, *n.; also* **táotao:**—man; male.

laje, *adj.*:—masculine; pertaining to a man.
laje na patgon, *n.*:—son; a male child.
lajyan, *adj.; also* **mégai**:—many numerous.
lajyan, *adv.; also* **mégai**:—much; great in quantity or amount.
lajyan mañgácanta, *n.*:—chorus; a number singing in concert.
lâlâ, *adj., adv.; also* **robusto**:—alive; vivacious; full of life; lusty; robust; vigorous; healthy.
lâlâ, *v. i.*:—to live; to exist; to have life.
lâlâ, *adj.; also* **ti malañgo; brabo**:—hale; sound bodily.
lálabit, *n.*:—violin player.
lálache an cumuentos, *v. i.; also* **tumattamudo**:—to stammer; to falter in speaking.
y lálagse, *n.*:—sewer.
lalajen guera, *n.; also* **guerero sija**:—warriors.
lálâlâ, *adj., adv.; also* **brabo**:—living; alive; quick.
lálalajâ, *v. tr.; also* **tátatte mátai**:—to survive; to outlive.
lalalô, *v. i.*:—to snarl; to growl (like an angry dog) (**taigüiji y lalálalô na gâlago**).
lalañgja, *n.*:—local name for the shaddock, a variety of orange; not eaten by the natives; sometimes eaten by the European foreigners, but its flavor is not especially good.
lálañgo, *adj., adv.; also* **táisiniente**:—senseless; fainting; in a swoon.
lálañgo, *v. i.; also* **mamaitâguan**:—to faint; to fall in a swoon.
lalañgoñáijon, *n.*:—faint; swoon.
lalatde, *v. tr.; also* **la-latde**:—to scold; to reprove; to chide; to treat roughly.
lalatde talo, *v. tr.; also* **tumâlo la lalô**:—to retort; to oppose; to object.
lalatde tâlo, *v. tr.; also* **tumâlo lalalô; ope; contra**:—to retort; to oppose; to object.
lalat-diyon, *adj.; also* **ísao; culpable**:—reprehensible; deserving censure; culpable.
lalô, *n.*:—fly.
la-magoñg, *v. i.; also* **magoñg**:—to recuperate; to become less severe.
lamas, *v. i.; also* **putlilo**:—to rot; to spoil; to decay; to decline or fall; to become decomposed; to putrefy.
lamas, *adj.; also* **yuyog**:—overripe; rotten (*ex.*, fruit).
lamasa, *n.*:—table; **planta y lamasa**:—to set the table.
lamen, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-lamen**:—to beat; to wound.
lamentasión, *n.; also* **iniguñg; lamento; yanto**:—lament; song of woe; moan; wail.
lamitâ, *adv.; also* **empê; meyo; medio** (*Sp.*):—half.
lamlam, *adj.; also* **claro; puro; mâlag; mañíñilâ**:—clear; bright; pure; brilliant; sparkling; lustrous; shining; glistening; casting radiance.
lamlam; majlos, *adj.*: *also* **pulido**:—polished; furbished.
lamog, *v. i.; also* **mutoñg**:—to stink; to emit a strong offensive odor.
lampaso, *n.*:—cleaning rag; polishing cloth.
lampaso ní gáitegpoñg:—mop; implement for washing floors.
lana, *n.*:—wool.
laña, *n.; also* **asâite**:—oil.
lanan, *v. i.*:—to snore.
lanchero, *n.; also* **sementerero; guáguasan**:—farmer; peasant.
lanchita, *n.*:—yacht.
lancho, *n.; also* **sadi-gane; hasienda** (*Sp.*):—shack; hut; cabin; ranch; farm.
lañgâ, *n.*:—dupe; one easily tricked; credulous person.
lañgâ, *adj., adv.; also* **álañgâ; baba; totpe**:—stupid; foolish; silly; dull; simple.
lâ'ñgayao, *n.*: vernacular for the marsh fern, a large robust fern growing in marshy places; common in the marshes near Agaña.
lañgit, *n.; also* **fitmamento** (*Sp.*); **paraiso**:—sky; heaven; firmament; paradise.
laniya, *n.; also* **flanela**:—flannel; shirt.
lansa, *n.*:—lance.
lanseta, *n.*:—lancet.
lao, *n.; also* **banda; oriya**:—side.
laoñg, *n.; also* **bago**:—tramp.
láolao, *n.; also written* **láulau**:—quiver; throb; palpitation.
lápida, *n.*:—tombstone.
lapis, *n.*:—pencil.
larguero, *n.;* **latguero**:—shaft (of a vehicle).
lasa, *v. tr.*:—to rub; to knead; to apply massage; to press.
lasarino, *n.; also* **ategtog**:—leprosy; leper.
lasas, *n.; also* **dôgas; caracót; lasas jayo**:—shell; skin; crust; rind; husk.
lasas, *v. tr.; also* **sufan**:—to skin; to peel.
lasas átadog, *n.; also* **bâbale**:—eyelid.
y lasas gui sanjilô na banda gui ilo:—scalp.
laso, *n.; also* **ócodo**:—lasso; loop; snare; trap.
lastre, *n.*:—ballast.
lat-, *prefix:—denoting* more.
lata, *n.*:—tin box; tin can; metal vessel.
latê, *n.; also* **satna; bosbos**:—itch; scab; scurf.
latigaso, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **nâ-bélembao y lâtigo**:—to apply chastisement; to wield the rod.
lât-fêna! *interj.*:—forward! advance!
latga, *adj., adv.; also* **embidiosa; eggô; jójosguan**:—envious; jealous; grudging.

latga, *adj., adv.; also* **châttao; mesquino;** *also written* **châttau:**—stingy; avaricious.
latga-bista, *n.:*—spyglass; small telescope.
latguero, *n.:* pole; shaft (of a wagon).
látigo, *n.:*—whip.
latô, *adj., adv.; also* **já-sulon; palagsê; fanlatûan:**—slippery.
latón, *n.; also* **bronse:**—brass.
lau, *conj.;* **lao;** *also* **sin enbatgo**, *adv.:*—but; notwithstanding; nevertheless.
láulau, *v. i.; also* **ma yeñgyoñg:**—to quake; to tremble; to shake.
láulau maâñao, *v. i.:*—to shudder; to tremble with fear or horror.
lauya, *n.; also* **cántaro:**—cooking kettle.
layag, *n.:*—sail.
lâyau, *v. i.:*—to stroll around; to go around idly.
layô, *v. i.:*—to be envious.
layô, *adj., adv.; also* **táglayo:**—envious; discontented.
leba y añgcla, *v. tr.:*—to weigh anchor.
lebadura, *n.:*—yeast; sour dough.
leblo, *n.; also written* **lebblo:**—book.
leblon cuenta, *n.:*—ledger; the principal account book of a mercantile house.
lectura, *n.:*—lecture; formal discourse on any subject.
legât, *adj., adv.; also* **tunas; confotme y lai** (*or* **lay**)**:**—legal; pertaining to law; permitted or authorized by law; legitimate.
legítimo, *adj., adv.*—legitimate; conjugal; lawful.
légua, *n.:*—league; mile; **miya:**—mile.
lejia, *n.:*—lye; alkaline solution.
lejñgon, *adj.:*—shady.
lelicûi, *v. tr.; also* **oriyaye:**—to surround; to inclose on all sides.
lemenda, *v. tr.:*—to mend; to repair.
lemlemtâotao, *n.; also* **tiguéfjomjom; triniste:**—gloaming; twilight; gloom; melancholy; partial darkness; obscurity.
lemog, *n.:*—pestle; rammer; *also* **falo:**—beetle.
lemon, *n.:*—lemon; citron; lime.
lemonada, *n.:*—lemonade.
lemunayas, *n.; also* **inina:**—illumination.
lente, *n.:*—lens; a glass for changing the direction of rays of light.
león, *n.:*—lion.
leston, *n.; also* **ánlasgüe:**—edge; ledge of wood; lath; strip of wood.
leston dálalai, *n.:*—lisle; a fine thread or lace.
letanía, *n.:*—litany; a solemn responsive form of supplication.
letque, *v. tr.; also* **ebita:**—to evade; to flee; to avoid sin; to turn out of the way.
letran atfabeto, *n.:*—letter of the alphabet.
lêyog, *adj.; also* **falcyog:**—hollow.
libettâd, *n.:*—liberty; freedom.
libra, *n.:*—pound (weight).
libre, *adj., adv.:*—free; out of danger; safe.
licheñg, *n.:*—tackle; pulley.
lichera, *n.:*—dairy; place where milk is kept and converted into butter, etc.
licót, *n.:*—liquor.
liî; liê, *v. tr., v. i.:*—to see; to look; to glance; to perceive.
liñit, *v. i.; also* **lumiñit; malago:**—to slink; to creep away.
ligas, *n.:*—garter.
liñon, *adj., adv.; also* **âanog:**—visible.
lílicô, *adj., adv.; also* **echoñg; éclau; inechoñg:**—bent; curved; crooked; inclined to do wrong.
lima, *v. tr.:*—to file.
lima, *n.:*—file.
límite, *n.; also* **oriya:**—limit; utmost; extent; border; boundary.
límite, *v. tr.; also* **restricto:**—to restrict; to confine; to limit.
limon, *n.;* **lemon:**—local name for the acid lime; small; spherical; with a thin, smooth skin.
limosna, *n.:*—alm.
linabla, *n.:*—carved work; carving.
linache, *n.; also* **chinêtan; inabag:**—fiasco; complete or ludicrous failure; error; misunderstanding; lapse; slight fault or mistake.
linâiles, *n.; also* **atte:**—tricks; wiles.
linajyan, *n.; also* **pattidon:**—party.
linâlâ, *n.; also* **bida; adelanto:**—life; animate existence; evolution; growth; development.
linâlâ y tâtaotao tâlo; *also* **linâlâ tâlo; numâlo jaâne; ninâlo linâlâ:**—resurrection.
linamlam, *n.; also* **minâgas; minâlag:**—luster; radiance; brightness.
linâmon, *n.; also* **pinayon:**—experience; dexterity; skill.
línao, *n.; also written* **línau:**—earthquake.
linatga, *adj.:*—enviable; exciting envy.
linatga, *n.; also* **codisia:**—avarice; cupidity.
línau, *n.; also written* **línao;** *also* **yineñg-yoñg; yeñg yoñg:**—quake; earthquake.
linâulau, *n.:*—throb; palpitation; quiver.
linâyau, *n.; also* **pinecat:**—walk.
linayô, *n.; also* **inêson; disgusto; disgustao:**—insult; outrage; nausea; disgust; aversion.
línea, *n.; also* **raya:**—line; length without breadth.
lineât, *adj.:*—lineal; composed of lines; in direct line from an ancestor.
linecâ, *n.:*—height; altitude; elevation.
liniî, *n.; also* **maliî:**—vision; appearance.
liniî y átadog:—eyesight; range of vision.
linijan, *n.:*—panic; sudden fright.
linimiento, *n.; also* **amot pálai:**—liniment; a medicated liquid for rubbing into the skin.
linimutan, *adj.; also* **inapulâiyan:**—moldy; covered with mold.

linipa, *n.; also* **antula:**—fraud; deceit; cheating; imposition; humbug.
liniti, *n.; also* **mescla:**—mortar; mixture.
lino, *n.:*—linen; a cloth made from flax.
lîof, *v. i.:*—to dive.
lipa, *v. tr.:*—to conceal; to hide; to disguise.
lírio, *n.:*—lily.
lírio de palo, *n.:*—local name for the Mexican maguey; an agave bearing bulbs which sprout before falling to the ground; from the leaves the natives get a fiber with which they wrap their cigars.
lisayo, *n.; also* **cadena:**—rosary; necklace.
lisénsia, *n.:*—permission; condescension; allowance.
liso, *adj.; also* **majlos; máñañâ:**—sleek; smooth; glossy.
lista, *n.:*—list; index.
listo, *adj., adv.; also* **masajegat:**—active.
listo, *adj., adv.; also* **tomtom; faye:**—sagacious; ingenious; quick-witted.
listo, *n.:*—quickness; speed; activity.
listo, *adj.; also* **preparao:**—prepared; ready.
literât, *adj., adv.:*—literal; following the exact words.
literato, *n.; also* **lámina; estampa; plancha:**—photograph; picture.
liti, *v. tr.:*—to mix; to thin out.
liyañg, *n.:*—cave; cavern.
lobo, *n.:*—balloon.
lobos, *n.:*—wolf.
locâ, *adj., adv.; also* **mâgas; tagquilô; tagajlô:** high; prominent; lofty; very high; proud.
locat, *adj., adv.:*—local; pertaining to a place.
loclog, *v. i.:*—to boil; to cook.
loco, *n.; also* **caduco:**—lunacy; mental unsoundness.
lôcuê, *adv., conj.:*—also; too; besides.
lodô, *adj.; also* **yomog; dáñgculo tataotâoña:**—obese; fat; corpulent.
logra, *v. tr.; also* **conquista:**—to acquire; to procure by effort; to win by conquest.
logue, *conj.; also* **o; pat:**—or; otherwise; else.
lôlô, *n.:*—cough.
lólosos, *v. i.:*—rattle in the throat.
lomo, *n.; also* **caderas; ñañggo; átayô:**—haunch; loins; hip.
lona, *n.:*—canvas.
lonnat, *n.; also* **lonat:**—mole; birthmark.
loro, *n.:*—a name applied in Guam to a species of parrot fishes; some have most beautifully colored bodies with striking markings.
losa, *n.; also* **mapanas na achô:**—slab; flat piece of stone.
losus, *adj., adv.; also* **afágao ñgotñgot:**—hoarse.
loteria, *n.; also* **rifa:**—raffle; lottery.
lotgue, *v. tr.:*—to fill; to pour in.
lotgue, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **casi; butlea; insutta; mofea:**—to mock; to deride; to insult; to make fun of.
lotgun, *v. i.:*—to fall into a hole or pit.
lúcau, *n.:*—procession.
lucha, *n.:*—row; column.
luchan, *n.; also* **gui lichan; san lichan:**—west.
luchô, *adj., adv.:*—acute; ingenious; sensible.
luga, *n.; also* **padet; padit:**—wall.
lugât, *n.; also* **sagan; sagayan:**—place; location; extension; room.
y lugat ánai güígüiyajâ; *also* **mámaisajâ:**—isolation; solitude.
lujan, *v. tr.:*—to excite; to animate; to arouse.
lujan, *adj.; also* **espantao:**—scared.
lujurioso, *adj.:*—luxurious; pertaining to luxury.
lûlai, *v. i.:*—to go fishing on a moonlight night.
lulog, *n.; also* **prensa:**—iron; nail.
lúlujan, *adj., adv.; also* **escrupuloso; pinalalala; chachajinasa:**—anxious; scrupulous.
luluque, *v. tr.; also* **claba:**—to nail; to fasten.
lumagas, *v. i.; also* **sulon; lagas:**—to slide; to glide; to slip.
lumâlâ, *v. i.:*—to exist; to be (in respect to health).
lumâlâ, *n.; also* **jomlô tâlo:**—revival; renewal of life.
lumála-guaja, *v. i.:*—to prosper; to thrive.
lumalalô, *v. i.; also* **mumaágsom:**—to ferment.
lumâmagof, *v. tr; also* **alibiao; consuela:**—to relieve; to free from pain, suffering, or grief.
lumâmauleg, *v. i; also* **nâ lat fêna; ma mejora:**—to improve; to advance; to better one's condition; to make progress; to prosper; to thrive.
lumâmegai, *v. tr.; also* **aumenta; ma subi:**—to increase; to enlarge; to enhance.
lumaoñg, *v. i.; also* **gumagô:**—to tramp around; to loaf around.
lumá-tailaye:—to get worse.
lumâ'uya, *v. i.; also* **tumatnon:**—to saunter; to wander about idly.
lumayag, *v. i.; also* **layag:**—to sail; to be moved by a sail.
lumbañg, *n.;*—vernacular name for the candle-nut tree; the nuts yield an oil which is a mild cathartic, preferable to castor oil, causing no nausea, and having a nutty flavor.
lumos, *v. tr.; also* **chinepchop; pinañot; ñogñog:**—to merge; to absorb; to swallow up.
lumot, *n.:*—moss; lichen.
lumot catdeniyo:—green vegetation covering still waters.

lumus, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **ñogñog; supug:**—to submerge (in water); to immerse.
lumut, *n.:*—a seaweed; when bleached in the sun it is used by the natives for making jellies.
lunes, *n.:*—Monday.
luño, *adj.; also* **mi-unai:**—sandy.
lupis, *n.:*—woman's skirt.
lus electrisidâ, *n.:*—electric light.
lusoñg, *n.:*—mortar.
luto, *n.; also* **triniste:**—mourning; sorrow; grief.

M.

ma-:—prefix of adjectives; also prefix of part. perf. pass.
ma agódai, *v. tr.; also* **ma agódai; nâ-lalalô:**—to inflame; to excite; to fire with passion.
maágsom, *adj., adv.; also* **cacaleg; faileg:**—sour; acid; tart; bitter.
maâñau, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **julat; petde;** *also* **written maâñao:**—to fear; to be afraid of; to overcome; to subdue; to conquer; to be overcome; to be subdued.
maâñau, *adj., adv.; also written* **maâñao;** *also* **cobatde; jâlujan:**—afraid; timid; faint-hearted; fearful.
ma-añgcla, *v. i.:*—to come to anchor.
ma-anula, *v. tr.; also* **ma-cansela; marease:**—to cancel; to annul.
ma-âsê, *adj., adv.; also* **yóasê:**—kind-hearted; benign; gracious; good; compassionate; charitable.
maásê, *v. i.; also* **pinite:**—to have compassion.
maásê, *n.; also* **petdón; minaásê; inasii:**—forgiveness; pardon.
ma-ásen, *adj.; also* **inasne:**—salted.
ma-atasca, *v. i.:*—to become filled with mud (*ex.*, the harbor); to sink (into the mud bottom of the lagoon).
máayeg, *adj.; also* **guinanye:**—selected; preferred.
ma bira, *n.:*—turn; curve (of the road or a river).
mabotda, *n.; also* **binetda:**—embroidery; a piece of embroidery; **bíbotda:**—woman who embroiders; **botda,** *v. tr.:*—to embroider; to stitch.
macalamya, *adj., adv.:*—handy; dexterous; agile; nimble; alert; brisk; quick.
macalejlo, *n.; also* **majedo; jedo:**—wrinkle.
macalejlo, *adj.:*—wrinkled.
macanâ, *v. i.:*—to hang.
ma-cansela, *v. tr.; also* **ma-anula; marease:**—to cancel; to annul.
macarón, *n.:*—macaroni.
macat, *adj., adv.; also* **mapot:**—heavy; difficult.
ma chachalane, *adj.:*—instructed.
machagchag catan, *n.:*—dawn.
machalapun, *adj.:*—scattered; spread; diffused; disseminated (*ex.*, sickness, teachings, etc.).
machaleg, *adj., adv.; also* **táiasê; ti mafânâ'güe:**—coarse; stubborn; refractory; wild; fierce; savage; **yómajlao,** *adj., adv.:*—shy; timid; shunning approach.
machalejguâ, *p. p.; also* **namatuñgô:**—divulged; diffused; spread abroad (*ex.*, rumors spread abroad).
machat-atan, *adj., adv.; also* **machatliê; machat-lamen; ti ma guáiya; nâ'-masâ;** *also written* **ma chatlii:**—hated; hateful; abhorred; detestable; odious.
maches, *n.; also* **fófforos:**—match; a lucifer.
machete, *n.:*—bush knife; machete.
macheten-matadót, *n.:*—cleaver; a butcher's heavy hatchet.
machiñg, *n.:*—ape; monkey.
machiñg, *n.:*—local name of a fish, the mangrove hopper; has a small, brown, flabby body with livid flesh-color markings; it leaves the water and hops about stones and on the mangrove roots and muddy bottom of the salt-water mud flats.
machôchô duro, *v. i.:*—to drudge; to labor hard.
machom, *p. p.:*—closed; covered.
ma-colat, *n.; also* **ineriyaye sendalo sija:**—siege.
maconê, *adj.; also* **preso:**—captured.
ma-consagra, *n.:*—transformation; consecration.
mactan, *n.:*—gutter; channel for carrying away water.
ma-cuaja, *n.:*—milk, curdled.
maculatum, *adj., adv.:*—rough (opposite of **majlos:** smooth).
y madefiéfiende, *n.:*—client; one who employs a lawyer.
madeja, *n.:*—skein of thread.
maderas, *n.; also* **trastes:**—building materials.
madesocupa, *adj.; also* **táitáotao:**—desolate; deprived of inhabitants; abandoned; laid waste.
madestrosa, *v. tr.; also* **arasa:**—to devastate; to ruin; to desolate; to lay waste; to consume; to devour.
madestrosa, *adj.:*—fallen; degraded; ruined.
ma-dirije, *n.; also* **rumbo; direcsión:**—direction; guidance; relative position.
madog, *n.; also* **atbettura; ñgulô; binaba:**—cavity; aperture; opening; hole.
madog atgoya, *n.:*—hole in which the ring in the nose of the carabao "in harness" is inserted.
madog tátaotao, *n.:*—pores (of the skin).
madúlalag, *n.:*—expulsion; forcible ejection.
ma enbátsama, *v. tr.:*—to embalm.

maestro, *n.; also* **acomosinao**:—master; teacher; boss; foreman.
maetdot, *adj.; also* **timañi̱éñiente**:—numb; torpid; deprived of sensation.
y mafaborérese, *n.; also* **y etmas maguáiya**:—favorite; minion; bosom child.
mafácai, *n.; also* **finácai**:—partition, division.
mafag, *n.*:—wreck.
mafag-atagtagña, *adj., adv.*:—pacified; quieted; appeased; assuaged.
mafâjiyuñg, *v. tr.; also* **chat-guiáiya; faichanag; masañgan ti máuleg**:—to despise; to slander.
ma fâmáuleg, *v. tr.; also* **ma aregla**:—to rally; to collect and arrange.
ma fâmáuleg y nilache:—redress; relief; reparation of wrong.
mafañago, *n.; also* **mañago; patto**:—birth.
mafañago, *v. i.*:—to be born.
mafañagon, *n.; also* **finé'nana; primerisa**:—first birth; primogeniture.
mafañagon y mismo tanô, *adj.; also* **natibo**:—indigenous; native.
mafnot, *adj., adv.; also* **fotnido; metgot**:—sturdy; stubby; robust; **guéf saga; máipe; umáatog**:—snug; concealed; compact; warm; tight; not loose; compactly built; narrow; pressed together.
mafondo, *p. p.*:—sunk.
mafondo, *v. i.*:—to sink; to go down; to founder (**ma-puja y batco**).
maftê, *n.*:—notch (in a knife edge).
ma funas, *v. tr.; also* **ma láchai**:—to exterminate; to destroy utterly; to obliterate; to efface.
mafuti, *n.*:—local name for a fish of the snapper variety; of pale greenish color, with pinkish fins and tail; sometimes has a black spot on the sides; is caught with hook and line, and is a favorite food fish.
magâ, *adj.; also* **taftaf**:—early; unripe.
magágajet, *adj., adv.; also* **parerejo**:—exacting.
magago, *n.; also* **bestido**:—material; dress; cloth.
magajan, *n.*:—local name applied to a deep green-blue parrot fish, with large scales and a parrotlike beak; resembles the **dafa**, but is smaller.
magájejet, *adv.; also* **realmente** (*Sp.*):—really; with actual existence; in truth.
magajet, *adj., adv.; also* **cabales; umaya; minagajet; própio**:—sure; true; confident; sincere; frank; accurate; exact; real; actually existing; genuine.
magajet, *adj., adv.; also* **fijo**:—certain; secure; sure.
magâlaje, *n.*:—governor; magistrate.
magâom jinalum, *v. i.*:—to plead earnestly; **penitiyiye; agradesido**:—thankful; grateful; sympathizing.
magap, *v. i.*:—to yawn; to gape; to evaporate.
mâgas, *n.; also* **magâlaje; tátagô; julon; sáina**:—magistrate; governor; master; lord; **tata**:—father.
mâgas, *adj.; also* **tagajlô; gatbo**:—superb; grand; stately; exalted.
mâgas y batco, *n.; also* **capitan** (*Sp.*); **maestro** (*Sp.*):—skipper; master; sea captain.
mâgas na ísao, *n.*:—capital sin.
mâgase, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **domina**:—to govern; to rule; to dominate.
mâgase, *n.; also* **guê jilûi**:—supervision; the act of supervising.
mágguag, *n.*:—mass: a large quantity.
mágguag, *adj., adv.; also* **majuto**:—roomy; broad; wide.
magmata, *v. i.*:—to waken; to wake up.
magñ̃anite, *n.; also* **satanás** (*Sp.*):—Satan; the devil.
magof, *n.*:—joy; taste.
magof, *adj.; also* **guéf-jáan; dibettido; najoñ̃g**:—sunny; bright; cheerful; merry; delighted; joyous; gay; satisfied; glad; contented.
ma-gofliê, *adj.*:—beloved; dear.
ma-gofliê, *n.; also* **gâchoñ̃g; abog**:—friend.
magpô, *v. tr.; also* **monjayan**:—to complete; to finish.
magpô, *adj., adv.; also* **monjan; monjayan; listo**:—ready; prepared at the moment.
maguéf-atan, *adj., adv.; also* **maguáiya**:—liked; beloved; favorite.
maguéftuñ̃gô, *n.*:—popularity; general esteem.
maguéftuñ̃gô, *adj., adv.*:—popular; pleasing to the people.
maguem, *adj., adv.; also* **ápagon; fotgon; úmido** (**üê.**):—moist; humid; damp (preventing an object from burning).
maguem, *adj., adv.; also* **cayao**:—silent; taciturn; peaceable; pacific; circumspect; cautious.
maguem, *adj., adv.; also* **poble; desgrasiao**:—poor; needy; miserable.
magui, *adv.; also* **chulî magui; güine magui** (*also written* **chulê magui**):—hither; this way.
maies, *n.*:—maize; corn.
máigô, *v. i.; also* **descansa; minâigô**: to rest; to repose; to sleep.
maigô ñaijon, *v. i.; also* **ñálalañ̃g na minâigô**:—to slumber; to sleep lightly; to doze.
mâjo, *adj., adv.; also* **mâ-jo**:—thirsty.
máilâ, *v. i.*:—to come.
máipe, *n.; also* **minaipe**:—heat; warmth.
máipe, *adj., adv.*:—hot; fiery; passionate.
máipe na tiempo, *n.*:—summer.
mairasta, *n.*:—stepmother.
máisa, *n.*:—self; one's own person.
máisa, *adv.; also* **solamente**:—only; singly; merely.

máisa, *adj., adv.; also* **güígüiyaja; asolas; aislado; solo; retirao gui pumalo; sumajñgue; chinagô:**—alone; single; by itself; isolated; solitary; secluded; off-lying; remote; lonesome.

majagâ, *v. i.; also* **nâ-majagâ:**—to bleed.

majalañg, *v. i.:*—to yearn; to feel an earnest desire.

majalañg, *adj., adv.; also* **mi puti:**—painful.

majalañg, *n.; also* **pinite; minajalañg:**—sorrow; mental pain.

majalañgue, *v. i.; also* **pinitiye; tañgse:**—to bemoan; to grieve; to lament.

majañas, *adj.:*—soft; tender (of heart).

majañguê, *adj., adv.; also* **rânsio; bijo; descalintao:**—rancid; fetid; stale; not fresh; vapid; tasteless.

majedo, *v. i.; also* **jedo; sujaye; macalejlo:**—to shrink; to recoil; to withdraw; to contract spontaneously; to shrivel; to dry up; to become wrinkled; to become disheartened.

majedo, *n.; also* **jedo; macalejlo:**—wrinkle.

majetog, *adj.; also* **fitme:**—obdurate; hardened in feelings; hard; firm; fast; strong.

majetog ní manéñgjeñg, *adj.:*—frozen.

majgoñg, *adj., adv.; also* **matquilo; tranquilo:**—quiet; peaceful; tranquil; healthy.

majguef, *adj., adv.; also* **yayas:**—tired.

majlog, *n.:*—fracture of a bone.

majlog, *adv.; also* **umâdespatta:**—asunder.

majlog, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **nâ-chacâ; julog:**—to snap; to break short or instantaneously; to crack.

majlos, *adj., adv.; also* **yano:**—smooth (the opposite of **maculatum:** rough); even; level; plain.

majñau, *v. i.; also* **tumâlo; nâ-nâlo:**—to return; to come back again to the same place or state; to refrain from an action.

májñao, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-májñao; tâlo tate:**—to recall; to call back; to revoke.

majñgañg, *adj.:*—stunned; stupefied.

majñgog, *adj., adv.:*—public; celebrated.

majoñgañg, *n.:*—lobster.

majuto, *adj., adv.; also* **magguag:**—roomy; broad; wide.

majuto; *also* sén-juto:—exhausted; at the end.

maláchai, *adj.; also* **lináchai; manâyáfai:**—all used up; exhausted.

ma láchai, *v. tr.; also* **ma funas:**—to exterminate; to destroy utterly.

malaét, *adj., adv.; also* **nafaileg:**—bitter; sour; acid.

malag:—idiomatic expression for "went to."

mâlag, *adj., adv.; also* **lamlam; mâlalag; jajanon:**—brilliant; sparkling; lustrous; glittering; radiant; emitting rays of light or heat; bright; luminous; burning.

mala-gana, *adj., adv.; also* **triste; tâiminagof; penite:**—sad; in bad humor; full of grief.

malagô, *v. tr.; also* **desea; jáñgai:**—to desire; to want; to will; to want to.

malago, *v. i.; also* **péchao; umatog; malagon umatog; lifit; lumifit:**—to scamper; to hasten away; to sneak; to creep or steal away privately or meanly.

malagô, *adj., adv.; also* **gámalagô:**—wistful; pensive.

malagô, *n.; also* **nesesita; escaso:**—want; deficiency; defect.

malago, *v. i.; also* **falago:**—to run; to move quickly; to flee for escape.

malagon táotao, *n.:*—fugitive; runaway.

malagô na u sañgan, *v. tr.; also* **para ma significa:**—to imply; to mean; to insinuate.

malagradesido, *adj., adv.:*—thankless; ungrateful.

malamaña, *adj., adv.; also* **machaleg; bastos; presomido; ti chêcho táotao; matan lalalô:**—fierce; wild; savage; ferocious; surly; rough; uncivil; churlish; morose; ill-natured; inhuman; cruel; harsh; brusque.

malañgo, *adj., adv.:*—sick; ill in health.

malasas, *n.:*—bruise.

malatê, *adj., adv.; also* **faye; sagûe; gusi; fresco:**—learned; skillful; educated; smart; clever; sharp; accomplished.

malatê, *n.:*—learning; skill in literature, languages, or science; knowledge acquired.

malayo, *adj., adv.:*—dry; wilted (leaves) troubled.

malefa, *v. tr.:*—to forget.

mal ejemplo, *n.:*—bad example.

maleta, *n.:*—suitcase; *also* **balisa** (probably from English "valise"); **boya,** *n.:*—buoy.

maleta, *n.; also* **trastes biaje:**—luggage; effects of a traveler; baggage.

maliî, *n.; also* **liniî:**—appearance; vision.

malínao, *adj.:*—calm, quiet.

maliñgo, *v. i.:*—to disappear; to pass away; to vanish.

maliñgo, *n.:*—deprivation; the act of taking away; loss.

maliñgo, *v. tr.; also* **magap:**—to evaporate.

maliñgo, *adj.; also* **jocog:**—gone; ruined; lost.

maliñgo y jinaso, *adj.; also* **aborido:**—dazed.

mal intensionao, *adj.:*—ill-disposed; evil-minded.

malísia, *n.; also* **tináimauleg; jinañgune:**—malice; deliberate mischief.

malofan, *v. tr.:*—to cross; to go past; to pass by.
malulog, *adj., adv.:*—free; untrammeled; unhampered.
malumorado, *adj.:*—in bad humor; ill-humored.
malumôt, *n.:*—sickening odor; contagiousness.
mal-umot, *v. i.*; *also* **muyô:**—to be in a bad humor; to be ill-humored; to be disgruntled.
mama, *prefix:—ex.,* **mâmaguimen:**—drinkable.
mamâ, *prefix:—ex.,* **mamamâtai:**—to pretend to be dead.
mamâ, *v. i., v. tr.:*—to chew (beetle nut).
mamâbâbaba, *n.; also* **chasco:**—knavery; cheating; swindling.
mamâbababa, *n.:*—quack; charlatan; fakir.
mamâbejiga, *n.; also* **pagpag:**—blister.
mâmacano, *adj.; also* **canûon:**—edible; fit to be eaten as food.
mamacha, *n.; also* **pinacha:**—touch (sense of).
mamâgasiyan, *n.; also* **famâgasiyan; pila:**—washbasin.
mamâguimâ; *also* **nâe ni mâuleg na ejemplo; fanâ'güe ni mâuleg:**—to edify.
mamaichêchô, *v. i.:*—to tussle; to scuffle; to struggle.
mamaichêchô, *n.:*—effort; attempt.
y mâmaigô, *n.; also* **ga-maigo:**—sleeper.
mamâ-janum, *adj.; also* **líquido** (*Sp.*):—liquid; not solid; readily flowing.
y mâ mamailâ, *adj.:*—future.
mâmaisa, *adj., adv.; also* **sumajñgue; mamâisa jâ:**—single; sole; solitary; isolated; singular; unique.
mâmaisajâ, *n.; also expressed* **y lugat ânai güigüiyajâ:**—isolation; solitude.
mamaitâguan, *v. i.; also* **lálañgo:**—to faint; to fall in a swoon.
mamâjlao, *adj.:*—provoked; angry.
mamâjlau, *v. i.; also written* **mamâjlao:**—to be ashamed.
mamâjlau, *adj., adv.:*—ashamed; shamefaced.
mamâlaje, *adj., adv.; also* **matatñga; timâmaâñao:**—manly; courageous; resolute.
mamâmâgas, *adj., adv.; also* **otguyoso:**—stuck-up; self-opinionated.
mâmamailâ na tiempo, *n.:*—future; *also* **para môna:**—in the future.
mamâ-manesca, *v. tr.; also* **bate:**—to brew; to make liquors.
mâmamtâ, *adj., adv.:*—prolific; fruitful; fertile.
mâmamtâ, *adj., adv.; also* **jañiag; tegchâ; guéftanô; mepâ; mâmamtâ:**—prolific (referring to propagation of man or animals).
mamânûnûi, *n.; also* **guia:**—pioneer.
mamatagô, *adj.; also* **ti mâgas; y sumâsaga gui papâ otro:**—inferior; lower; subordinate.
mamatagô, *adj.:*—inferior.
mâmatai, *adj.:*—mortal.
mamâtâtate, *v. i.; also* **fiatiñg; umabmam:**—to hesitate; to loiter; to linger; to tarry; to be slow; to be tardy; to hang back.
mamâtate, *v. i.; also* **sumuja; sumajñgue:**—to straggle; to lag behind.
y mamâtîtinas planon gumâ:—architect.
ma matquilo, *adj.; also* **quieto:**—reticent; silent; reserved; calm; tranquil.
ma matquíquilo, *adj., adv.; also* **tranquilo:**—quiet; calm; at rest; tranquil.
mâmaudai, *n.; also* **sendalo ní quinabâbayo:**—rider.
mâmâya, *adj.; also* **siña mâya:**—navigable.
mamâya, *adj.; also* **ti cabales:**—superficial; not thorough.
mameguê, *v. i.; also* **feguê; mamocat; pocat:**—to step; to go on; to tread; to walk.
ma mejora, *v. i.; also* **adelanta; na lat fêna; lumâmauleg:**—to improve; to advance; to better one's circumstances; to make progress; to prosper; to thrive.
y mamêmedos, *n.; also* **y manjójotde:**—climber.
mame, *suffix:*—indicates belonging to us; ours (*ex.,* **leblon mame:**—our book; **chêchômame:**—our work.)
mames, *adj., adv.; also* **bunita** *or* **bonita** (*Sp.*); **amable** (*Sp.*):—lovely; charming; agreeable; sweet.
mamfog, *v. tr.:*—to weave; to plait.
mamogpog, *v. i.; also* **manbula:**—to be swollen.
mamôlo, *adj., adv.; also* **descuidao; chatmamôlo:**—perfunctory; done carelessly or negligently with the purpose of getting rid of the duty.
mampos, *adj., adv.:*—gross; coarse; rude; *also* **timanesesita** (**mas que y ma nesesita**):—unnecessary; too much; supernumerary; exceeding the number stated or required.
mamuda, *adj.; also* **chicherico:**—dressed up; dolled up (referring to women).
y mamûmulan, *n.; also* **sentinela; guâtdia:**—sentinel; guard; watch.
y mamunô, *n.:*—murderer.
mamunô, *n.; also* **pininô:**—slaughter; carnage; killing of cattle, etc., for human food (**y man mapunô y guaca sija,** etc., **para nâ tâotao**).
mamunô, *v. tr., v. i.:*—to commit murder; to murder.
mamuten tâtaotao, *n.; also* **reuma:**—rheumatism.
maña, *n.; also* **asana; atte; finâbaba:**—trick; cunning; craft; deceit.
manâ-dañâ, *adj.:*—mixed; mingled.
manada, *n.; also* **manadan:**—herd; flock; mass.
manadaje, *v. tr.; also* **numâsañgue; man recoje:**—to hoard; to collect and lay up.

ma nâ calamtenña, *n.; also* **ma nâ janáuña:**—removal; transfer.
man adanche, *adj.;* **man aya; simetricát:**—symmetrical; proportionate.
manâdídidê y minégae; *also* **finenñgnâ:**—summary of contents.
y man adódora ídolo, *n.; also* **idolatria** (*Sp.*):—idolatry.
manâ-eyag, *adj.; also* **ma chachalane:**—instructed.
mañague, *v. tr.; also* **saque; chulêguan:**—to loot; to pillage or plunder.
mañaina, *n.:*—ancestors.
mañájag, *n.:*—local name for a fish appearing in Guam waters at intervals in great numbers; is dried and preserved by the natives; probably the young of **sesyan** (which see).
mañâjalom gui lista, *v. tr.:*—to enroll; to enlist.
manâjuyuñg, *n.; also* **ninâjuyuñg** *or* **ninâjuyoñg:**—work; creation.
manamtam, *n.; also* **gusto:**—taste; joy; **tinamtam:**—taste.
máñañâ, *adj.:*—sleek; smooth; glossy; *also* **majlos; liso; gama; ñabâ; manso:**—soft; tender; easily yielding to pressure; flexible; **masa,** *adj.:*—mellow; fully ripe; not hard.
mañañâ na pulo, *n.:*—down; soft feathers; hair.
y mañañgáñgane, *n.; also* **gotgot; y numánâtuñgô:**—informer; approver.
ma nâ nuebuña, *n.; also* **nirenueba:**—renewal; renovation; revival.
manâpayon, *adj., adv.; also* **ma-uúsa:**—habitual; usual; customary.
man-aquijom, *adj., adv.:*—frugal; niggardly; saving; thrifty; scanty; parsimonious.
manâquilisyano, *v. tr.:*—to christen; to baptize.
man aréregla, *n.:*—ruler; one who rules.
ma nâ santos, *adj.; also* **sagrado** (*Sp.*); **santos:**—sacred; consecrated; inviolable.
man-atma, *adj.:*—headstrong; mulish; stubborn.
man boroquento, *n.:—also* **atborotao;** *also written* **man buruquento:**—rabble; noisy crowd or mob.
manbula, *v. i.; also* **mamogpog:**—to be swollen.
mancha, *n.:*—spot; stain; blemish.
mancha, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-mancha; rastro:**—to blot; to stain; to blemish.
manda, *adj., adv.:*—imperative; peremptory; obligatory.
mandague, *n.; also* **dague; padagdag; dinague:**—lie; deceit; denial.
man despetdísia, *v. tr.; also* **man yúyutê:**—to ravage; to lay waste; to pillage.
man dibe, *v. i.; also* **dibe** *or* **debe:**—to be in debt.
manea, *v. tr.; also* **negósio:**—to transact; to manage a business deal; to negotiate.
manea, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **adaje:**—to behave; to conduct; to demean.
y man-ê'cuñgog, *n.:*—listeners; hearers; **y umê'cuñgog,** *n.:*—listener; hearer.
maneja, *v. tr.:*—to handle; to use.
manempeya, *adj.:*—fat; greasy.
maneñgjeñg, *v. i.; also* **fugo:**—to freeze; to shiver; to have a chill.
maneñgjeñg, *adj.:*—cold; frigid.
manésgüe, *v. tr.; also* **saque; mañaque; tésgüe:**—to steal; to purloin.
man espia, *v. tr.; also* **espia:**—to reconnoiter.
mañetnot, *adj., adv.; also* **baba; ti máuleg:**—ill; bad or evil; sick; diseased.
manflores, *v. i.:*—to bloom; to blossom.
mâñgag, *v. i.;* **mámamañgag:**—to stagger; to totter; to reel.
mâñgag, *v. i.; also* **umasô; ninâ asô; iniñgag:**—to sag; to sink down; to yield.
mâñgag, *v. i; also* **asô:**—to bend down the body.
mâñgágmôna, *v. i.; also* **gôje:**—to stoop; to bend the body downward and forward.
mañgco, *adj.:*—one-armed.
mañgfong, *v. tr.; also* **tufoñg:**—to reckon; to count or compute.
mañgga, *n.:*—vernacular name for the mango tree; not many mango trees are on the island, but they produce fruit of the finest quality.
mañggas, *n.:*—sleeve.
mañggui, *adv.; also* **mano:**—where.
mañgle, *n.:*—mangrove.
mañgle macho, *n.:*—local name for the many-petaled mangrove tree; is common in Guam, growing in the swamps at the mouths of nearly all streams.
mañglô guinen entre sanlago yan san catan:—trade wind.
mañglô sut-este, *n.:*—southeast wind.
mañglô sut-ueste, *n.:*—southwest wind
mañgô, *n.; also* **safrôn** (*Sp.*):—safran; saffron.
mangofliê, *adj.; also* **guéftao; chéchijet:**—well-meaning; benevolent; well-disposed toward some one.
mañgô jalum-tanô:—local name for the canna, an ornamental plant growing without cultivation.
y manguáiya, *n.; also* **nóbia; guaiyayon:**—sweetheart; lover; loved one.
manguê, *v. tr.; also* **gusto; gosa; tujos:**—to relish; to enjoy.
mañguentátaye, *n.:*—agent; *also* **bentero:**—seller.
manguí, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **tuguí; mañguí:**—to write.
y man güígüife, *n.; also* **güígüife:**—dreamer.
ma nicho, *v. tr.:*—to entomb; to place in a tomb.
mañilâ, *n.: also* **guafe:**—flame; fire; blaze; a body of flame.

mañila ensiquidas, *n.; also* **chadeg na mañilâ:**—flash; sudden, quick, transitory blaze of light.
mañiñilâ, *adj.; also* **lamlam:**—glistening; casting radiance; shining.
manja, *n.; also* **aplog:**—coconut; a tender one; already containing liquid.
man jalê, *v. i.:*—to take root.
man jaso, *v. tr.; also* **jaso:**—to recollect to call to memory.
manjoñggue, *adj.;* **manjoñggue an mañetbe as Yúus:**—virtuous; devout; believing; true; **religión** (*Sp.*), *n.; also* **jineñgguen para as Yúus:**—religion.
manjufa, *v. i.:*—to stretch out both arms.
manjula para u, *v. tr.; also* **guâiya:**—to swear allegiance to; to pay homage to; to regard.
manjulat, *adj., adv.; also* **famoso** (*Sp.*); **actibo; najoñg:**—powerful; brave; mighty; effective; efficient; active.
manjulon, *adj., adv.:*—noble.
manjuñgog, *n.:*—hearing (the sense of hearing).
y manlîlie, *n.; also* **y uméegâ:**—spectator; beholder.
manman, *adj., adv.:*—astounded; wondering.
manmerese, *adj.:*—deserving; worthy.
manñguê, *adj.:*—palatable; luxurious.
manñguí, *adj., adv.; also* **delisioso:**—delicious; exquisite; highly pleasing to the senses, taste, or to the mind.
mano, *n.:*—the smaller of the two pieces of stone used for grinding corn.
mano, *adv.:*—where.
manog, *n.:*—chicken; a young bird.
manogchâ, *v. tr.:*—to sprout; to bring forth fruit.
manojo, *n.; also* **fininut:**—bundle; sheaf.
mañom, *n.:*—cold; catarrh; cold in the head.
mano y siña, *adj., adv.: also* **tâcalum:**—with all might; intensive.
ma nota, *v. tr.; also* **reprende:**—to reproach; to upbraid.
mañotsot, *v. i.; also* **nâfañotsot:**—to reform.
mansana, *n.:*—apple.
mánsañgan:—it is rumored; **rumót:**—rumor; popular report; current story.
mansaniya, *n.:*—local name for the Indian chrysanthemum, or false camomile; also called **yetba santa maria;** its flowers, in the form of an infusion, are used as a remedy for intermittent fevers.
manso, *adj.; also* **fino; suabe:**—gentle; refined in manner and disposition; **simple; tâiadotno:**—simple; not complex; unadorned; natural.
manteles, *n.:*—tablecloth; altar cloth.
mantensión, *n.; also* **abio:**—livelihood; sustenance; subsistence.
mantica, *n.:*—lard; fat of swine melted down.
mantica, *adj., adv.:*—greasy; fat.
mantican-leche, *n.:*—cream; the rich, oily part of milk.
mantiene, *n.:*—help; aid; support; assistance.
mantiene, *v. tr.; also* **na-apô; châjlau:**—to hold; to grasp and keep in the hand; to hold or offer the hand; to feed; to seize; to catch; to receive.
mantiquiya, *n.:*—butter.
mantiya, *n.; also* **sábanas díquiquí; pañales:**—mantilla.
manufactura, *v. tr.; also* **chêchôcánae; fâtinas yan matâ na materiât:**—to manufacture; to fabricate from raw materials.
mañugô, *v. i.; also* **fañugô:**—to suppurate; to fester.
manugoñg, *v. tr.; also* **trañgca; sorojo:**—to bolt (the door).
manugoñg, *v. i.:*—to start forth like a bolt.
mañum, *n.:*—cold; catarrh.
manuñgô, *adj., adv.; also* **gâijinaso:**—sensible; acute; ingenious.
manuñgô, *n.; also* **estudiante** (*Sp.*); **disipulo** (*Sp.*):—scholar; student.
mañuso, *v. i.; also* **docô; lâchog:**—to sprout; to grow back again; to shoot forth.
man yúyutê, *v. tr.; also* **man despetdísia:**—to ravage; to lay waste; to pillage.
maog, *adj., adv.:*—strong; durable.
maog, *v. i.:*—to last; to stay.
mapa, *n.:*—map.
mapagajes, *n.; also* **jomjom uchan:**—cloud.
mapanas, *adj., adv.:*—flat; level; dull.
mapanas, *n.:*—slab; flat piece of stone.
mapanas na achô, *n.; also* **losa:**—
mapanas-güieñgña, *adj.:*—snub-nosed.
mâpau, *v. i.; also* **mamatquilo:**—to quiet down; to become cool.
mâpê, *p. p.; also* **câcâ:**—split; broken; cracked; **ipê,** *v. i.:*—to split; to spring apart.
mâpê, *adj.:*—broken.
mapede, *v. tr.:*—to foil; to baffle; to frustrate; to defeat.
ma petsigue, *v. i.; also* **ma-emog:**—to suffer persecution; to be persecuted.
maplâ, *adj., adv.; also* **yóasê; cariñoso** (*masc.*) *or* **cariñosa** (*fem.*):—gracious; affable.
mâpos, *adj., also* **abmam:**—ago; gone; past.
y mâpos na bida; *also* **y jagas na bida:**—the past life.
y mâpos na confesión:—the last confession.
mâpos na semana:—last week.
mapot, *adj.; also* **macat:**—difficult; hard to accomplish; heavy.
maptâ, *n.:*—slit; a long cut; a narrow opening; outbreak; an eruption; a breaking out.

maptâ, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **putâ,** *v. i.*:—to burst; to rend or break open with violence.
mapulâ, *n.; also* **interpretasión** (*Sp.*): explanation; interpretation.
maquenista, *n.*:—machinist.
máquina, *n.*:—engine; machine.
máquinan bapót, *n.*:—steam engine.
máquinan chachag, *n.*:—sawmill.
máquinan eléctrica, *n.*:—electric dynamo or machine.
máquinan manguí, *n.*:—typewriter.
máquinan y tren, *n.*:—locomotive; steam engine for drawing railroad cars.
maquinaria, *n.*:—machinery.
marease, *v. tr.; also* **macansela; maanula**:—to cancel; to annul.
marinero, *n.; also* **tumátasi; marino**:—seaman; mariner.
mas, *adv.* (*fr. Sp.*):—further; moreover (see Grammar, p. 26).
mas, *adj.; also* **chagôña; megáiña**:—further; more distant; more; greater in number, quality, or extent.
masa, *adj., adv.; also* **manana; sacan; tôa**:—ripe; done; cooked sufficiently; mellow; fully ripe; not hard; ready for harvest; mature; full-grown.
masa-jalum, *n.*:—sweat; perspiration.
masa-jalum, *adj., adv.*:—perspiring; sweating.
masajegat, *adj., adv.; also* **fotte; fuette; metgot; fuetsudo**:—muscular; active; vigorous; strong; robust.
masañgan ti mâuleg, *v. tr.; also* **mafâjiyuñg**:—to slander; to defame.
masápalañg, *adj.; also* **játalapos**:—ragged; rent or worn into rags; destitute.
mas baba, *adj.; also* **mas táilaye**:—worst; worse than all others.
mas bién, *adv.; also* **gusêna; chadegña**:—rather; sooner; more willingly.
máscara, *n.; also* **bufón**:—mask; clown.
mas chagô, *adj.*:—farthest; most distant.
masculino, *adj.; also* **laje**:—masculine; pertaining to a man.
mas de; *also* **mas que** (*both fr. Sp.*):—more than.
maseta, *n.*:—mallet; a wooden hammer; flowerpot.
masetan díquiquí, *n.*:—gavel; a small mallet.
masinig jagâ, *n.; also* **jinagâ**:—dysentery.
masiso, *adj., adv.; also* **sustieniyon; gáibittud**:—tenable; strong; energetic.
mas jijot, *n.; also* **projimo** (*Sp.*):—next; nearest.
masmas, *v. tr.; also* **chopchop**:—to suck in (drop by drop).
masmas, *adj.; also* **fotgon; tasyon**:—wet; damp; moist.
mas-mâuleg, *adj.*:—best; most desirable; **maulégña**:—better.
masogsog, *adj.*:—lean; thin.
masotca, *n.*:—ear of corn.
masotda, *v. tr.; also* **rescata**:—to release; to recover; to save; to redeem; to ransom.
masquê, *v. tr.*:—to break off the limb of a tree.
mas que sea; *also* **mas sea jaye; maque sea jaye**:—whosoever.
mas sea jafa; *also* **atguna cosa** (*Sp.*):—something; whatsoever.
ma subi, *v. tr.; also* **aumenta; lumámegai**:—to increase; to enlarge; to enhance.
masujeta, *adj.*:—subjected.
matâ, *adj.; also* **ti masa**:—crude; raw; uncultured; uncooked; sore.
matâ, *adj.; also* **gadâ**:—unripe; green (opposite of **masa**).
matâ, *adj., adv.; also* **châtmasa; ti sásacan**:—immature; not fully grown or developed; crude.
mata, *n.; also* **aparénsia**:—looks; appearance; eye.
matâchoñg, *v. i.*:—to sit; to occupy a seat.
matadero, *n.*:—butcher.
mátai, *v. i.*:—to die; to decease.
mátai, *adj.*:—dead; destitute of life.
mátai-mâjo, *v. i.*:—to perish with thirst.
mátaiñalañg, *n.; also* **jasan**:—famine; extreme dearth; scarcity.
mátai-fialañg, *v. i.*:—to die of hunger; to die of starvation.
matajleg, *adj., adv.*:—crooked; winding.
matan janum, *n.; also* **troñgcon janum**:—fount; fountain or spring; original source.
matan lalalô, *adj., adv.; also* **malamaña**:—harsh; rough; brusque.
matansa, *n.*:—butcher shop.
matâpañg, *adj., adv.*:—tasteless; vexatious.
matâpañg, *n.; also* **táigrasia**:—farce; ridiculous or empty parade.
matâtâchoñg, *adj.*:—sitting; resting on the haunches.
matatñga, *adj., adv.; also* **famoso; balente; animoso**:—brave; mighty; powerful; strong; courageous; capable.
matatñga, *n.; also* **gánadot**:—hero; a man of distinguished courage.
matatñga na gayo, *n.; also* **buscaplaito**:—game cock.
matbas, *n.*:—local name for the Indian mallow; a low shrub with orange-colored flowers; yields a fairly good fiber, which might be used for cordage; quite common in Guam.
matca, *n.; also* **señât; prenda; naan**:—sign; mark; token; symbol; signboard.
matca, *v. i.; also* **nâ-cheton**:—to imprint to impress into one's heart.
matca, *v. tr.; also* **figues; gachâ**:—to stamp; to crush; to engrave with a chisel; to mark.
matcadot, *n.*:—engraver.

matcha, *n.*:—march; regular, measured walk (especially of soldiers).
matco, *n.*:—mark.
matdise, *v. tr.*:—to curse.
matdisión, *n.; also* **desparate**:—curse; oath.
matdispuesto, *adj.; also* **ti magof**:—reluctant; unwilling; disinclined.
matdito, *adj.; also* **matdisido**:—accursed; cursed.
mâte (y tasi), *n.*:—ebb; reflux of the tide; low tide.
materia, *n.; also* **jafa; cosa** (*Sp.*):—matter; thing; cause.
matfit, *n.*: ivory; ebony.
matgen, *n.; also* **oriya**:—seam; edge; selvage.
matiteg, *n.; also* **nilache; fatta**:—breach; violation; rent.
matlina, *n.*:—godmother.
matmon uchan, *n.*:—shower of rain.
matmos, *v. i.; also* **fiogñog; nâ-matmos; lumos**:—to drown.
matmos, *adj.*:—drowned; sunken.
matmot, *n.*:—marble.
matomba, *v. i.*:—to tumble; to fall suddenly and violently.
matompô, *v. i.*:—to stumble; to stagger.
matquilo, *adj., adv.*; **mamatquilo**:—tranquil; quiet; calm.
matraca, *n.*:—rattle.
matrimónio, *n.; also* **inácamô; umácamô**:—wedding; wedlock; marriage.
matso, *n.*:—March.
mattes, *n.*:—Tuesday.
mattetsio, *n.*:—abuse; curse.
mattit, *n.*:—martyr.
mattiyo, *n.*:—hammer.
mattrata, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-mattesio; mattrata; desprésia**:—to abuse; to despise.
matujog, *v. i.*:—to be sleepy; **maigô**:—to fall asleep.
matujog, *n.; also* **minatujog**:—sleepiness.
matujog, *adj.; also* **matujogñáijon**:—sleepy.
matuláijon, *v. i.; also* **mámamâñgag**:—to stagger; to totter; to reel.
ma-tutujon, *v. tr.; also* **tutujon; tutujune**:—to begin; to start; to commence.
máudae, *v. tr., v. i.; also written* **mâudai; údae** *or* **údai**:—to ride (on horseback or in a vehicle).
máudae gui sajyan, *v. tr.; also* **embatca**:—to embark.
mâuleg!—vernacular for "all right!"
mâuleg, *adj., adv.; also* **yôasê**:—good; decent; virtuous; benign; gracious; kind hearted.
mâuleg iluña, *adj.; also* **sano** (*Sp.*):—sane; mentally sound or healthy.
mâuleg masañgan-ña, *n.; also* **fama; honra**:—reputation; fame; good reputation.
maulegña, *adj.; also* **mas bién** (*Sp.*):—rather; much more; to the contrary; better.
mâulegna fañgajatan, *n.; also* **fañgajatan**:—good hunting ground.
y mâuleg na catpintero:—joiner; woodworker (literally: a good carpenter).
mâuleg páuña, *adj.; also* **páupau**:—odorous; fragrant.
ma uriyaye, *p. p.; also* **maredondea**:—surrounded; inclosed.
ma-usa, *p. p.; also* **usao**:—used up.
mayabug, *v. tr.; also* **nâ oda**:—to soil; to dirty.
ma-yalacâ, *adj.; also* **gadon**:—entangled; confused; intricate.
mayamag, *v. i.*:—to break down; to go to pieces.
mayeñgyoñg, *v. i.; also* **láulau**:—to quake; to tremble; to shake.
mayo, *n.*:—May.
mayotmente, *adv.*:—especially; particularly.
mecha, *n.*:—wick; tinder.
mediano, *adj.*:—mediocre.
médico, *n.; also* **á a m t e**:—surgeon; doctor; physician.
medida, *n.*:—measure.
médio, *n.*:—half; mean; middle.
médio agagâ, *adj.*:—ruddy; reddish.
mefgô, *adj.*:—juicy.
mefnô, *adj., adv.*:—talkative; gossipy.
mefnô, *n.*:—gab; idle chatter; loquacity; gossip; tattler.
mégae, *n.*; **uyu sija; mégae na güinaja pat jinafa**:—sundries; numerous small or miscellaneous articles or matters.
mégae, *n.; also* **plurât; mas de uno** (*Sp.*):—plural; more than one.
mégae, *adj.*:—several; more than two; various; different.
mégae, *adv.; also written* **mégai**; *also* **lajyan; lajyayan**:—much; great in quantity or amount.
mégae na tomo, *adj.*:—voluminous; copious; extensive.
megáiña, *adj., adv.*:—more; greater in number, quantity, or extent.
mégai na biaje, *adv.; also* **seso**:—oft; often; frequently.
mejgâ, *adj.; also* **bulajagâ**:—bloody.
méjnalum, *adj., adv.; also* **sábio; tomtom**; *also written* **méjnalom**:—sage; wise; discerning; well-judged; discriminating; scientific; skillful; skillful in science.
melódia, *n.*:—melody.
melon, *n.; also* **calamasa**:—melon; pumpkin; squash.
mêmê, *n.*:—urine.
mendioca, *n.; also* **yuca**:—vernacular name for the cassava plant; the roots yield meal, starch, and cavassa, or tapioca.
menos, *adv.*:—less; in a smaller degree.
mensaje, *n.*:—message.
mensajero, *n.; also* **chilê papet**:—messenger.
mepâ, *adj.; also* **productoso** (*Sp.*):—fruitful; yielding fruit.
meplo, *adj., also* **peludo**:—hairy; woolly.

merese, *v. tr.; also* **bale (gui setbísio)**:—to deserve; to earn by service; to be justly entitled to; to merit.
mérito, *n.; also* **minerese**:—merit; excellence; worth.
mes, *n.*:—month; one of the twelve divisions of the year.
mesguê, *adj., adv.*:—unafraid.
mescla, *n.; also* **liniten-mescla**:—mortar; mixture.
mesgô, *adj.*:—succulent; juicy.
mesñgon, *adj., adv.*:—grim; stern; unyielding.
mesñgon matatñga, *adj., adv.*:—game; plucky.
mesñgon, *adj., adv.*:—patient; persevering.
mesquino, *adj., adv.; also* **châttau; latga**:—stingy; avaricious.
metât, *n.*:—metal.
metate, *n.; also* **guasâon; moyon; moyoñg**:—grindstone; whetstone.
mete, *v. i.*:—to interfere; to oppose; to meddle.
metgot, *adj., adv.; also* **mafnot; fotnido**:—sturdy; stubby; hard; energetic; strong; able-bodied.
meton, *adj., adv.; also* **ti estotbayon**:—persistent; steadfast; imperturbable; not easily disturbed or agitated; cool, calm, and collected.
meyas, *n.*:—stocking; socks.
meyo (*fr. Sp.* **medio**), *adv.; also* **lamita**; empe; **médio**:—half.
meyo agagâ, *adj.; also written* **mayo agagâ; médio agagâ**:—reddish; ruddy.
michê, *adj., adv.*—poor; needy.
mícolot, *adj., adv.*:—gay-colored; many-colored.
mícosas, *n.; also* **abundánsia; rico**:—opulence; wealth.
mide, *v. tr.*:—to measure.
mí-dañguis, *adj.; also* **cádañgues; dañgson; câbrea**; *also written* **mí-dañgues**:—resinous.
mí-dûan, *adj.*:—warty.
miembro, *n.*:—member; limb.
mientras, *adj., adv.*:—temporary; existing for a limited time.
mientras tanto, *adv.; also* **entretanto**:—in the meantime.
miét, *n.; also* **atnibat**:—honey; sirup.
miétcoles, *n.*:—Wednesday.
migas pan:—crumb of bread.
mí-grasia, *adj.; also* **yóasê**:—merciful; charitable; pitiful.
mí-gugat, *adj., adv.; also* **netbioso** (*Sp.*); **guinigatan**:—nervous; sinewy; fibrous; composed of fibers.
mí-güinaja, *adj.; also* **rico mí-iyo**:—rich; wealthy; opulent.
míjinilat, *adj.; also* **mínînâsiña; mininasíña**:—efficient; powerful.
mil, *adv.*:—thousand.
mílache, *adj., adv.*:—wrongful; injurious.
milag, *n.; also* **coriente** (*Sp.*):—stream; current; torrent; tumbling stream.
milag, *v. i.*:—to flow.
milagro, *n.*:—miracle; wonder.
milagroso (*Sp.*), *adj., adv.*:—wonderful; miraculous.
milaya, *n.*:—medal; medallion.
milísia, *n.; also* **ejétsito**:—army; host.
militât, *n.*:—military; soldiery.
mímaâtan; *also* **conbiene**:—it is important; it is necessary; it is fitting.
mímarespeta; *also* **inestima; enestima; estima**:—respected; highly regarded; esteemed.
mímerese, *adj.*:—meritorious; deserving.
mímesterio, *adj.; also* **nâ'ôson; gâ pláito**:—fussy; making a fuss.
mímilalag, *adj., adv.*:—flowing; moving or pouring forth; fluent.
mímolestia, *adj.; also* **jíjoroba**:—annoying; troublesome.
mina, *n.*:—a mine.
minaácsom, *n.; also* **binilacho; minaágsom**:—fermentation.
minaágsom, *n.*:—acid.
mina-â'ñao, *n.; also* **aminaso**; *also written* **minaâ'ñau**:—terror; comfortlessness; inconsolable state; scare; a sudden fright or panic; awe; apprehension of evil or danger.
minaásê, *n.; also* **yinéasê**; *also written* **mina-asê**:—pity; sympathy; compassion; mercy; charity; clemency.
minacat, *n.*:—gravity; weight; importance; seriousness.
minachom átdao yan quinajulô átdao:—twilight.
minafag, *n.; also* **finaliñgo**:—bankruptcy.
minagago, *v. i.; also* **beste**:—to dress; to get dressed.
minagajet, *n.*:—truth.
minagajet, *adj.; also* **magajet; própio**:—veracious; truthful; true; real; actually existing; genuine.
minagajet, *n.*:—fact; anything that is done; reality; event; truth.
minagapñáijon, *n.*:—evaporation.
minâgas, *n.; also* **linamlam; minâlag**:—radiance; brightness; luster.
minagof, *n.; also* **felisidád** (*Sp.*); **ninajoñg; quinentento; sinatisfecho**:—happiness; bliss; gladness; pleasure; satisfaction; contentment; gratification; fun; mirth; drollery; sport; glee; gaiety.
minagoffia, *adj., adv.; also* **confotmeña**:—rational; agreeable to reason; wise; judicious.
minagoñg, *n.; also* **bátsamo; dinichoso; quinensuela**:—balm.
minagpô, *n.; also* **fin; finâgpô**:—finish; end; conclusion.
minaguem, *n.; also* **pas** (*Sp.*):—peace.
minâigô, *n.*:—sleep; *also* **maigô**, *v. i.*:—to sleep.

minajalañg, *n.; also* **binibo; pesadumbre:**—apprehension; anger; vexation.
minajgoñg, *n.; also* **ninâmajgoñg:**—peace; quiet; well-being; relief.
minâjo, *n.:*—thirst.
minâlag, *n.; also* **finañilâ; minâgas; guinatbo; dinañgculo:**—glare; bright dazzling light; brightness; luster; radiance; splendor; pomp; magnificence.
minalagô, *n.; also* **minatatñga; deseo:**—grit; pluck; courage; whim; option; wish; selection.
minalamaña, *n.:*—ferocity; cruelty; savageness; tyranny; severity.
minalefa, *n.:*—oblivion; the state of being blotted out from memory.
minalulog, *n.:*—freedom; softness.
minamaichecho, *n.:*—exertion.
minamis, *n.:*—amiableness.
minampos, *n.:*—excess; superfluity.
mináñaña, *n.:*—mildness; charity.
minanda, *n.; also* **sisiña:**—jurisdiction.
minañilâ, *n.:*—flare; large, unsteady, glaring light; **mamañilâ; pápagpag; mámaptâ**, *n.:*—explosive.
minanñguê, *n.; also* **espésia; pináupau:**—spice; relish.
minanso, *n.; also* **siniabe:**—gentleness; mildness; meekness.
minantiene, *n.; guiniot:*—grip; a grasp with the hand.
y minâ nuebe, *adv.; also* **munâ nuebe:**—ninth.
y minâ ocho, *adv.:*—eighth.
minaog, *n.; also* **dinira:**—duration; endurance; continuation.
minapot, *n.; also* **dificuttâd** (*Sp.*):—difficulty.
minasa, *n.:*—maturity; ripeness.
minasa, *n.:*—ripeness; maturity.
y minâ sais, *adv.; also* **sesto:**—sixth.
y minâ siete, *adv.; also* **séptimo:**—seventh (see "Grammatical notes").
minatâpañg, *n.; also* **chátjinalum:**—vexation; anger; ill-humor.
minatatñga, *n.; also* **inabiba; binalente:**—encouragement; valor; bravery; intrepidity.
minatatñga, *n.:*—valor; bravery; intrepidity.
minattrata, *n.; also* **ninâtâelaye; guinigoñg jineñô; ninatâilaye:**—maltreatment; oppression.
minatujog, *n.:*—sleepiness.
minâuleg, *n.; also* **quinettesano; tunas na tiniñgô:**—morality; ethics; virtue.
minauleg, *v. i.; also* **nâ gâiminauleg:**—to qualify; to render fit; to prove fit for an office or position.
minayulañg, *n.:*—demolition; destruction.
y minedumg, *n.:*—greatness; size.
minefea, *n.; also* **mofa; desprésio; butla:**—derision, scorn, contempt; disdain.
minégae, *n.; also* **abundánsia; inabundansia:**—abundance; profusion; plenty; superfluity; overflow; quantity.
minéjnalom, *n.; also written* **minéjnalum;** *also* **tiniñgô; jinaso; juísio; decreto;** sapience; wisdom; knowledge; decree; sentence; judgment.
mineléstia, *n.; also* **jineroba:**—annoyance; molestation.
mineñero, *n.:*—hardness; severity.
minerese, *n.;* **mérito:**—merit; excellence; worth.
minesñgon, *n.; also* **siniñgon; dinira:**—forbearance; patience; indulgence; endurance; continuation; duration; perseverance.
minetgot, *n.; also* **finette; finejman; jinilat; fuetsa; sisiña:**—strength; force; power; vigor; might; authority.
minidiye, *n.; also* **sujeto; limitasión; restrisión** (*Sp.*):—restriction; limitation; confinement.
minilag, *n.; also* **milag:**—gush; a sudden and violent flow of liquid from an inclosed space.
mínimo, *adj.; also* **mas díquiquî:**—least; smallest in degree, size, value, importance, etc.
ministro, *n.; also* **setbiente; criado:**—servant.
minitô, *n.; also* **dinetetmina; intensión:**—(*Sp.*):—intention; purpose; design.
minituñg, *n.; also* **nilamug;** *also written* **nilamog:**—stench; strong, offensive odor.
minutero, *n.:*—minute hand.
mí-ogsô, *adj.:*—hilly.
míputi, *adj., adv.; also* **majalañg:**—painful.
mira, *n.:*—myrrh.
misan ánimas, *n.:*—requiem; mass for deceased person.
miserable, *adj.; also* **odâ yanmatiteg:**—shabby; threadbare; mean in appearance; wretched; miserable; unhappy; seedy.
miséria, *n.:*—misery; wretchedness.
mísetbe, *n.:*—utility; usefulness.
misión, *n.; also* **tinagô:**—mission.
misionero (*Sp.*), *n.:*—missionary.
mistério, *n.:*—mystery.
mítitanos, *adj., adv.; also* **faye; sábio; tomtom:**—wise; prudent; sagacious; sly; crafty; learned; sensible.
mítitucâ, *adj.:*—thorny.
mí-unai, *adj.; also* **luñô:**—sandy.
moda, *n.; also* **estilo** (*Sp.*):—style, fashion; manner; conventional custom in dress.
moda, *adj.; also* **modista:**—fashionable; according to the prevailing mode.
modelo, *n.; also* **figura:**—model; figure.
moderao, *v. tr.; also* **templao:**—to moderate; to keep within bounds; to lessen.

modesto, *adj.*, *adv.*; *also* **gasgas; honesto; desente**:—decent; clean; modest; neat; honorable.
modetno, *adj.*:—novel, modern; of recent origin or introduction.
modo, *n.*:—means and ways; mode.
modoñg, *n.*; *also* **batco**:—bark; barque; three-masted sailing vessel.
modoro, *adj.*, *adv.*:—rude; coarse; feebleminded.
moduñg, *adj.*, *adv.*; *also* **taduñg**:—large; deep.
mofea, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*; *also* **casi; butlea; insutta; lotgue**:—to mock; to deride; to insult; to make fun of.
mojmo, *v. tr.*:—to chew for (*ex.*, mother for her child).
mojón, *n.*:—landmark.
mójon, *adj.*, *conj.*:—possibly; perhaps; may be; by chance.
molestia, *n.*; *also* **daño; petjuísio; estotbo**:—nuisance; anything offensive, injurious, vexatious, or annoying.
moléstia, *v. tr.*; *also* **nâ-châtsaga; joroba; atborota**:—to annoy; to molest.
molino, *n.*:—gristmill.
molino, *v. tr.*; *also* **guleg; tutu**:—to grind; to pulverize or reduce to powder by friction.
momento (*Sp.*), *n.*; *also* **rato**:—moment; instant; twinkling.
momô, *n.*:—short-eared owl; the natives say that it catches lizards.
mônа, *adv.*; *also* para mônа; yajúlolô:—henceforth; for the future; at first; for the first; above all; for the present.
mônа pat tate:—forward or backward.
mônа yan tate:—to and fro.
monchon chotda, *n.*; *also* **fañotdayan**:—banana plantation.
monchon táotao, *n.*; **also inetnon táotao**:—multitude; crowd; populace.
moneda, *n.*; *also* **salapê**:—money; piece of money; coin.
monjayan, *adj.*, *adv.*; *also* **monjan; magpô**:—ready; finished; complete.
monjayan, *v. tr.*; *also* **magpô**:—to complete; to finish.
monje, *n.*:—monk.
monoplano, *n.*:—monoplane; aeroplane having one plane only, contrasted with the **biplano**, biplane, which has two planes.
monte (*Sp.*), *n.*; *also* **sabana; ogsô**:—mountain.
montesiyo, *n.*:—shrubbery; brush; thicket.
montón, *n.*:—heap.
monton châguan, *n.*; *also* **rasimo**:—tuft; bunch; bundle; bunch of grapes.
monumento (*Sp.*), *n.*:—monument.
moscas, *n.*:—joint; cut.
mostasa, *n.*:—mustard.
motas, *n.*:—thread (turned).
motgan, *adj.*:—deep eyed.
motibo, *n.*; *also* **rasón**:—motive; incentive; reason.
motmot, *v. tr.*:—to devour; to eat ravenously.
motor electrisidá, *n.*:—electric motor.
mottaja, *n.*:—shroud; winding sheet.
mottât, *adj.*; *also* **mâmatai**:—mortal.
moyeja, *n.*:—gland.
muchacha, *n.*:—girl; a female child.
muchacho, *n.*; *also* **patgon; tentagô**:—boy; servant; house boy.
mudoro, *adj.*:—torpid; inactive; numb.
muestra, *n.*; *also* **cópia**:—specimen; sample; pattern; model; anything cut out or marked, ready to be copied.
mueye, *n.*; *also* **pantalán**:—pier; wharf; mole or jetty; a landing place projecting into the sea.
mueye, *n.*:—spiral spring.
mula, *n.*:—mule.
mulato, *n.*:—curl; ringlet of hair.
mumaágsom, *v. i.*; *also* **lumalalô**:—to ferment.
mumagof, *v. i.*:—to rejoice; to be glad.
mumañotsot, *v. tr.*; *also* **fañotsot; puminite**:—to regret; to rue; to be sorry for; to repent.
mumasa, *v. i.*:—to ripen (*ex.*, fruit).
mumasa-jalum, *v. i.*; *also* **masajalum**:—to sweat; to perspire.
mumatcha, *v. i.*:—to march.
mumâya, *adj.*; *also* **pumayâya**:—adrift; floating at random.
mumo, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*; *also* **momye**:—to combat; to fight; to battle; to quarrel; to wrangle.
mumon-linajyan, *n.*; *also* **rebolusión** (*Sp.*):—revolution; uprising.
mumon umáguot, *v. i.*:—to grapple; to contend in close fight.
mumu, *v. i.*; *also* **aguaguate; fachôchûe; apulâi**:—to strive; to struggle; to labor hard or earnestly.
mumuñera, *v. i.*:—to fret; to be irritated or vexed.
munâ dose, *adv.*; *also* **minâ dose**:—twelfth.
muñeca, *n.*:—doll.
muñera, *adj.*:—fretful; peevish; irritated.
muñero, *adj.*, *adv.*; *also* **bronco; malamaña**:—harsh; grumbling; stubborn; obstinate.
muñga, *v. tr.*; *also* **opone**:—to object; to oppose; to retort.
muñga, *adv.*; *also* **ajê**:—no; opposite of yes.
munisión, *n.*:—munition; cartridges.
munisipât, *adj.*:—municipal; pertaining to a city, state, or local self-government.
músico, *n.*:—musician.
músicos, *n.*; *also* **otquestra**:—orchestra; body of musicians.
mutâ, *v. i.*:—to vomit; to erupt (*ex.*, a volcano).
mutô, *v. tr.*:—to undertake; to intend.
mutô, *adj.*; *also* **boluntário** (*Sp.*):—voluntary; spontaneous.

mutoñg, *v. i.; also* **lamog:**—to stink; to emit a strong offensive odor.
mutta, *n.:*—to mulct; to fine.
mutta, *n.; also* **pena:**—penalty; fine; legal punishment.
muyô, *v. i.:*—to be ill-humored; to be disgruntled.
muyûi, *v. tr., v. i.:*—to sneer; to scoff; to insinuate; to show contempt by some facial expression.

N

na, *conj.:*—that; which; also expresses causation.
nâ-abmam, *v. tr.:*—to put off; to postpone; to defer.
nâ-ácano, *v. tr.:*—to do inlaid work in wood.
nâ-ádiñgo, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-sujañáijon; nâ-ádisapatta:**—to sequester; to separate from the owner for a time.
nâ-ádispatta, *v. tr.:*—to take apart (machinery).
nâ-ádispatta y clase, *v. tr.; also* **nâ diferentes clase:**—to assort; to classify.
nâ-ádotgan, *v. i.:*—to pierce through; to stick through; to make an opening into.
nâ-áfâmauleg, *v. tr.; also* **empas; apase:**—to reconcile; to atone; to expiate; to make reparation; to give satisfaction.
nâ-ágadon, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-lache:**—to confuse; to jumble up; to render indistinct.
nâ-ágaolî, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-ápalôpô:**—to cross the legs.
nâ-águitilûe, *v. tr.:*—to heap up; to lay on top of each other.
nâ-ajustao, *v. tr.:*—to adjust.
nâ-alê, *v. tr.; also* **alê; deshonra; nâ táifama:**—to insult; to bring disgrace upon; to injure the good name; to dishonor; to defame; to entice; to allure.
nâ-alibiao, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-lámajgoñg:**—to alleviate; to quiet; to relieve.
náan, *n.; also* **matca; señát:**—a substantive; name; mark; trade-mark.
ná-ancho, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-máguag:**—to widen; to expand.
nâ-animoso, *v. tr.:*—to fortify; to make stronger.
nâ-anog, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-máuleg:**—to make good; to discover; to observe.
nâ-anug, *v. tr.; also written* **nâ-anog:**—to show.
nâ-â'pacâ, *v. tr.; also* **blanquea:**—to whitewash.
nâ-apliñg, *v. tr.:*—to wrench; to wring or pull with a twist.
nâ-apô, *v. tr.; also* **mantiene; ayuda:**—to support; to hold or offer the hand; to hold back.
nâ-arima, *v. tr.:*—to lay down; to approach; to bring nearer.
nâ-asegura, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-seguro:**—to assert; to maintain.
nâ-asentado, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-aya:**—to accommodate.
nâ-asgon, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-gái-fachê; nâ-áplachâ:**—to dirty; to soil; to make impure; to foul.
nâ-atarantao, *v. tr.; also* **trastotna; yacâ; yalacâ:**—to disunite; to set at variance; to render mutually hostile.
nâ'atborotao, *adj.:*—vexing; troublesome.
nâ-atborotâo, *v. tr.:*—to demoralize; to corrupt; to throw into confusion.
nâ-átiloñg, *v. tr.:*—to blacken.
nâ-atog, *v. tr.; also* **disimula** (*Sp.*); **nâ-lijiñg:**—to hide; to conceal; to keep secret; to dissemble; to feign.
nâ-átulaica, *v. i.; also* **tuláica:**—to barter; to trade.
nâ-aya, *v. tr.:*—to forge.
nâ-aya, *v. tr.:*—to fit up alike; to make equal.
nâ-áyao, *v. tr.; also* **áyao:**—to borrow; to obtain on leave.
nabaja, *n.:*—pocketknife; razor.
na banda, *adj.; also* **san jalum na banda:**—interior; inner; remote from the coast.
nabegadôt, *n.:*—navigator.
nâ-bélembau, *v. tr.:*—to cause to quiver; to vibrate.
nâ-beste, *v. tr.:*—to garnish; to adorn.
nabio, *n.:*—navy.
nâ-boca, *v. tr.:*—to feed.
nâ-bocâ, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-etnon:**—to heap up; to amass; to join.
nâ-brabo, *v. tr.:*—to strengthen; to enliven.
nâ'brabo, *adj.:*—strengthening; enlivening.
nâ-búbo, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-lalalô; nâ-iritao:**—to infuriate; to provoke; to incite.
nâbubo, *adj.; also* **manâbubo; lalalô; empetuoso:**—frantic; violently mad or distracted; outrageous; irritable; effervescent; impetuous.
nâ'bubo, *n.; also* **plâito; disgusto:**—indignation; quarrel; obstacle; difficulty; vexation; chagrin.
nâ'-bubu, *adj., adv.; also* **ságaut; banidoso yan otguyoso:**—severe; insolent.
nâ-bula, *v. tr.; also* **sajguane tâlo; reyena:**—to replenish; to fill up again.
nâ-cabales, *v. tr.:*—to perfect; to complete.
nâ-cachañg, *v. tr.; also* **ti-anog:**—to obscure; to darken; to dirty; to take away the luster.

nâ-cádadâ, *v. tr.*:—to abridge; **nâ-ládiquiquí**:—to accelerate; **nâ-lágusê**:—to cut short.
nâ-cáfachê, *v. tr.*:—to bespatter with mud.
nâ-cajulô, *v. tr.; also* **jatsa**:—to raise; to haul up.
nâ-calactus, *v. tr.; also* **guasâ**:—to sharpen; to whet.
nâ-calamten, *v. tr.; also* **chalêjguâ**:—to set in motion; to stir up; to move.
nâ-calamten, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **fachôchô**:—to operate; to work.
nâ-calo, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **cumácalo; sottaye**:—to slacken; to relax; to enervate or to become enervated; to effeminate.
nâ-calojâ, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-mamájlao**:—to provoke.
nâ-capap, *v. tr.*:—to make room; to move (in order to make room).
nâ-cayada, *v. tr.; also* **disminuye**:—to mitigate; to alleviate.
nâ-chacâ, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **chacâ; julog; majlog**:—to snap; to break short or instantaneously; to crack.
nâ-chadeg, *v. i.; also* **alula**:—to hustle; to exhibit energy and alacrity.
nâ'chaleg, *adj., adv.; also written* **nâ'chalig**:—ludicrous; amusing; humorous; comical; droll.
nâ-châochao, *v. i.; also* **nâ-napo; nâ-châochao**:—to fluctuate; to undulate; to rise and fall.
nâ'chatgüiya, *n.; also* **fáfaichanag**:—despiser; contemner.
nâ-chátjagoñg, *v. i.; also* **nâ-mafnot jumagoñg; nâ-táijinagoñg**:—to stifle; to suffocate.
nâ-chátjinaso, *v. tr.*:—to embarrass; to perplex; to distress.
nâ-chátpâgo, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-asô**:—to distort; to deface; to deform; to disfigure.
nâ-chatsaga, *v. tr.; also* **ofende** (*Sp.*); **nâ-alê; iságüe; aña**:—to offend; to insult; to outrage; to affront.
nâ-chátsaga, *v. tr.; also* **joroba**:—to annoy; to molest; to importune.
nâ-châulê y dádalag:—to wag the tail.
nâ-chêtan, *v. tr.*:—to strain; to stretch; to injure.
nâ-chetnudan, *v. tr.*:—to wound; to lacerate; to injure.
nâ-cheton, *v. i.*:—to stick; to adhere; **also pega,** *v. tr.;* **nâ-mañgco; utot; estropea**:—to maim; to cripple.
nâ-cheton, *v. tr.*:—to connect; to join; to unite.
nâ-chiloñg, *v. tr.*:—to arrange proportionately.
nâ-claruye, *v. i.; also* **declara** (*Sp.*):—to declare.
nâ-claruye, *v. tr.; also* **esplicaye; traduse; sañganiye**:—to interpret; to explain; to translate.
nâ-dañâ, *v. tr.; also* **dañâ**:—to mingle; to mix; to blend.
nâ dáñgculo mas que y minagajet, *v. tr., v. i.*:—to exaggerate.
nâ-deñga, *v. tr.*:—to reverse; to turn upside down.
nâ-despresiao, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-machatliê**:—to bring into contempt.
nâ-dilug, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-deñga; anula**:—to reverse; to turn upside down; to change entirely.
nâ-dinanche, *v. tr.; also* **corije** (*Sp.*); **rectifica** (*Sp.*); **rebista; repasa**:—to rectify; to set right; to revise; to review and amend.
nâ-dochon, *v. tr.*:—to knock in; to drive in.
nâ-dógae, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-ôson; nâ-tenjos**:—to emboss; to confound; to tire; to bore.
nâe, *v. tr.; also* **fácae**:—to cede; to give; to impart; to bestow a share or portion; to donate.
nâe grásias, *v. i.; also* **agradese**:—to thank; to express thanks; to express gratitude.
nâ-empas, *v. tr.*:—to give satisfaction; to expiate.
nâe notísia, *v. tr.*:—to give notice.
nâ-éntalô, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-jalum**:—to shove in; to thrust in; to insert; to interpose; to interpolate.
nâe pasto, *v. tr.*:—to graze.
nâe patte, *v. tr.*:—to communicate; to impart; to cause to be shared.
nâe petmiso, *v. tr.*:—to concede; to assent; to agree to.
nâe prenda, *v. i.; also* **nâe seguridâd**:—to give security or bail; to be responsible; to warrant.
nâ-esponja, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **binila; bâobao**:—to inflate; to swell; to cause swelling.
nâ-etnon, *v. tr.; also* **joca; recoje; nâcheton; nâ-bocâ**:—to gather (the crops); to pluck; to collect in heaps; to connect; to join; to unite; to amass; to heap up; to join.
nâetnon, *adj.; also* **fâ-monton; ma-amontona; ma nâ-etnon**:—amassed; piled up; hoarded; cumulated.
nâ-eyag, *v. tr.; also* **fanâgüe; educa** (*Sp.*):—to educate; to impart knowledge.
nâ-fachê, *v. tr.; also* **pinâlae; pâlae**:—to smear over.
nâ-fagpô, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **contrata** (*Sp.*):—to close an agreement or contract; to enter into an agreement.
nâ'faileg, *adj., adv.; also* **malaet**:—bitter; sour; acid.
nâ-faliñgo, *v. tr.; also* **destrosa** (*Sp.*):—to annihilate; to destroy.
nâ-falofan, *v. tr.*:—to let come to pass.
nâ-famtâ, *v. tr.*:—to bring forth; to produce; to create; to propagate; to transplant; to transmit.
nâ-famatquilo, *v. tr.*:—to compose; to pacify; to appease.

nâ-famatquilo, *v. tr.; also* **apasígua; nâ-magof:**—to calm; to soothe; to assuage; to make gentle.
nâ-fânâan, *v. tr.; also* **fânâan:**—to denominate; to name; to call.
nâ-fan-águitilûi, *v. tr.:*—to pile; to heap up; to collect.
nâ-fañetnot, *v. tr.; also* **fañetnot; chetnot:**—to wound; to hurt; to damage.
nâ-fañilâ, *adj.; also* **agódai; songue; soñggue:**—inflamed; incensed.
nâ-fañilâ, *v. tr.; also* **totngue; songue:**—to ignite; to set on fire.
nâ-fañotsot, *v. i.; also* **mañotsot:**—to reform.
nâ-fanuñgô, *v. tr.; also* **ina; aclara:**—to illuminate; to enlighten; to light up.
nâ-fan-yáuyau, *v. tr.; also* **atborota:**—to stir up; to incite; to instigate.
nâ-fatâchoñg, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-tojgue; nâ-tacho; aregla:**—to set; to support; to sustain.
nâ-fatâchoñg, *v. tr.; also* **sostiene** (*Sp.*):—to support (by pillars); to set; to sustain.
nâ-fina, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-fino nâ-lamlam; nâ-majlos:**—to polish; to clean; to refine (*ex.*, sugar).
nâ-fitme, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-meton:**—to make fast; to strengthen; to insure.
nâ-fófôna, *v. tr.:*—to send on in advance.
nâ-fôna, *v. i.:*—to precede; to advance.
nâ-fôna, *v. tr.; also* **gâñaco; gâoco:**—to prefer; to give the preference to.
nâ-fotgon, *v. tr.:*—to moisten; to wet.
nâ-fresco, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-maneñgjeñg:**—to refrigerate; to cool.
naftan, *n.; also* **sepulcro** (*Sp.*):—sepulcher; grave.
nâ-gadon, *v. tr.:*—to mix; to entangle; to perplex; to bewilder.
nâ-gâeminetgot (**gâe,** *also written* **gâi**), *v. tr.; also* **confitma; ayuda:**—to strengthen; to confirm.
nâ-gâichêchô, *v. tr.; also* **emplea:**—to employ.
nâ-gâichêcho, *v. tr.; also* **ocupa; sajguane; nâ-chatsaga; tanê:**—to take possession; to use.
nâ-galileg, *v. tr.:*—to roll (a barrel).
nâ'gâiprobecho, *adj., adv.; also* **nâ'adelantao:**—advantageous.
nâ'gao, *n.; also* **nâ'gau:**—a coconut in which the water has become entirely absorbed.
nâ-gâisabot, *v. tr.:*—to flavor; to impart a flavor to.
nâ-gasgas, *v. tr.; also* **ajusta; famâuleg; nâ-tunas:**—to purify; to free from impurities; to cleanse; to set in order; to arrange; **renueba:**—to renovate; to restore; **refina:**—to refine; to educate or improve.
nâ-gatbo, *v. tr.:*—to embellish; to make beautiful.
nâ-güeco, *v. tr.; also* **nâye un güeco:**—to hollow out; to enlarge (a house).
nâ-guêfafiito, *v. tr.; also* **quemado:**—to bake or fry too well; to burn in frying.
nâ-guegmon, *v. tr.:*—to chew; to chew audibly.
nâ-güinâife, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-omañglô:**—to ventilate; to air.
nâ-gupo, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **yalíbao:**—to swing; to wave; to brandish.
nâ-jájanau, *P. P.; also written* **nâjájanao:**—parting; dividing; separating.
nâ-jâlum, *v. tr.; also* **guaiya; imajina:**—to fancy; to imagine; to take a liking to.
nâ-jalum, *v. tr.:*—to put in; to lay in; to bring in.
nâ-jánau, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-jánao:**—to detach; to disconnect; to direct; to determine; to conclude; **detetmina; destina:**—to determine.
nâ-jánau; apatta, *v. tr.:*—to deliver; to set free; to save.
nâ-janau; remuebe (*Sp.*) *v. tr.:*—to send away; to take away; to remove.
nâ-jaso, *v. tr.; also* **fânûe; indica** (*Sp.*):—to indicate; to point out; to suggest; to hint.
nâ-jaspog, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-bula:**—to fill up (one's stomach); to sate; to satiate; to fill up to repletion; to satisfy.
nâ-jatsamiento, *v. tr.:*—to incite rebellion.
fiájlalañg, *adj.; also* **inijó; tipadog; adelantao:**—thrifty.
nâ-jomlô, *v. tr.; also* **amte:**—to heal.
nâ'jomlô, *adj.; also* **nâlala; saludable** (*Sp.*):—salubrious; healthy.
najoñg, *adj., adv.; also* **dibettido; magof; satisfecho:**—satisfied; cheerful; delighted; joyous; merry; gay.
najoñg, *n.; also* **jinilat; ninâsiña; ninajoñg:**—efficiency; effectual agency.
najoñg, *adj., adv.:*—sufficient; enough.
nâ-juyoñg, *v. tr.; also* **inbenta; sodâ:**—to invent; to devise; to find out.
nâ-juyoñg, *v. tr.; also written* **nâjuyuñg;** *also* **fâtinas; chôgüe:**—to make; to create; to fashion; to fabricate; to bring forth; to bear.
nâ-juyuñgue, *v. tr.:*—to furnish; to supply; to fit out; to equip.
nâ-lâanacô, *v. tr.; also* **tâluye:**—to lengthen; to add to.
nâ-lâasentado, *v. i.; also* **refotma** (*Sp.*); **enmienda:**—to reform; to make better; to correct.
nâ-lâbarato, *v. tr.:*—to lower the price.
nâ-lâcalo, *v. tr.:*—to slacken; to loosen; **ti manmerese,** *adj.:*—unworthy; undeserving.
nâ-lâcalo, *v. tr.:*—to unyoke; to unharness.
nâ-lâcalo, *v. tr.:*—to loosen; to free from tightness.

nâ-lache, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-táilaye; nâ-lamas; nâ-potlilo:**—to lead astray; to bribe; to corrupt; to desecrate; to profane.
nâ-ládidid, *v. tr.:*—to abate.
nâ-ládiquiquí, *v. tr.; also* **rebaja; reduse** (*Sp.*):—to make smaller; to reduce; to diminish.
nâ-láfitme, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-lámetgot:**—to reinforce; to strengthen.
nâ-láfresco, *v. tr.; also* **refresco** (*Sp.*):—to refresh; to reinvigorate; to restore.
nâ-lágatbo, *v. tr.:*—to make more beautiful; to put on rouge; to adorn.
nâ-lago, *v. tr.; also* **dirite:**—to cook; to boil; to set upon the fire; to melt; to fuse; to dissolve.
nâ-lágusí, *v. tr; also* **sugun:**—to drive; to impel forward by force; to propel; to urge on.
nâ-lâlâ, *v. tr.:*—to enliven; to animate.
nâ-lâlâ tâlo, *v. tr.:*—to resuscitate.
nâ-lalalô, *v. tr.; also* **agódai; ma agódai:**—to madden; to make mad or furious; to inflame; to excite; to fire with passion.
nâ-lámacat, *v. tr.; also* **catgaye; case; aumenta; nâ-bubo:**—to aggravate; to intensify.
nâ-lámajgoñg, *v. tr.:*—to quiet; to relieve; to alleviate.
nâ-lámauleg, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-magajet; apase:**—to insure; to improve; to make good an assertion; to give one credit; to bail.
nâ-lamen, *v. tr.; also* **gugoñg; joñô:**—to maltreat; to oppress; to beat; to wound; **nâ-famadese:**—to resent; to consider as an injury or affront.
nâ'lamen, *adj.; also* **nâ'puti:**—harmful; injurious.
nâ-lámoduñg, *v. tr.:*—to enlarge; to make deeper.
nâ-laolao, *n.:*—magnet; a magnetized needle.
nâ-láteog, *v. tr.:*—to thicken.
nâ-látfêna, *v. i.; also* **lumámauleg; adelanta:**—to improve; to prosper; to thrive.
nâ-láulau, *v. tr.:*—to stagger; to cause to quake or to tremble.
nâ-layag, *v. tr.; also* **nabegát** (*Sp.*):—to sail; to navigate.
nâ-layô, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-tenjos:**—to insult; to embitter; to incite; to stir up.
nâ-libre, *v. tr., v. i.:*—to spare; to use in a frugal manner; to forgive; *also* **satba; rescata:**—to rescue; to liberate; to set free from danger.
nâ-lifet, *v. tr.:*—to smuggle; to import without paying customs duties (**fâtinas contrabando; nâ-tâyog sin aduana**).
nâ-lií, *v. tr.; also written* **nâ-liê:**—to show; to prove.
nâ-luto, *v. tr.; also* **lumuto:**—to put on mourning.
nâ-maágsom, *v. tr.:*—to make sour.
nâ'maâñao, *adj., adv.; also* **jomjom:**—fearful; gruesome; horrible of aspect; inspiring gloom or horror.
nâ-maâ'ñao, *v. tr.; also* **fâñágüe; aminasa; joñgañg:**—to dread; to fear greatly; to scare; to frighten; to stroke with sudden terror.
nâ'maâñao, *adj., adv.; also* **táilaye:**—barbarous; cruel; terrible; fierce; awful; solemn.
nâ'maásê, *adj., adv.:*—miserable; wretched; lamentable; pitiful.
nama-atcos, *adj.:*—arched.
namâ-atcos, *adj.:*—arched.
nâ-ma-chalapun, *v. tr.:*—to stretch out; to spread out.
nâ-machatliê, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-despresiao:**—to bring into contempt.
nâ'machatlie, *adj.:*—liable of causing some one to be hated or disliked;
nâ-mafnas, *v. tr.; also* **funas:**—to destroy; to consume; to devour; to wipe out.
nâ-magâ, *v. tr.; also* **apura:**—to accelerate; to hurry on; to speed on.
nâ-magajet, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-magajet y sinañgan:**—to make good an assertion.
nâ-magajet, *v. tr.:*—to realize; to make real or actual.
nâmagof, *adj., adv.; also* **agradable; nâ'jomlô; páupau:**—pleasant; delightful; agreeable; gladsome; joyous, gay; pleased; cheerful; delighted; merry; obliging; balmy.
nâ-magof, *v. tr.; also* **complase nâ-satisfecho; nâ-empas:**—to gladden; to delight; to give pleasure to; to gratify; to please; to accommodate; to exhilarate; to enliven; to satisfy; to gratify; to pay in full.
nâ'magof, *n.; also* **minagof:**—delight; enjoyment; joy.
nâ'magoñg, *n.:*—veterinary; healer of diseases of domestic animals.
nâmagoñg, *v. tr.:*—to heal; to quiet.
nâ-máguag, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-ancho:**—to widen; to expand.
nâ-máigô, *v. tr.:*—to put to sleep.
nâ-máipe, *v. tr.:*—to heat; to warm.
nâ-majagâ, *v. i.:*—to bleed.
nâ-majgoñg, *v. tr.:*—to quiet; to heal.
nâ-majguef, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-yayas:**—to tire out; to make tired.
nâ-majlos, *v. tr.:*—to smoothen; to polish.
nâ-májñao, *v. tr.; also* **májñao; tâlo tate:**—to recall; to call back; to revoke.
nâmalagô, *adj., adv.:*—charming; lovely; agreeable; sweet.
nâ-mamájlao, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-bubu; nâ-ôson:**—to swelter; to provoke.
nâ-mamájlao, *v. tr.; also* **iságüe; insutta; nâ-mamájlao:**—to injure; to insult; to affront.

nâ'mamajlau, *adj., adv.; also written* **nâ'mamajlao:**—shameful.
nâ-mâñaña, *v. tr.:*—to soften; to move the heart; to mollify.
nâ-manana, *v. tr.; also* **nâgasgas; esplica** (*Sp.*); **pulâ:**—to make clear; to expound; to explain.
nâ-ma-nâe, *v. tr.; also* **remite** (*Sp.*):—to remit; to transmit money.
nâ'mâñao, *adj., adv.; also* **nâ'maâñao:** terrible; dreadful; awful; fearful.
nâ'mâñao, *n.; also* **minaâñao:**—dread; fear; reverential awe.
nâ-mancha, *v. tr.:*—to stain; to desecrate.
nâ-manman, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-ñgâñgâ; cajnaye:**—to bewitch; to cast a spell over.
nâ'manman, *adj., also* **gatbo; nâ'manman:**—sublime; awe-inspiring; delightful; marvelous; exciting wonder; incredible.
nâ-manso, *v. tr.:*—to tame; to soothe; to calm.
nâ-mapanas, *v. tr.; also* **mapanas:**—to flatten; to lay flat; to make level or even.
nâ-mâpao, *v. tr.:*—to cool off; to refresh.
nâ-masa, *v. tr.:*—to make ready; to prepare food in the best possible way; to place into vinegar.
nâ'masâ, *adj., adv.; also* **asqueroso** (*Sp.*); **mâ chatlif; ti ma guâiya:**—nauseous; loathsome; odious; unpopular; offensive.
nâmâse na táotao, *n.:*—pauper; a poor person.
nâ-matan lalalô, *v. i.:*—to frown; to scowl.
nâ-matatñga, *v. tr.; also* **anima:**—to inspire; to encourage; to strengthen.
nâ-mattétsio, *v. tr.; also* **mattrata; desprésia; nâ-mattétsio:**—to abuse; to despise.
nâ-matuñgô, *v. tr.:*—to spread abroad; to diffuse; **matuñgô; machaléjguâ; machalapun,** *p. p.:*—divulged; diffused; spread abroad.
nâ-matuno gui janum máipe pat mantica, *v. tr.:*—to scald; to burn with hot liquid or steam.
nâ-méngua, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-poble:**—to impoverish; to make poor; to reduce to poverty.
nâ-meton, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-fitme:**—to fasten; to strengthen.
nâmeton, *adj.:*—strengthening.
nâmoda, *n.; also* **bísio; ti-abmam:**—fad; a pet idea; a passing fashion.
nâmonton, *p. p.; also* **nâ-etnon; ma nâ-etnon; maâmontona:**—amassed; hoarded; piled up; cumulated.
nana, *n.; also* **madre** (*Sp.*):—mother.
nânâ, *adj.; also* **ti-áanog; ma nânâ:**—latent; concealed; invisible.
nânâ, *v. tr.:*—to hide something.
nâ-najoñg, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-guaja:**—to supply; to furnish; to provide.
nâ-najoñg, *v. i.:*—to suffice; to be adequate.
nánâjuyuñg, *n.:*—creator.
nánâlibre, *n.; also* **sasatba; satbadót** (*fr. Sp.*):—Savior.
nânâlo, *n.; also* **debúetta; ninâlâlo:**—restitution; compensation; amends.
nânâlo, *v. i.; also* **mâjñau; tumâlo tate:**—to return; to come back again to the same place or state.
nânâlo, *v. tr.:*—to return; to restore; to make restitution.
nânâlo y finijô ní y manjula; *also* **renúnsia y chátjineñggue:**—to abjure; to recant upon solemn oath.
nanâlo y finijê, *v. tr.; also* **deroga; rebuetbe; cansela:**—to revoke; to countermand; to withdraw; to abolish; to dismiss.
nâ-ñañô, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-ñoda:**—to make dull.
nánapo, *v. i.:*—to surge (*ex.*, the waves); to roll or rise high.
nanaso, *n.:*—local name for the fan flower.
nánâtâilaye, *n.; also* **criminât** (*Sp.*):—malefactor; criminal.
nanê, *adj., adv.; also* **nátata:**—shallow; low; weak; superficial.
nanga, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **nañgga; añgoco:**—to hope; to expect; to await; to look for.
nañgga, *v. i.:*—to wait; to stay in expectation.
nañgo, *v. i.:*—to swim.
nano, *n.:*—dwarf; human being much below the average height; pigmy.
nâ-nuebo, *v. tr.:*—to refit; to prepare afresh.
náoao *or* **náuau,** *adj.:*—clear; transparent.
na odâ, *adj.; also* **cansado; añglô na odâ; esterit; anglô; táiminauleg:**—sterile; barren; producing little or no crop.
nâ-odâ, *v. tr.; also* **mayabug:**—to soil; to dirty.
nâôson, *adj.; also* **mímesterio; gâplâito:**—fussy; making a fuss.
napa, *n.; also* **nipa:**—local name for **nypa fruticans;** an interesting palm; grows at the mouth of every stream where the water has become brackish; the stripped leaflets are used for thatching the better native houses of the island.
nâ-para, *v. i.; also* **fagpô:**—to finish; to stop; to cease.
nâ-para, *v. tr.; also* **estañgca; presa; pôlonñáijon; bumasta; chabâ; disatiende:**—to stem; to dam; to check; to resist; to interrupt; to hold up; to delay; to snub; to treat with designed contempt; **despensa; sotta; asíi:**—to waive; to give up a claim; to forego.
nâ paranñáijon, *v. tr.; also* **canâ:**—to suspend; to delay.
nâ-parejo, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-aya:**—to assimilate; to absorb.

nâ-payon, *v. tr.; also* **acostumbra** (*Sp.*):—to accustom.
nâ-penite, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-triste; nâ-tâiminagof:**—to sadden; to make sad.
nâ-petfecto, *v. tr.:*—to perfect; to complete.
nâ-pinalala, *v. i.; also* **cuca:**—to be agitated (by a violent passion).
nâ-pinite, *v. tr.:*—to cause pain.
nâ'piniti, *adj., adv.; also* **pinite; nâ'-pinite:**—pitiable; deserving pity.
napo, *n.:*—wave; surf; breakers.
nâ-poble, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-méngua:**—to make poor; to impoverish; to reduce to poverty.
nâ-puti, *v. tr.; also* **fâtinas daño:**—to hurt; to do harm to.
nâ-quémaigô, *v. tr.:*—to lull; to soothe to sleep.
nâ-quésiña; *also* **empeña:**—to endeavor; to try; to take pains.
nâ-quñlilog, *v. tr.; also* **jila:**—to spin.
nasa, *n.:*—lobster trap.
nâ-sájñgue, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-fuera; nâ-suja:**—to exclude someone; to separate from others; to segregate.
nâ-sano, *v. tr.; also* **fâmâuleg; remédia** (*Sp.*):—to remedy; to prepare; to put in order.
nâ-sáonao, *v. i.; also* **tuñgô; comprende** (*Sp.*):—to understand; to comprehend.
nâ-seguro, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-fitme:**—to strengthen; to insure; to make fast.
nâ-sénbula, *v. tr.:*—to fill; to flood.
nâ'siña, *adj., adv.:*—mighty.
nâsiñayon, *adj., adv.:*—feasible; practicable.
nasión, *n.:*—nation.
nâsuja, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-jánao:**—to oust; to eject; to deduct; to take away.
nâ-suja, *v. i.; also* **âdiñgo; separa:**—to separate; to part; to go asunder.
nâ-suja gui saga, *n.:*—displacement; substitution.
nâ-suja gui sagaña, *v. tr.:*—to displace; to put out of place; to depose from office.
nâ-táibale, *v. tr.:*—to annul; to make void; to abolish.
nâ-taigüíjejâ, *v. tr.; also* **renueba; nâ saga tâlo:**—to restore; to bring back into its former strength; to renew; to reclaim.
nâ-táilaye, *v. tr.; also* **fâbaba; yulañg:**—to falsify; to lead astray; to harm; to injure; to spoil; to ruin; to destroy; to despoil; to make base; to corrupt; to vitiate.
nâ'tailaye, *adj.; also* **camtem; dañoso:**—mischievous.
nâ-talôane, *v. i.:*—to dine; to eat the midday meal (**canô y nâ-talôane**).
nâ talôane, *n.:*—dinner; the chief meal of the day.
natas, *n.:*—scum; impurities on surface of boiling liquids; foam; mold; scurf; scab; crust.
nátata na lugât, *n.:*—ford; shallow part of a stream suitable for crossing.
nâ-tate, *v. i.:*—to hang back; to hesitate.
nâ-tatnon, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-magof; nâ-manman:**—to delight; to please; to give pleasure to; to appease.
natibo, *adj.;* **mafañagon y mismo tanô:**—indígenous; native.
na ti fáfaye, *n.;* nobiyo pat toro; guaca na ti fáfaye:—bullock; steer.
nâ-tosta, *v. tr.; also* **âsadot; asao:**—to roast.
nâ-triste, *v. tr.:*—to cause sorrow; to cause grief.
nâ-tunas, *v. tr.; also* **afloja:**—to unbend, to unharness; to relax.
nâ-tuñgô, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **sañgane; notifica** (*Sp.*):—to inform; to apprise; to give information.
nâ'tuñgô, *n.; also* **inánogchâ; cuenta; notísia** (*Sp.*):—report; account; relation; connection.
nâ-tuñgô, *v. tr.; also* **descubre; inbenta:**—to reveal; to make plain or evident; to discover; to put forward; to disclose.
nâ-tuñgôñáijon, *v. tr.; also* **sañganen patgon:**—to insinuate; to suggest or hint indirectly.
nâ-tunog, *v. tr.; also* **alcalayê:**—to lower; to let down.
naturât, *adj.; also* **puro:**—natural; genuine.
náuau, *adj., adv.; also* **náoao:**—transparent; capable of being seen through; pellucid; clear (water).
nâ-yáfai, *v. tr.; also* **láchai:**—to exhaust; to drain; to weaken; to enfeeble.
nâyan, *n.; also* **naáyan; yabe** (*Sp.* **llave**):—key.
nâyan, *n.:*—vessel; utensil for holding liquids.
nâyan fachê, *n.:*—earthenware.
nâyan-mêmê, *n.; also* **bejiga:**—bladder.
nâ-yano, *v. tr.:*—to level; to even.
nâye, *v. tr.:*—to pour; to pour in.
nâye, *v. tr.; also* **nâye guato:**—to append; to attach.
nâye batsamo, *v. tr.:*—to embalm.
nâ-yomog, *v. tr.; also* **pógsai:**—to fatten; to make fat; to feed.
neglo, *n.:*—darky; negro.
negosiante, *n.; also* **cometsiante:**—merchant; trader; dealer.
negósio, *n.:*—business; speculation.
nempate, *v. i.:*—to splash; to dabble in the water.
nena, *adj.; also* **mâ-goflê:**—beloved; dear.
nencanô, *n.; also* **nilala; sustento; neñgcanô:**—fare; provisions of a table; subsistence; maintenance; livelihood.
nencanô cabayo pat guaca:—fodder; food for horses or cattle.
nene, *n.; also* **pinatgon; pago finanago:**—infant; a young child; baby.
nesesário (*Sp.*), *adj., adv.; also* **nesesitao:**—needful; necessary; essential.

nesesidád (*Sp.*), *n.*:—necessity; need.
nesesita, *v. tr.*; *also* **pretende**; **gágau** *or* **gágao**:—to require; to lay claim to.
nesesitá, *n.*; **nesesidá**:—need; necessity; urgent want.
nesesitao, *adj.*:—needy; impecunious; without money; poor.
nesesitao, *n.*:—poor man.
nésio, *adj.*; *also* **â'duco**; **â'tamos**:—imbecile; feeble-minded; idiotic.
ní, *rel. pron.*:—which.
nibét, *n.*:—water gauge; hydrostatic balance.
niebe, *n.*:—snow.
niéniega, *adj.*:—negative; denying; refusing.
nieto, *n.*:—grandchild.
nifen, *n.*:—tooth.
nigap, *adv.*:—yesterday.
nigas, *n.*:—local name for the *Pemphis acidula;* a small tree growing on the shore; its wood is used for fuel, fence stakes, and walking sticks.
nilache, *n.*:—breach; violation.
nilamug, *n.*; *also written* **nilamog**; *also* **minitunñg**:—stench; strong offensive odor.
nilanan, *n.*:—snore; a noisy breathing in sleep.
nilayan, *n.*; *also* **inetnon**; **reunión**:—reunion; a festive gathering of familiar friends or associates.
nilibre, *n.*; *also* **satbasión** (*fr. Sp.*):—rescue; salvation.
niliê, *n.*:—sight; act of seeing; power of vision.
nimano, *adv.*; *also* **tayâ nâe**:—never; nowhere.
ninâ asô, *v. i.*; *also* **mâñgag**; **umasô**; **iniñgag**:—to sag; to sink down; to yield.
ninâe, *n.*:—gift; **finaye**; **tiningô**, *n.*:—gift of wisdom.
ninâe, *n.*; *also* **agradesimiento**; **inagradese**; **gratifica** (*Sp.*):—gift; donation; reward; recompense; gratitude; acknowledgment; thanks.
ninâjaso, *n.*; *also* **tucâ**:—mention; hint; brief notice.
ninajoñg, *n.*; *also* **minagof**; **quinentento**; **sinatisfecho**:—satisfaction; contentment; gratification.
ninâjuyuñg, *n.*:—creation; work.
ninâjuyuñg salapê, *n.*:—fund; money set apart for some object.
ninâlibre, *n.*; *also* **inasîi**; **nirescata**:—impunity; freedom from punishment, injury, or loss.
ninâlo linâlâ, *n.*, *also* **numâlo jaáne**; **linâlâ tâlo**; **linâla y tátaotao tâlo**:—resurrection.
ninâ'mamajlau, *n.*:—shame.
ninâmâuleg, *n.*; *also* **inadelanta**; **sinibe**; **finâmâuleg**:—improvement.
ninanga, *n.*; *also* **ninañgga**:—hope; anticipation; confidence.
ninâsâjñgue, *n.*; *also* **inijô**; **inadaje**:—saving; exclusion; omission.
ninâsâjñgue, *v. tr.*; *also* **dineposita**; **resetba** (*Sp.*):—to reserve; to hold back; to keep in store.
ninâsiña, *n.*; *also* **finette**; **jinilat**:—power; vigor; strength; force; ability; sway; dominion; authority.
ninâsiña, *adj.*:—proficient; thoroughly qualified or skilled.
ninâ tâilaye, *n.*:—depravation; deterioration.
ninâtâilaye, *n.*; *also* **lache**; **inechoñg**:—wrong; fault; injury; injustice.
ninâtuñgo, *n.*; *also* **notificasión**; **infotmasión** (*Sp.*):—information.
ninâye un achaque:—he is overcome by a fit.
niño (*Sp.*), *n.*:—child (male); **niña** child (female); *also* **patgon** (**patgon laje pat patgon palâuan**).
ninuebo (*Sp.*), *n.*; *also* **guaja nobedá**; **nobedád**:—novelty.
nirebaja, *n.*; *also* **dinesminuye**:—reduction; diminution.
nirechasa, *n.*; *also* **chinabâ**; **inopone**; **resisténsia** (*Sp.*):—resistance; opposition.
nireconose, *n.*:—recognizance; avowal; acknowledgment.
y niredondo, *n.*; *also* **inatrededót**:—girth; circumference.
nirefresco, *n.*:—refreshment.
niremite, *n.*:—remittance; a sum of money transmitted.
nirenueba, *n.*; *also* **ma nâ nuebuña**:—renewal; renovation; revival.
nirenûnsia, *n.*:—renunciation; disavowal; rejection.
nirepara, *n.*; *also* **espiasion** (*Sp.*) **guinéfatituye**; **inatituye**:—reparation; expiation; **nirepara**, *n.*:—remark.
nirepresenta, *n.*; *also* **representasión** (*Sp.*):—representation; exhibit; appearance.
ni uno, *n.*:—nobody; no one.
ni uno, *pron.*:—neither (**ni**, *conj.*:—nor, as in neither —— nor ——).
ni un tiempo (*fr. Sp.*), *adv.*; *also* **nunca**:—never; at no time.
nobale, *adj.*; *also* **nulo**:—void; not valid; not admissible.
nobedád, *n.*; *also* **ninuebo**; **guaja nobedá**:—novelty.
nobenta, *adv.*:—ninety.
nóbia, *n.*; *also* **guaiyayon**; **y man guâiya**:—sweetheart; lover; loved one.
nóbia, *n.*:—bride.
nobiembre, *n.*:—November.
nóbio, *n.*:—lover; gallant; spendthrift; bridegroom.
nobiyito, *n.*; *also* **torete**:—steer; young male ox.
nombra, *v. tr.*; *also* **fânâan**; **sañgan**; **elije**; **ayeg**:—to elect; to name; to appoint.

nombrayon, *adj.:*—eligible; legally qualified.
nonag, *n.:*—local name for a tree, the jack-in-the-box; its wood is very light and soft.
nones, *n.:*—pair; odd (3, 5, 7, 9, etc.).
nota, *n.; also* **ni repara; obsetbasión** (*Sp.*):—remark; observation; comment.
nota, *n.:*—note (in music).
notifica (*Sp.*), *v. tr.; also* **nâ-matuñgô:**—to notify; to give notice; to make known.
notisia, *n.; also* **finaâila; notificasión** (*Sp.*); **nuebo:**—notice; notification; report; news.
nu, *conj.:*—that; so that.
nu, *prep.; also* **entre:**—through; with; of.
nublado, *adj.; also* **jomjom uchan:**—cloudy.
nuebe, *adj.:*—nine.
nuebesientos, *adj.:*—nine hundred.
nuebo, *adj.:*—new; recent in origin.
nuebo na pulan, *n.:*—new moon.
nufû, *n.:*—local name for a hideous toadfish with poisonous dorsal spines; is of brownish color, with mottlings of dark brown; covered with warts, and its mouth is directed upward; is much dreaded by the natives.
nujoñg, *n.; also* **ánineñg; sombra** (*Sp.*):—shade; shady place; shadow.
nulo, *adj.; also* **táibale; táisetbe:**—invalid; null and void.
numâlo, *v. i.; also* **jomlô:**—to recover (from sickness); to revive; to recover life.
numâlo, *v. tr.:*—to restore to life; to reanimate.
numâlo, *n.; also* **jinemlô:**—recovery; restoration to health.
numalon lalalô, *v. tr.; also* **lalatde tâlo; tumâlo lalalô; ope; opone:**—to retort; to demur; to object.
y numânâtuñgô, *n.; also* **gotgot; y manañganñgane:**—informer; approver.
numaog, *v. tr.;* **mumaog:**—to outlive; to survive.
numâsajñgue, *v. tr.; also* **manadaje; man recoje:**—to hoard; to collect and lay up.
numerea, *v. tr.; also* **tufoñg:**—to count; to enumerate.
número, *n.:*—number; unit; numeral; symbol or word expressing a number.
nunca, *adv.; also* **ni un tiempo:**—never; at no time.
nupi, *n.:*—a climbing plant, the stems of which are used for lashing together the framework of native houses and sheds.
nutrât, *adj.; also* **indiferente:**—neutral; unbiased; indifferent.
nutrimento, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-chocho:**—to nurture; to nourish; to feed.

Ñ

-ña, *suffix:*—indicates possession: his, hers, etc.
-ña, *suffix*—(**-ña que**):—denotes comparative.
ñabâ, *adj., adv.; also* **ñáujan; gâma; manso; máñaña:**—pliable; easily bent; flexible; soft; easily yielding to pressure.
ñaba, *adj.; also* **flojo:**—relaxed; flabby; soft; loose.
ñacâ, *v. tr.; also* **cana:**—to hang up; to suspend.
ñajlalañg, *adj.:*—light in weight.
ñajlalañg na minâigô, *v. i.; also* **máigô ñaijon:**—to slumber; to sleep lightly; to doze.
ñalañg, *adj.:*—hungry.
ñama, *adj., adv.:*—helpless; unwieldy; awkward; clumsy.
ñamo, *n.:*—mosquito.
ñañgnañg, *adj.:*—talkative; entertaining.
ñañgnañg, *n.:*—mocker; scoffer; supercilious person; arrogant man.
ñango, *n.; also* **caderas; lomo:**—hip; haunch; loins.
ñañgon, *v. tr., v. i.:*—to whisper; to speak secretly.
ñañô, *adj., adv.; also* **obtuso; táipunto; foda:**—obtuse; dull.
ñano, *adj.; also* **majefoñg:**—dull (without a cutting edge or point).
ñatiñg, *adj., adv.:*—slow; lazy.
ñatiñg, *v. i.;* **ñumatiñg:**—to lag; to move slowly; to loiter; to stay behind.
ñáujan, *v. i.:*—to waver; to stagger.
ñejoñg, *v. i.:*—to duck; to humble one's self.
ñejoñg, *v. i.:*—to lie in ambush; to lurk; to duck; to humble one's self.
ñinalañg, *n.:*—hunger.
ñiñiña, *n.; also* **iniga; niñiña:**—caress.
ñiñiña, *n.; also* **minejmo; ga-manuga:**—flatterer.
ñôgñog, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **lumus; supug:**—to submerge (in water); to immerse; **matmos,** *v. i.:*—to drown.
ñojmon, *adj.,*—wet; muddy; soft.
ñôñô, *v. tr.; also* **chinepchop; pinañot; lumos:**—to merge; to absorb or swallow up.
ñucot, *v. tr:*—to strangle; to choke; to throttle; to catch by the throat.
ñudo, *v. tr.:*—to button; to knot; *also* **batunes:**—button.
ñuña, *v. tr.*—to pet; to fondle; to flatter; to caress.

Ñg.

ñgáian? *adv.*:—when? (**desde ñgáian?**—since when?)
ñgáian, *conj.; also* **guin; guinjâ; yaguin; an nae; ánae; án nai; ánai; masea ñgáian:**—when; whenever.
ñgajâ, *v. i.*:—to raise the eyes.
ñgâñgâ, *adj.*:—unattentive.
ñgáñgao, *n.*:—fence surrounding a field; **nâye ñgáñgao:**—make a fence.
ñgañgas, *v. tr.*:—to chew.
ñgoñgof, *v. i.*:—to blow the nose.
ñgogñgog, *v. i.*:—to snuffle; to speak through the nose.
ñgotñgot, *adj., adv.; also* **afágao; losus:**—hoarse.
ñguelô, *v. i.*:—to peep through a hole or a crack.
ñgulô, *n.; also* **atbettura** (*Sp.*); **madog; binaba:**—hole; aperture; opening; crack; **ñgulô châca:**—rat hole.

O.

obejas, *n.*:—sheep.
obispo, *n.*:—bishop.
obliga, *v. tr.; also* **impone** (*Sp.*):—to lay on; to apply; to impose.
obligao (*Sp.*), *adj., adv.; also* **fuetsao:**—compulsory; involuntary; obliged; under obligation.
obligasión, *n.*:—bond; obligation.
obra de caridád (*fr. Sp.*), *n.*:—work of love.
obtuso, *adj., adv.; also* **táipunta; foda; ñañô:**—obtuse; dull.
ocasión (*Sp.*), *n.; also* **opottunidád; gáilugat:**—occasion; opportunity.
ochenta, *adj.*:—eighty.
ocho, *adj.*:—eight.
ócodo, *n.; also* **laflaf; trampas:**—trap; sling; ruse.
ocodon châca, *n.*:—rat trap.
ocsidente (*Sp.*), *n.*:—the Occident; the West; the countries west of Asia and the Turkish dominions.
octubre, *n.*:—October.
ocupa, *v. tr.; also* **sajguane; sagaye; nâ-gáichêchô; nâ-châtsaga; tanê:**—to take possession.
ocupante (*Sp.*), *n.; also* **sumagágaye:**—occupant; one who has possession.
ocupasión (*Sp.*), *n.; also* **tinanê:** vocation; calling; occupation.
odâ, *n.; also* **edâ; tanô:**—ground; land; estate.
odâ, *adj.; also* **iyon y edâ:**—earthly; worldly.
odâ fachê, *n.; also* **taquê:**—dirt; mud; dung.
odâ yan matiteg, *adj.; also* **miserable** (*Sp.*):—shabby; threadbare; mean in appearance; miserable.
ódio, *n.; also* **chinatlii:**—spite; ill will or hatred toward another.
ófaisen, *v. i.; also* **quetuñgô:**—to seek information.
ofende (*Sp.*), *v. tr.; also* **nâ-alê; iságüe; aña; nâ-châtsaga:**—to offend; to insult; to outrage; to affront.
ofisiát, *adj., adv.; also* **publico; empleao publico** (*fr. Sp.*):—official.
ofisio, *n.; also* **pecâ; empleo:**—office.
ofrese, *v. tr.; also* **combida; soyô; jujo:**—to bid; to make an offer of.
ógáan, *n.; also* **manana:**—morning; light; dawn.
ogan, *adj., adv.; also* **dochon gui tanô:**—aground; stranded (ship).
ogan, *v. i.; also* **gane:**—to strand; to run aground; to go ashore; to get stalled.
ogsô, *n.; also* **sabana; monte** (*Sp.*):—mountain.
ojalatero, *n.*:—plumber.
ojales, *n.*:—buttonhole.
ojas, *n.; also* **jagon:**—leaf.
ômag, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **masupog:**—to bathe.
ômag riegadera, *n.*:—shower bath.
omlat, *v. tr.*:—to contain; to hold within.
óñguiñguê, *v. tr.*:—to scent; to get a scent.
onse, *adv.*:—eleven.
ópagat, *adj.*:—crosswise; athwart.
opan, *n.*:—echo; repetition of sound caused by reflection.
ope, *v. tr.; also* **responde** (*Sp.*):—to respond; to answer; to reply.
operasión (*Sp.*):—operation.
ópio, *n.*:—opium.
opone, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **aguaguate; ti malagûe:**—to disagree; to contradict; to dispute.
opópone, *adj., adv.; also* **cháchabâ; recháchasa:**—resisting; refractory; opposing.
oposisión (*Sp.*), *n.; also* **timinalagô:**—objection; opposition; adverse reason.
opottunidád (*Sp.*), *n.*:—opportunity convenient time or occasion.
opottuno (*Sp.*), *adj.; also* **contiempo:**—opportune; well-timed; seasonable.
oprime, *v. tr.; also* **catgaye; chiguet; gachâ; joñô:**—to oppress; to repress; to keep down; to stifle; to subdue.
ora (*Sp.*), *n.*:—hour.
orasión (*Sp.*); *also* **chinchulê; cuentos; discutso:**—oration; a formal public speech; discourse.
oriente, *n.*:—Orient.
oriya, *n.; also* **canto; chin; límite:**—border; end; limit; utmost extent; a border or boundary.
oriyan, *adv.; also* **ñon; gui ñon; canton:**—beside; in the proximity of; near to.

oriyan tasi, *n.; also* **ínae** *or* **ínai:**—shore; the coast or land adjacent to the sea; beach; seashore.
oriyaye, *v. tr.; also* **engatsa; lelicûe:**—to border; to encompass; to inclose; to bound (a field); to surround; to inclose on all sides.
oro (*Sp.*), *n.:*—gold.
osgon, *adj.; also* **obediente** (*Sp.*); **confotme ní y otden y otro:**—amenable; easy to lead; submissive; obedient; dutiful.
osgue, *v. i.; also* **jonggue; pôlo:**—to listen to; to obey; to yield; to submit.
osila, *v. tr., v. i.:*—to oscillate; to swing backward and forward; to vibrate.
osiosidâd, *n.; also* **guinagô; tináibida; tináichêchô:**—idleness.
osioso, *n.; also* **dinescansa:**—leisure; ease; freedom from occupation.
osioso, *adj.:*—at leisure.
oso, *n.:*—bear.
ôson, *adj., adv.:*—weary; tired; surfeited.
ospitât, *n.:*—hospital.
ótadnon, *v. i.:*—to ramble; to wander or rove about.
otden, *n.:*—order; command.
otdena, *v. tr.; also* **decreta** (*Sp.*):—to ordain; to decree; to direct.
otdinário, *adj.; also* **costumbre** (*Sp.*):—ordinary; usual; customary.
otdinário, *adj.; also* **costumbre** (*fr. Sp.*):—ordinary; usual; customary.
otdinário na táotao, *n.:*—common people; plebeians.
otdinário na-táotao, *n.:*—common people; plebeians.
otdon, *n.:*—prickly heat.
otdot, *n.:*—ant.
otguyoso, *adj., adv.:*—proud.
otquesta, *n.:*—orchestra; a body of musicians.
otra manera, *conj.; also* **sinó; de otro modo** (*fr. Sp.*):—otherwise; else.
otro (*Sp.*), *adj.; also* **projimo; oriya; fíon:**—next; another; **diferente; contrário:**—other; different; contrary.
y otro banda, *adv.; also* **sanjiyoñg:**—beyond; on the farther side of.
ottografía, *n.:*—orthography; art of spelling and writing words correctly.

P.

pabo, *n.:*—turkey.
pácacâ! *interj.:*—hush! be still! silence!
pácacâ, *v. i.; also* **famatquilo:**—to be silent.
pacha, *v. tr.; also* **ete; yuma:**—to touch; to perceive by feeling.
pacha, *n.:*—touch.
pachacate, *adj.; also* **ótogo:**—small in growth.
pachañg, *adj., adv.; also* **delicao** (*Sp.*):—tender.
pachot, *n.:*—mouth.
pachuchañg, *adj., adv.; also* **dudus; bonita; gatbo:**—neat; nice (speaking of girls); beautiful; handsome.
padâ, *v. tr.; also* **patmada:**—to slap or box someone's ears.
padagdag, *n.; also* **mandague; dague; dinague:**—lie; deceit; denial.
padit (*or* **padet**), *n.; also* **luga:**—wall.
padriguiyos, *v. tr.; also* **cadena:**—to fetter; to chain.
pagadót, *n.:*—paymaster.
pagano, *n.:*—heathen; pagan.
pagat, *v. i.: also* **aconseja:**—to counsel; to advise; to assist; to give advice; to preach.
pagñgas, *v. tr.:*—to cut; to split.
pagñgas, *v. tr.; also* **dibide** (Sp.); **patte; desapatta:**—to divide; to separate; to cut into parts.
pâgo, *adv.:*—now; at the present time; quite recently; to-day.
pâgo finañago, *n.; also* **pinatgon:**—infancy; early childhood.
pâgo finañago, *n.; also* **nene; pinatgon:**—infant; a young child.
pâ'gogojâ, *adj., adv.; also* **flo:**—actual.
pâgo manana, *n.:*—daybreak; morning twilight; dawn; the first appearance of light in the morning.
pâgo yan ayo, *adv.; also* **cada un rato palo tiempo** (*Sp.*):—now and then; once in awhile; sometimes.
pagpag, *n.; also* **mamâbejiga:**—blister.
pagpag, *v. i.; also* **tagtag** *or* **catcat:**—to smack with the tongue.
pagyo, *n.; also* **chatâan; pagyo; chátjaâne:**—storm.
pagyo, *n.:*—typhoon.
páine, *n.:*—comb.
páinen basula, *n.:*—rake.
pairasto, *n.:*—stepfather.
país, *n.; also* **comatca; besino:**—neighborhood; region; tract of country.
paja, *n.; also* **caña:**—stalk; straw.
pajaron u oriyan tasi:—gull; sea-gull.
pajon, *n.; also* **pajoñg:**—local name for the knob-fruited screw-pine; the leaves, after having been made flexible by heat, are woven into coarse mats; the latter are inferior to those made of **aggag**; they are also used for binding together the uprights of the fish traps (**gigau; nasa**).
pala, *n.:*—shovel; spade.
palabra ní honrao, *n.:*—parole; word of honor (especially, given by prisoners of war).
palachâ, *n.; also* **tramposo; cheglê; fáfâbaba:**—swindler; rogue.
páladad, *n.:*—palate; the roof of the mouth; gums.
paladan, *n.; also* **án-masûan; pilíau:**—scar; wound mark; wheal.

pâlae, *n.; also* **engüente; amot para chetnot:**—ointment; an unctuous substance applied to a wound or injured part.
palagâ, *v. i.; also* **sulon:**—to slip.
palagsê, *adj., adv.; also* **ja-sulon; lato; fanlatûan:**—smooth; slippery.
palangana, *n.:*—pan; frying pan.
palangana, *n.;* **calaje:**—basin; circular vessel for holding water; washbasin; *also* **labadót:**—lavatory; retiring room.
palañgpañg, *n.; also* **caten numedog:**—roar; cry of a large animal; loud noise.
palapa, *v. i.:*—to flutter; to move or flap the wings rapidly.
palaspas, *n.:*—splash.
palaspas, *v. tr.:*—to dabble; to bungle; to do something in a superficial manner.
palasyo, *n.:*—palace; residence of a sovereign (in Guam, the residence of the Governor, now renamed Government House).
palâuan, *n.; also* **jembra:**—female; woman.
palê, *n.:*—father; priest.
Palestina, *n.; also* **tierra santa** (*Sp.*):—the Holy Land; Palestine.
paleta, *n.:*—mason's trowel; painter's palette.
palo, *adj.:*—some; more or less.
palo, *adv.:*—partly; in part.
palo, *n.; also* **estaca:**—pole; stake; post; pale.
palon batco, *n.:*—mast of a ship.
paluma, *n.:*—pigeon; dove.
pan, *n.:*—bread; loaf; a large cake of bread.
panadero (*Sp.*), *n.:*—baker.
panag, *v. tr.; also* **tonñgtonñg; slinñg:**—to strike; to thrust.
panag, *v. tr.; also* **pañite; patmada; punô:**—to smite; to strike; to kill.
panag-lalô, *n.; also* **abanico; punô-lalô:**—fly swatter.
panag tenis, *n.:*—tennis racket.
pañales, *n.; also* **mantiya; sábanas díquiquí:**—mantilla.
páñglao, *n.:*—crab.
páñgon, *v. tr.; also* **yâjo:**—to arouse; to awake; to wake up.
pañite, *v. tr.:*—to strike; to hit with a blow.
pañio, *n.:*—handkerchief; kerchief.
pañot ales, *v. tr.:*—to swallow; to gulp down without masticating or chewing.
pantalan, *n.; also* **mueye:**—pier; wharf; mole or jetty; a landing place projecting into the sea; dock; quay; landing bridge.
pantaya, *n.; also* **jomen candet** *or* **jomen candit:**—lamp shade.
pañuelón, *n.; also* **átmadot:**—shawl; wrap; shoulder wrap.
papa (y santo papa), *n.:*—Pope; the Holy Father.
papa, *adj.:*—papal; pertaining to the Pope or to the Church of Rome (*ex.*, papal blessing:—**grásian papa**).
papa, *n.:*—wing.
papâ, *adv.; also* **san papâ; gui papâ:**—below; under; beneath.
pápacha, *adj., adv.:*—pathetic; touching.
papagyo, *adj.:*—stormy.
papalote, *n.; also* **dragón:**—kite; dragon.
pápaques, *n.:*—nails (on fingers or toes).
pápaques gâgâ, *n.:*—hoof (of animals).
pápatañg, *n.; also* **besera; escudo; patañg:**—shield.
pápatte, *adj.:*—parting; separating.
pápau, *n.:*—a plant growing along the border of streams; not now considered edible; in the early times, however, was eaten by the natives during the periods of famine which followed hurricanes.
papaya, *n.:*—local name for the papaw; palmlike tree, all parts of which contain a milky juice having pepsinlike digestive properties; has a melon-shaped fruit, varying in size and shape, which may be eaten with salt or sugar; its flavor resembles that of the muskmelon.
papeleta, *n.; also* **sédula:**—ticket; certificate; note.
pápet, *n.:*—paper.
pápet asero, *n.:*—sandpaper.
paque, *n.;*—rifle; gun.
paque, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **tira** (*Sp.*):—to shoot.
paquen petdegón, *n.; also* **escopeta:**—shotgun.
paquete, *n.; also* **balutan:**—parcel; a small bundle.
para, *prep.:*—for; in place of; on account of.
para, *v. i.:*—to stop; to stand still.
para, *conj.:*—in order that.
parada, *n.:*—parade; military display.
paraiso, *n.:*—local name for the chinaberry; a small tree; the inner bark is used as a remedy for intestinal worms; its berries are poisonous.
parafo, *n.:*—clause; separate part of a written composition.
paralítico, *n.:*—palsy; paralysis.
para ma nâ lago (pedason sensen [catne] para ma nâ lagô):—for broiling; slice of beef for broiling.
para man remotque:—tug; steam towing vessel.
para monâ; y mámamailâ na tiempo:—henceforth; for the future; in the future.
paranñáijon, *n.: also* **posa:**—pose; attitude; position.
para papâ, *adj., adv.:*—downward; toward the ground.
para todo, *adj.; also* **jenerât** (*fr. Sp.*):—universal; all-pervading; general.
para u siña, *v. tr.:*—to enable; to make able.
parejo, *adj.; also* **pinarejo:**—alike; resembling; united; identical; the same; differing in no essential point.
parejo, *v. tr.; also* **umaya:**—to be alike; to happen simultaneously.

parejo, *adj.;* **parejo jénion-fiija,** *adj.:*—congenial; kindred.
parejo, *adv.:*—evenly; uniformly.
paréntesis, *n.:*—parenthesis.
parérejo, *adj., adv.; also* **magágajet:**—exacting; oppressive.
pares, *n.:*—pair.
parientes, *n.:*—relatives; kin; parent; father or mother.
parientes, *adj.:*—related; kin.
paroco, *n.:*—curate of a parish.
paróquia, *n.:*—parish.
pas, *n.:*—peace.
pasadero, *adj.:*—transient; passing.
pasadót, *n.:*—strop for sharpening the razor.
pasaje, *n.:*—transit; a passage through or over.
pasajero, *n.; also* **biajero:**—passenger; traveler.
pasca, *adj., adv.; also* **quebrantayon; jamafag:**—fragile; brittle; easily broken.
pásgua, *n.:*—Easter (festival of the Christian church pertaining to the resurrection of Jesus Christ.
pasífico, *adj., adv.:*—peaceful.
pasión, *n.:*—passion; strong, deep feeling or excitement.
pasión, *n.:*—passion; the suffering of Christ in his last agonies.
paso, *n.:*—pace; step; manner of walking.
pastet, *n.:*—pie.
pasto, *n.; also* **pastaje:**—pasture.
pasto, *v. i.:*—to graze.
pasto, *n.; also* **famastuyan; finâjoya:**—meadow; pasture land; land yielding hay.
pastót, *n.:*—herder; shepherd.
pat, *conj.; also* **o; logue:**—or; otherwise; else.
pat, *adj.; also* **guaichongja:**—either; one or the other.
patang, *n.; also* **besera; escudo** (*Sp.*); **papatang:**—shield.
patas, *n.:*—foot; *also* **adiñg:**—limb; leg.
patas, *n.:*—sole; wooden sawhorse; paw.
patas gâgâ, *n.:*—paw; the foot of an animal with claws.
pateg, *v. i.; also* **toyô:**—to wince; to shrink.
patgon, *n.:*—lad; a boy or youth.
patgon-cabayo, *n.;* **patgon-cabayo na-laje:**—colt; young male horse.
patgon-chiba, *n.; also* **cabrito:**—kid; young goat.
patgon na paláuan, *n.:*—lass; a young woman; girl.
patgon na troñgco, *n.:*—sapling; a young tree.
patig, *v. tr.; also* **pateg:**—to kick with the feet; to injure; to hurt.
patio, *n.; also* **sitio:**—yard; courtyard; vestibule.
patlino, *n.:*—godfather.
patma, *n.:*—palm; the inner part of the hand.
patma, *n.;* **troñgcon patma:**—palm; palm tree.
patmada, *v. tr.:*—to slap; to strike with the open hand.
patól, *n.; also* **aflago; tuyan:**—abdomen; groin.
pat —— pat, *conj.:*—either —— or ——.
patque, *n.:*—park.
patriatca, *n.:*—patriarch.
patriótico (*Sp.*), *n.:*—patriotism; love of one's country.
patrón, *n.:*—patron; protector.
patron galáidê, *n.; also* **piloto; timonero:**—steersman; boatswain.
patruya, *n.:*—patrol; policeman going around to maintain order, etc.
patte, *n.; also* **fácae:**—share; a portion or part; a part allotted to one; fraction; a part broken off; act of breaking.
patte, *adj., adv.:*—partial; inclined to favor one side; biased.
patte gui tátaotao, *n.; also* **ramas:**—limb; part of the body; branch of a tree.
patticulât, *adj., adv.:*—excellent; particular.
pattida, *n.; also* **rasión:**—ration.
pattida, *n.:*—departure.
pattidon, *n.; also* **linajyan:**—party.
patto, *n.; also* **mafañago; mañago:**—childbirth; **pattera:**—midwife; **patto:**—delivery of a woman.
páu, *n.; also written* **páo;** *also* **rastro; tinamtam:**—scent; odor; sense of smell; chase followed by means of the scent; savor; flavor; taste; relish; perfume; fragrance.
páupau, *adj.; also* **máuleg páuña:**—odorous; fragrant.
páusa, *n.:*— ause; intermission.
pausado (/ .), *adj., adv.:*—leisurely; done at leisure.
payâyâ, *n.:*—local name for the frigate bird.
payo, *n.; also* **sombriya:**—parasol; a lady's sunshade; umbrella.
payon, *adj.; also* **esperimentao** (*Sp.*)**:**—versed; skilled; experienced.
payon, *v. tr.:*—to become accustomed to.
pecâ, *n.:*—dignity; office.
pecado beniât, *n.:*—venial (pardonable) sin.
pecado mottât, *n.:*—mortal sin.
pecadót, *n.; also* **chéchêtan; y umíisao:**—sinner.
péchau, *v. i.:*—to run away; to jump.
pecho, *n.; also* **jaof; pecho jaof; sanjalum pecho:**—breast.
pedasito, *n.; also* **pedaso; retasos:**—slice; a thin piece of anything; scrap; a small or detached piece; fragment; shred; particle; atom.
pedaso, *n.:*—block of wood, stone, etc.
pedason magago nî dálalae, *n.; also* **jilon:**—tape; narrow band of linen or cotton cloth.
pedason tanô, *n.; also* **rejión:**—region; tract of country.

pega, *v. tr.; also* **planta**:—to set; to place or put in any position; to fix; to plant.
pega, *v. i.; also* **nâ-cheton**:—to stick; to adhere.
pegnô, *adj.; also* **tâilaye; tâiasê**:—sanguinary; murderous; cruel; attended with much bloodshed; deadly; causing death.
peligro, *n.; also* **riesgo**:—peril; danger; jeopardy; risk.
peligroso, *adj.*, *adv.*:—dangerous; perilous; risky.
peludo, *adj.; also* **meplo**:—hairy; woolly.
pena de muette (*fr. Sp.*), *n.*:—death penalty.
penite, *adj.*, *adv.; also* **triste** (*Sp.*); **tâiminagof**:—sad; full of grief.
penitênsia (*Sp.*), *n.*:—penance; atonement.
penitiyiye, *adj.*, *adv.; also* **magâom jinalum; agradesido**:—sympathizing; thankful; grateful.
penñgâ, *n.; also* **costumbre** (*Sp.*); **bisio**:—custom; established usage; habit.
pensión (*Sp.*), *n.*:—pension.
penta, *v. tr.; also* **pentaye**:—to paint; to color; to draw; to sketch; to draft.
peón (*Sp.*), *n.; also* **jotnalero**:—day laborer; helper; piece in the game of checkers.
pepino, *n.*:—cucumber.
pepitas, *n.; also* **fensô; siembra; semiya**:—seed; stone; kernel of fruits, etc.
peras, *n.*:—pear.
periodo (*Sp.*), *n.; also* **tétmino**:—term; span of time; period.
périto, *n.*:—expert.
pes, *n.*:—pitch.
pesa, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*:—to weigh.
pesa, *n.; also* **minacat**:—weight.
pesadót, *n.*:—weighmaster; *also* scale; balance.
pesadumbre, *n.; also* **binibo; minajalañg**:—apprehension; anger; vexation.
pescadót (*Sp.*), *n.; also* **talayero**:—fisherman.
peson, *v. tr.*:—to pound; to crush; to ram.
peson, *n.*:—ram.
pespes, *v. i.*:—to rustle; to murmur; to whisper.
peste, *n.; also* **epidémia** (*Sp.*):—pestilence; plague; epidemic.
petbetso, *adj.*, *adv.; also* **escandaloso** (*Sp.*); **châtpayon**:—infamous; wicked; profligate; perverse.
petde, *v. tr.; also* **âñau; julat**:—to overcome; to subdue; to reduce to subjection; to conquer.
petdón, *n.; also* **minaásê; inasîi**:—forgiveness; pardon.
petfecto, *adj.; also* **sen guiya**:—ideal; visionary; perfect.
petjudica, *v. tr.; also* **inacacha; nâdaño**:—to impair; to prejudice; to do damage to.
petjüísio, *n.*:—harm; disadvantage; loss.
petjüísio, *v. i.*:—to lose; to be harmed.
petlas, *n.*:—pearl.
petmanente, *adj.; also* **durable** (*Sp.*):—lasting; durable; permanent; continuous.
petmite, *v. tr.; also* **consiente** (*Sp.*)—to permit; to consent; to allow; to give permission for.
petrólio, *n.*:—petroleum; kerosene.
petsan, *v. i.*:—to rebound; to recoil.
petsigue, *v. tr.*:—to persecute; to pursue.
petsigue, *n.*:—pursuit; persecution; chase.
petsona, *n.*:—person.
pettenese, *v. tr.; also* **toca**:—to pertain to; to concern.
piano, *n.*:—piano.
píao, *n.; also written* **piau**:—reed; bamboo; cane.
píao laje, *n.; also* **píao títucâ**:—the thorny bamboo, armed with sharp recurved spines; forms impenetrable thickets in moist places, and often attains the height of fifty feet; is used by the natives in building houses, ranchos, and inclosures.
píao palâuan, *n.*:—vernacular for the smooth bamboo, without spines; this is inferior to the thorny bamboo in hardness and durability.
pica, *v. tr.*:—to cut into small pieces.
pica, *adj.*:—pungent; sharp.
pícaro, *n.; also* **pícaru; bruto; fáfâbaba**:—villain; scoundrel; knave; rogue; cheat; thief; man without honor or virtue; worthless fellow.
pícaro, *adj.; also* **baba; tâilaye; listo**:—naughty; bad; perverse; mischievous; sly; crafty; cunning.
picatdia, *n.*:—villainy; roguery; knavery.
picnic, *n.*:—picnic.
pico, *n.*:—spout; projecting mouth of a vessel; beak.
piesa, *n.*:—a piece of cloth.
pietna, *n.; also* **tôlañg**:—bone; hind quarter; loins (of animals).
pigâ, *n.*:—vernacular name for the giant taro or acrid taro; this great arum is so acrid that its juice will blister the skin; it is a huge plant growing in marshy places, the flowers of which have a disagreeable odor; two allied varieties are called in Guam **papao** and **baba**; the natives eat **piga** only in times of scarcity of food, and the fleshy trunks must be thoroughly roasted to destroy their acridity.
piloto, *n.*:—pilot.
piloton áire, *n.*:—aviator; aeronaut.
pilotuye, *v. tr.*:—to pilot; to guide.
pimienta, *n.; also* **donê**:—pepper; Spanish pepper.

piña, *n.:*—vernacular name for the pineapple; an excellent quality of pineapple is produced in Guam, and when once established, the plants continue to reproduce for years, though frequent replanting and change of soil is necessary; the leaf yields a fine silky fiber (the same as that used in the Philippines for weaving into beautiful gauzy fabrics—the piña cloth) which in Guam is twisted by hand, and made into the finer grade of cast nets for fishing; it is also used in lieu of thread for sewing or for wrapping cigars.

pinadese, *n.; also* **agonias** (*Sp.*):—grievance; a sense of wrong or oppression; agony; pangs of death.

pinagat, *n.; also* **consejo** (*Sp.*):—counsel; advice.

pinalagsê, *adj.:*—voluble; fluent in speech.

pinalala, *v. i.:*—to hurry.

pinalala, *n.:*—hurry; haste; celerity; speed.

pinalala, *adj., adv.; also* **jápinalala:**—rash; hasty; incautious.

pinalálala, *adj., adv.; also* **escrupuloso** (*Sp.*); **lúlujan; cháchatjinaso:**—anxious; scrupulous.

pinañot, *n.:*—swallow; gulp; draft; dram.

pinarejo, *adj.; also* **parejo:**—identical; the same; differing in no essential point.

pinarejo, *n.; also* **achâigua:**—semblance; likeness.

pinarejon y dos raya punta a punta:—parallel.

pináupau, *n.; also* **espésia; minanñguê:**—spice; relish.

pinayon, *n.; also* **linâmon:**—experience; dexterity; skill.

pineble, *n.; also* **jailas:**—poverty; want; penury.

pinecat, *n.; also* **linâ'yau:**—walk.

pinégsai, *n.:*—propagation.

pinêlo, *n.; also* **finâmáuleg; güinaja:**—stock; store.

pinenñgle, *n.:*—restriction.

pinenta, *n.:*—draft; sketch; outline; drawing.

pinenta, *n.; also* **pépenta:**—painting.

pinetsigue, *n.:*—persecution; pursuit.

pínigan, *n.; also* **catbon jayo:**—charcoal; glow of burning coals.

pinine, *n.; also* **rineusa:**—refusal; rejection.

pininô máisa, *n.:*—suicide; person who commits suicide.

pinite, *n.; also* **majalañg; minajalañg:**—grief; mental pain; anguish; sorrow.

pinite, *v. tr.; also* **maásê:**—to pity; to deplore; to have compassion.

pinitiye, *v. i.; also* **tañgse:**—to bemoan; to grieve; to lament.

pino, *n.:*—pine tree; fir tree.

pinto, *n.; also* **capricho:**—caprice; unrestricted choice; will; free will.

pintura, *n.:*—paint; enamel; lacquer.

pipa, *n.:*—large barrel.

y pípenta, *n.:*—painter.

pípupu, *n.:*—local name for a fish belonging to the sea poachers; marked with vertical, snakelike bands of brown.

pirata, *n.:*—pirate.

pisara, *n.:*—slate (for writing on).

piso, *n.; also* **satgue:**—floor.

pistola, *n.:*—pistol.

pítdora, *n.:*—pill; medicine.

pláito, *n.; also* **combate; jatsamiento; atboroto; ináguaguat:**—fight; combat; tumult; insurrection; rebellion; lawsuit; process of law; court proceeding; fuss; unnecessary or irritating activity, especially in small matters; strife; discord; conflict.

pláito, *v. tr., v. i.:*—to litigate; to contest in a court of law.

pláiton família, *n.:*—feud; quarrel between families.

plálanta, *n.:*—founder; builder.

planas, *n.:*—plains.

plancha, *n.; also* **lámina; estampa; litrato:**—picture.

planchan-sín, *n.:*—corrugated iron.

planeta, *n.:*—planet; a heavenly body revolving round the sun.

plano, *n.:*—plan.

planta y lamasa:—to set the table for a meal.

planta, *v. tr.; also* **instituye:**—to institute; to install; to establish; to found; to lay the basis of; to fix firmly.

planta, *v. tr., v. i.:*—to till the fields.

plantasma, *n.; also* **dujendes; fáfâñagüe:**—ghost; spook.

plantet, *n.:*—nursery; a garden for rearing young plants.

plasa, *n.:*—plaza; market place.

plaso, *n.:*—respite; term; fixed term.

plata, *n.; also* **salapê:**—silver.

platea (*Sp.*), *v. tr.; also* **salapíe:**—to silver plate; to silver.

platero, *n.:*—silversmith.

plato, *n.; also* **nayan:**—dish; platter.

plato, *n.; also* **eplato; bandeja:**—salver; platter.

platon fonógrafo, *n.:*—phonographic record.

pliego, *n.:*—sheet of paper; **sabanas; sobre cama:**—bed sheet.

plomiso, *adj.:*—leaden; made of lead.

plomo, *n.:*—lead.

pluma, *n.:*—pen; feather.

plumaje, *n.:*—feather; plume; plumage.

poblasión (*Sp.*), *n.:*—populace; population; people.

poble, *adj.; also* **táisalapê; nesesitao; maguem; desgrasiao:**—impecunious; without money; poor; needy; miserable.

pocat, *v. i.; also* **feguê; mamocat; mameguê:**—to step; to go on; to tread.

pocat taigüije y pocat cabayo; *also* **trote:**—trot.

podlilo, *adj.; also written* **potlilo:**—foul; spoiled; offensive.
podoñg, *v. i.; also written* **poduñg:**—to fall; to tumble.
podóñgjalum, *v. i.:*—to collapse; to fall in; to break down.
poésia (*Sp.*), *n.:*—poetry; song.
pogpog, *n.; also* **grano:**—sore; ulcer; corn; abscess.
pogpog, *v. tr.; also* **bula:**—to swell; to cause swelling; to inflate.
pógsai, *v. i.; also* **nâ-yomog:**—to make fat; to fatten; to feed; to bring forth; to bring up (children); to propagate.
pogsen, *v. i.:*—to spoil; to become malodorous.
político (*Sp.*), *adj.:*—polite; well-mannered; political; pertaining to politics.
pôlo, *v. i.; also* **suñgon:**—to suffer; to permit.
pôlonñáijon, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-para; bumasta:**—to interrupt; to hold up; to delay.
polonon, *n.:*—a black filefish with yellowish fins; has an elevated and compressed body, and teeth like those of a sheep; four spines on each side of the tail and one on the back; the youngest individuals are without the spines on the tail.
ponedera, *n.; also* **culeca:**—brood hen.
poñgle, *v. tr.; also* **preso; polo gui catset:**—to imprison; to incarcerate; to lock in.
ponsón, *n.; also* **puñat; alesna:**—bodkin.
pontan, *n.:*—a coconut which has fallen to the ground.
popa, *n.:*—poop; stern (of a ship).
pópodoñg, *adj.:*—falling; moving downward; sinking.
populo, *or* **pupulu,** *n.:*—betel leaf.
posible, *adj., adv.; also* **fâtinason; ti fajateg:**—possible; practicable.
posisión, *n.:*—position; situation.
positibo (*Sp.*), *adj., adv.:*—positive; actual; direct.
poso, *n.; also* **asiento; tupô:**—well.
postiso, *n.; also* **satgue:**—support; platform.
postre, *n.; also* **golosina:**—dessert; fruits, etc.
pot, *prep.; also* **sâ; siempre-sâ:**—because; on account of.
potaje, *n.:*—mush; broth; pottage.
pótbola, *n.:*—powder.
pótbolan paque, *n.:*—gunpowder.
potbos, *n.; also* **asgon; tesna:**—fog; soot; dust; haze.
potbos catbon, *n.:*—coal dust.
pot énau, *adv., conj.:*—so then; thus; consequently.
pot espásio de, *conj.; also* **espásio:**—while; during the time that.
potfia, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-châtsaga; molêstia:**—to importune; to molest.
potfiao, *adj., adv.; also* **tiso; fitme:**—inflexible; rigid; stiff; unbending.
pot fin, *adv.:*—finally; at last.
pot y fuetsa, *adj.; also* **a fuetsas; fuetsao:**—forcible; violent.
potga, *n.:*—purgative; cathartic medicine.
potgas, *n.:*—flea.
poto, *n.:*—rice cake.
potpot, *adj.:*—thick; broad; wide.
potpot labiosña, *adj.:*—thick lipped.
potqueria, *n.:*—trifle; anything of little value or importance.
pot sea acaso; *also* **yanguin:**—in case; should it happen that.
potso, *adj.:*—shrewd.
potso, *n.:*—marksman.
potta, *n.:*—door.
pottamoneda (*Sp.*), *n.; also* **botsa:**—purse; small bag or receptacle for carrying money.
poyo, *n.:*—young cock; cockerel.
poyon dujendes, *n.; also* **inapulaijon:** sponge; mushroom.
practico, *adj.; also* **esperimentao** (*Sp.*)**:**—skilled; experienced; versed.
practico, *n.:*—usage; long continued custom.
prenda, *n.; also* **matca; senat:**—sign; mark; token; symbol; signboard.
prensa, *n.:*—iron; sadiron; **lulog:**—iron.
prensa para fugô laña o asáite:—press for pressing out oil or wine; oil press; wine press.
prensipiante, *n.:*—novice; beginner.
prepara, *v. tr.; also* **aparejo:**—to prepare.
preparaye, *v. tr.:*—to equip; to fit out; to prepare.
presa, *n.:*—river dam.
presa, *v. tr.; also* **estañgca; nâ-para:**—to stem; to resist; to check; to dam; to hold up the flow of waters.
presénsia (*Sp.*), *n.; also* **guinaigue:**—attendance; presence.
présio (*Sp.*), *n.:*—price.
présio, *v. tr.; also* **estima; nâ-gáipresio:**—to prize; to value highly; to esteem.
présion aminudo, *n.:*—retail price.
presisión, *n.; also* **delicadesa; fastidioso:**—nicety; precision; fastidious delicacy.
presiso (*Sp.*), *adj., adv.:*—certain; precise; necessary.
preso, *adj.; also* **maconê:**—captured.
preso, *v. tr.:*—to take prisoner; to capture.
preso, *n.:*—captive; prisoner.
presomido (*Sp.*), *adj.; also* **bastos; malamañamoróso:**—surly; rough; uncivil; churlish; ill-natured.
presta, *v. tr.; also* **áyas:**—to lend; to grant to another for temporary use.
prestada, *n.; also* **ináyao; prinesta:**—loan; sum of money lent for a period.
pribiléguio (*Sp.*) *or* **pribiléjio,** *n.:*—privilege.
primabera (*Sp.*), *n.:*—spring; a season of the year.

primerisa, *n.; also* **mafañagon finé'nana:**—first birth; primogeniture.
primét biaje, *v. tr.:*—to use for the first time.
primo, *n.:*—cousin.
prinemete, *n.:*—promise; vow.
prinepara, *n.; also* **preparatibo; preparasión** (*Sp.*):—preparation; preparedness.
prinsipât, *n.; also* **capitât:**—capital; the sum invested in a business.
prinsipât, *adj.:*—important; principal.
prinsipatmente, *adv.:*—principally; mainly.
prinsípio, *n.:*—start; beginning.
prisión, *n.; also* **catset:**—prison.
prisionero, *n.; also* **táotao calaboso:**—prisoner.
probecho, *n.:*—advantage; gain; revenue; yield.
probechoso, *adj., adv.; also* **gáiprobecho:**—useful; profitable; serviceable.
probechoso, *adj., adv.:*—lucrative; profitable.
probínsia, *v. tr.:*—to provision; to supply with food.
probinsia (*Sp.*), *n.:*—province.
probisión-neñgcano, *n.; also* **prebensión-neñgcanô:**—provisions; food.
problema, *n.:*—problem.
probocatibo (*Sp.*), *adj.:*—provoking; challenging.
procura (*Sp.*), *v. tr.:*—to procure; to provide.
pródigo (*Sp.*), *n.; also* **fandañgguero; gástadot:**—spendthrift; lover; gallant.
productoso (*Sp.*), *adj.; also* **mepâ:**—fruitful; yielding fruit; prolific.
profana (*Sp.*), *v. tr.:*—to profane; to desecrate.
profeta, *n.:*—prophet.
projibe, *v. tr.; also* **chomâ; pruibe:**—to prohibit; to forbid.
promesa, *n.; also* **aras; sineguro; prenda:**—security; earnest money; pledge; pawn.
promete, *v. tr.:*—to promise; to give hopes of.
pronúnsia (*Sp.*), *v. tr.:*—to pronounce; to articulate.
propiedât tanô, *n.:*—real estate; land and all pertaining thereto.
propietário (*Sp.*), *n.; also* **arendót:**—landlord; one who has tenants holding under him; the keeper of a hotel or inn.
própio, *adj.; also* **umaya; chumiloñg:**—becoming; seemly; proper; correct; appropriate.
propone (*Sp.*), *v. tr.; also* **sañgan:**—to propose.
proposisión (*Sp.*), *n.:*—proposition.
propotsión, *n.; also* **inaya; chiniloñg:**—proportion.
protectót (*Sp.*), *n.; also* **guígoguie:**—protector; defender; guardian.
proteje (*Sp.*), *v. tr.; also* **faborese:**—to protect; to patronize; to favor; to aid.
protesta, *v. i.:*—to protest; to renunciate; to remonstrate.
prueba (*Sp.*), *v. tr.:*—to verify; to prove to be true.
prueba, *n.:*—evidence; proof; testimony.
pruibido, *adj.:*—forbidden; interdicted.
publica, *v. tr.:*—to divulge; to disclose; to publish.
publicao, *adj.:*—notorious; publicly known.
publicao, *n.:*—notoriety; the state of being notorious.
público, *adj.; also* **común:**—public; common; general.
pueñgue, *n.:*—night; **pupueñgue:**—afternoon; evening.
puetca, *n.:*—sow; a female pig.
puetto, *n.:*—port; haven.
puetton seguro, *n.:*—haven; place of shelter and safety.
pugas, *n.; also* **fâe; jinegsâ:**—rice.
púguâ, *n.:*—betel nut; a palm introduced into Guam in prehistoric times, but not indigenous to the island, and planted by the natives for the sake of its aromatic seeds, which are generally called betel nuts; grows in damp woods and along the margins of streams; the nut is held in high esteem by the natives, who chew it together with the leaf of the betel pepper (the cava plant of Polynesia); the nut is divided and a piece of it is wrapped in the pepper leaf, together with a pinch of quicklime; it imparts a red color to the saliva, injures the teeth, and sometimes almost destroys them; the nut is called either **púgua,** or by its Tagalog name **bonga;** the leaf is called **pupulu,** or by the Visayan name **buyo,** and the packet made for chewing is called **mamaon;** at all wedding assemblies (**fandañggos**) and funerals the chewing of betel is a matter of etiquette in Guam.
pugue, *v. tr.:*—to feed; to furnish fodder to.
pugui, *v. tr.:*—to decoy; to allure into danger by artifice; to lure.
puja, *v. tr.:*—to overturn; to throw over; to thrust.
puja, *n.:*—loam; rich vegetable mold with clay and sand.
pujot, *v. tr.; also* **aprieta:**—to oppress; to press; to afflict.
pulâ, *v. tr.; also* **esplica:**—to solve; to explain.
pulan, *n.:*—moon; month.
pulan, *v. tr.:*—to keep watch.
pulan, *n.:*—a dark silvery fish, bluish above, which is found in the freshwater streams of Guam.
pulâon, *adj.; also* **diritiyon:**—soluble; dissolvable.

pulatat, *n.:*—water hen; excellent for food.
pulido, *adj.; also* **lamlam; majlos:**—polished; furbished.
pulo, *n.:*—hair.
pulon gâgâ, *n.:*—fur.
pulon manug *or* **manog,** *n.:*—feathers; chicken feathers.
pulon teñgjo, *n.:*—mane.
pumalálapa, *n.:*—flap; anything broad and flexible, hanging loosely, and fastened on one side.
pumara, *v. i.:*—to pause.
pumaranñáijon, *v. i.; also* **um-abmam:**—to tarry; to loiter; to linger; to be slow; to hang back; to hesitate.
pumarejo, *adj.:*—equivalent: equal to.
pumayâyâ, *adj.: also* **mumâya:**—adrift; floating at random.
puminite, *v. tr.; also* **mumañotsot; fañotsot:**—to regret; to rue; to be sorry for; to repent.
pumogpog, *adj.; also* **bentoso; umespoñgja:**—inflating; swelling.
pune, *v. tr.:*—to recant; to deny.
punen máisa, *n.; also* **jinilat máisa; chinemâ máisa:**—self-control; self-denial.
punô, *v. tr.; also* **bora:**—to extinguish the light; to put an end to: to blot out; to wipe out; to extirpate; to slay; to kill; to slaughter.
punô máisa, *v. i.:*—to commit suicide.
punta, *n.; also* **punto:**—point; small point or speck; period (*gram.*).
puntan áchai, *n.:*—point of the chin.
puntan jasta, *n.:*—top of mast.
puntan ogsô, *n.:*—top of a mountain.
puntát, *n.:*—bracket.
puntero (*Sp.*), *n.:*—stick; pointer.
puntuát, *adj., adv.; also* **ti áatrasao:**—punctual; precise.
pupueñgue, *n.:*—afternoon; evening.
puro, *adj.; also* **naturât:**—natural; genuine.
puro, *adv.; also* **sensiyo; táigâchoñg:**—merely; simply; only.
putâ, *v. i.:*—to burst; to rend or break open with violence.
puten chachag, *n.:*—colic; gripes.
putgada; pulgada (*Sp.*), *n.:*—inch; one-twelfth of a foot.
puti, *n.; also* **eyug** *or* **eyog:**—intense pain (especially of thrust wounds).
puti, *adj.:*—sore; tender or painful to the touch.
putiñg, *n.:*—name of a tree very abundant in Guam; in places on the east shore between Pago and Talôfôfô one can scarcely walk without stepping on the fallen fruit or crushing the young plants; the natives use the fruit when dry as floats for their nets and the fresh for stupefying fish.
putíon, *n.:*—star.
putlilo, *v. i.:*—to rot; to spoil.
pútpito (*Sp.*), *n.:*—pulpit.
putseras, *n.; also* **braseletas; brasaletas:**—bracelet; arm ring.
putso, *n.; also written* **potso:**—pulse.

Q.

quebranta, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **yaya; yamag:**—to shatter; to damage; to break into pieces.
quebrantayon, *adj.; also* **pasca; jámafag:**—fragile; easily broken: brittle.
queg, *n.:*—cake; *also* **totta** (*Sp.*)
quéigue, *v. i.:*—to emulate; to contend.
queja, *n.; also* **dinemanda:**—suit; process at law; complaint; accusation; impeachment.
quéjulat, *v. tr.:*—to attack.
quélaguin, *n.; also* **finâ-denê; satsa** (*Sp.*):—sauce; condiment.
quelejo, *n.:*—college; higher school.
quemado, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-guéfafilito:**—to bake or fry too well; to burn in frying.
quemasón, *n.:*—fire; conflagration.
quenanô quilís, *n.; also* **quilís pulan:**—eclipse of the moon.
quepis, *n.:*—cap (with a visor).
querida, *n.; also written:* **quirida:**—darling.
quesnudo, *adj.; also* **táidajog; sín magágago:**—naked; nude.
queso, *n.:*—cheese.
queyau, *v. i.:*—to limp.
quiadas, *n.:*—jaw.
quiades, *n.; also* **tôlañg-quiades:**—jawbones; cheekbone.
quícôcô, *n.:*—harvester; harvest gatherer.
quiebra, *adj.; also* **insotbente:**—bankrupt.
quieto, *n.; also* **descanso; tranquilo:**—rest; quiet; peace.
quieto, *adj., adv.; also* **fáfatquilo; táiquinalamten:**—silent; close; quiet; kept secret; still; at rest; calm; without motion; stagnant; not flowing; torpid; dull.
quieto na janum; *also* **ma-estañgca:**—still waters, overflowing the banks.
quílis, *n.; also* **careta; calesa:**—buggy; carriage.
quilisyano, *n.; also* **catesismo:**—Christian doctrine.
quílolog; *also* **buetta; lílicô:**—to turn (during a dance); to revolve; to roll in a circle.
quiluus, *n.:*—cross.
quinabales, *n.:*—perfection; completeness.
quinâcâ, *n.; also* **câcâ:**—slit (in wood).
quinado, *n.:*—goulash; stew.
quinajujulô, *adj., adv.; also* **cresiente:**—rising; growing; increasing.
quinalamten, *n.:*—motion; the act, process, or state of, moving.

y quinalamten y apaga:—to shrug; to draw up the shoulders to express doubt or contempt.
quinamyo, *n.:*—rasped coconut.
quinariñoso, *n.; also* **cariño:**—loveliness; kindness; amiability; benevolence.
quinase, *n.; also* **butla:**—sarcasm; bitter, sarcastic expression.
quinatne:—eaten away; gnawed at.
quinatot y tinanum:—blight; blast in the crop.
quinensiente, *n.; also* **quinenfotme:**—consent; agreement.
quinensigue, *n.; also* **quinimple:**—accomplishment; realization.
quinensuela, *n.; also* **batsamo; minagoñg; dinichoso:**—balm; consolation.
quinentento, *n.; also* **minagof; ninajoñg; sinatisfecho:**—satisfaction; contentment; gratification.
quinentrário, *n.; also* **ináchatliî; chinatliî;** *also written* **náchatliê; chinatliê:**—enmity.
quinettesano, *n.:*—morality; ethics; virtue.
quinientos, *adv.:*—five hundred.
quinilag, *n.:*—diarrhea (not dysentery).
quinilís átdau, *n.; also* **quilís átdao:**—eclipse of the sun.
quinilo, *n.:*—buck; ram (also sheep in general).
quinimplido, *n.; also* **empeño; esmero:**—seal; eagerness; diligence.
quinse, *ad.j:*—fifteen.
quinto, *adj.:*—fifth.
quísame, *n.:*—ceiling (of a room).
quitan, *adj.:*—squinting.
quiya, *n.:*—buttocks.
quiya, *n.:*—hull; the body or frame of a ship.
quiyan batco, *n.:*—keel; the lowest timber of a vessel.

R.

rábanos, *n.:*—radish.
rábia, *n.:*—fury; rage; madness.
radicau, *v. i.; also* **sagaye:**—to settle down; to colonize.
rai, *n.; also written* **rey** *or* **ray:**—king.
ráina, *n.:*—queen.
rainado, *n.:*—reign.
ráino, *n.:*—kingdom; state.
ramas, *n.; also* **jagon:**—twig; branch; bough; foliage.
ramiyete, *n.:*—bouquet; nosegay; bunch of flowers.
ramo, *n.; also* **grado** (*Sp.*):—rank; position; grade.
rana, *n.:*—frog.
rasa, *n.:*—race; sex; breed; variety; brood; offspring; hatch.
rasa, *v. tr.:*—to rub; to rub smooth; to smooth out.
rasguno, *n.:*—rent; tear; fissure.
rasimo, *n.:*—bunch; cluster.
rasón, *n.; also* **sinañgan:**—statement; narrative; recital; reason; common sense; incentive; motive.
rasonable, *adj.; also* **gáirason:**—reasonable; sensible.
raspa, *v. tr.; also* **jotyat:**—to scrape off; to scratch off; to brush; to rub.
rastrea, *v. i.:*—to follow on the track of; to track; to trace; to search out; to get a scent.
rastro, *n.; also* **pau; feguê:**—scent; odor; sense of smell; chase followed by means of the scent; residue; remnant; remainder.
rato, *n.; also* **momento** (*Sp.*):—moment; instant; twinkling.
raya, *n.; also* **línea** (*Sp.*):—line; length without breadth.
raya, *v. tr.:*—to underscore; to draw a line.
reatmente, *adv.; also* **realmente** (*Sp.*); **magajejet:**—really; with actual existence; in truth.
rebaja, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-ládiquiquí; reduse** (*Sp.*):—to lower the price; to allow a rebate; to reduce; to diminish; to make smaller.
reberénsia (*Sp.*), *v. tr.; also* **respeta** (*Sp.*); **honra:**—to revere; to regard with fear mingled with respect and affection; to reverence.
reberénsia, *n.:*—homage; deference; reverence.
rebetde, *adj.; also* **águaguat; embeste:**—stubborn; refractory; impenitent.
rebista, *v. tr.; also* **rebisa; repasa; examina tâlo:**—to review; to re-examine; to look back.
rebista, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-dinanche; repasa:**—to revise; to correct; to review and amend.
rebista, *n.; also* **guinéfaligau; guéfaberigua:**—research; careful inquiry.
rebolusión (*Sp.*), *n.; also* **mumon linajyan:**—revolution; uprising.
rebotbida, *v. i.:*—to reflect lightly; to reverberate (*ex.*, sound).
rebotsión, *n.; also* **minamaichêchô:**—revulsion; sudden change of feeling.
rebuetbe (*Sp.*), *v. tr.; also* **deroga; nanâlo y finijô; cansela:**—to revoke; to countermand; to withdraw; to abolish; to dismiss.
rebuetbe, *n.:*—revolver; pistol.
rechâchasa, *adj.; also* **opópone; châchabâ:**—resisting; refractory; opposing.
rechasa, *v. tr.; also* **resiste** (*Sp.*); **opone; chabai** *or* **chabae:**—to resist; to oppose; **renúnsia:**—to renounce; to abdicate; to swear off.

recluta, *n.:*—recruit; newly enlisted soldier.
recoje, *v. tr.; also* **joca; nâ-etnon:**—to gather; to pluck; to collect (*ex.*, to gather the crops; to collect in heaps).
recoje, *v. tr.; also* **fâmonton** *or* **fâ-monton; nâ-etnon:**—to gather; to pluck; to pick off; to bring together; to accumulate.
recojido, *adj.:*—retired; solitary; economical; frugal.
recomendasión (*Sp.*), *n.:*—recommendation.
recomienda, *v. tr.:*—to recommend; to commend.
recompensa (*Sp.*), *v. tr.; also* **remonera:**—to remunerate; to recompense.
reconose, *v. tr.:*—to investigate; to inquire into; to examine closely; to scan; to sift; to probe.
reconose (*fr. Sp.*), *v. tr.:*—to recognize; to acknowledge.
rectifica (*Sp.*), *v. tr.; also* **nâ-dinanche; corije:**—to rectify; to set right.
recuetda, *v. tr.; also* **jasuye; jinasonñâijon; jaso:**—to remind; to put in remembrance; to call to mind of.
redima (*Sp.*), *n.:*—redemption; release; ransom.
rédito, *n.:*—revenue; the general income of a government; taxes; customs, etc. (**y jumâjalum gui gobietno pot apas aduana, lisénsia, etc.**).
reflere (*Sp.*), *v. i.:*—to refer; to allude.
reflere, *v. tr.:*—to refer; to submit to another person for decision, etc.
reflejo, *v. tr., v. i.:*—to reflect; to throw back rays of light.
refotma (*Sp*), *v. tr.; also* **enmienda:**—to reform; to make better; to correct.
refréresco, *adj., adv.; also* **fresco:**—refreshing; cool; fresh.
refresco, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-láfresco:**—to refresh; to reinvigorate; to restore.
regalo, *n.; also* **ninâe:**—largess; a gift; bounty.
regla, *n.; also* **tinagô; finâmâuleg; otden; disposisión:**—order; command; injunction; rule.
regla, *n.:*—ruler; instrument for ruling lines.
regula, *v. tr.; also* **aregla:**—to regulate; to bring under rule; to order; to organize.
regulât, *adj., adv.:*—regular; uniform; methodical.
regulatmente, *adj., adv.:*—customary; usual; ordinary; regular.
rejas, *n.:*—rail; wooden or iron bar; fence; grating; lattice; trellis; latticework.
rejimiento, *n.:*—regiment; **batayón,** *n.:*—battalion.
rejistradót, *n.:*—registrar; official who keeps a record.
rejistro, *n.:*—record; register; public document.
relíquias, *n.:*—relics.
relós, *n.:*—watch; close observation.
relós, *n.:*—clock.
remacha, *v. tr.:*—to rivet; to clinch.
remédia (*Sp.*), *v. tr.; also* **nâ-sano; fâmâuleg:**—to remedy; to prepare; to put in order.
remédia, *n.; also* **amte:**—remedy; an efficacious medicine.
remite, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-manâe:**—to remit; to transmit money.
remolino, *n.:*—whirlwind; tornado whirlpool.
remotque, *v. tr.:*—to tow; to take into tow; to give a line.
remotque, *v. tr.; also* **bâtsala:**—to tug; to pull with great effort.
rempuja, *v. tr.:*—to drive back; to beat off; to repel.
remuebe, *v. i.:*—to remove; to change location.
remuebe, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-jânau; apatta:**—to remove; to take away; to send away.
remunerasión, *n.; also* **ganânsia:**—emolument; profit; remuneration.
renaya, *n.:*—engraving.
renaya, *v. tr.:*—to etch; to engrave by biting out a design with acid.
renglón, *n.:*—line; item of a bill.
renueba, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-taigüíjejâ; nâ saga tâlo:**—to restore; to bring back to its former strength; to renew; to reclaim; to renovate.
renúnsia, *v. tr.; also* **rinde; entrega:**—to surrender; to cede; to resign.
renúnsia y chátjineñggue, *v. tr.:*—to abjure; to recant upon oath (**nânâlo y finijó ní y manjula**).
repara, *n.; also* **nota; obsetbasión:**—remark; observation; comment.
repara, *v. tr.:*—to regard; to heed; to esteem.
repatte, *v. tr.:*—to distribute; to allot; to deal out or divide; to apportion.
repenta, *v. tr.; also* **fañotsot:**—to repent; to regret; to rue; to be sorry for.
repite, *v. tr.; also* **sesuye; tafô; taplunñg; sañgan tâlo:**—to reiterate; to repeat.
répot, *n.; also* **epilépsia** (*Sp.*):—epilepsy.
repoyo, *n.:*—cabbage.
reprende, *v. tr.; also* **ma nota:**—to reproach; to upbraid.
representa (*Sp.*):—to represent; to set forth; to display; to exhibit.
representante, *n.:*—representative.
representasión, *n.; also* **nirepresenta:**—representation; exhibit; view.
republica (*Sp.*), *n.:*—republic.
rescata, *v. tr.; also* **saca; nâ-libre; masotta:**—to liberate; to set free; to ransom; to release; to recover; to save; to redeem.
resendénsia, *n.:*—domicile; residence; home.

reseta, *n.:*—prescription; recipe; receipt.
resetba, *v. tr.; also* **ninâsájñgue; dineposita:**—to retain; to hold or keep in possession.
resibe (*Sp.*), *v. tr.; also* **acsepta:**—to receive; to accept.
residénsia, *n.; also* **sagayan:**—residence; domicile.
resiste, *v. tr.; also* **opone; ti malagûe:**—to disagree; to contradict; to quarrel; to dispute; to struggle.
resisténsia, *n.; also* **inopone; chinabâ; nirechasa:**—resistance; opposition.
resolusión (*Sp.*), *n.; also* **desisión** (*Sp.*):—resolution; resolve.
respeta, *v. tr.; also* **estima; jai-e:**—to respect; to honor; to esteem.
respetao, *adj.:*—civil; polite.
respeto, *n.:*—veneration; respect; reverence.
responde, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **ope:**—to respond; to answer; to reply.
responsable (*Sp.*), *adj.:*—responsible; involving responsibility.
resutta (*Sp.*); *also* **jumuyoñgña; jiniyoñgña:**—to result; to follow as a consequence.
retasos, *n.; also* **pedasito:**—shred; piece; fragment.
retira, *v. i.:*—to retire; to withdraw; to retreat; to recede.
retirao gui pumalo, *adj.; also* **aislado; máisa; sumajñgue; mámaisa:**—isolated; solitary; secluded; offlying; remote; lonesome.
retiro, *n.; also* **sinajñgue:**—seclusion.
retórica, *n.:*—rhetoric; the art of speaking with elegance and force.
retracta, *v. tr.:*—to retract; to rescind; to recant.
reuma, *n.; also* **mamuten tátaotao:**—rheumatism.
reunión (*Sp.*), *n.; also* **inetnon; nilajyan:**—reunion; a festive gathering of familiar friends or associates.
reusa, *v. tr., v. i.:*—to decline; to refuse.
reusa, *n.; also* **contradisión** (*Sp.*):—denial; refusal; contradiction.
reyena, *v. tr.; also* **sajguane tâlo; nâbula:**—to replenish; to fill up again.
ribana, *v. tr.; also* **sufan:**—to pare; to cut away, little by little; to peel (*ex.*, to pare an apple).
ribât, *n.; achaigueña:*—rival; one who strives to equal or excel another; competitor.
rico na táotao, *n.:*—nabob; a very rich man.
rienda, *n.:*—rein; bridle; curb.
riesgo, *v. tr.; also* **atrebe; ariesga:**—to risk; to venture; to hazard.
rifa, *n.; also* **loteria** (*Sp.*):—raffle; lottery.
rincón, *n.:*—corner; edge.
rinesibe, *n.; also* **resibo; acsepta; chulê; chinilê:**—receipt; acceptance.
rineusa, *n.:*—dejectedness; depression of spirits.
riso y layag:—to reef the sails.
riyeno, *n.; also* **afulo:**—wadding; soft stuff of loose texture used for stuffing garments.
roble, *n.:*—oak.
robusto, *adj., adv.; also* **fotte; fuette; masajegat; metgot; fuetsudo:**—robust; strong; vigorous.
rosa, *n.:*—rose.
royo, *n.:*—roll; *also* **finalulon:**—roller.
royon-tale, *n.:*—coil; a rope gathered into a ring.
rueda, *n.:*—wheel.
rumbo, *n.; also* **chalan; cutso** (*Sp.*):—route; course; journey.
rumót, *n.;* **y ma sañganñáñaijon:**—rumor; popular report; current story.

S.

sâ, *conj.:*—lest; that not; for fear that.
sábalo, *n.:*—Saturday.
sabana, *n.; also* **monte** (*Sp.*); **ogsô:**—mountain.
sábanas, *n.:*—bed sheets.
sábanas díquiquî, *n.; also* **mantiya; pañales:**—mantilla.
sábio, *adj., adv.; also* **faye; mítitanos; tomtom:**—wise; crafty; sagacious; sly; learned; sensible.
sable, *n.; also* **espada:**—sword; saber.
sabót, *n.; also* **sénsia:**—flavor; a particular smell or taste.
saca, *v. tr.; also* **rescata:**—to liberate; to free.
sácan, *adj.; also* **tôa; masa:**—ripe; mature; ready for harvest.
sacapico, *n.; also* **jachita; asada:**—pick; a sharp-pointed tool; hatchet; pickax; mattock; ax.
saco, *n.:*—coat.
sacrifica, *v. tr.:*—to sacrifice.
sacrilego (*fr. Sp.*), *adj.:*—sacrilegious; violating sacred things (**tinae respeto nî mañantos sija na güinaja**).
sacude, *v. tr.:*—to shake; to chastise (with a birch rod); to flog; to shake off; to repel; to cast off.
sadî-gane, *n.; also* **lancho:**—shack; hut; cabin.
sadog, *n.;* **sadog díquiquî:**—river; stream; brook; creek; small stream.
safe, *v. tr.; also* **jotyat:**—to brush; to scrape or scratch off; to rub.
saga, *v. i.; also* **sumaga; suñgon; suñgun:**—to stay; to remain; to abide; to dwell; to reside; to continue; to endure; to last.
ságamai, *n.:*—gnat; insect allied to the mosquito, but smaller.

sagameloñg, *n.*:—a squirrel fish of a beautiful deep rose color; gill openings black; with large eyes.
sagan, *n.; also* **lugát**; **sagayan**:—place; location.
sagan benta, *n.; also* **tenda**:—grocery.
sagan famagûon, *n.; also* **criansa**:—nursery; apartment for young children.
sagan gâgâ, *n.; also* **cabayerisa**:—stable; building for lodging horses, cattle; etc.
sagan janum, *n.; also* **tinajan janum**:—water reservoir.
sagan obeja, *n.*:—apiary; beehouse.
sagan pâjaro, *n.*:—aviary; inclosure for keeping of birds.
sagayan, *n.; also* **sagan**:—place; bower.
sagayan na mayutî, *adj.*:—lonely; deserted; solitary.
sagaye, *v. i.*:—to settle down; to colonize.
sagaye, *v. tr.; also* **ocupa** (*Sp.*); **sajguane**; **nâ-gâichêchô**; **nâ-châtsaga**; **tanê**:—to take possession.
sagaye, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **taotágüe**:—to inhabit; to dwell; to reside; to remain.
sagrado (*Sp.*), *adj.; also* **santos**; **ma nâ santos**:—sacred; consecrated; inviolable.
sagsag, *n.*:—local name for a fish of the edible variety; red in color, with large eyes.
saguane, *v. tr.*:—to protect; to guard.
ságuat, *adj., adv.; also* **descarao**; **atrebido**:—insolent; shameless; bold; daring.
saguê, *adj., adv.; also* **gusî**; **malatê**; **fresco**:—smart; poignant; sharp; clever.
ságüê, *v. tr.*:—to pull; to haul.
sagüê, *v. tr.; also* **ampara**; **gógüe**; **saguane**:—to protect; to shelter; to defend; to guard.
sáina, *n.; also* **mâgas**; **tata**:—master; lord; father.
sáis sientos (*fr.* **seis**, *Sp.*), *adj.*:—six hundred.
sais, *adj.*:—six.
sâ jaña, *adv.*:—why; **jaña taimano**:—how; in what manner; to what degree or extent; for what reason.
sajago, *n.; also* **taduñg na janum**:—deep water.
sâjang, *v. tr.*:—to shelve; to place on a shelf.
sájguan, *n.*:—case; a covering or receptacle.
sájguane, *v. tr.*:—to fill; to replenish.
sajguâne tâlo, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-bula**; **reyena**:—to replenish; to fill up again.
sajñgue, *adj.; also* **sumajñgue**:—special; distinct; particular; different; distinguished.
sajyan, *n.; also* **batco** *or* **barco**:—ship; vessel.
sájyau, *adj., adv.*:—quick; speedy.
salâ, *v. tr.*:—to disapprove; to speak against.
sala, *n.; also* **salón** (*Sp.*):—hall.
salamañgca, *n.*:—play; trick.
salamañgca, *v. i.*:—to play; to play tricks.
salapê, *n.; also* **moneda** (*Sp.*):—cash; money; coin; piece of money.
salero, *n.*:—salt cellar.
salida (*Sp.*), *n.; also* **jinánao**:—departure; sailing.
salígao, *n.*:—centipede.
salinas, *n.*:—salt-making plant.
salmón, *n.; also written* **satmón**:—salmon.
salón, *n.*:—parlor; reception room; drawing room.
salûd (*Sp.*), *n.; also* **jinemlô**:—health; condition of health.
saluda, *v. tr.*:—to greet; to salute.
saludable (*Sp.*), *adj.*:—wholesome; sound.
saluñgai, *n.; also* **bayena**:—whale.
sandálias, *n.; also* **doga**:—sandals; shoe of coarse leather.
sañgan, *v. tr.; also* **nombra**; **fanâan**; **elije**; **ayeg**:—to elect; to name; to appoint.
sañgan, *v. tr.*:—to say; to relate; to speak; to utter; to declare; to describe; to narrate; to set forth.
sañgan desparate, *v. tr.*:—to swear; to utter an oath.
sañganen patgon, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-tuñgôñáijon**:—to insinuate; to suggest or hint indirectly.
sañganiye, *v. tr.; also* **esplicaye**; **traduse**; **nâ-claruye**:—to interpret; to explain; to translate.
sángano, *adj., adv.; also* **desareglao**:—dissolute; licentious; roving wildly.
sanjalum, *adv.; also* **jalum**; **guijalum**:—inside; there within; within.
san jalum, *n.; also* **jalum tanô**:—interior; inland.
san jilô, *prep.; also* **jilôña**; **ayo**; **jijot**:—on; upon; at; near; resting on the top; over; above; upon.
san jiyoñg, *adv.; also* **táigüe**; **fuera de** (*Sp.*):—outward; toward the outside; out; without.
san lago, *n.; also* **gui lago**; **lago**:—north.
san lichan, *n.; also* **gui lichan**; **luchan**:—west.
san mêna, *adv., prep.; also* **môna**; **antes que**; **antes de** (*fr. Sp.*):—before; in front.
y san mêna, *n.*:—front.
sanmêna, *n.; also* **guináigue**; **presénsia** (*Sp.*):—attendance; presence.
san mêna ! *interj.; also* **sigue ! fófôna !**—go ahead! forward!
sano (*Sp.*), *adj.; also* **máuleg iluña**:—sane; mentally sound or healthy.
san papâ, *adv.; also* **papâ**; **gui papâ**:—below; under; beneath.

san tate, *n.; also* **tate**:—rear; the part behind the rest; last in order; quarter-deck (of a ship); **san tate gui batco**:—aft; toward the stern of a ship.
santo espíritu (*Sp.*), *n.; also* **Yuus**:—holy spirit; God; the third person of the Trinity (**y minâ tres na petsona gui trinidâd**).
sanyêyê, *n.*:—spider.
saónao puminite, *v. tr.*:—to condole to express sympathy.
saósao, *v. tr.*:—to clean; to dry.
sapatos (*Sp.*), *n.*:—shoes.
sâpet, *v. i.*:—to care; to torment.
sâpet mauleg, *v. tr.*:—to whip or punish soundly; **asentadon; quinastiga; apas patcastigo según y finâtinas; retribusión**:—retribution; reward or punishment suitable to the action.
sapi! *interj.*:—go away! (*ex.*, chasing a cat).
sápisapi, *n.*:—a small fish of a beautiful glossy rose-purple; has large eyes, a blunt snout, straight back, and curved belly.
sápisapi, *n.*:—a kite made by Chamorro boys (two other kinds are named **sarangola** and **marû** or **marô**).
sâpit, *v. tr.*:—to mortify; to humble; to depress.
saque, *v. tr.; also* **mañaque; tésgüe; manésgüe**:—to steal; to purloin.
saque, *n.*:—theft; thief; burglar; *also* **ladrón**:—thief.
saque (*or* **saqui**), *v. i.*:—to poach; to trespass; to shoot or steal game.
sasajñgue, *adj.; also* **madesocupa**:—desolate; deprived of inhabitants.
sasaláguan, *n.; also* **tináifondo; infietno**:—hell; abyss; gulf.
sasañganña, *n.*:—expression; mode of speech.
sasata, *n.*:—wasp.
sásatba, *n.; also* **nánâlibre; satbadót** (*fr.* salvador, *Sp.*—Savior.
saseñgat, *n.*:—vernacular name for the most remarkable bird of the Marianas Islands, a megapode.
sastre, *n.*:—tailor.
satanás (*Sp.*), *n.; also* **magñganite** (*or* **magñganiti**):—satan; the devil.
satgue, *n.; also* **edas; piso**:—stage; platform; support; floor.
satira (*Sp.*), *n.*:—satire; sarcasm; ridicule.
satisfecho, *adj., adv.; also* **magof; najoñg**:—satisfied; cheerful; delighted; joyous; merry; gay.
satmón, *n.*:—salmon.
satmonetê, *n.*:—local name for a fish belonging to the surf mullets; has large scales; of pinkish yellow, with bright yellow fins and other yellow markings.
satna, *n.; also* **latê**:—itch; scab; scurf.
satpa, *v. tr.*:—to burn; to parch the ground; to squander.
satsa, *n.; also* **finâ-denê; quélaglíin**:—ketchup; catsup; sauce.
sáulag, *v. tr.; also* **latigaso**:—to beat; to chastise.
sebada, *n.*:—millet; barley.
sebo, *n.; also* **mantica**:—tallow; fat (of the cow).
seboyas, *n.*:—onions; they are frequently planted in Guam, but do not thrive very well; the bulbs produced are very small, but are much relished by the natives.
secante, *n.*:—blotter.
secreto, *n.*:—secret.
seda, *n.*:—silk.
sede, *v. i.*:—to relent; to yield.
sédula, *n.; also* **papeleta**:—ticket; certificate; note.
seguidiyas, *n.*:—local name for the four-winged bean; bears edible pods having four longitudinal wings; the green pods of this plant are eaten in Guam as a vegetable; they are tender, free from stringiness, and are of excellent flavor; the tuberous root is edible, but is not utilized in Guam.
segundo, *n.*:—second.
seguro (*Sp.*), *adj., adv.; also* **tâipeligro**:—safe; free from danger; secure.
sejas, *n.*:—eyebrows.
semana (*Sp.*), *n.*:—week; period of seven days.
semanan pasión, *n.*:—Passion Week; the week following Passion Sunday.
sementerero, *n.; also* **lanchero**:—farmer; peasant.
sementeyo, *n.*:—cemetery.
semento, *n.; also* **simiento**:—cement.
semiya, *n.; also* **fensô; siembra; pepitas**:—seed; stone; kernel (of fruits, etc.)
semnap, *n.; also* **ininan átdao;** *also written* **átdau**:—sunshine.
sena, *n.*:—supper.
señas, *n.*:—signal; token; sign; mark.
señas, *v. tr.*:—to signal; to make signals to.
señát (*same as* **señas**), *n.*:—symptom; sign; token; mark.
sendalo, *n.*:—soldier.
sendalon quinabábayo, *n.*:—cavalryman; rider.
séndañgculo, *adj.; also* **guéfdañgculo; gódañgculo**:—enormous; excessive; immense; very great.
séndañgculo, *adj., adv.; also* **tamaño; adit**:—immense; heavy; large.
senedót, *n.; also* **sintorón; coreas**:—belt (for the waist).
senisa, *n.; also* **apo**:—ashes; cinders; embers.
sénjuto; *also* **majuto**:—exhausted; at the end.
sénmagajet, *adv.*:—certainly; in all seriousness.
señora, (*fr. Sp.*), *n.*:—gentlewoman; a woman of good birth and breeding; a lady.
señot (*fr. Sp.* **señor**), *n.; also* **cabayero**:—sir; gentleman; a well-bred and honorable man.

sénpodoñg, *v. i.; also* **sénmapede**:—to flunk; to fail completely.
sensen, *n.; also* **catne**:—meat.
sensiyo, *n.*:—ninny; simpleton.
sentênsia (*Sp.*), *n.; also* **juísio**:—sentence; judgment; opinion; decision.
sentensiadôt, *n.*:—umpire.
sentido, *n.; also* **jinaso**:—temple (of the head); mind; intellect; understanding.
sentimentât, *adj., adv.; also* **tátacâ**:—sentimental; romantic.
sentimiento, *n.; also* **siente**:—regret; mental sorrow.
sentinela, *n.; also* **guátdia; y mamúmulan**:—sentinel; guard; watch.
sentura, *n.*:—waist.
separa, *v. i.; also* **nâ-suja**:—to separate; to part; to go asunder.
separasión (*Sp.*), *n.*:—division; separation; difference.
septiembre, *n.*:—September.
sera, *n.; also* **dañgues-abeja**:—beeswax.
seradura, *n.; also* **castiyo** (*Sp.*):—castle; citadel.
seremónias-gumâyuus, *n.*:—liturgy; the prescribed ritual for public worship.
serenata, *n.*:—serenade; evening music in the air.
sero, *n.; also* **tayâ**:—zero; naught; nothing.
serpiente (*Sp.*), *n.; also* **culebla**:—serpent; snake.
sêsê, *n.*:—knife; **deñgcot; dosug; dulug**:—to stab; to pierce; to stick; to sting (with a knife).
sêsê, *v. tr.; also* **chachag; tagâ**:—to stab; to cut; to wound.
sesenta, *adj.*:—sixty.
sésiog, *n.*:—local name for a squirrel fish of a beautiful crimson color, with a number of lines of a darker red.
sesión (*Sp.*), *n.*:—session; the actual sitting of a court, council, or legislative body.
seso, *adv.; also* **mégai na biaje**:—oft; often; frequently.
seso, *adj.*:—frequent; recurring often.
sêsô, *n.*:—an implement for detaching the meat of the coconut from the shell.
sesonyan, *n.; also* **fachê**:—marsh; a swampy tract of land; bog.
sesuye, *v. i.; also* **tafô; repite; tapluñg; sañgan tâlo**:—to repeat; to reiterate.
sesyon, *n.*:—local name for a blackish-purple, mackerel-shaped fish; head and back covered with wavy lines; of the lancet-fish variety, and is edible; the young are called **mañajag**.
setbe, *adj.; also* **gâe guáilaye; mísetbe**:—useful.
setbe jaña na empleo, *v. tr.; also* **gobietna; manea**:—to administer; to manage.
setbesa, *n.*:—beer.
setbiente, *n.; also* **criado; ministro**:—servant.
setbísio, *n.*:—service.
setbiyetas, *n.*:—napkin.
setenta, *adj.*:—seventy.
setesientos, *adj.*:—seven hundred.
setmon, *n.*:—sermon; discourse on a text of Scripture.
setro (*Sp.*), *n.*:—scepter; the sovereign's staff.
seyo, *n.; also* **sígilo** (*Sp.*):—seal; stamp; postage stamp.
sibo, *n.; also* **talô**:—middle.
siempre (*Sp.*), *adv.*:—always.
siempre biba, *n.*:—local name for the life plant; also called witch leaf; when the leaf is cut off or drops to the ground, the buds form from it and in a short time new plants appear all around the margin; common by the roadside, especially along the road leading up the hill from San Antonio, east of Agaña.
siempre fijo, *adj., adv.; also* **tâicumalamten**:—invariable; constant.
sién, *adj.; also* **siento**:—hundred.
siente, *v. tr.*:—to feel; to touch.
siesta (*Sp.*), *n.*:—nap; a short slumber.
siete, *adj.*:—seven.
sietto (*fr. Sp.* **cierto**), *adv.; also* **magajet**:—indeed; in fact; in truth.
siglo, *n.*:—century.
sigue môna! *interj.; also* **adelanta!**—advance! onward.
sigue, *v. i.*:—to follow; to continue.
sigue! *interj.*:—proceed! go on!
sigue, *v. i.; also* **famocat**:—to go; to move; to walk; to depart; **umetnon**:—to adhere; to stick fast.
siñg, *v. tr.; also* **toñgtoñg; panag**:—to push; to crowd; to strike; to thrust.
sijig, *n.*:—local name for a bird, the terrestrial kingfisher; feeds upon insects and lizards, and is said to eat young birds and to pick out the eyes of young chickens.
sílaba, *n.*:—syllable.
silindro, *n.*:—cylinder.
simetricât, *adj.; also* **man adanche; man aya**:—symmetrical; proportionate.
simiento, *n.*:—foundation.
simple, *adj., adv.; also* **manso; táiadotno**:—simple; not complex; natural.
sin, *n.*:—zinc; a bluish-white metal.
sin, *prep.*:—without.
siña, *v. i.*:—to be able.
sinágüê, *n.*:—protection; guard; *also* pull; act of pulling.
siñajâ, *adv., conj.; also* **acaso; canâ; juñgguan; joñgguiyon; junguan**:—perhaps; maybe; by chance; haply.
sinajñgue, *n.; also* **retiro**:—seclusion.
siña ma alado, *adj.; also* **âladuyon**:—arable; fit for the plow.
siña maya, *adj.; also* **mámâya**:—navigable.
sinañgan, *n.; also* **cuentos**:—statement; narrative; recital; story; tale; comment; remark; explanation.
sinañgan, *v. tr.*:—to quote; to adduce a passage from some author or speaker.

sinâpet, *n.*:—torture; agony of mind or body.
sinasaláguan, *adj.*, *adv.*; *also* **inanite**:—infernal; hellish; outrageous; fiendish.
siñát, *n.*; *also* **figura** (*Sp.*):—type; sign; figure.
sinatisfecho, *n.*; *also* **minagof**; **ninajoñg**; **quinentento**:—satisfaction; contentment; gratification.
sináulag, *n.*; *also* **bina-ba**:—sound thrashing.
sin chumocho, *adj.*, *adv.*; *also* **fotmát**:—sober; earnest; serious; grave; sedate.
sinco, *adj.*:—five.
sincuenta, *adj.*:—fifty.
sineguro, *n.*; *also* **aseguridá** (*Sp.*); **prometa**; **aras**:—surety; guaranty against loss or damage; guarantee; freedom from danger; security; earnest money; pledge; pawn.
sin énao, *conj.*; *also* **sin eso**; **descuidau** *or* **descuidao**:—regardless of that; notwithstanding.
sinesê, *n.*; *also* **tinegchâ**; **dinilug**:—stab; thrust.
sinesede, *n.*; *also* **caso**; **inariesga**:—incident; occurrence; event; happening; adventure.
sinêsô, *n.*:—copra.
sinetsot, *n.*; *also* **contrisión** (*Sp.*):—contrition; penitence; repentance.
siniabe, *n.*; *also* **minanso**:—gentleness; mildness; meekness.
siniñe, *n.*; *also* **ninâmâuleg**; **finâmâuleg**; **inadelanta**; **nilâmauleg**:—improvement.
siniente, *n.*:—feeling; perception; sense of touch.
siniso, *n.*:—shoot or sprout; top of young shoot.
sinison chotda, *n.*:—young banana sprout.
siniye, *v. tr.*; *also* **ulat**:—to hold within; to fill.
siniye, *v. tr.*; *also* **soñgsoñg**:—to stuff; to press or pack.
sin medida, *n.*; *also* **sin moderasión**; **gula**:—immoderation; intemperance.
sin naan, *adj.*:—nameless; without a name.
sinónimo, *n.*:—synonym; a word having the same signification as another.
sin parát, *adj.*, *adv.*; *also* **táiminagtos**:—unbroken; continuous; uninterrupted.
sin probecho, *adj.*; *also* **sin adelanto**:—futile; vain; useless.
sinta, *n.*; *also* **galon**:—edging; border.
siquiera, *adv.*:—at least; at any rate.
sirena, *n.*; *also* **culû**:—siren; foghorn.
sise, *v. tr.*; *also* **titeg**:—to rip; to tear.
sise, *n.*; *also* **chinachag**; **sinise**:—slash; a long cut.
sísiguijâ, *v. i.*; *also* **usune**:—to persist; to continue steadily in any course commenced.
sisiña, *n.*; *also* **minanda**:—jurisdiction.
sísodâ, *n.*:—finder; one who finds.
sisonyan, *n.*; *also* **jagoi**:—pool; puddle; body of stagnant water; swamp; lagoon.
sistema, *n.*:—system; orderly arrangement; method of transacting business.
sistematico, *adj.*, *adv.*:—systematical; according to system.
sísuma, *n.*; *also* **bíporas**:—adder; viper; asp.
sítculo, *n.*:—circle; a round body.
sítio, *n.*; *also* **pátio**:—yard; courtyard.
siudá, *n.*:—city.
siya, *n.*; *also* **aparejo**:—chair; saddle (**siya para y tátalô gâgâ**).
siyan gâicanae, *n.*:—armchair.
siyan machucan, *n.*:—rocker; rocking chair.
sobéthio, *adj.*, *adv.*:—proud.
sobla, *n.*; *also* **tenjan**:—remnant; rest; remainder.
sobla, *v. i.*:—to remain; to be left over.
sobre cama, *n.*:—quilt; coverlet; counterpane.
sobren catta, *n.*:—envelope.
sobresaliente, *adj.*, *adv.*:—exceptional.
sobretodo, *n.*; *also* **manto**:—overcoat.
sobrina, *n.*:—niece; daughter of a brother or sister.
sobrino, *n.*:—nephew.
sócai, *v. tr.*:—to tear.
socore, *v. tr.*; *also* **asiste**; **ayuda**:—to help; to assist; to succor.
sodâ, *v. tr.*:—to earn; to acquire; to procure by effort; *also* **gana**; **faichêchûe**:—to meet; to find; to recover; **jentan**; **gachâ**:—to detect; to discover; to bring to light; **inbenta**; **nâ-juyoñg**:—to expose; to invent.
sogne, *v. tr.*; *also* **jogse**; **faâilâ**:—to accuse; to charge some one with.
sogsog, *adj.*:—consumptive.
sogsog, *n.*:—consumption; tuberculosis.
solamente, *adv.*; *also* **máisa**:—only; singly; merely.
solamente que (*Sp.*), *adv.*:—unless.
solemne, *adj.*, *adv.*; *also* **yiniusan**:—solemn; serious; devout.
solo, *adj.*, *adv.*; *also* **aislado**; **sumajñgue**:—isolated; solitary; secluded; off-lying; remote; lonesome.
sombra, *n.*; *also* **ánineñg**; **nujoñg**:—shade; shady place; shadow.
somnap, *n.*; *also* **ininan átdau**:—sunlight.
soñggue, *adj.*:—inflamed; incensed.
soñgguiyon, *adj.*, *adv.*; *also* **gusi janon**; **gusi mañilâ**:—inflammable; easily set on fire; combustible.
soñgsoñg, *n.*; *also* **biya**:—borough; a corporate town.
songue, *v. tr.*; *also written* **soñggue**; *also* **janon**; **totñgue**; **nâ-fañilâ**; **totne**:—to burn up; to ignite; to set on fire.
sonido, *n.*:—tone; sound; noise; **buruca**:—noise.
sopas, *n.*:—soup.
sopla, *v. i.*; *also* **gôja**:—to blow; to sway.
sorojo, *n.*:—bolt; door lock.
sorojo, *v. tr.*:—to bolt the door.

sôsô, *v. tr.:*—to detach.
sospecha, *v. i.:*—to suspicion; to believe.
sospechoso, *adj., adv.; also* **jósguan:**—distrustful; suspicious.
sostiene (*Sp.*), *v. tr.; also* **suñgon; aguante; nâ-fatâchoñg:**—to sustain; to endure; to tolerate; to bear; to support; to support by pillars.
sotana, *n.:*—robe; loose outer garment.
sotda, *v. tr.:*—to solder.
sotne, *v. tr.:*—to stew; to boil slowly.
sotse, *v. tr.:*—to darn; to mend (a rent).
sotta, *v. tr.; also* **despensa** (*Sp.*)**; asîi; nâ-para:**—to give up a claim; to waive; to forego.
sottaye, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **cumácalo; nâ-calo:**—to slacken; to relax; to enervate or to become enervated; to effeminate.
sottera, *n.:*—damsel; a maiden; spinster; unmarried woman.
sottero, *n.:*—bachelor.
sottero, *adj.; also written* **soltero** (*Sp.*)**:**—single; unmarried.
soyô, *v. tr.; also* **combida; jujo; ofrese; conbense; nâ-osgon:**—to bid; to make an offer of; to persuade; to influence by argument, advice, or entreaty.
suabe, *adj., adv.; also* **manana:**—mild; gentle; gentle in temper and disposition; meek; soft: suave; sweet.
suabe na mañglô:—breeze; gentle gale; fresh soft wind.
sube, *v. tr.:*—to further; to help forward; to promote.
subida, *n.:*—approach.
subida, *v. i.; also* **chijit; jumijot:**—to approach; to draw nearer.
submarino, *n.:*—submarine.
subsiguiente, *adv.; also* **tumâtate:**—subsequently; later.
suegra, *n.:*—mother-in-law.
suegro, *n.:*—father-in-law.
suelas, *n.; also* **fangachâan; fêfeguê; gacha; gâgachâ:**—sole (of the foot).
suetdo, *n.; also* **apas:**—wage; payment for service; pay; salary.
suette, *v. i.; also* **fagchâ:**—to be lucky; to be successful.
suette, *n.; also* **catga:**—lot; fate; fortune.
suetto, *adj.:*—unbound; free.
sufan, *v. tr.; also* **ribana:**—to pare; to cut away little by little (*ex.*, to pare an apple).
sugon, *v. tr.; also* **espanta:**—to frighten; to drive away.
sugun, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-lâgusî:**—to drive; to impel forward by force.
suja! *interj.:*—away! out of the way with it!
sujaye, *v. tr.:*—to avoid.
sujeta, *v. tr.:*—to repress; to quell; to suppress.
sujeto, *n.:*—subject; theme; material.
sujeto, *n.; also* **minidiye; limitasión; restrisión:**—restriction; limitation; confinement.
sulon, *v. i.; also* **lagas; lumagas:**—to slide; to glide; to slip.
sulon, *n.;* slip.
suma, *n.; also* **totât:**—sum; the whole or total.
suma, *v. tr.:*—to add up; to sum up.
sumagâgaye, *n.; also* **ocupante** (*Sp.*)**:**—occupant; one who has possession.
sûmai, *v. tr.:*—to soak; to wet; to bathe (for a long time).
sumajñgue, *v. i.; also* **sumuja; mamâ tate:**—to straggle; to lag behind.
sumajñgue, *adj., adv.; also* **único** (*Sp.*)**; mâmaisa jâ:**—singular; unique; solitary; single; lonely.
sumanjiyoñg, *adj., adv.; also* **sumanjiyoñg:**—exterior.
sumásajñgue, *adv.:*—particularly; in particular; specially.
sumê (*or* **sumî**), *n.:*—leak; a hole which lets in water.
sumê (*or* **sumî**), *v. tr.:*—to leak through.
sumegûgundo, *adv.; also* **gui tinate:**—secondly; in the second place.
sumísija, *adj., adv.; also* **gumagâchoñg guigo:**—simultaneous; at the same time.
sumuspiros, *v. i.:*—to sob; to sigh in a convulsive manner with tears.
suncho, *n.:*—hoop; a metal or wooden band to hold together the staves of a cask.
suñgon, *v. i.; also* **pôlo:**—to suffer; to permit.
suñgon, *v. tr.:*—to forbear; to abstain from; to spare.
suñgon, *adj., adv.;* **mesñgon:**—patient; resigned.
suni, *n.:*—local name for the taro, a succulent plant with edible, starchy, tuberous rootstock; several varieties are cultivated in Guam.
suog, *v. tr.; also* **joñggue:**—to induce; to persuade; to prevail upon; to cause.
suon, *v. tr.; also* **choneg; anima:**—to elate; to raise the spirits of.
suplente, *adj.; also* **interino:**—vicarious.
suplica (*Sp.*), *v. tr.; also* **tâyuyut:**—to beg; to entreat.
supone (*Sp.*), *v. tr.:*—to suppose; to imagine; to assume as true.
supug, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **ñogñog; lumus:**—to submerge (in water); to immerse.
susede, *v. i.:*—to happen; to befall.
suseso, *n.:*—success; event.
suspiros, *v. i.; also* **uguñg; uguñgue:**—to sigh; to lament; to complain.
suspiros, *n.; also* **inigoñg:**—sigh.
sustánsia (*Sp.*), *n.; also* **güiniya; jinafa:**—being; substance; matter.
sustento, *n.; also* **néñgcanô; nilâlâ:**—subsistence; maintenance; livelihood.
susu, *n.:*—breasts; udder.
sutco, *n.; also* **canat; joya; joyo:**—furrow.

T.

tabetna, *n.; also* **gumâ pasajero:**—inn; roadhouse.
tabla, *n.:*—board; table.
tablón, *n.:*—plank; thick board.
tacâ, *v. tr.; also* **consigue; jagô; gachâ:**—to reach; to accomplish; to obtain; to attain; to follow.
tâsalum, *adj., adv.; also* **mano y siña; todo y siña:**—intensive; with all might.
tacho, *v. i.; also* **cajulô; tacho; tojgue:**—to stand; to get up.
tacho, *adj.:*—perpendicular.
tâchoñg! fatâchoñg!—sit down!
tachoñg gui jalom gumâ Yûus:—pew; church seats.
tâchoñg ní táiapô, *n.:*—seat; chair; post; stool; seat without a back.
tacon, *n.; also* **dédego:**—heel.
tacurí, *n.:*—kettle; vessel for holding liquids.
taduñg, *adj., adv.; also* **moduñg:**—large, deep.
taduñg na janum, *n.; also* **sajago:**—deep water.
taftaf, *adj.; also* **magâ:**—early; unripe.
tagajlô, *adj.; also* **mâgas; gatbo; tágjilô:**—superb; grand; stately; illustrious; high in dignity or power; prominent.
tágmomye, *adj., adv.; also* **tágmomyon; gâ-mino:**—quarrelsome.
tagô, *v. tr.:*—to command; to order; to rule; to send; to cause to go; to dispatch.
tagpañgue, *v. tr.:*—to baptize; to christen.
tágpapâ, *adj., adv.; also* **ébaba; despresiao; táisetbe:**—low; humble; base; abject; vile; mean-spirited.
tágpapâ, *n.; also* **guiguig:**—reptile; **culebla:**—snake.
tagpapâña, *adj.; also* **gui papâ:**—subordinate; inferior in rank, power, or position.
tagûan, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **confia; añgoco:**—to entrust; to confide; to look for; to expect; to hope.
táiachaigua, *adj.; also* **ti umaya; diferentes; distinto:**—superior; different; diverse; various.
táiadotno, *adj.:*—simple; unadorned; natural.
táialentos, *adj.:*—breathless; out of breath.
táiasê, *adj., adv.; also* **machaleg; ti mafânâ'güe:**—savage; fierce; wild.
táiasê (*or* **táiasí**), *adj.:*—brutal; cruel.
táiatension, *adj., adv.; also* **desatento; bronco; impolítico; táiinadaje; ti yodaje; dana:**—impolite; wanting in good manners; boorish; coarse; inattentive; careless; inadvertent.
táibale, *adj.:*—paltry; worthless; contemptible; frivolous; trifling; silly; inclined to levity; **nulo; táisetbe:**—invalid; null and void.
táibale, *n.:*—frivolity; levity.
táibale na tâotao, *n.:*—wretch; despicable or worthless person.
táibisio, *adj., adv.; also* **bittuoso:**—virtuous.
táichêchô, *n.; also* **táibida; dinescansa:**—idleness; ease; leisure; freedom from occupation.
táichetnot, *adj.:*—uninjured; not wounded.
táichi, *adj., adv.:*—immeasurable; immense; vast; limitless.
táichiloñg, *adj.; also* **ti acomparayon:**—matchless; peerless; incomparable.
táicumalamten, *adj., adv.; also* **siempre fijo; fijo:**—invariable; constant.
táidinacon, *adj., adv.; also* **ti dádague:**—truthful.
táiesperensia, *adj., adv.; also* **táipinayon; táipractico:**—inexperienced; unskilled; unpractised.
táifinagpô, *adj., adv.; also* **táijinecog:**—endless.
táifinatai, *adj.; also* **táiputlilo; táinilamas; immottât:**—imperishable; indestructible; not subject to decay; permanently enduring; immortal.
táigâchoñg, *adj., adv.; also* **aislado; güígüiyajâ:**—lonesome; lonely; solitary.
táigâchoñg, *adj.:*—odd; unusual; peculiar; eccentric.
táigâchoñg, *adv.; also* **sensiyo:**—mere; simply; only; merely.
táiganas:—without appetite.
táigasto, *adj.; also* **barato** (*Sp.*); **ti mi gasto:**—inexpensive; cheap.
táigrasia, *n.; also* **matâpañg:**—farce.
táiguailaye, *adj., adv.; also* **táisetbe:**—useless.
táiguailaye; *also* **inutit:**—unfit; unserviceable.
táiguailaye, *adv.; also* **enbano:**—in vain; to no purpose; fruitlessly; unnecessarily.
táigüe, *adv.:*—absent.
taigüije, *adj.; also* **taigüénao:**—such; the same that; or, the same as referred to.
táiguinalamten, *adj., adv.; also* **ti nâ calamtiyon; fijo; fítme:**—immovable; fixed; unchanging.
táiínadaje, *n.; also* **descuidao:**—recklessness; heedlessness; carelessness.
táiínañgoco, *adj., adv.; also* **ti man añgóñgoco; táichinatsaga; independiente:**—independent; not dependent on, supported by, or governed by another.
táiínina, *adj.; also* **ti mâlag:**—unpretending; destitute of brilliancy or luster, not showy.
táiínteres, *adj., adv.; also* **justo; gasgas; táipinetjudica:**—impartial; free from partiality; unprejudiced; fair; just.

táiísao, *adj., adv.; also* **inosente:**—not guilty; innocent; guiltless.
táija-áne, *adj.; also* **táijinagoñg; ti lálâlâ:**—inanimate; lifeless; dead; spiritless.
táijinaso, *adj.:*—ignorant.
táilaye, *adj., adv.; also* **camten:**—bad; evil; wicked; mischievous; mean; vulgar; unrefined.
táilinache, *adj.; also* **táidinague; ti siña mandague:**—infallible; unerring.
táimaâñau, *adj., adv.; also* **táiâñau; descarao; ságuat; matatñga:**—bold; courageous; audacious; forward.
táimaestima, *adj., adv.; also* **táipresio; ti cateulayon:**—inestimable; incalculable; beyond measure or price.
táimajgoñg, *adj., adv.; also* **lebog; inquieto:**—troublesome; annoying; restless; unquiet; turbulent.
táimamajlao, *adj., adv.; also* **descarao; táimamajlau:**—shameless; audacious; insolent; bold.
táimancha, *adj., adv.:*—unstained; without a blemish.
táiminagof, *adj., adv.; also* **mala-gana; triste** (*Sp.*); **penite:**—sad; in bad humor; full of grief.
táiminagof, *n.:*—disappointment; defeat or failure of expectation.
táiminañguí, *adj.:*—distasteful; unpleasant to the taste.
táiminauleg, *adj.; also* **cansado; esterit; añglô; nâ odâ:**—sterile; barren; producing little or no crop.
táimineton, *n.:*—fickleness.
táininañgga, *adj., adv.; also* **desesperao:**—hopeless; desperate.
táiôson, *adj.;* **mesñgon:**—patient; forbearing.
táiparejo, *adj., adv.:*—extreme; of the highest degree; last; utmost; unequal; insufficient.
táipasensia, *adj.; also* **tenjos:**—impatient.
táipeligro, *adj.; also* **seguro** (*Sp.*):—safe; free from danger; secure.
táipresio, *adj., also* **táibale:**—invaluable; priceless.
táipunta, *adj., adv.; also* **obtuso** (*Sp.*); **foda; ñañô:**—obtuse; dull.
táiremedio, *adj.; also* **ti nâ magunñgon; ti amtiyon:**—incurable; irremediable; incorrigible.
táirespeto, *adj.; also* **descarao; atrebido:**—impudent; offensively forward; intentionally disrespectful; **desatento; bruto:**—inattentive; irreverent; rude; coarse.
táisabot, *adj.:*—tasteless; unpalatable.
táisaga, *adj.; also* **nesesitao:**—indigent; destitute; needy.
táisalapê, *adj.; also* **poble; nesesitao:**—impecunious; without money; poor.
táiseguro, *adj.; also* **ti fijo; ti magajet:**—insecure; uncertain; unsafe.
táisentido, *n.:*—fool; a person devoid of reason; idiot.
táisetbe, *n.; also* **impettinénsia; para numâ'óson:**—impertinence; forwardness; rudeness.
táisinajguan, *adj.; also* **güeco; basio:**—empty; vacant within; hollow; void.
táisinatisfecho, *adj.:*—insatiable; not capable of being satisfied or appeased.
táisinetsot, *adj.; also* **ti mañotsot:**—impenitent.
táisinetsot, *n.; also* **ti minañotsot; ti fáfañotsot; inpeniténsia:**—impenitence.
táisiniente, *adj., adv.; also* **lálañgo:**—senseless.
táitai, *v. i.:*—to read; to pray.
táitiniñgô, *adj.:*—destitute of reason.
táitiniñgô, *n.; also* **bababa; caduco:**—simpleton; ninny.
táiuttimo, *adj.; also* **ti iguiyon; ti pasayon:**—unlimited; infinite; endless.
tájgüe, *v. tr.:*—to supersede; to come into, or take the place of.
tajlañg, *v. tr.:*—to weigh by hand.
tajleg, *n.:*—twist.
talâ, *v. tr.:*—to expose; to lay open.
talagtag, *n.; also* **baquetaso; buruca; tagtag; pañgpañg:**—noise; bang: clap (of a body striking the ground in falling).
talâi, *v. tr.; also* **aplasta:**—to raze; to level to the ground; to blot out.
talañga, *n.:*—ear.
talañgan jayo, *n.; also* **inapulâijan; payon dujendes:**—mushroom; sponge.
talañgan julo, *n.; also* **julo:**—thunderbolt; lämläm, *n.:*—lightning.
talapos, *n.:*—rag; a fragment of cloth.
talayero, *n.; also* **pescadót** (*Sp.*):—fisherman.
tale, *n.; also* **cuetdas:**—rope; cord; string; line.
talen atgoya, *n.:*—guide line of the simple carabao harness.
talô, *n.:*—Equator.
talô, *n.:*—center.
tâlo, *adv.:*—afresh; again; anew.
talô, *adv.:*—again; once more; back again.
talôane, *n.:*—noon.
tâlo tate, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-mâjñao; majñao:**—to recall; to call back; to revoke.
tâlon jumaso, *v. i.:*—to recur; to return to the mind.
tâluye, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-láanacô:**—to lengthen; to add to.
tamaño, *adj.; also* **sóndañgculo; adit:**—immense; heavy; large.
tambot, *n.:*—drum; drummer.
tampat, *n.:*—local name for a fish of the flounder variety; a good food fish.
tampe, *v. tr.; also* **cubre:**—to cover; to cover up; to wrap around.
tampe, *n.:*—cover; lid; a movable cover.
tampoco (*Sp.*), *conj.:*—likewise not.

tamtam, *v. tr.; also* **chague:**—to sample; to taste food.
tancat, *n.:*—cage.
tanchô, *v. tr.:*—to show; to point out (with the finger).
tanchûe, *v. tr.; also* **fânûe; indica; nâjaso:**—to indicate; to point out; to suggest; to hint.
tane, *v. tr.:*—to entertain; to receive and treat hospitably; **ocupa; sajguane:**—to take possession.
tanê, *v. tr.:*—to try; to taste food.
tanê, *v. tr.:*—to practice; to occupy one's self with.
tañga, *adj.:*—deaf; deprived of hearing.
tâñgcala, *adj.:*—porous.
tañgse, *v. i.; also* **majalañgue; pinitiye:**—to mourn; to grieve; to lament.
tañgsiyon, *adj.:*—pitiful; lamentable.
tañguis, *v. i.:*—to cry; to howl (*ex.*, dogs).
tânme, *n.; also* **châchalapon chetnot:**—infection; taint; infectious disease.
tanô, *n.; also* **odâ:**—home; land; piece of ground; estate; world.
y tanô, *n.:*—the world.
tanô máipe, *n.:*—Tropics.
tanque, *n.; also* **tañgque:**—cistern; tank.
tantea, *v. tr., v. i.:*—to feel.
tanto —— **como** ——, *prcp.:*—as well —— as also ——.
tanto, *adv.:*—so much; so large.
tanum, *v. tr.:*—to sow; to plant.
táotao, *n.:*—man; male; **laje:**—man.
táotao juyoñg, *n.; also* **estranjero** (*Sp.*):—alien; foreign-born resident.
táotao lago, *n.:*—European.
táotao ni man mamómocat:—pedestrian; one going on foot or walking.
táotao sija:—people; inhabitants; folk; people in general.
tapis, *n.; also* **bágai:**—apron.
taplung, *v. i.; also* **sesuye; tafô; repite** (*Sp.*); **sañgan tâlo:**—to repeat; to reiterate.
taquê, *n.; also* **odâ; fachê; abono:**—dirt; mud; dung; manure; fertilizing substance.
taquê gâgâ, *n.:*—excrement; matter discharged from animal body after digestion; dungheap.
taquê lulog, *n.:*—rust.
taraquito, *n.:*—a fish of the pompano family; is of silvery color, with wash of yellow; a favorite food fish, caught usually by hook, using the small **tiao** for bait.
tarea, *n.:*—task.
tarifa (*Sp.*), *n.:*—tariff.
tarjeta, *n.:*—card; visiting or business card.
tasa, *n.:*—cup; **platito:**—saucer.
tasa, *v. tr.; also* **gueflamen; agradese:**—to appreciate; to value.
tase (*or* **tasi**), *n.:*—bay; sea; ocean; **bajia; bocana:**—bay.
tasme, *v. tr.:*—to point; to sharpen (a pencil).
tasyon, *adj.; also* **fotgon; masmas:**—wet; damp; moist; briny.
tat; taya; nunca, *adv.:*—never.
tata, *n.; also* **ásaina; dueño:**—father; lord; master; owner.
tátacâ, *adj.; also* **sentimentât:**—sentimental; romantic.
tátacâ, *v. i.:*—to grope; to feel one's way in the dark; to seek blindly.
tátagâ, *n.:*—a black fish with a spur on its forehead and two sharp bony plates on the tail; in younger specimens the spur is shorter, and in the youngest both spur and tail-plates are absent.
tátagô, *n.; also* **mâgas; julon; magâlaje:**—magistrate; governor.
tátalô, *n.:*—back.
tátalô puengue, *n.:*—midnight.
tátalun, *n.; also* **sasatdun:**—local name for a brown fish, reddish on belly; bright blue spots and a number of line markings on the head.
tátamuñg, *n.; also* **tátanum:**—local name for a blackish fish having pectorals margined with yellow; has a prominent hump on nape of neck and projecting teeth curved forward.
tátanchô, *n.:*—forefinger; index finger.
tátanê, *n.:*—glamour; fascination.
tátaotao, *n.:*—human body.
tatate, *n.; also* **y manátatate:**—progeny.
tátate mátai, *v. tr.; also* **lâlâlâjâ:**—to survive; to outlive.
tátatse, *adj.; also* **jíjuna; bineno:**—poisonous.
tate, *n.; also* **san tate:**—rear; the part behind the rest; last in order.
tate, *v. tr.; also* **jagô; tatiye:**—to follow; to reach.
taten, *adv.:*—behind; in rear of.
taten ogso, *n.:*—mountain side.
tát nai-mayuma, *n.; also* **bitgen; tayâ nai-mayuma:**—virgin; maiden.
tatne, *v. tr.; also* **jafot:**—to bury; to entomb; to inter.
tatnero, *n.:*—calf.
tatnon, *v. i.; also* **tumatnon:**—to recover; to amuse one's self.
tatse, *n.; also* **tátatse; jíjuna; bineno:**—poison.
tattamudo, *n.; also* **châchalamcham:**—stutterer; stammerer.
táujan, *n.:*—inflammation; characterized by pain, redness, heat, and swelling.
tayâ, *n.; also* **sero:**—naught; zero.
tayâ, *v. i.; also* **jailas:**—to suffer want.
tayâ, *adv.:*—nothing; none.
tayâ nae, *adv.; also* **nimano:**—never; nowhere.
tayâ sebla:—there is nothing left.
tâyog, *n.; also* **tinâyog:**—jump.
tâyógüe, *v. i.; also* **gope:**—to spring; to leap or bound.
táyuyut, *v. tr.; also* **suplica** (*Sp.*):—to beg; to entreat; to pray.

techo, *n.:*—roof; top of the house.
tecon, *v. tr.; also* **baja; dilog:**—to incline; to bend down; to take down.
tecon, *v. i.:*—to bow.
tegchâ, *adj., adv.; also* **jañiag; guéftanô; mâmamtâ; mepâ:**—fruitful; prolific; fertile.
tegchô, *adj.:*—carnivorous.
tegponñg, *n.:*—floor.
teja, *n.; also* **ladriyo:**—tile; brick.
teléfono, *n.:*—telephone.
telegrafia de rádio, *n.:*—radiotelegraphy; wireless telegraphy.
telégrafo, *n.:*—telegraph.
telégrama, *n.:*—telegram.
telipas goma para janum:—rubber hose for conveying water.
temperaturan-tanô:—climate.
templa, *v. tr.:*—to thin; to mix; to moderate.
templao, *adj.:*—mixed; temperate.
templansa, *n.:*—temperance.
templo, *n.:*—temple.
tenasa, *n.:*—tongs; pincers; nippers.
tenda (*fr. Sp.* **tienda**), *n.:*—store; saloon; tent.
tendero, *n.:*—storekeeper.
tenedót y leblo, *n.; also* **tenedót de libro:**—bookkeeper (**leblo** *also written* **lebblo**).
tenedót, *n.:*—fork.
tenedót basula, *n.:*—pitchfork.
tentagô, *n.:*—subject; one under the power or control of another; **muchacho** (*Sp.*):—servant; house boy.
tentasión, *n.:*—temptation.
teog, *adj.:*—thick.
tésgüe, *v. tr.:*—to steal; to purloin.
tésgüe, *v. tr.; also* **foñgnâ:**—to shorten; to damage; to cheat.
tesna, *n.; also* **asgon; potbos:**—fog; soot; dust; haze; firebrand.
tesorero, *n.:*—treasurer.
testamento, *n.:*—testament; will; compact.
testigo, *n.:*—witness; jury.
testiguye, *v. i.:*—to testify.
testimónio, *n.:*—testimony.
tetmina, *v. tr., v. i.:*—to terminate; to limit or bound; to be limited or ended.
tetminao para ayo finatáiña, *also* **mottát; pípinô; yíyulañg,** *adj.:*—fatal; mortal; causing death or destruction.
tetmino, *n.:*—word; expression; term; **cádadâ na tiempo; periodo:**—brief portion of time; period.
tetmómetro, *n.:*—thermometer.
tetsiopelo (*Sp.*), *n.:*—velvet.
tia, *n.:*—aunt.
ti abag, *adj.:*—not mistaken; *also* **nâcachañg:**—to obscure; to darken.
ti-abmam, *adv.; also* **enseguidas gusí:**—forthwith; immediately thereafter; without delay; at once; shortly; soon; quickly.
ti-abmam, *adj.:*—recent; of late origin; new.
ti-acomparayon, *adj.:*—incomparable; matchless; peerless.
ti animoso, *adj.:*—discouraged; disheartened; **nâ-tâianimo:**—to discourage; to dishearten.
ti anog, *adj.; also* **manânâ:**—latent; concealed; invisible.
tíao, *n.:*—local name applied to a small, silvery fish, resembling a small **satmonete;** is a favorite food fish with a flavor like a smelt; used as bait in fishing for the **taraquito** (which see).
ti apattayon, *adj.; also* **ti facâiyon; ti mâmafacai:**—indivisible; **mâmafacai:**—indivisible.
ti areglao, *adj.; also* **ejoñgui; ti pot otden:**—irregular; anomalous.
ti asliyon, *adj.:*—inexcusable; unpardonable.
ti atanon, *adj., adv.:*—horrid; dreadful; terrible; hideous.
ti bíbubo, *adj., adv.:*—patient; forebearing.
ti cabales, *adj., adv.:*—imperfect; incomplete; superficial; not thorough.
ti cajulô, *v. i.:*—to fail; to fall short; to be deficient; to decline; to turn out badly.
ti chátao, *adj., adv.; also* **desinteresao** (*Sp.*):—unselfish; disinterested.
ti chumâon, *adj.; also* **ti corejiyon; chátcuentos ti comprendiyon:**—incorrigible.
ti comprendiyon, *v. i.:*—to gibber; to speak incoherently.
ti contento, *adj.; also* **layô:**—discontented; envious.
ti dádague, *adj., adv.:*—truthful.
ti dinanche, *adj., adv.; also* **gáidefecto:**—incorrect; faulty.
ti ebitayon, *adj., adv.; also* **manda; obliga:**—imperative; peremptory obligatory.
tiempo, *n.:*—weather; time; period.
y tiempo ní mâpos:—past; the time gone by.
tiempon ayunat, *n.; also* **cuaresma:**—fasting time; Lent; Shrovetide.
tiempon máipe, *n.; also* **berano; fañomnagan:**—tropics; summer.
tiempon maneñgjeñg, *n.:*—winter.
tienda y campaña, *n.:*—tent.
tienta, *v. tr.; also* **chague; ensayo:**—to try; to attempt.
ti esplicayon, *adj.; also* **ti nâ claruyon:**—inexplicable.
ti estotbayon, *adj., also* **meton:**—imperturbable; cool; calm.
ti fáfâbaba, *adj., adv.; also* **fíét:**—loyal; faithful in allegiance.
ti fáfañago, *adj.; also* **cháttanô; ti fáfanogchâ:**—barren; unfruitful.
ti fajateg, *adj., adv.; also* **fâtinason; posible** (*Sp.*):—possible; practicable.
ti fíét, *adj., adv.:*—untrue; unfaithful; disloyal; perfidious.
ti fijo, *adj.:*—vague; indefinite; unsettled.
ti fijo jinasoña, *adj.:*—inconstant; unstable; changeable; variable.

ti finâbaba, *n.: also* **ti trinaidute:**—allegiance; fidelity to a country, cause, or person.
ti gobietnayon, *adj.:*—unruly; turbulent; ungovernable.
tiguáguan, *adj.; also* **barato:**—cheap; purchasable for a low price.
ti guáilaye, *adj.; also* **ti nesesário; ti impottante:**—immaterial; unessential.
ti guaiyayon, *adj., adv.; also* **chatpâgo:**—hateful; disagreeable; repugnant.
ti guéfjomjom, *n.; also* **lemlemtáotao; triniste:**—gloom; melancholy; partial darkness.
ti guéfmunjayan, *adj.; also* **ti cabales:**—incomplete; not fully finished or developed; imperfect.
ti iguiyon, *adj., adv.; also* **tatnaimagtus; tináiminagtos:**—endless; infinite; limitless.
ti jasuyon, *adj.:*—unaccountable for.
ti jatraidute, *adj.; also* **ti traidót; fiét:**—faithful; true; loyal.
ti jeñggue, *adj.; also* **ti man joñgue:**—ungodly; unbelieving; wicked; infidel.
ti jeras, *n.:*—scissors; rafters.
ti jeras gumâ, *n.:*—rafters; inclined beam or bamboo rod, supporting the roof of the house.
ti jíjocog, *adj.; also* **táijinecog:**—eternal.
ti joñgguiyon, *adj.:*—incredible.
ti julaton, *adj.; also* **ti añacon:**—invincible; unconquerable.
ti laje ni ti palâuan:—neuter; of neither sex.
ti lálache, *adj., adv.; also* **estricto:**—accurate; precise; exact; strict.
ti liíon, *adj., adv.; also* **ti guéftunguon; ti jasuyon; ti reconosiyon; canâ ti comprendiyon:**—imperceptible; not easily apprehended by the mind; invisible.
ti llísto, *adj.; also* **desprebenido:**—not ready; unprepared.
tilipas, *n.:*—intestines; bowels.
ti maáñgoco, *adj.:*—distrusted; doubted; suspected.
ti magajet, *adj., adv.; also* **fatso:**—unreal; not genuine; false; fantastic; grotesque; odd.
ti mâgas, *adj.; also* **matagô; y sumásaga gui papâ otro; tágpapâ:**—inferior; lower; subordinate.
ti magof, *adj.:*—disappointed; thwarted; frustrated; disgusted.
ti magof, *adj., adv.:*—gloomy; cheerless: morose.
ti magof tátaotao, *adj., adv.:*—dizzy; giddy.
ti ma guiáiya, *adj.; also* **ma chátlif; nâ'masâ:**—odious; unpopular; offensive.
ti majájagâ, *adj., adv.:*—unbloody.
ti majasñgon, *adj., adv.:*—casually; accidentally.
ti malagûe, *v. tr.; also* **águaguat; opone; resiste** (*Sp.*):—to disagree; to contradict; to quarrel; to dispute; to struggle.
timalañgo, *adj.; also* **lâlâ:**—hale; sound bodily; healthy.
ti mámajñao, *adj., adv.; also* **matatñga; mamâlaje:**—manly; courageous; resolute.
ti manánañga, *adj., adv.; also* **naturat; ti ma nánañgga:**—natural; accidental; by nature.
ti manañgga, *adj.:*—casual; accidental.
ti man-añgoco, *v. i.:*—to despair; to abandon all hope.
ti mañiéñiente, *adj.:*—numb; torpid; deprived of sensation.
ti man-joñggue, *adj.:*—wicked; ungodly; unbelieving; infidel.
ti manmerese, *adj.:*—unworthy; undeserving.
ti manñgûe, *adj., adv.:*—unsavory; tasteless.
ti manñguí, *n.; also* **tináiminanñgue:**—distaste; aversion of the palate; dislike; disinclination.
ti manparejo, *adj.; also* **mégae:**—several; more than two; various; different.
ti maog, *adj.; also* **gusi-jocog:**—transitory; fleeting.
ti mapot, *adj.:*—easy; not difficult.
ti masa, *adj.; also* **matâ:**—raw; uncooked; crude; sore.
ti ma tetmina, *adj.; also* **ti ma nâ fijo; ti ma nâ fijo:**—indeterminate; not precise; not fixed; indefinite.
ti máuleg, *adj., adv.; also* **baba; mañetnot:**—ill; bad or evil; sick; diseased; not good; not well.
ti mesñgon, *adj.; also* **macat mataña:**—grumbling; peevish.
ti meton jinasoña, *adj.:*—unsteady; unstable; unreliable.
timinalagô, *n.:*—objection; adverse reason.
timón, *n.:*—helm; rudder.
timonero, *n.; also* **patrón galáidê; piloto:**—steersman; boatswain.
timunog tilipas, *n.:*—rupture.
tinadoñg (*also written* **ti naduñg**), *n.:*—depth.
tináemauleg, *n.; also* **malísia; jinasñgune:**—malice; deliberate mischief.
tinagâ, *n.:*—cut.
tinagô, *n.; also* **misión** (*Sp.*)**; otden; finâmáuleg; regla:**—mission; order; command; injunction; rule.
tinagpañgue, *n.:*—baptism.
tináiboluntad, *n.; also* **tináiminagof:**—ill will; vexation; anger.
tináichi, *n.; also* **tináijinecog:**—eternity.
tináichíi, *v. tr.; also* **subi; jatsa mas:**—to enhance; to advance; to raise in esteem; to heighten in price or value.

[illegible]

ti tuñgûon na minagajet:—secret.
ti yamacon, *adj., adv.; also* **ti yulañgon; ti rematayon:**—indestructible; not capable of being destroyed.
ti yáyayas, *adj.*:—indefatigable.
ti yódaje, *n.; also* **imprudénsia** (*Sp.*); **arebatao:**—imprudence; carelessness of consequences.
ti yódaje, *adj., adv.; also* **arebatao; descuidao:**—reckless; heedless of consequences; careless; imprudent; loitering; remiss; negligent; slack; slovenly; tarrying.
tôa, *adj.; also* **sacan; masa:**—ripe; mature; ready for harvest.
toaya, *n.*:—towel.
tôchoñg, *v. i.*:—to knot; to make a knot.
tôchoñg, *n.*:—knot.
todo (*Sp.*), *n.*:—sum; everything.
todo (*Sp.*), *pron., adj.*:—all; entire.
Todojanâsiña, *n.*:—Almighty; the omnipotent God.
todos man guíguigojâ! *interj.*:—all together!
togchâ, *v. tr.*:—to ram; to stick; to stab.
togpoñg, *n.*:—handle.
togtog, *n.*:—hug; close embrace.
togtog duro, *v. i.*:—to cling; to hold fast.
tôje, *v. i.; also* **tujô:**—to drip.
tojgue, *v. i.*:—to stand; to be erect .
tojne, *v. tr.*:—to support; to stem; to prop firmly against.
tôla, *n.; also* **ináplachâ:**—refuse; excrement.
tôla, *v. i.*:—to spit out; to spew forth; to vomit.
tôlañg, *n.; also* **pietna:**—bone.
tôlañg caderas, *n.*:—hip bone.
tôlañg-espinaso, *n.*:—vertebra.
tôlañg-quiadas, *n.*:—jawbone; cheek bone.
tolompo, *n.*:—top; toy.
tolompo, *v. i.*:—to play; to play with a top.
tomates, *n.*:—tomatoes.
tomates agâgâ, *n.: also* **atgayas; guasañg:**—tonsils.
tomo, *n.*:—volume.
tomo, *n.*:—knee.
tomon cánai, *n.; also* **codo:**—elbow; yard (measure).
tompô, *n.*:—trip; stumble.
tomtom, *adj., adv.; also* **faye; mítitanos; sábio:**—wise; prudent; sagacious; sly; crafty; learned; sensible.
tomtom gui tiniñgô, *adj., adv.; also* **méjnalom:**—scientific; skillful; skilled in science.
tonada, *n.; also* **tono:**—tune; short musical composition; tone.
toñgjo, *n.*:—neck; nape.
toñgtoñg, *v. tr.; also* **síñg; panag:**—to strike; to thrust.
tonto, *adj.; also* **bábaba:**—silly; stupid; thick headed.
toque *n.*:—stroke of the bell.
tore, *n.*:—tower.
torete, *n.; also* **nobiyito:**—steer; young male ox.
toriyo (torillo), *n.*:—a curious small fish with hard plates covering the body; has two frontal spines resembling the horns of an ox, therefore the common name; has two posterior spines.
toro, *n.*:—bull.
toron-benado, *n.*:—stag; the male of the deer.
tosino, *n.; also* **catnen bábui:**—pork.
tosta, *n.*:—toast; bread scorched over the fire.
tosta, *adj.; also* **dogñgos:**—burned; dry; barren.
totche, *v. tr.*:—to splice; to unite two ropes.
totmento, *n.*:—torment; anguish; pain.
totñgue, *v. tr.*:—to light; to light the fire; to feed the fire; to feed the passions.
totniyo, *n.*:—screw.
totno, *n.*:—lathe.
totno, *v. tr.*:—to turn on a lathe.
tôtô, *v. tr.*:—to pick the leaves off by hand.
toto, *v. tr.; also* **yábau; yábao:**—to root out; to grub up; to clear; to break down the withered branches of a plam tree.
totot, *n.*:—turtledove.
to-tot, *n.*:—local name for the rose-crowned fruit dove.
totpe, *adj., adv.; also* **despresiable:**—insulting; abusive; disgraceful; dissolute; debauched; stupid.
totpe, *n.*:—collision.
totpe, *v. tr.; also* **chanda:**—to nudge; to touch gently.
totpedo, *n.*:—torpedo.
toyo, *v. i.; also* **pateg:**—to wince; to shrink; to kick.
traban chachag, *n.*:—saw set (for setting teeth of saws).
trabia, *adv.*:—not yet; yet; still; in addition.
traduse, *v. tr.; also* **esplicaye; nâclaruye; sañganiye:**—to interpret; to explain; to translate.
traidót, *adj.; also* **fáfâbaba:**—faithless; unfaithful; treacherous.
traidót, *n.*:—traitor.
traidute, *v. tr.; also* **fâbaba; failajye:**—to betray; to be untrue to.
traisión, *n.; also* **finâbaba; inacacha; engaño:**—imposition; trick; fraud; deception.
traje, *n.*:—frock; garment.
trampas, *n.*:—trick; lie; swindle.
tramposo, *n.; also* **palachâ; cheglê; fáfâbaba:**—swindler; rogue.
tranca, *v. tr.; also* **aguâ; trañgca:**—to bar; to bolt the door; **aguâ,** *v. tr., v. i.*:—to take a long step; to step over.
tranca, *n.*:—gate; gateway; entrance.
trancan potta, *n.*:—latch; door catch.
tranquilo, *adj.*:—tranquil; quiet; peaceful.
trapiche, *n.*:—sugar mill.
traslada, *n.*:—removal; transfer.

traslada, *v. tr.:*—to translate; to render from one language into another; to transfer; to remove.
trasplanta, *v. tr.:*—to transplant; to transmit; to propagate.
traspotta, *v. tr.:*—to transport; to carry from one place to another.
trasquila, *v. tr.; also* **dâsai; utot:**—to shear; to shave; to cut off.
trastes biaje, *n.:*—traveling necessities.
trastes guera, *n.; also* **atmadura** (*Sp.*):—armament; military equipment.
trastes jalum gumâ, *n.:*—furniture.
trata, *v. tr.; also* **nâ-juyuñgue:**—to treat; to handle or manage in a particular manner; to entertain with food and drink without cost to the guests.
trates, *n.:*—implement; tool; utensil.
trates gumâ, *n.:*—house furnishings.
tratos, *v. i.:*—to traffic; to hold intercourse.
tratos, *n.:*—proceedings; relations.
tratos pot cométsio, *v. tr.:*—to negotiate.
treinta, *adj.:*—thirty.
tres, *adj.:*—three.
trese, *adj.:*—thirteen.
tresientos (*or* **tres-sientos**), *adj.:*—three hundred.
triangolo, *n.:*—triangle.
tribunât, *n.:*—court; tribunal (*fr. Sp.*).
tributo todo, *n.; also* **impuesto; catga:**—duty; tax; delivery.
trigo, *n.:*—wheat; grain.
trinaidot, *n.:*—treason; trick; treachery; faithlessness.
trinaidute, *n.:*—treason.
trinamposo, *n.:*—swindling; cheating; knavery.
trinchera, *n.:*—trench; ditch; excavation.
Trinidâd, *n.:*—Holy Trinity.
trireste, *adj.:*—very sorrowful; grieving.
triste, *adj.:*—sorrowful; downcast; sad; grievous; deplorable; calamitous.
trompeta (*Sp.*), *n.; also* **cotneta:**—trumpet; trombone; cornet; bugle.
troñgco, *n.; also* **ba-úl:**—trunk; stem; tree; stump of a tree; piece; **troñgcon-bejuco:**—climbing palm.
troñgcon família, *n.:*—family lineage.
troñgcon janum, *n.; also* **matan janum:**—fount; fountain or spring.
troñgcon jayo, *n.:*—tree trunk.
troñgcon-niyog, *n.:*—coco palm.
trono, *n.:*—throne.
tronpón, *n.; also* **inaquijom:**—fist.
tropa, *n.:*—troop; army.
troson jayo, *n.:*—log; an undressed piece of timber.
troson lamlam, *n.:*—thunderbolt; a shaft of lightning.
tuba, *n.:*—palm wine; coco juice; sour toddy.
tuban candet, *n.; also* **pantaya:**—lamp shade.
tubatuba, *n.:*—vernacular name for the physic nut; an evergreen shrub very much used for hedges and fences: the juice of the plant is applied to wounds, as it prevents bleeding by forming a film like that of collodion.
tubo, *n.:*—tube; cylinder.
tubon píao, *n.; also* **chigandô píao** (*also written* **píau**):—reed pipe; bamboo pipe.
tucâ, *v. tr.:*—to tease; to banter; to vex; to prick; to penetrate (*ex.*, thorn); to urge on.
tucâ, *n.; also* **ninâjaso:**—mention: hint; brief mention.
tuchô, *v. tr.:*—to gulp down; to consume.
tufog, *v. tr.:*—to weave.
tufoñg, *v. tr.; also* **cuenta** (*Sp.*):—to count; to figure.
tugoñg, *v. tr.; also* **joñô:**—to charge; to attack; to take hold of; to press (a cork into a bottle); to cleave a way through.
túguâ, *v. tr.:*—to pull down; to throw over.
tuguê; tugui; manguê; mangui, *v. tr., v. i.:*—to write.
tujoñg, *n.; also* **castot** (*Sp.*); **bonete; gora:**—hat; bonnet.
tujus, *v. tr.; also* **bula; jaspog:**—to satiate.
tuláica, *v. tr.; also* **tuláica:**—to exchange; to trade; to change; to bring from one place to another.
tulisán, *n.; also* **bandolero:**—bandit.
tumachu, *adj.:*—upright; vertical.
tumada, *n.:*—dose; quantity of medicine to be taken at one time.
tumâlo, *v. i.; also* **mâjñau; nânâlo:**—to return; to come back again to the same place or state; to refrain from an action.
tumâtate, *adv.:*—subsequently; later.
tumattamudo, *v. i.:*—to stutter; to stammer.
tumayâ, *v. tr., v. i.:*—to dispense with; to spare; to do without.
tumo, *v. tr.:*—to tan leather; to dye.
tumóla, *v. i.:*—to expectorate; to spit.
tumu, *v. tr.:*—to dye; to stain; to color.
tumunog, *v. i.:*—to descend; to pass from a higher to a lower position.
tumunog tilipas, *adj.; ti múmumo; also* **nutrât; indiferente** (*Sp.*):—neutral; unbiased; indifferent.
tuna, *v. tr.; also* **fâ-andí:**—to praise; to honor; to approve; to compliment; to congratulate; to flatter; to fawn on; to wheedle.
tunan-máisa, *v. i.:*—to boast; to praise one's self.
tunas, *adj., adv.; also* **justo:**—just; straight; right; lawful; honest; equitable; impartial.
tunas julô an papâ:—erect; upright.
tunas na tiniñgô, *n.; also* **quinette-sano; minauleg:**—morality; ethics; virtue.
tunayon, *adj.:*—praiseworthy.

tuñgo, *v. i.; also* **comprende** (*Sp.*):—to understand; to comprehend; **nâ-sáonao**, *v. tr.*:—to bring along.
tuñgûon, *adj.; also* **comprendiyon**:—intelligible; comprehensible.
túnico, *n.; also* **ábito**:—garment; habit.
tunog, *v. i.*:—to step down.
tupac, *n.*:—fishing line.
tupat *or* **tupag**, *n.*:—sling.
tupo, *n.; also* **poso**; **asiento**:—well.
tupo, *n.; also* **caña dulse**:—sugar cane.
tûtbio, *n.*:—haze; slight fog or mist.
tútbio, *adj.; also* **jomjom**:—foggy; misty; cloudy.
tuto, *v. tr.*:—to trample.
tutu, *v. tr.; also* **julat**:—to beat; to pound.
tutu, *v. tr.; also* **molino**; **guleg**:—to grind; to pulverize or reduce to powder by friction.
tutujon, *n.*:—origin; beginning; source; cause; derivation.
tutujon, *v. tr., v. i.*:—to commence; to begin; to start; to initiate; to use for the first time.
tuyan, *n.; also* **estómago** (*Sp.*):—stomach; belly; abdomen.

U.

ubas, *n.*:—grapes.
uchaga laje, *n.*; **pigâ palaye**:—local name for the spike rush, a glabrous, leafless sedge.
uchan, *n.*:—rain; **nâ-uchan**, *v. i.*:—to rain; to fall in drops from the clouds.
ucô, *v. tr.*:—to hum (*ex.*, to hum a song).
udo, *adj., adv.*:—dumb; mute; silent; speechless.
ufâ, *n.*:—looking-glass tree; its wood is durable, hard, and tough; is used for spokes of wheels, knees of boats, and especially for plows.
uga, *v. tr.*:—to flatter; to receive amiably.
uguis, *adj.; also* **graniso**:—gray.
ugúpáa amariyo, *n.*:—a short, flat fish with a blunt head; of yellow color, with blue ring around the eye; has yellow fins, with a marginal line of bluish black.
ulen, *v. tr.; also* **uliñg**:—to steer; to direct a vessel with the helm.
ulo, *n.*:—head.
ulû, *n.; also* **ulû abábañg**:—caterpillar.
um-á; **umá**, *adv.*:—together; opposite each other.
umáatog, *adj., adv.; also* **guéfsaga**; **máipe**; **mafnot**:—snug; concealed; compact; warm.
umácamô, *n.; also* **inácamô**; **casamiento**:—marriage; wedlock; wedding.
umáchaigua, *adj., adv.; also* **calan pumarérejo**; **aparente** (*Sp.*):—seeming; apparent.
umáchaigua, *v. i.*:—to compete; to enter into competition.
umácheton, *v. tr.*:—to join; to unite; to connect.
umácheton, *adj.*:—closely connected with each other.
umachulî, *adj., adv.; also* **umanogchâ**:—mutual; reciprocal.
umáchulî, *adj.; also* **chiníchilî**:—resembling; looking alike.
umácontrata, *v. tr.*:—to engage; to bind by contract.
umádespatta, *adv.; also* **majlog**:—asunder.
umádisepatta, *v. i.; also* **famocat**:—to depart; to move; to leave.
umáfâbaba, *v.*:—to cheat each other.
umagañg, *v. i.*:—to exclaim; to cry out; to shout suddenly.
umágañg mámatai, *n.*:—outcry; clamor; tumult.
um-agonias, *v. i.*:—to be in the last throes of death.
umáguaguat, *n.*:—quarrel; contention.
umágüesgües, *n.*:—friction; the act of rubbing; attrition.
umájôye, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **contrata**:—to enter into an agreement; to close a contract.
umandî, *v. i.*:—to play the dandy.
umanidâd, *n.*:—humanity; humane.
umapayune, *adj.; also* **guéfumatoñgô**:—familiar; well acquainted or intimate; affable.
umásagua, *v. tr., v. i.; also* **ásagua**:—to marry; to wed; to take to wife or husband.
umásaguan malago, *v. i.*:—to elope; to run away.
umasô, *v. i.; also* **mâñgag**; **ninâ asô**; **iniñgag**:—to sag; to sink down; to yield.
umátanê, *n.; also* **conbetsasión** (*Sp.*):—entertainment; conversation.
umátattiye, *adj.*:—successive; consecutive; following each other.
umatog, *v. i.; also* **malagon umáatog**:—to sneak; to creep or steal away privately or meanly.
umátotpe, *v. tr.*:—to collide; to knock together.
umá-tratos, *v. i.*:—to come to an understanding.
umátugoñg, *v. tr.*:—to encounter; to come upon suddenly.
umátuñgô, *v. i.*:—to agree.
umaya, *adj.; also* **prôpio**; **chumilonñg**:—becoming; seemly.
umaya, *v. tr.*:—to be alike; to happen simultaneously.
umaya, *adj., adv.; also* **magajet**; **cabales**:—accurate; exact.
umáyutî, *v. tr.; also* **debûtsia**:—to divorce; to dissolve marriage contract by legal authority.

499.67
P924

Stanford University Libraries
3 6105 022 614 288 ATE

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
CECIL H. GREEN LIBRARY
STANFORD, CALIFORNIA 94305-6004
(415) 723-1493

All books may be recalled after 7 days

DATE DUE